## The Financial Situation

DESPITE wordy "rebellions" and occasional thundering in the index, the present Congress is plainly destined to go down in history as one of the most servile of all time. The unpleasantness of Washington weather, the weariness of members of the House and the Senate, the desire of all politicians to get home for a first-hand study of the changes in sentiment among their constituents the dread of Presidential disfavor still apparently clinging to the thoughts of many politicians, and the command over patronage that Congress itself has placed in the hands of the Administration, all seem to have been exploited in full and successfully during the past week. The result is on the whole as remarkable as it is disheartening.
Pressure applied prior to the meeting of the President with his leaders in Congress on Sunday evening last had been successfull in pushing a number of the so-called 'must bills" through either to final passage in both houses or to points where such passage could be taken for granted. Among these were the social security measure, the banking bill, the amendments to the Agricultural Adjustment Act and one or two others of less importance. This left, among those in advanced stages in Congress, the gold clause measure, the tax bill, proposed alcohol control legislation, the Tennessee Valley Authority measure, and most important of all, perhaps, the utilities holding company bill. The President on Sunday evening was able apparently to obtain more or less definite assurances from those whom he had called to the White House that all of these latter would be pushed through Congress during the week in a last-minute rush to adjournment. In addition similar assurances are said to have been furnished concerning the Guffey coal bill, the Walsh bill, the Frazier-Lemke measure and the proposed railway pension. law, the latter two being designed to take the place of earlier laws enacted at the behest of the Administration only to be declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court.

## The Week's Record

BY LATE yesterday, Congress, in addition to taking the steps expected of it on the banking, agricultural adjustment and Tennessee Valley Authority bills, had completed a final passage of the following list of measures or else reached a stage

## Typical New Deal Philosophy

In its report submitted to the President on Wednesday, the so-called Cabinet Committee on the cotton textile industry in the following words recommended a continuation of the processing tax:
"During the economic emergency as reflected by existing price disparities, we recommend against the discontinuance of the processing tax, which, after due consideration of the alternatives, we regard as the most practical among the available means of securing to the cotton farmers of the Nation a return for cotton equivalent in terms of purchasing power to that which existed in the pre-war period and which has enabled them to increase their purchases of the products of other industries, including the cotton industry, thereby benefiting the workers in these industries."
Whatever its explanation, the reasoning employed by the committee seems to us to be deeply tinged with at least three of the leading fallacies upon which most of the New Deal rests. They lie somewhat submerged in meaningless phrases, and for that reason it may be well to state them in plain language.
(1) It is a good thing to take from one group in the population, in this case consumers of cotton products, and give to others, here the cotton farmers, that is, to employ taxes for the purpose of redistributing income.
(2) Such operations as these can in the nature of the case be of real benefit to other industries or their employees by increasing the demand for their products.
(3) It is well to use artificial means to eliminate price disparities, which common sense teaches should be left to produce their natural effect upon business, causing readjustments likely to restore equilibrium.

So long as such obvious fallacies as these underlie national policies it will be idle to expect statesmanship in Washington.
where their passage was a mere formality: Railway pension measure, the tax bill, rivers and harbors bill, a compromise form of the utilities holding company measure, the gold suit bill, the Guffey coal bill, the Frazier-Lemke moratorium measure, and a very considerable number of other bills of lesser importance, in addition to the third deficiency appropriation bill and a compromise neutrality measure. At a late hour yesterday, the possibility of an unexpected hitch somewhere apparently still existed, but there was every appearance of a virtual certainty that Congress would be able to complete the details still to be attended to, and adjourn by the end of the week. Such, at least, was the general expectation.

Here is a record for baste in legislation, and for complete abdication on the part of legislators that is, so we believe, unparalleled in the history of this country.

The President in driving Congress to such exceptional activity has not had his way at every point. He had to accept a tax bill that did not accord entirely with his expressed wishes. He was obliged to accede to changes in the utilities measure which he said "represented a greater concession from the Senate bill than I should like to see made." Several of the other measures carry provisions that are not precisely what the Administration itself would have included. But that the President has been able to obtain what he has is little short of unbelievable, or would be if Congress had not already shown on numerous occasions during the past year or two that it had not the courage to stand by its own convictions when put to a real test. The achievements of which the Administration can and doubtless will boast (although in our estimation there is little in them to warrant pride) is all the more remarkable by reason of the fact that recent developments in Europe forced the neutrality issue to the front to disrupt the heavy schedule that had been set for Congress during the past week.
It is needless to say that this long array of enactments is most disheartening, and in a number of instances represents bald disregard of orderly constitutional government, to say nothing of orderly or well considered legislative procedure. Detailed appraisal of the legislation that is thus being carried to the statute book must for the most part await the opportunity to study the texts of the acts, many of which are not yet available. Our readers
will be pleased, we feel certain, that we are able to present in this issue a considered analysis of the new Banking Act of 1935 from the pen of Dr. H. Parker Willis, who, it goes without saying, has kept in closest touch with the measure throughout its arduous course through Congress and who has had an opportunity to study its final terms with care. The measure as it was finally adopted is unquestionably a highly dangerous one, even though much less harmful than in its original form, and it would have been far better to have deferred action on most of the subjects with which the new act undertakes to deal until such time as circumstances permitted a careful study of the whole situation.

## The Tax Measure

THE provisions of the tax measure are not as unfortunate as some that had been seriously considered nor nearly so worthy of commendation as others. As summarized in the New York "Times" of Wednesday, Aug. 21, the leading provisions of the measure as adopted are as follows:

Estate Taxes-An increase in the rates of the present estate taxes, beginning the impost at $2 \%$ on net estates of more than $\$ 40,000$, and ranging upward to a maximum of 70 per cent on that part of the estate above $\$ 50,000,000$.
Gift Taxes-Revision of the present gift taxes to make them approximate three-fourths of the new estate tax schedule.
Individual Surtaxes-Increases in individual surtaxes beginning in income brackets above $\$ 50,000$, and graduating upward to a maximum of 75 per cent on income in excess of $\$ 5,000,000$.

Graduated Corporation Tax-A new graduated corporation tax, to substitute for the present flat rate of $133 / 4 \%$, to be levied as follows: $121 / 2 \%$ on net corporation income up to $\$ 2,000 ; 13 \%, \$ 2,000$ to $\$ 15,000 ; 14 \%, \$ 15,000$ to $\$ 40,000$, and $15 \%$ in excess of $\$ 40,000$.
Capital Stock Tax-An increase in the capital stock tax, now levied at the rate of $\$ 1$ per $\$ 1,000$ on the declared value of corporation stock, to $\$ 1.40$ per $\$ 1,000$.

Excess Profits Tax-A graduated tax on excess corporation profits: $6 \%$ on profits exceeding $10 \%$ and not over $15 \%$, and $12 \%$ on profits exceeding $15 \%$ of the declared value of corporation stock.
Intercorporate Dividends-A partial limitation on the exemptions heretofore given dividends paid from one corporaemption to another, making $10 \%$ of such dividends taxable at tion to another, making graduated corporation rate.
Personal Holding Company Tax-An increase in the rates of tax on undivided profits of personal holding companies to make them conform to the higher surtaxes.

No good purpose would be served by a repetition of what has been said in these columns on several recent occasions about the injustices and the general harmfulness of legislation of this sort. The measure as finally adopted is open to all the general objections that have been raised against confiscatory, inequitable and relatively non-productive tax legislation, whether or not it assumes the precise form here embodied. But the measure is now law, or without doubt soon will be, and nothing is to be gained by further reiteration of the complaints against it, however well-founded they may be. It will have to be obeyed, assuming of course the courts uphold it, until such time as the better sense of the nation reasserts itself and forces its repeal, which we confidently believe will occur sooner or later. Meanwhile it is highly probable that technical difficulties and abuses of various sorts will arise. It could hardly be otherwise with legislation upon so involved a subject drafted in such haste and subjected to so many last-minute adjustments. But these matters must of necessity wait upon the complete text of the measure, and for that matter upon practical experience under its provisions.

## The Utility Holding Company Bill

THE terms of the compromise concerning the socalled "death sentence" in the utility holding company measure became available in full text to the public yesterday. For our part, we are unable tc find in them much encouragement for the utility industry. The Securities and Exchange Commission is commanded "to require by order, after notice and opportunity for hearing, that each holding company, and each subsidiary company thereof, shall take such action as the commission shall find necessary to limit the operations of the holding company system of which such company is a part to a single integrated public utility system, and to such other businesses as are reasonably incidental, or economically necessary or appropriate to the operation of such integrated public utility system. . . ."

The Commission may, however, permit a holding company to continue to hold one or more other integrated systems, if in its judgment such systems cannot function as effectively alone, if such systems constitute a geographical unit, and if "the continued combination of such system under the control of such holding company is not so large (considering the state of the art and the area or region affected) as to impair the advantages of localized management, efficient operation, or the effectiveness of regulation."

The Commission is further commanded to "require each registered holding company (and any company in the same holding system with such holding company) to take such action as the Commission shall find necessary in order that such holding company shall cease to be a holding company with respect to each of its subsidiary companies which itself has a subsidiary company which is a holding company."

The best that can be said for such legislation is that it appears clearly unconstitutional. It is evident that the Securities and Exchange Commission, brought into existence for an entirely different purpose, is here given life and death power over the larger part of the American utility industry, to say nothing of the other provisions of this most unfortunate measure. Small wonder that its Chairman, a man of wide practical experience, is said (with what authority we have no way of knowing) to be determined to resign rather than to assume the responsibilities that would be placed upon him by the terms of this law. We think the community would be unwise to permit belief that even worse legislation is not to be enacted to blind them to the seriousness of what is now, apparently, to be given the form of law.

## Other Legislation

SPACE does not permit detailed discussion of the numerous other measures that are gathering in a large heap upon the desk of the President. Indeed, information as to their exact terms is at this writing too meagre for any such undertaking, even if it were otherwise feasible. There need however be no hesitancy in saying that at no time, with the possible exception of the first few hectic months of the New Deal, has the business community had imposed upon it in so short a period such a mass of far-reaching, illconsidered, dangerous legislation. Weeks, probably months, will be required for the average business man even to acquaint himself fully with the provisions of the large number of new laws to which he
must of course conform his operations. Much more time naturally will elapse before he can effectively adjust himself to the new conditions imposed. He will without question find much of what is required of him burdensome in the extreme. It is, of course, always a thankless task to enumerate difficulties that lie ahead. To a few thoughtless persons it may seem better, now that what is known as "confidence" seems to have revived in this country, to gloss over the difficulties that Congress, upon the relentless insistence of the President, has imposed upon the business community, or if possible to forget them. No such course is wise. These are all conditions that must be faced sooner or later. It seems to us essential that the business man look the facts squarely in the face now-not wait until some future date when failure to do so may well have caused needless harm.

## Federal Reserve Bank Statement

USE by the Treasury of funds derived from deposits of gold certificates with the Federal Reserve banks occasioned the chief changes in the current condition statement of the twelve institutions, combined. Although the increase in the monetary gold stocks during the period covered by the statement was only $\$ 5,000,000$, no less than $\$ 75,-$ 746,000 gold certificates were added to the holdings of the Reserve system, and the prompt expenditure of the funds by the Treasury caused further record figures in reserve balances of member banks and in excess reserves over requirements. Excess reserves over requirements were officially estimated to be approximately $\$ 2,680,000,000$ on Aug. 21, up $\$ 10,000,000$ over Aug. 14. The Treasury, of course, has the facilities at hand for raising them even higher. The last stages of the national bank note retirement mechanism now are in progress, and they call for deposit of gold certificates in rough approximation to the actual withdrawal of that form of currency from circulation. Until two weeks ago the Treasury clearly did not deposit certificates to the extent that notes were retired, and the current operations apparently represent an adjustment of this situation. It is well to note, in this connection, that excess reserve figures may show small variations in the future owing to operation of the new banking bill. Deposits of Treasury funds with member banks hereafter will be subject to reserve requirements along with other deposits, and this will tend to decrease excess reserves. But on the other hand, balances due from other banks are to be deducted under the new measure when estimating requirements, and the net change from these two provisions of the bill probably will be small.
The large addition of gold certificates raised the Federal Reserve system holdings of these instruments to $\$ 6,441,513,000$ on Aug. 21, against $\$ 6,365,767,000$ on Aug. 14. More liberal use of currency reduced cash in vaults and total reserves were up only to $\$ 6,689,848,000$ from $\$ 6,624,281,000$. The increasing seasonal demand for the circulating unit was reflected in an advance of Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation to $\$ 3,340,983,000$ from $\$ 3,321,026,000$. Member bank deposits on reserve account were up to $\$ 5,291,497,000$ on Aug. 21 from $\$ 5,254,282,000$ on Aug. 14, while Treasury deposits on general account moved up to $\$ 53,724,000$ from $\$ 33,798,000$. But there were moderate declines in foreign bank and other deposits, and we find total deposits at $\$ 5,575$,-

184,000, against $\$ 5,538,663,000$ a week earlier. The gain in reserves overshadowed the increase of circulation and deposit liabilities, and the reserve ratio was marked up to $75.0 \%$ from $74.8 \%$. Discounts by the system are somewhat higher at $\$ 7,106,000$, against $\$ 6,153,000$, while industrial advances increased to $\$ 29,284,000$ from $\$ 29,147,000$. Open market bill holdings increased $\$ 2,000$ to $\$ 4,695,000$, and United States Government security holdings advanced $\$ 35,000$ to $\$ 2,430,240,000$.

## The New York Stock Market

MOVEMENTS of stock prices were somewhat irregular this week, but generally favorable, despite the unsettling legislative developments at Washington and the uncertain political outlook in Europe. Efforts to rush through highly important but ill-considered bills so that Congress might adjourn by to-night occasioned the keenest anxiety. Utility stocks were marked sharply lower yesterday, after a compromise was reached on the so-called "death sentence" for utility holding companies. But most other securities withstood rather well the dubious effect of the legislative turmoil. The European war scare was acute early in the week, but diminished Thursday and yesterday, after the British Cabinet decided to exert its influence in behalf of peace through the League Council, rather than by means of individual efforts. The grave likelihood of war between Italy and Ethiopia stimulated some chemical and steel stocks for a time. Also highly significant were additional indications that the business of the country is improving. All the important industrial indices reflect such gains. Some unsettlement resulted from a rather sharp decline in United States Government securities, but that movement was not unexpected. Trading in equities on the New York Stock Exchange exceeded $1,500,000$ shares in all full sessions, while bond transactions also were heavy at times.

Stocks were active and higher in the curtailed session last Saturday, when transactions exceeded $1,000,000$ shares. Railroad and utility issues were in best demand at the time, the latter group responding to the belief that utility legislation would be postponed. But the legislative prospects were far less favorable on Monday, and this factor, coupled with the fruitless end of the Paris conference on Ethiopia, caused a sharp decline in virtually all stocks during that trading period. Passage by the House of the Guffey coal bill indicated a readiness to put through more of the unsettling New Deal measures and leading stocks receded 1 to 4 points. Utility and rail stocks lost the gains registered in the preceding session. The opening on Tuesday again was weak, but a rally followed later in that period, owing to indications of difficulty with the proposed utility bill. Copper issues advanced on the better price for that metal, while movements in other groups were small and in both directions. Gains were general on Wednesday and in some instances quite pronounced. Steel shares led the rise, in belated recognition of the upward trend of activities of the industry and in speculative anticipation of war between Italy and Ethiopia. Utility stocks shared only a little in the advance, despite maintenance by the American Telephone \& Telegraph Co. of its dividend. Arrangements were made in this session for transfer of a Stock Exchange seat at $\$ 105,000$, down $\$ 20,000$ from the last previous trans-
action. Spirited gains in steel stocks and others that supply war materials were noted Thursday, but other sections of the market were dull and irregular. Copper stocks improved, but oil shares were lower, while rails also dipped. The compromise late Thursday on the Wheeler-Rayburn utility holding company measure caused sharp recessions yesterday in utility stocks, but other departments of the market enjoyed an advance. Industrial and railroad issues moved forward readily on a resumption of buying.
In the listed bond market movements were quite uncertain, largely because United States Government obligations drifted persistently lower. The decline in Treasury issues was pronounced and led to the assumption that the Treasury will have to pay more than in the recent past on its extensive borrowings. High-grade corporate bonds showed fractional recessions. Speculative domestic utility, railroad and industrial bonds were firm and soft by turns and did not vary much. Foreign dollar bonds attracted more attention than in some time, owing to the crowding difficulties in Europe, and movements were toward lower levels, with Italian obligations sharply weaker. Foreign exchange markets were unsettled to some degree by the events in Europe. Sterling was firm early in the week, but receded later and closed lower, yesterday, than a week ago. The European gold units reflected a flight of funds to London and this market, while Italian lire weakened, with the forward discount ever more pronounced. Commodity markets continued the uncertain course that has marked them in recent weeks, but an advance in copper was noteworthy and an influence on securities markets.

On the New York Stock Exchange 237 stocks touched new high levels for the year and 6 stocks touched new low levels. On the New York Curb Exchange 139 stocks touched new high levels and 6 stocks touched new low levels. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange remained unchanged at $1 / 4 \%$, the same as on Friday of last week.

On the New York Stock Exchange the sales at the half-day session on Saturday last were 1,076,230 shares; on Monday they were $2,068,660$ shares; on Tuesday, 1,975,670 shares ; on Wednesday, 1,753,680 shares; on Thursday, $1,667,660$ shares, and on Friday, $1,891,150$ shares. On the New York Curb Exchange the sales last Saturday were 343,955 shares; on Monday, 515,290 shares; on Tuesday, 499,220 shares; on Wednesday, 318,145 shares ; on Thursday, 394,900 shares, and on Friday, 493,660 shares.

The stock market, after showing further strength on Saturday (Aug. 17), sold off heavily late on Monday of this week, suffering its most severe setback since March 5. On Tuesday the market was irregular with the so-called war stocks holding firm. On Wednesday and Thursday the market showed new strength, advances being noted, especially in the steel stocks. With the exception of the utility stocks, other securities enjoyed another advance on Friday. General Electric closed yesterday at $311 / 4$ against $323 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Consolidated Gas of N. Y. at $311 / 4$ against $333 / 8$; Columbia Gas \& Elec. at $117 / 8$ against $123 / 8$; Public Service of N. J. at 42 against $437 / 8$; J. I. Case Threshing Machine at $723 / 4$ against $673 / 4$; International Harvester at $551 / 8$ against 53 ; Sears, Roebuck \& Co. at $575 / 8$ against $583 / 4$; Montgomery Ward \& Co. at 35 against $361 / 4$;

Woolworth at $615 / /$ against $621 / 2$, and American Tel. \& Tel. at $1385 / 8$ against $140 \% / 8$. Allied Chemical \& Dye closed yesterday at 161 against $1621 / 2$ on Friday of last week ; E. I. du Pont de Nemours at 1161/2 against 113 ; National Cash Register A at $173 / 8$ against $177 / 8$; International Nickel at $287 / 8$ against $281 / 2$; National Dairy Products at $153 / 4$ against $153 / 4$; Texas Gulf Sulphur at $343 / 4$ against $357 / 8$; National Biscuit at $291 / 4$ against $291 / 2$; Continental Can at $843 / 4$ against 841/2; Eastman Kodak at 1491/2 against 1461/2; Standard Brands at $141 / 2$ against $147 / 2$; Westinghouse Elec. \& Mfg. at $663 / 8$ against $661 / 4$; Columbian Carbon at 89 against $911 / 2$; Lorillard at $247 / 8$ against $243 / 4$; United States Industrial Alcohol at $431 / 2$ against $431 / 2$; Canada Dry at $101 / 8$ against $103 / 4$; Schenley Distillers at $341 / 2$ against $341 / 4$, and National Distillers at $283 / 8$ against 28 .
The steel stocks were strong, closing at much higher figures. United States Steel closed yesterday at $455 / 8$ against $437 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Bethlehem Steel at $387 / 8$ against $361 / 4$; Republic Steel at $191 / 8$ against $181 / 2$, and Youngstown Sheet \& Tube at $275 / 8$ against $267 / 8$. In the motor group, Auburn Auto closed yesterday at $343 / 4$ against $321 / 2$ on Friday of last week; General Motors at $433 / 8$ against 43 ; Chrysler at $605 / 8$ against $611 / 4$, and Hupp Motors at 2 against $17 / 8$. In the rubber group, Goodyear Tire \& Rubber closed yesterday at $201 / 4$ against 21 on Friday of last week; B. F. Goodrich at 9 against $93 / 8$, and United States Rubber at $143 / 8$ against $145 / 8$. The railroad shares, which had been showing gains in previous weeks, were lower. Pennsylvania RR. closed yesterday at $281 / 4$ against 29 on Friday of last week; Atchison Topeka \& Santa Fe at $511 / 4$ against $531 / 4$; New York Central at $241 / 2$ against $243 / 4$; Union Pacific at 100 against 103; Southern Pacific at 195/8 against $203 / 4$; Southern Railway at $91 / 2$ against $95 / 8$, and Northern Pacific at $175 / 8$ against $183 / 4$. Among the oil stocks, Standard Oil of N. J. closed yesterday at $463 / 4$ against $471 / 4$ on Friday of last week; Shell Union Oil at $101 / 4$ against $105 / 8$, and Atlantic Refining at $231 / 2$ against $243 / 4$. In the copper group, Anaconda Copper closed yesterday at 20 against $175 / 8$ on Friday of last week; Kennecott Copper at $231 / 2$ against $211 / 2$; American Smelting \& Refining at $451 / 2$ against $421 / 2$, and Phelps Dodge at $213 / 4$ against 20 .

Among the corporations which took favorable dividend action during the current week was E. I. du Pont de Nemours \& Co., which on Aug. 19 voted to increase its quarterly payment to 90 c. from 65 c . per share, and also declared an extra dividend of 35 c . per share, both payable Sept. 14 next to holders of record Aug. 281935.

All the chief industrial indices showed a satisfactory trend. Steel-making for the week ending to-day was estimated by the American Iron and Steel Institute at $48.8 \%$ of capacity against $48.1 \%$ last week and $21.3 \%$ in the same week last year. This represents an increase of 0.7 point, or $1.5 \%$, from the preceding week. Electric power production for the week ended Aug. 17 was 1,832,695,000 kilowatt hours, according to the Edison Electric Institute. This compares with $1,819,371,000$ kilowatt hours during the preceding week, and $1,674,345,000$ kilowatt hours in the corresponding week of 1934. Car loadings of revenue freight totaled 615,006 in the week to Aug. 17, up 31,263 over the previous week and 13,218 over the same week in 1934, the American Railway Association indicates.

As indicating the course of the commodity markets, the September option for wheat in Chicago closed yesterday at $893 / 4$ c. as against $881 / 4$ c. the close on Friday of last week. September corn at Chicago closed yesterday at $747 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $767 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week. September oats at Chicago closed yesterday at $267 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $261 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.

The spot price for cotton here in New York closed yesterday at 11.10 c . as against 11.75 c . the close on Friday of last week. The spot price for rubber yesterday was 12.00 c . as against 11.88 c . the close on Friday of last week. Domestic copper closed yesterday at $81 / 2$ c. as against 8 c . a week previous.

In London the price of bar silver yesterday closed at $297 / 16$ pence per ounce, and spot silver in New York at $653 / 4$ c., both unchanged from Friday of last week. In the matter of the foreign exchanges, cable transfers on London closed yesterday at $\$ 4.971 / 2$ as against $\$ 4.963 / 4$ the close on Friday of last week, and cable transfers on Paris closed yesterday at $6.621 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. as against $6.633 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. the close on Friday of last week.

## European Securities Markets

STOCK markets in the principal European financial centers reflected this week the uncertainty felt everywhere with regard to the impending Italian conflict with Ethiopia and the possible European repercussions of the anticipated war. The only bright spot, so far as the European markets were concerned, was the fairly good tendency reported at times from New York. This induced buying of Anglo-American stocks in London. British securities were marked lower in most sessions, owing to the impression during much of the week that sanctions might be favored in an endeavor to halt Italy. On the Paris Bourse movements were jerky at first, but trading was very dull thereafter and the market levels were not greatly changed. The Berlin market contended not only with the Italo-Ethiopian puzzle, but also with rumors that objections by Dr. Hjalmar Schacht to extremes of anti-Semitism might imperil the position of the German economic dictator. It is now accepted that the Italian financial position will be seriously affected and perhaps endangered by any war with Ethiopia, and advance shivers of apprehension were noted even in Cairo, Egypt, on rumors that Italian holdings were being liquidated in order to obtain necessary foreign exchange. One of the large British banks is reported to have discontinued all Italian credits, and others may follow suit. External Italian loans were marked sharply lower in all markets where they are quoted. More encouraging is the continued quiet acceptance by the French people of the deflationary program of Premier Pierre Laval. Trade and industrial reports from the larger European countries reflect merely a continuance of the slight tendency toward recovery.

On the London Stock Exchange, as on other European exchanges, the failure of the three-Power conference on Ethiopia was the primary influence, Monday. British funds were marked sharply lower, and Italian bonds fell drastically. Changes were small among the industrial securities, which were inactive. Favorable week-end reports from New York occasioned new interest in trans-Atlantic stocks. Investors took advantage, Tuesday, of the lower levels for British Government issues, and modest gains were recorded in such securities. The gilt-edged sec-
tion was better as a whole, owing in part to employment of funds which reached London from the Continent. But prices were marked sharply lower in the industrial section, while gold mining issues also declined. International issues dipped because of the uncertainty at New York. There was more stability at London, Wednesday, but British funds receded in consequence of the admitted gravity of the ItaloEthiopian situation. Industrial issues showed some gains but more losses. The gold mining issues recovered easily, while international stocks also improved. The long Cabinet session on Thursday caused renewed anxiety regarding possible involvement in the Italo-Ethiopian conflict and British funds again declined. All European issues were lower, but AngloAmerican trading favorites responded to better advices from New York. Declines were general in British industrial and home railway stocks. In a quiet session yesterday, small gains were scored in giltedged issues and industrial stocks, but international securities were neglected.

Failure of the negotiations at Paris caused weakness on the Bourse in that city, Monday, with international securities affected more than domestic issues. Suez Canal shares fell drastically, because of the possibility of British entanglement in the ItaloEthiopian struggle. Rentes receded only a little, but French equities dropped sharply, with the exception of a few munitions stocks which might be affected favorably. After a weak opening on Tuesday, modest improvement was the rule. Rentes showed fractional advances, while equities were up more, apparently on the assumption that all of French industry might benefit from the anticipated war. International securities were quiet and not much changed. Very little trading was done on Wednesday, when the general trend was soft. Fractional declines appeared in rentes, and equally small recessions were common among French equities and international issues. Nor was there any change on Thursday, when the decision of the London Cabinet with regard to sanctions against Italy was awaited. Rentes again lost a little ground, as did bank, industrial and utility stocks and most of the international issues. The tone yesterday was better in rentes and French equities, but foreign issues were dull.

Small losses were recorded in the initial session of the week on the Berlin Boerse. The rupture at Paris and the speech by Dr. Schacht kept traders in suspense and a mild tendency to liquidate holdings resulted. Fixed-interest securities were unchanged. Fluctuations on Tuesday again were mainly fractional, with the tone uncertain. Some issues made a little progress, but almost as many losses were registered. Chemical company issues showed best results, possibly in anticipation of orders from Italy. There was further interest in chemical stocks on Wednesday, but other sections of the German market were uncertain and losses predominated. Heavy industrial stocks were weaker as a group, while fixed-income issues attracted no buyers. Rumons were circulated on Thursday that the severe censoring of Dr. Schacht's address might lead to his resignation, and losses were general in that session. Declines amounted to 1 or 2 points in the leading issues, while others dropped fractionally. Chemical stocks joined in the downward movement, but bonds were unchanged. Recessions were general in another dull session yesterday, but losses were mostly fractional.

## The Powers Disagree

ONE by one the efforts that are being made to prevent war between Italy and Ethiopia are meeting defeat and there is now hardly any hope of averting a clash that will prove of serious concern to all the world, not only because of flagrant disregard of treaties, but also because of the possibility that the spark again will set the world aflame. The three-Power conference at Paris, with Britain, France and Italy as the participants, broke up on Sunday without finding a basis of any kind for preventing warfare. Indeed, that discussion appears to have put an even graver face on the entire matter, for an obvious disagreement between the British and Italian representatives strained the relations between those countries and led to conjecture regarding possible British support for economic sanctions against Italy. Any such steps, of course, would be desperate in the extreme. Some efforts possibly will be made, according to Washington reports, to obtain American aid in any counter measures against Italy, provided Great Britain actually attempts them. But the American desire to avoid entanglements hardly could have been made clearer than through the immediate passage of an anti-war resolution by the Senate. The appropriateness of the resolution is most questionable, and the endeavor by responsible Administration leaders to obtain a modification indicates that a realistic attitude prevails.

With Italy clearly determined to wage an unqualified war of aggression and conquest against Ethiopia, much more attention was paid this week to the possible European and world repercussions to such a conflict. British spokesmen have referred in the past to the likelihood that an Italo-Ethiopian war would set the black world of Africa against the whites who dominate that Continent. The Ethiopian Emperor, Haile Selassie, emphasized the same point in statements this week. Perhaps of more immediate interest is the drastic change in the delicate European situation that an Italian preoccupation with a prolonged African conflict might produce. Open efforts at Geneva by any country to induce the League Council to employ sanctions against Italy naturally will mark such a country as Italy's enemy, at least in Italian eyes. The consequences of any such action are unpleasant to contemplate, although the alternative is the virtual disappearance of the League as a world entity. The European balance of power always is delicate and there is some question of the effect upon other discontented European nations, such as Germany, of a virtual Italian withdrawal from the European military scene. The current position, moreover, has brought into high relief the question whether British control of the Mediterranean really is effective. Italian aerial and submarine armaments make it more than doubtful whether Britain could take effective naval action in that quarter, and this circumstance may well have contributed to Italian truculence.

As matters stand, the League Council session scheduled for Sept. 4 will mark the next and possibly final step toward preventing an Italian assault upon an altogether unprovocative State and a full member of the League. There is now the possibility, of course, that Italy will find a pretext for an overt act of war even before the Council meets, but Rome dispatches do not as yet give any indications of any such intention. It was reported from Rome on Wednesday that Italy will attend the ses-
sion and will attack Ethiopia's position as a member State enjoying the League's guarantee of political integrity. Premier Mussolini seems still to have the intention of retaining his League membership, if the Geneva organization can find a way. The stage is pretty well set for the Council meeting, for nothing is expected from the special conciliation and arbitration commission that is studying the Ualual and other clashes, under the Italo-Ethiopian treaty. The commission met at Paris, Monday, and promptly encountered extreme difficulties, owing to Italian contentions that the appointment of a fifth and arbitrating member is not now necessary. But this difficulty was patched up on Tuesday, when Nicolas Politis of Greece, was named the fifth member, and arrangements were made for hearings at Berne, Switzerland. The real question now is what attitude Britain and France will take in the Council meeting, for it is hardly to be doubted that London and Paris will sway smaller countries if they are in agreement. If Britain and France differ, the result is altogether unpredictable.

The three-Power conference at Paris started on Aug. 16 and ended last Sunday in complete failure. Captain Anthony Eden of Britain, Premier Pierre Laval of France, and Baron Pompeo Aloisi of Italy, as the chief delegates, seemed to find no common ground, and it may well be doubted if any two of them viewed the matter the same way. There was even a direct dispute as to veracity, when the British and French insisted on Saturday that the Italians had been asked to state what they really want, and that an answer was awaited from Italy. The Italian delegate denied that there was any reply to make. At the end of the conference a statement was issued by Premier Laval that the conferees "have not yet been able to find a basis for discussion that would permit of a solution of the conflict." Study of the differences disclosed will be continued through diplomatic channels, he added. Unofficial but authoritative reports state that Britain and France went to the meeting prepared to make great concessions to the Italians, and Ethiopian statements disclosed the nature of such concessions. They involved, it seems, an Ethiopian readiness to grant Italy some territorial concessions and sweeping economic privileges, provided only that Ethiopian sovereignty was not affected. But the Italian demand, as reported last Saturday by Frederick T. Birchall, correspondent of the New York "Times," is "all of the country; annexation of her lowlands and a protectorate over her highlands." This statement regarding Italy's real aspirations was made upon ample authority and may be relied upon, the correspondent added. The program, moreover, means the extinction of Ethiopia as an independent country, it was admitted. Even the hope of progress through diplomatic representations was given up early this week, according to Paris reports, since Premier Benito Mussolini "seems bent on having his war."

Cabinet meetings promptly were called in London and Paris to consider the new situation, and for a time there was intense apprehension regarding the possibility of British measures against the Italians. There was a revival of talk about Britain closing that international waterway, the Suez Canal. Of more significance were rumors that the London Government might lift the embargo on arms shipments to Ethiopia. Several British Ministers who were spending holidays away from the capital returned to

London hurriedly, and the Cabinet meeting was held on Thursday. Consultations were held in the meantime with all Dominion Governments, and reports from some Dominions that they are ready to support London in the event of war were not comforting. At the conclusion of the Cabinet session, however, it was made known that the arms embargo will not be lifted, but it also was stated that Britain intends to uphold the League Covenant and existing treaties, if Italy refuses to compromise. Any sanctions, it appears, will be applied only if voted by the League Council, and the record of the League is sufficient indication that no such steps will be taken. France already is making her position clear by refusing to permit even the transportation from Jibuti to Addis Ababa of the munitions that have reached the French African port en route to Ethiopia.
That war between Italy and Ethiopia now is imminent, despite anything the League may do, is evident. Even nature seems to be conspiring for an early start of hostilities, for Ethiopian reports state that the rains which alone have held up military activities until now are ceasing earlier than usual. Expert observers predict that the war will start by mid-September, and perhaps earlier. Italian legions were dispatched for Africa in great numbers this week, and Premier Mussolini made his usual fiery speeches, promising them conquest and the formation of a new "Roman Empire." Such speeches were being made at Naples at the very moment when the futile conference at Paris was in progress. Ethiopian mobilization continued and complaints again were made concerning the concerted European measures to prevent war supplies from reaching that country through the unequal device of an arms embargo against both potential belligerents. Having no alternative, Ethiopia now is resigned and is awaiting the decision of the League Council, it is said.

## Naval Limitation

CCAUTIOUS steps toward some sort of naval armaments conference, to be held possibly in October, now are being taken by the British Government. Apparently, informal feelers are being put out to determine whether and on what terms this country, Japan, France and Italy will meet with British representatives in London to formulate an agreement on navies. Reactions in some countries make it doubtful whether any such discussions can be held with profit at the present time, while the expected Italian preoccupation in a war with Ethiopia makes the project an additionally dubious one. The naval problem seems hardly ripe for beneficial consideration at this juncture, when existing treaties are about to expire because of Japanese denunciation, Great Britain has abandoned the ratio system of limitation, Germany has been accorded by Britain the right to a much larger fleet, and naval building is proceeding everywhere on a frantic scale. But exchanges of views always are desirable, if for no other reason than because they clear the air. A conference is called for in any event, and in view of recent conference failures it may well be assumed that no formal conversations will be undertaken unless there is a prospect for some kind of an understanding. Even a poor agreement will be better than the unrestricted naval armaments race that plainly looms. London reports stated late last week that the British Government had circulated suggestions to the United States, Japan, France and Italy for naval
conversations in London. Invitations are not to be issued, it was indicated, until it appeared that a conference could usefully be held. The British authorities were said to hold it advisable that France, Italy and Russia exchange their views on naval matters as a preliminary to the suggested London gathering. The German naval problem now having been stabilized, at least with relation to the British fleet, no talks with Berlin were believed necessary. It was promptly made plain at Washington, in the usual informal manner, that the United States would attend any such meeting. But no great faith in a genuine limitation agreement exists, it appears, since increases in total tonnages are held inevitable, whatever the form of the agreement. France also is disposed to accept the British suggestions, according to Paris reports. But there is every indication of a skeptical and somewhat aloof attitude in Japan, where it was reported that Britain aims at lowered tonnages for capital ship units and practically unrestricted building to 1942 on the basis of declared programs. Japan desires parity with Britain and the United States on a lower quantitative level for the two great naval Powers and is believed unlikely to accept any proposal for a conference that does not promise such results. Italian views on the British suggestion have not been made available, and in view of the present situation regarding Ethiopia any conjecture would be pointless.

## German Anti-Semitism

WHATEVER may be the basis for the new outbreak of officially fostered anti-Semitism in Nazi Germany, that movement is continuing and at length is occasioning some perturbation within the Reich as well as in all other countries. The surmise that Jew baiting was resumed in order to deflect interest from the mounting economic difficulties of Hitlerism now has gained a measure of confirmation, owing to strenuous activities on the part of Dr. Hjalmar Schacht, economic dictator of the country. Dr. Schacht issued strict orders late !ast week for efficient control of prices, which apparently are rising rapidly. Government officials were urged "to prevent all infractions of price orders, as well as every unjustified rise in prices." Last Sunday Dr. Schacht took it upon himself to criticize the Nazi extremists for their anti-Jewish activities and to defend the right of the Jews to conduct business. In a speech at a fair in Koenigsberg, he referred in vigorous and highly sarcastic language to "the people who during the night heroically smear window panes, who placard every German buying from a Jewish store as a traitor to the nation, who declare every Freemason a scoundrel and who, in the justified battle against political pastors and chaplains, are now no longer able to distinguish between religion and the misuse of the pulpit." Fealty to "Der Fuehrer" was expressed in the address, and Dr. Schacht insisted that all significant measures should be left to the State, and not subjected to unregulated individual activity. The extremists will be responsible, he said, "if the financial and economic completion of the task set up by the Fuehrer is made impossible."
The protest by Dr. Schacht promptly produced a number of questions as to whether he was speaking for the Government, the army or the business interests of Germany. It would hardly appear, however that his views were those of the Nazi authorities, for his speach was heavily censored and distorted
in the press versions. Dr. Schacht protested vigorously to Herr Hitler against the censoring, it is reported, and the incidents aroused conjecture as to a possible resignation of his posts by the economic dictator. But in view of the present uncertainties of the European situation, it is not held likely that he will resign. Significant also is the sorry fact that there has been no diminution of the anti-Semitic activities in the Reich. Recent reports tell of the expulsion of hundreds of Jews from resort centers, where their presence evidently annoyed some truculent Nazi fanatic, and of a drive of Jews back to Ghettos even in a cultural sense. Masonic orders now have been ordered discontinued entirely, while the suppression of what the Nazis call "political Catholicism and Protestantism" likewise is taking fantastic forms.

## Latin American Debts

PERIODIC statements of good intentions seem to furnish about the only comfort that can be found by holders of the defaulted bonds issued by a good many Latin American countries. A statement of this nature was made late last week to a correspondent of the New York "Times" by President Lazaro Cardenas, of Mexico. The Mexican Government, he declared, has every intention of eventually meeting all its external obligations, but current discussion of the foreign debtawas held inadvisable until "new studies now under way have been completed to determine a sound basis for fulfilment." The present economic situation of the Mexican Government is normal, the President stated in one part of the interview, but elsewhere he referred to uncertain world conditions as a reason for deferring conversations. "In the event that economic conditions improve, either through a rise in the price of silver or through the opening up of new fields of production, whether mining or agricultural, it is certain that the Mexican Government will first interest itself in the renewal of debt payments," President Cardenas added.

There was some discussion this week of the Cuban Government's default on its public works dollar bonds, but here also progress is lacking. Senator Nye of North Dakota suggested to a group of Cuban visitors to Washington early this week that the best step Cuba could take toward improving relations with the United States would consist of debt service resumption on the public works bonds. Subsequent Havana reports stated that the present Cuban Government is complicating this problem additionally by instituting suit against former adherents of the deposed President, Gerardo Machado, under whose administration the funds were borrowed and spent. Such litigation is viewed by some Wall Street observers as a mere device for delay. Reports from Brazil of late have indicated a possibility of complete suspension by that country of foreign debt payments, even though the Aranha agreement calls for very modest transfers over a four-year period. The dispatches have caused concern and some surprise, since the stipulated payments appear to be well within the transfer capacity of Brazil.

## New Treaty with Panama

MUCH interest attaches to a new treaty with Panama, negotiated at Washington during recent months, and now said to have reached the
stage where only a few relatively minor adjustments still need to be made. A Washington report to the New York "Times" states that conferences on the understanding were concluded late last week by State Department representatives and a Panamanian commission, headed by Dr. Ricardo J. Alfaro, Minister of Panama. The rumored details of the arrangement seem to be all in favor of Panama, and it is a fair assumption that not all the terms have been disclosed. The concessions which the United States Government is said to be willing to make are quite important. The American guarantee of Panamanian independence and our treaty right to intervene at Panama City and Colon if necessary to preserve order will not be continued in the new document, it appears. This represents another triumph for the "good neighbor" policy of the Administration and the step is to be commended. Provision also is said to have been made for meeting in the gold equivalent and in accordance with the contract terms the United States obligation to pay $\$ 250,000$ during each of the past two years for rental of certain areas. The two checks for $\$ 250,000$ tendered by the United States Treasury were returned by Panama, it will be recalled, with demands for gold equivalent payments. The nature of the further payments is not made clear by the published reports. Radio and highway conventions will supplement the accord.

## Chaco Peace Conference

IN ITS attempt to define terms for the settlement of the Chaco war between Paraguay and Bolivia, the peace conference at Buenos Aires has reached an impasse that is causing some apprehension in informed circles. Plenary sessions of the gathering have been discontinued altogether, according to a dispatch of last Saturday to the New York "Times," but it is hoped that progress can be made by the various commissions that are studying separate problems. Satisfactory, meanwhile, is the continued swift demobilization of armed forces by both countries, which indicates that neither desires to resume the exhausting conflict. One of the chief points under debate is the exchange of prisoners. Paraguay holds 25,000 Bolivian prisoners, while Bolivia holds only 2,500 Paraguayans. The Bolivian representatives desire an immediate release of all prisoners, but Paraguay insists on a man-for-man exchange, which would mean that Paraguay would continue to hold 22,500 Bolivians until the peace treaty is signed. It is reported that Paraguay views such prisoners as a "guarantee" that peace really will continue, and in support of her contentions she cites her own experience in previous conflicts, when Argentina and Brazil held Paraguayan prisoners for years until actual signature of peace treaties. A Buenos Aires report of last Monday to the New York "Times" states that territorial problems also are contributing to the difficulties of the conference. Bolivia desires a port on the upper Paraguay River, while Paraguay is laying claim to Chaco territory on a scale that would mean the downfall of any Bolivian Government that agreed to the demands. Presidents Eusebio Ayala of Paraguay, and Jose Luis Tejada Sorzano of Bolivia, were scheduled to sonfer personally on some aspects of these problems, but the meeting was postponed.

## Discount Rates of Foreign Central Banks

TEE Central Bank of Denmark on Aug. 21 raised its discount rate from $2 \frac{1}{2} \%$ to $31 / 2 \%$, the $21 / 2 \%$ rate having been in effect since November 291933. Present rates at the leading centers are shown in the table which follows:
discount rates of foreign central banks

| Country | Rate in Effect Aug 23 | Date <br> Established | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pie- } \\ & \text { vious } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ | Country | Rate in Effect Aug 23 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date } \\ \text { Established } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre- } \\ & \text { vious } \\ & \text { Rate } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Austr | 31/2 | July 101935 | 4 | Hunga | 41/2 | Oct. 171932 | 5 |
| Batavia | 4 | July 11935 | $41 / 2$ | India | $31 / 2$ | Feb. 161934 | 4 |
| Belgium. | 2 | May 151935 | $21 / 2$ | Irelan | , | June 301932 | $31 / 2$ |
| Bulgaria | $21 / 2$ | Jan.  <br> Mar. 31 <br> 1934  |  | Italy. | 41/2 | Aug. 121935 <br> July <br> 1933 | $31 / 2$ |
| Chile | 2 | Jan. 241935 | $\overline{4} 1 / 2$ | Java | 3.65 | July 3 <br> June 1933 <br> 1935  |  |
| Colombla - | 4 | July 181933 | 5 | Jugoslavia - | $4 / 2$ | Feb. 11935 | 61/2 |
| Czechosio |  |  |  | Lithuanla.- | 6 | Jan. 21934 |  |
| vakia-- | $31 / 2$ | Jan. 251933 | $41 / 2$ | Morocco | $61 / 2$ | May 281935 | $41 / 2$ |
| Danzig. | $31 /$ | May 31935 | 4 | Norway -- | $31 / 2$ | May 231933 |  |
| Denmark | ${ }_{2}^{1 / 2}$ | Aug. 211935 | $21 / 2$ | Poland | 5 | Oct. 251933 |  |
| England Estonia | , | June 301932 Sept. 251934 | $21 / 2$ | Portug |  | Dec. 131934 | $51 / 2$ |
| Finland. | 4 | Dec. 41934 | $41 / 2$ | Rumania-- |  | Feb. 211933 |  |
| France | 3 | Aug. 81935 | $31 / 2$ | Spain. | 5 | July 101935 | $51 / 2$ |
| Germany - | 4 | Sept. 301932 |  | Swed | $21 / 2$ | Dec. 11933 |  |
| Greece-.-- | 7 |  | ${ }_{5}^{71 / 2}$ | Switzerland | $21 / 2$ | May 21935 | 2 |

## Foreign Money Rates

$I^{N}$N LONDON open market discounts for short bills on Friday were $9-16 @ 5 / 8 \%$ as against $9-16 @ 5 / 8 \%$ on Friday of last week, and 9-16@5/8\% for threemonths' bills as against $5 / 8 \%$ on Friday of last week. Money on call in London on Friday was $1 / 2 \%$. At Paris the open market rate was reduced on Aug. 20 from $31 / 2 \%$ to $31 / 4 \%$, but in Switzer'and the rate remains at $23 \% \%$.

## Bank of England Statement

THE statement for the week ended Aug. 21 shows a gain of $£ 539,194$ in gold holdings, which brings the total to a new high of $£ 193,909,311$, in comparison with $£ 192,216,927$ a year ago. As the gain in gold was attended by a decline of $£ 5,105,000$ in circulation, reserves increased $£ 5,645,000$. Public deposits fell off $£ 816,000$, while other deposits increased $£ 7,502$,253. The latter consists of bankers' accounts, which gained $£ 7,622,994$, and other accounts, which decreased $£ 120,741$. The reserve ratio is now $36.44 \%$ as against $46.98 \%$ a year ago. Loans on Government securities increased $£ 1,445,000$, while thos ? on other securities fell off $£ 370,859$. The latter consists of discounts and advances, which decreased $£ 2,218,858$, and securities, which rose $£ 1,847,999$. The discount rate is unchanged at $2 \%$. Below we furnish a comparison of the different items for five years:

|  | ${ }_{1935}^{A}{ }_{19}{ }^{21}$ | ${ }_{1934}$ | ${ }_{1933}{ }_{192}^{23}$ | $\underset{1932}{\text { Aug. } 24}$ | $\begin{gathered} A \text { ug. } \\ 1931 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Circulation | 400,441,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Public deposits | 15,901,000 | 379,370,305 | 32,242,854 | 22,203,001 | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 26,310,62,458 \end{array}$ |
| Other deposits. | 130,797,834 | 117,801,210 | 132,944,551 | 114,375,557 | 102,301,162 |
| Bankers' accoun | 93,897,881 | 82,099,542 | 90,543,220 | 79,946,387 | 53,593,207 |
| Governm't securities | 36,899,953 | $35,701,668$ $84,504,709$ | 84, ${ }^{401,331}$ | $34,429,170$ $71,278,993$ | 48,707,955 |
| Other securities. | 27,953,636 | 16,054,392 | 21,540,809 | 71,278,993 | $50,175,906$ $37,348,475$ |
| Disct. \& advances | 12,951,832 | 5,770,557 | 10,059,544 | 13,265,850 | 9,296,455 |
| Securites-- | 15,001,804 | 10,283,835 | 11,481,265 | 19,509,898 | 28,052,020 |
| Coin and bullion.... | 53,469,000 | 72,846,622 | 76,941,982 | 50,714,286 | 59,334, 180 |
| Proportion of reserve |  | 192,216,927 | 191,497,920 | 139,595,682 | 134,644,807 |
| Bank rate...-.......- | $\begin{array}{r} 36.44 \% \\ 2 \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 46.93 \% \\ 2 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 46.57 \% \\ 2 \% \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 37.13 \% \\ 2 \% \end{gathered}$ | $46.12 \%$ |

## Bank of France Statement

THE weekly statement dated Aug. 16 shows an increase in gold holdings of $78,551,211$ francs. The total of gold is now $71,661,243,020$ francs, in comparison with $81,317,828,261$ francs last year and $82,092,540,468$ francs the previous year. French commercial bills discounted, advances against securities and creditor current accounts register decreases of $551,000,000$ francs, $10,000,000$ francs and 50 ,000,000 francs, respectively. The Bank's ratio is now
at $75.68 \%$, as against $80.23 \%$ a year ago and $79.62 \%$ two years ago. Notes in circulation record a contraction of $426,000,000$ francs. bringing the total of notes outstanding down to $81,062,778,445$ francs. Circulation last year aggregated $80,470,339,760$ francs and the previous year $81,530,317,765$ francs. Below we show the different items with comparisons for three years:


## Bank of Germany Statement

TTHE statement for the second quarter of August reveals a decline in gold and bullion (the first since Nov. 15 1934) of $9,974,000$ marks. The total of gold which is now $94,662,000$ marks, compares with $74,964,000$ marks last year and $270,460,000$ marks the previous year. Reserve in foreign currency, advances, other assets and other liabilities also record decreases, namely 11,000 marks, $3,514,000$ marks, $1,619,000$ marks and 658,000 marks, respectively. The Bank's ratio is now $2.68 \%$, compared with $2.18 \%$ a year ago and $10.4 \%$ two years ago. Notes in circulation show a contraction of $23,072,000$ marks, bringing the total of the item down to 3,717 ,104,000 marks. A year ago circulation aggregated $3,594,312,000$ marks and the year before $3,327,-$ 901,000 marks. An increase appears in bills of exchange and checks of $3,362,000$ marks, in silver and other coin of $16,167,000$ marks, in notes on other German banks of $2,849,000$ marks, in investments of $3,514,000$ marks and in other daily maturing obligations of $32,486,000$ marks. Below we furnish a comparison of the various items for three years:

|  | Changes for Week | Aug. 151935 | Aug. 151934 | Aug. 151933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- <br> Gold and bu | Retchsmarks | Reichsmarks 94, 662,000 | Reichsmarks 74.964000 | Reichsmarks |
| Of which depos. abroad | No change | $94,662,000$ $30,156,000$ | $74,964,000$ $16,973,000$ | $270,460,000$ $58,545,000$ |
| Reserve in foreign curr- | -11,000 | 5,285,000 | 3,296,000 | 74,284,000 |
| Bills of exch. and checks | +3,362,000 | 3,649,532,000 | 3,266,234,000 | 3,021,721,000 |
| Silver and other coin.-- | +16,167,000 | 199,601,000 | 270,389,000 | 267,868,000 |
| Notes on other Ger.bks. | + 2,849,000 | 11,830,000 | 13,328,000 | 11,108,000 |
| Advances | -3,514,000 | 34,955,000 | 72,602,000 | 75,481,000 |
| Investments. | +1,496,000 | 663,056,000 | 727,053,000 | 320,315,000 |
| Oth | -1,619,000 | 669,281,000 | 621,412,000 | 497,477,000 |
| Liabilities- |  |  | - |  |
| Notes in circulation. | -23,072,000 | 3,717,194,000 | 3,594,312,000 | 3,327,901,000 |
| Other daily matur. oblig | +32,486,000 | 763,276,000 | 660,443,000 | 352,953,000 |
| Other liabilities | -658,000 | 225,548,000 | 171,726,000 | 234,709,000 |
| Propor of gold \& for'n curr. to note circula'n | -0.25\% | 2.68\% | 2.18\% | 10.4\% |

## New York Money Market

NTOT in any particular was there an observable change in money market tendencies this week. Demand for accommodation remained very modest, while funds continued to accumulate in banks, the reserve deposits of member banks with the Federal Reserve over requirements now amounting to $\$ 2,680$,000,000 . This indication of idle credit resources means that any material advance of money rates must be relegated to the more distant future. The Treasury sold this week an issue of $\$ 50,000,000$ discount bills due in 273 days, and the awards were made at an average figure of $0.087 \%$, computed on a bank discount basis. Call loans on the New York Stock Exchange held to $1 / 4 \%$, and time loans up to six months' maturities also were at that level. No
changes appeared in bankers' bills or commercial paper rates.

## New York Money Rates

DEALING in detail with call loan rates on the Stock Exchange from day to day, $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ remained the ruling quotation all through the week for both new loans and renewals. The market for time money has shown no change this week, no transactions having been reported. Rates are $1 / 4 \%$ on a! maturities. The market for prime commercial paper quieted down to some extent this week, though transactions continue moderately active. Rates are $3 / 4 \%$ for extra choice names running from four to six months and $1 \%$ for names less known.

## Bankers' Acceptances

THE demand for prime bankers' acceptances has held up well during most of the week, but there has been a considerable shortage of prime bills. Quotations of the American Acceptance Council for bills up to and including 90 days are at $3-16 \%$ bid and $1 / 8 \%$ asked; for four months, $1 / 4 \%$ bid and $3-16 \%$ asked; for five and six months, $3 / 8 \%$ bid and $5-16 \%$ asked. The bill buying rate of the New York Reserve Bank is $1 / 2 \%$ for bills running from 1 to 90 days, $3 / 4 \%$ for 91 - to 120 -day bills, and $1 \%$ for $121-$ to 180 -day bills. The Federal Reserve banks' holdings of acceptances increased from $\$ 4,693,000$ to $\$ 4,695,000$. Open market rates for acceptances are nominal in so far as the dealers are concerned, as they continue to fix their own rates. The nominal rates for open market acceptances are as follows:
Prime ellgible bills.

SPOT DELIVERY
yible member ban
banks.-
Discount Rates of the Federal Reserve Banks

THERE have been no changes this week in the rediscount rates of the Federal Reserve banks. The following is the schedule of rates now in effect for the various classes of paper at the different Reserve banks:

| Federal Reserve Bank | Rate in Effect on Aug. 23 | Date Established | Preotous Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Boston | 2 | Feb. 81934 | $21 / 2$ |
| New York- | 11/2 | Feb. 21934 |  |
| Philladelphla | ${ }_{13 / 2}$ | Jan. May 1711935 11935 | $2_{2}^{1 / 2}$ |
| Cleveland | ${ }_{2}^{13 / 2}$ | MayMay <br> 1935 | $21 / 2$ |
| Atlanta- | 2 | Jan. 141935 | $23 / 2$ |
| Chicago.- | 2 | Jan. 191935 | $21 / 5$ |
| St. Louls. | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ |  | $21 / 2$ |
| Minneapolis | ${ }_{2}^{2}$ | May 141935 May 101935 | $21 / 2$ |
| Dallas.... | 2 | May 81935 | $21 / 2$ |
| San Franclsco..-........ | 2 | Feb. 161934 | 21/2 |

## The Course of Sterling Exchange

STERLING exchange continues exceptionally firm, ruling at practically the same levels as last week, with very little change in fluctuations. It will be recalled that on Wednesday, Aug. 14, sterling cable transfers were quoted as high as $\$ 4.981 / 2$, the best quotation since early in November 1914. With respect to French francs there is no perceptible change in the pound. Bankers think that the London check rate on Paris would be ruling higher, that is, more in favor of London, but for the active operations of the British exchange control to hold sterling steady in terms of gold. For nearly four months sterling has varied less than $1 \%$ in terms of gold. The
dominating factor in the high quotations for sterling at present is again the heavy purchases of silver in the London market for account of the United States Treasury. The breakdown of the three power conference on the Italo-Ethiopian situation disturbed all European markets to some degree, but foreign exchange trading was less affected in the Continental centers and in London than were the stock and security markets. The range for sterling this week has been between $\$ 4.965 / 8$ and $\$ 4.983 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.961 / 8$ and $\$ 4.983 / 8$ last week. The range for cable transfers has been between $\$ 4.963 / 4$ and $\$ 4.981 / 2$, compared with a range of between $\$ 4.961 / 4$ and $\$ 4.981 / 2$ a week ago.
The following tables give the mean London check rate on Paris from day to day, the London open market gold price and the price paid for gold by the United States:

MEAN LONDON CHECK RATE ON PARIS

| Saturday, Aug. 17 | 74.937 | Wednesday | Aug. 21 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monday, Aug. 19 | 74.996 | Thursday, | Aug. 22 |
| Tuesday, Aug. 20 | 75.244 | Friday, | Aug. 23. | LONDON OPEN MARKET GOLD PRICE Saturday, Aug. 17_-_-140s. 4 d . | Wednesday, Aug. 21_ 139s.111/2d. Monday, Aug. 19.-.-140s. $21 / \mathrm{d}$. Thursday, Ang. 22 Tuesday, Aug. 20_-.--140s. 1d. | Friday, Aug. 23_- 140s. 11/2d. PRICE PAID FOR GOLD BY THE UNITED STATES (FEDERAL RESERVE BANK)

Saturday, Aug. 17-....-. $\$ 35.00 \mid$ Wednesday, Aug. 21 $-\ldots$.
 Tuesday, Aug. 20

The outstanding feature of the sterling market again this week was the drop in silver prices and the heavy selling for Far Eastern, especially Indian account, with consequent large silver purchases. by the United States Treasury, which necessitated correspondingly large purchases of sterling exchange. The London silver market was startled on Tuesday by word of the failuce of one of the largest Bombay operators in silver. The announcement of this bankruptcy paralyzed the Bombay silver market and induced heavy selling of securities on the Bombay stock market. In a measure the nervousness in India, while resulting primarily from a conviction strongly held by former long interests that the American officials will make no further attempt to increase the world price of the metal, is likewise attributable to fears that the Italo-Ethiopian dispute may cause native uprisings in India. Hence Bombay and the Far East have become extremely bearish on silver, with resultant dumping of the metal in the London market for several weeks.

Persistent buying of silver for American account has required heavy sales of dollars for sterling with the result that the rate for sterling in terms of the dollar during the past few weeks is disproportionate to the price of sterling in terms of the French franc or gold. It is feared in London that the ultimate repercussions of the Bombay failure may cause an acceleration of silver dumping, so that operators for the United States Treasury may be compelled to lower their peg for the metal in London, which now appears to be at 29 d ., whereas only a few weeks ago the Treasury operations were holding the market steady around $303-16 \mathrm{~d}$. per ounce. The United States Treasury has up to the present operated only in the spot or cash silver market and seems to have been consistently refusing to heed the requests of London bullion dealers to lend support to the future market. Traders believe that unless the future market can find official American support, the price for the white metal must drop excessively low because
of the extreme bearishness prevalent in India. While the spot market on Tuesday was held steady at 29 d ., future quotations broke $3 / 8 \mathrm{~d}$. to $289-16 \mathrm{~d}$., and in the late trading to $281 / 2 \mathrm{~d}$. For many weeks prior to the recent reversal of position by the Bombay silver traders, the silver stocks in Bombay had been steadily accumulating through shipments from interior hoards until at latest reports Bombay had record stocks of $35,000,000$ ounces, against stocks of under $10,000,000$ ounces a year ago.

Whether the silver price drops lower or not, so long as the United States Treasury is compelled to buy the metal, sterling will continue to be quoted firm in terms of the dollar regardless of any factors which would normally reduce the quotations. At present such a factor is a movement of European funds to the New York market prompted by the advances in Wall Street during the past few weeks and now accelerated by fears arising from the dispute between Italy and Ethiopia. The Italian aggression has not yet occasioned sufficient fear in Europe to make a movement of funds away from London to New York of sufficient importance to cause alarm. Tourist demand on London is still operative and the autumn drain on commercial account has only begun. The difficulties of the gold bloc countries are by no means resolved and despite the serious threat to world peace and the predominant part which Great Britain may be compelled to take in future international relations there is still a steady flow of funds to London seeking safety, indicating a world-wide confidence in the integrity of the London authorities. It is reported that there is some movement of American funds to London occasioned by the recent tax legislation. There can be no doubt that a large part of the gold purchased in the London open market and left in the deposit vaults of London banks is for account of American interests, much of it held by private hoarders but the greater part owned by interests conducting an international business.
Money continues abundant in the London market, with rates unchanged from last week. Two and three-months' bills are $9-16$ to $5 / 8 \%$, four-months' bills $5 / 8 \%$, and six months' bills are $11-16 \%$ to $3 / 4 \%$. The six-month maturities are fractionally easier than last week.

All the gold available in the London open market continues to be taken for unknown destination, understood to be chiefly for private hoarders. On Saturday last there was available and so taken $£ 196,000$, on Monday $£ 350,000$, on Tuesday $£ 1$,157,000 , on Wednesday $£ 406,000$, on Thursday $£ 330,000$, and on Friday $£ 392,000$. On Friday of last week the Bank of England bought $£ 472,447$ in gold bars. On Monday the bank bought $£ 4,567$ in gold bars, and on Friday $£ 103,264$ in bars.

At the Port of New York the gold movement for the week ended Aug. 21, as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, was as follows:


The above figures are for the week ended on Wednesday. On Thursday $\$ 2,120,100$ of gold was received from Canada. There were no exports of the metal or change in gold held earmarked for foreign account. On Friday $\$ 2,063,700$ of gold was received,
of which $\$ 2,059,100$ came from India and $\$ 4,600$ from Guatemala. There were no exports of the metal but gold held earmarked for foreign account increased $\$ 4,600$. On Friday $\$ 162,000$ of gold was received at San Francisco from China.
Canadian funds during the week were quoted in terms of the dollar from a discount of $9-32 \%$ to a premium of $3-16 \%$.

Referring to day-to-day rates sterling exchange on Saturday last was firm in a dull half-day session. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.963 / 4 @ \$ 4.971 / 8$; cable transfers $\$ 4.967 / 8 @ \$ 4.971 / 4$. On Monday the pound was firmer. The range was $\$ 4.975 / 8 @ \$ 4.98$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.973 / 4 @ \$ 4.981 / 8$ for cable transfers. On Tuesday exchange on London was noticeably firm. Bankers' sight was $\$ 4.981 / 8 @ \$ 4.983 / 8$; cable transfers $\$ 4.981 / 4 @ \$ 4.981 / 2$. On Wednesday sterling was steady. The range was $\$ 4.981 / 8 @ \$ 4.983 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.983 / 8 @ \$ 4.981 / 2$ for cable transfers. On Thursday sterling, while easier, continued to display a firm undertone. The range was $\$ 4.971 / 2 @$ $\$ 4.981 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.975 / 8 @ \$ 4.981 / 4$ for cable transfers. On Friday sterling was lower, the range was $\$ 4.965 / 8 @ \$ 4.973 / 8$ for bankers' sight and $\$ 4.963 / 4 @ \$ 4.975 / 8$ for cable transfers. Closing quotations on Friday were $\$ 4.973 / 8$ for demand and $\$ 4.975 / 8$ for cable transfers. Commercial sight bills finished at $\$ 4.971 / 8,60$-day bills at $\$ 4.961 / 4$, 90 -day bills at $\$ 4.957 / 8$, documents for payment ( 60 days) at $\$ 4.961 / 8$, and 7 -day grain bills at $\$ 4.967 / 8$. Cotton and grain for payment closed at $\$ 4.971 / 8$.

## Continental and Other Foreign Exchange

FXCHANGE on the Continental countries presents no new features of importance from last week. Uneasiness aroused by the failure of the three-power conference to effect a compromise in the ItaloEthiopian dispute, while communicating itself to the security markets abroad had, as stated in the resume of sterling, only a slight effect on the foreign exchange market.
French francs continue firm, ruling throughout the week close to new dollar parity and on several occasions going well above it. The firmness was only relative and was due to heavy transactions for account of the United States Treasury Department in the London silver market during the early part of the week. Following a large cleaning up of sales in silver on Thursday sterling and all the Continental currencies declined as the dollar appreciated in terms of the pound: In terms of sterling the French franc has been remarkably steady for several weeks, ruling close to 75 francs to the pound. The position of the franc is also improved as it would seem that the French people have paid some heed to the requests made last week by M. Jean Tannery, Governor of the Bank of France, that they show more confidence in their currency and in the banks by investing and placing on deposit their hoarded supplies of coin and currency notes. M. Tannery, it seems, made several talks exhorting the French to take this more reasonable attitude. As a consequence the current statement of the Bank of France shows a decrease in circulation of $426,000,000$ francs, while its bills discounted at home show a decrease of $551,000,000$ francs. The latter item would seem to indicate that to some appreciable extent French hoardings found their way into other banks of the country. The statement also shows an increase of $78,551,211$ francs
in gold holdings. However, not all of this gold increase by any means came from gold hoarders. The greater part of it represents gold shipments from Holland owing to the weakness of guilder exchange.

The French authorities are doing everything possible to make money and credit easy in France. M. Tannery recently announced that the bank would henceforth open short-term credits widely to all branches of industry at minimum rates. Whether Premier Laval's financial decrees will inject sufficient strength into the French economy to restore confidence and draw heavily upon the hidden funds of the national hoarders will be disclosed in coming weeks. The total hoarded money is generally estimated at approximately $40,000,000,000$ francs, $25,-$ $000,000,000$ francs in notes of high denomination, chiefly 500 and 1,000 francs, and $15,000,000,000$ francs in gold ingots and coin. Thus, fully half the circulation of the Bank of France is hidden away, performing no function in the national economy.
The German mark situation shows no material change. Warnings issued by Dr. Schacht, President of the Reichsbank, in a speech on Sunday last against acts of extremists are interpreted in market circles as indicating that the Reich's director of national economy is finding it extremely difficult to maintain the fiction of mark parity. The Reichsbank now admits a short-term debt of $9,500,000,000$ marks, which together with the $10,265,000,000$ marks of funded debt, would bring the total of the German Government's floating debt to almost $20,000,000,000$ marks. This is $7,000,000,000$ marks above the last official return, but close students of Continental credit situations are convinced that hidden and unacknowledged items would bring the total Reich indebtedness close to $30,000,000,000$ marks. There can be no question that Dr. Schacht is seriously alarmed over the credit and economic situation of Germany.

The Italian situation is fully discussed in other columns. To all appearances the lira has been steady for weeks, but the quotation is largely nominal owing to the strict control of exchange and national economy in Italy. The straits of Italian public finance are well known. The Bank of Italy must continue to lose gold as the government can not readily arrange credits abroad. The bank's statement for the week ended Aug. 10 shows gold stock of $5,057,034,000$ lire (approximately $\$ 415,182,491$ ) against $5,257,634,000$ lire (approxmately $\$ 431$,651,751 ) on July 31. The ratio of gold stock to note circulation is $36.27 \%$. Par of the lira 8.91 cents. The official rate recognized by the Italian exchange control is 8.22 cents. Recent United Press dispaiches from Nice report heavy smuggling of Italian lire from Italy which were dumped on the exchange market in Nice. The banks of Nice were selling lire at 115 francs per 100 lire ( 7.62 cents).

In the unofficial foreign exchange market in London the value of Ethiopian currency is stronger than the Italian lira. There is no official quotation for the Ethiopian thaler, but a few merchant bankers in London who do business in East Africa make the market. On Wednesday the Ethiopian unit improved from 16.47 to the pound sterling to 14.50 , while Italian bank notes suffered a discount of $10 \%$ in London's "Black Bourse" or unofficial market.

Belgian exchange is on a more satisfactory basis than any of the Continental currencies. The National Bank of Belgium's statement as of Aug. 15 shows gold reserves of $3,521,221,653$ belgas. Belgian
balances abroad total $1,407,792,090$ belgas. The bank's ratio of gold to total sight liabilities stood at $66.36 \%$. Its gold to circulation ratio is at $85.27 \%$.

The following table shows the relation of the leading European currencies still on gold to the United States:

|  | Old Dollar | New Dollar |  | Range |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Parity |  |  |  |
| France (franc) | 3.92 | 6.63 | 6.613 | to 6.64 |
| Belgium (belga). | 13.90 | 16.95 | 16.86 | to $16.921 / 2$ |
| Italy (lira) | 5.26 | 8.91 | 8.19 | to 8.24 |
| Switzerland (fran | 19.30 | 32.67 | 32.67 | to 32.77 |
| Holland (guilder) | 40.20 | 68.06 | 67.73 | to 67.96 |

The London check rate on Paris closed on Friday at 75.07 against 74.93 on Friday of last week. In New York sight bills on the French center finished on Friday at $6.615 / 8$, against $6.631 / 4$ on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $6.621 / 8$, against $6.633 / 8$, and commercial sight bills at $6.591 / 8$, against $6.603 / 8$. Antwerp belgas closed at 16.86 for bankers' sight bills and at 16.87 for cable transfers, against 16.89 and 16.90. Final quotations for Berlin marks were 40.28 for bankers' sight bills and 40.29 for cable transfers, in comparison with 40.38 and 40.39 . Italian lire closed at $8.181 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at $8.191 / 2$ for cable transfers, against $8.223 / 4$ and $8.233 / 4$. Austrian schillings closed at 18.98, against 19.01; exchange on Czechoslovakia at $4.151 / 2$, against $4.161 / 4$; on Bucharest at 0.90 , against 0.90 ; on Poland at 18.95, against 18.98, and on Finland at 2.201/4 against 2.20. Greek exchange closed at $0.941 / 8$ for bankers' sight bills and at $0.945 / 8$ for cable transfers, against $0.941 / 8$ and $0.945 / 8$.

EXCHANGE on the countries neutral during the war continues to display mixed trends, but with no decidedly new features of importance from those of recent weeks. The central bank of Denmark increased its rate of rediscount on August 21 from $21 / 2 \%$ to $31 / 2 \%$. With the exception of Belgium, which has a $2 \%$ rate, Denmark shared with Sweden recently the distinction of having the lowest bank rate in Europe. The increase in the Danish rate brings it to a level with Norway, which has been at $31 / 2 \%$ since May 231933 . This is the first change in the Copenhagen rate since Nov. 29 1933, when the rate was reduced from $3 \%$. The Scandinavian currency are exceptionally steady, moving in close sympathy with the fluctuations in sterling exchange. The Holland guilder is the most disturbed of the neutral currencies and despite the strong position of the Colijn government, the guilder continues weak in terms of the major currencies. Holland continues to lose gold, principally to France. The last statement of the Netherlands Bank showed a loss in gold holdings of $4,100,000$ guilders. It is believed that practically all of this went to Paris. It is asserted in well informed quarters that the weakness in the guilder is in part attributable to the transfer of funds from Amsterdam to the security markets of both London and New York. Swiss francs are firm against all major currencies, due in no small measure to uneasiness as to the political situation in various European countries, especially since the approach of the intensification of the dispute between Italy and Ethiopia, as all such disturbances have a tendency to send uneasy funds to Switzerland for safety.

Bankers' sight on Amsterdam finished on Friday at 67.77 against 67.96 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at 67.78 , against 67.97, and commerical sight bills at 67.75 , against 67.94 . Swiss francs closed at 32.67 for checks and at 32.68 for cable

## Financial Chronicle

transfers, against 32.75 and 32.76 . Copenhagen checks finished at 22.21 and cable transfers at 22.22 , against 22.18 and 22.19. Checks on Sweden closed at 25.64 and cable transfers at 25.65 , against 25.62 and 25.63 , while checks on Norway finished at 25.00 and cable transfers at 25.01 against 24.96 and 24.97 . Spanish pesetas closed at $13.711 / 2$ for bankers' sight bills and at $13.721 / 2$ for cable transfers, against 13.74 and 13.75 .

EXCHANGE on the South American countries is showing a somewhat improved tone, although these countries still restrict exchange operations rigidly. In only a few of these Republics is the unofficial or free market of real importance. The Argentine unofficial market is perhaps the freest, while the Brazilian authorities have recently tightened, or rather restored, exchange control regulations which a few months ago they were inclined to relax. The financial situation is clearly improving in both Argentina and Brazil, though Brazilian public finance is still confronted with serious problems. However, the outlook is brighter than at any time in several years. The steady expansion in the raw cotton industry in Brazil is expected shortly to relieve the exchange situation there and has already done so to a considerable extent. Buenos Aires dispatches state that the Government's profit on exchange operations, a large portion of which is produced by an extra surcharge on imports from the United States, is being used to extend largely the plan for increasing the cotton acreage in the northern parts of Argentina. The statement of the Central Bank of Argentina for Aug. 15 shows a ratio of gold reserves to notes in circulation of $143.82 \%$. The reserve ratio of gold to note and sight liabilities stands at $82.52 \%$. The total gold held in the bank is $1,224,417,645$ paper pesos, while gold and currency held abroad total 118,922,681 paper pesos. The Central Bank of Argentina began operations on May 1, taking over the assets and liabilities of the Conversion Office, the Rediscount Committee, and the National Public Credit. In transferring the assets to the new central bank the gold stocks of the country were revalued at the current peso rate of exchange.

Argentine paper pesos closed on Friday, official quotations, at 33 for bankers' sight bills, against 33 on Friday of last week; cable transfers at $331 / 4$, against $331 / 4$. The unofficial or free market close was 26.85@27.00 against 26.90@27.00. Brazilian milreis, official rates, are $81 / 4$ for bankers' sight bills and 8.51 for cable transfers, against $81 / 4$ and 8.51 . The unofficial or free market close was 5.40 , against 5.45. Chilean exchange is nominally quoted on the new basis at 5.19 , against 5.19 . Peru is nominal at 23.90 , against 23.86 .

EXCHANGE on the Far Eastern countries presents little change from last week as the same set of conditions is operative. Japanese yen are steady, held in close relation to the course of sterling exchange. The Indian rupee has not been affected by the bankruptcy of an important bullion trader in Bombay or by the persistent dumping of silver in London for Indian accounts. The rupee is attached by law to sterling at the rate of 1 s .6 d . per rupee. Hong Kong is inclined to ease in sympathy with the lower ruling prices for world silver, although curiously enough Shanghai has not made any noticeable re-
sponse to the weakness in world silver prices during the past few weeks.
Closing quotations for yen checks yesterday were 29.43 , against 29.39 on Friday of last week. Hong Kong closed at 495/8@50 9-16, against 493/4@50 5-16; Shanghai at $371 / 4 @ 371 / 2$, against $371 / 8 @ 373-16$; Manila at 49.85, against 49.85; Singapore at 58.10, against $581 / 8$; Bombay at 37.57 , against 37.56 , and Calcutta at 37.57 , against 37.56 .

## Foreign Exchange Rates

PURSUANT to the requirements of Section 522 of the Tariff Act of 1922, the Federal Reserve Bank is now certifying daily to the Secretary of the Treasury the buying rate for cable transfers in the different countries of the world. We give below a record for the week just passed:
foreign exchange rates certified by federal reserve banks to treasury under tariff act of 1922 AUG. 171935 TO AUG. 23 1935, INCLUSIVE

| Country and Monetary | Noon Buying Rate for Cable Transfers in New York Value in United States Money |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aug. 17 | Aug. 19 | Aug. 20 | Aug. 21 | Aug. 22 | Aug. 23 |
| Etr |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria, schilling | .189591* | .189591* | .189658* | .189591* | * |  |
| Belgium, belga- | .168969 | . 169030 | . 169088 | . 168987 | . 168920 | 168570 |
| Bulgaria, lev | . $013250 *$ | . $013375 *$ | . $013375 *$ | . 013500 | . 013250 | . 013125 * |
| Denmark, kro | . 2241791 | . 02221116 | . 22416339 | ${ }^{.} 041632$ | . 02222208 | ${ }^{.} 041510$ |
| England, pound | . 2269416 | 4.976833 | + 4.9222750 | $\stackrel{.228391}{ }$ | 4.977000 | + 4.92167250 |
| Finland, mar | . 021930 | . 021920 | . 021929 | . 021940 | . 021930 |  |
| France, franc | . 066312 | . 066357 | . 066345 | . 066323 | . 066279 | . 066163 |
| Germany, relch | . 403800 | . 404015 | . 403984 | . 403776 | . 403542 | . 402625 |
| Greece, drachms | . 009437 | . 009445 | . 009450 | . 0094442 | . 009442 | . 009430 |
| Holland, guld | . 679361 | . 678361 | . 678142 | . 678014 | . 677691 | . 677346 |
| Hungary, peng | .297250* | . $2972125^{*}$ | .297250* | .296500* | .296500* | .296350* |
| Italy, lira | . 24282313 | . 2482126 | .082165 .250308 | . 082146 | . 082107 | . 081911 |
| Poland, zloty | . 1899740 | . 2499788 | .250308 .189780 | . 2502686 | . 250016 | . 249491 |
| Portugal, esc | . 045206 | . 045265 | . 045179 | . 045112 | ${ }^{.} 18959740$ | . 04893455 |
| Rumania, leu | . 009375 | . 009280 | . 008940 | . 009000 | . 009000 | . 009000 |
| Spain, peseta | . 137389 | . 137428 | . 137460 | . 137432 | . 137346 | . 137103 |
| Sweden, kro | . 256145 | . 256475 | . 256891 | . 256850 | . 256545 | . 256041 |
| Switzerland, f | . 327453 | . 327460 | . 327410 | . 327178 | . 327085 | . 326650 |
| Yugoslavia, di Asia- | . 023000 | . 022975 | . 022987 | . 022993 | . 022975 | . 022950 |
| China- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chefoo (yuan) dol | . 367916 | . 370208 | . 369166 | . 367500 | . 367708 | . 371041 |
| Hankow(yuan) do | . 368333 | ${ }^{370625}$ | . 369583 | . 367916 | . 368125 | . 371458 |
| Shanghal (yuan) | . 367916 | . 370416 | . 369062 | . 367500 | . 367343 | . 371093 |
| Tientsin(yuan) dol'r | . 368333 | . 370625 | . 369583 | . 367916 | . 368125 | .371458 |
| Hong Kong, dolla | . 495625 | . 493125 | . 491250 | . 482500 | . 484062 | . 496458 |
| India, rup | . 374350 | . 375175 | . 375385 | . 375750 | . 375650 | . 374960 |
| Japan, yen | 293060 | . 293485 | . 294190 | . 293870 | . 293775 | . 293700 |
| Singapore (S. S.) <br> Australasia- |  | . 578125 | . 580000 | . 580625 | . 580625 | 50 |
| Australia, pound_--- $3.948437 * 3.955312 * 3.955000 * 3.956250 * 3.953125 * 3.945312 *$ <br> New Zealand, pound 3.971562*3.975625*3.978123*3.979375*3.976562*3.967812* |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Africa-_,South Africa, pound_- $4.929750 * \mid 4.936500 * 4.944000 * 4.943750 * 4.938250 * 4.928250 *$North America-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada, do | . 996931 | . 997239 | . 997630 | . 997526 | . 997613 | 997395 |
| Cuba, peso | . 999200 | . 999200 | . 999200 | . 999200 | . 999000 |  |
| Mexico, peso (silver). | . 277375 | 27735 | . 277500 | . 277500 | . 277250 | . 277250 |
| Newfoundland, dollar | . 994375 | . 994875 | . 995312 | . 995062 | . 995125 | . 994937 |
| Argentina, pe | . 3310 |  |  | .332125* | .331375* | . 331 |
| Crazil, milr | .084150* | . $0833535 *$ | $.084260^{*}$ | $.084235^{*}$ | . $084235{ }^{*}$ | .084183** |
| Chile, peso Uruguay, pe | .050950* | .050950* | $.050950 *$ | .050950* | .050000* | $.050000^{*}$ |
| Colombla, | . 532 | .532600* | .533300* | . 534 | . 8 | .805750 |

## Gold Bullion in European Banks

THE following table indicates the amount of gold bullion (converted into pounds sterling at par of exchange) in the principal European banks as of Aug. 22 1935, together with comparions as of the corresponding dates in the previous four years:

| Banks of - | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 | 1931 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| England. | 193,909 | 192,216 | $\underset{191497.920}{\text { ¢ }}$ | ${ }_{139.595 .862}^{\text {f }}$ |  |
| France a- | 573,289,944 | ${ }_{650,542,626}^{102}$ | 656,740,32 | 657.615 |  |
| Germanyb- | 3,225,300 | 2,905.800 | 12.666,200 | 35,587,800 | 515200 |
| Spain | 90,774,000 | 90,569,000 | 90, 390.000 | 90,249,000 | 91,023,000 |
| Netherlands | $59,741,000$ $49,161,000$ | 71,950,000 | $74,215,000$ $69,953,000$ | $61,540,000$ 85.306 .000 | 58,003,000 |
| Nat. Belg'm | 100,534,000 | 75,304,000 | 76,836,000 | 75,097,000 | 45, 187,000 |
| Switzeriand | 45,480,000 | - $62.543,000$ | $61,461,000$ <br> 13,908 | - ${ }^{89,164,000}$ | $32,274,000$ 13,206 |
| Denmark.- | 7,394,000 | 7.397,000 | 7,397,000 | 7.400000 | $\begin{array}{r}13,206,000 \\ 9 \\ \hline 544,000\end{array}$ |
| Norway | 6,602,000 | 6,577,000 | 6,569,000 | 9,911,000 | 8,129,000 |
| Total week. |  |  | 1,258,633,516 | 260,90 |  |
| Prev, week | 1,146,942,731 | 1,239,681,6 | 1,255,417, | 260 | 977,445,039 |

## Looking Backward and Forward at Work Relief

The announcement on Monday that only $\$ 900$,000,000 of the $\$ 4,000,000,000$ Federal work relief fund which the present session of Congress has
voted remained unallotted, and that local projects not submitted to the Public Works Administration within thirty days would not be considered, calls attention once more not only to the speed with which this enormous appropriation appeared to have been allocated, but also to the character of the projects themselves and the financial, social and political consequences which their prosecution is likely to entail. No one with even a slight experience of business, engineering or construction will be easily convinced that any such huge sum as $\$ 3,000,000,000$ can have been parceled out in a few weeks among hundreds of communities, large and small, with anything like the careful inquiry and intelligent planning that would ordinarily be found in private undertakings, or that the importunities of local interests would be closely scanned when haste and Administration prestige were dominant considerations. Quite aside from the question whether work relief is in any circumstances a sound method of dealing with unemployment, it is obvious that, once the floodgates of Treasury resources were opened, projects which in ordinary times would not for a moment be regarded as fit subjects for Federal aid would be carried along equally with others to which, on their merits, less serious objections would probably be made, and that a dollar's worth of social benefit for every dollar of outlay would be thought less necessary when the Federal Government guaranteed $55 \%$ of the cost.
Some recent lists of work relief allocations in New York City and its vicinity, fairly typical, it may be suspected, of similar allocations in other parts of the country, afford amazing illustrations of the extent to which the Federal Government is supporting projects which are in no sense Federal, and which, if they are defensible at all, are clearly matters for the State or its local communities. On Aug. 15 it was announced that President Roosevelt had approved "further allotments" totaling $\$ 14,663,958$ for projects in New York City, to be carried out under the direction of the Work Relief Administration. Each of these projects, it was stated, was to be supplemented by contributions from other sources, but neither the amounts nor the "sponsors" were indicated nor were the contributions themselves as yet actually pledged. The list, as reported by the United Press, included $\$ 72,826$ for "a survey to unearth unlicensed places and determine new sources of revenue with a view to revising license fees"; $\$ 70,666$ for "a sociological study of the Italian population to define social and educational needs"; $\$ 612,339$ to Teachers College, a private institution, to enable it to "conduct research studies" the nature of which was not revealed; $\$ 263$, ,555 for "a survey of water leakage in four boroughs"; $\$ 76,600$ for "a study of the forms and procedures of all municipal departments with a view to standardization and the elimination of duplication"; $\$ 15,400$ for "a study by a special committee of the Board of Estimate on the operation of the Fort Lee and Riverside ferry to determine the terms upon which a lease should be offered," and $\$ 59,400$ to "aid the Department of Parks in making a traffic count at Marine Park bridge, Brooklyn."
Two days later came a further allotment of $\$ 15$, 246,882 for "local non-Federal public works" in 27 States, among which were appropriations for school buildings in New Jersey, "a new system of lateral sewers" for a small village in the New York City
suburbs and "a complete waterworks" for a small New Jersey town. On Aug. 18 it was announced that $\$ 3,000,000$ would be available during the coming year to expand the activities of the "drama unit" of the Works Progress Administration (about $\$ 2,000,000$ more than a previous allotment), the project to include a circus division. On Aug. 20 Presidential approval was given to a Federal appropriation of $\$ 1,222$ for "grading and sowing grass seed" around a public building at Hackensack, N. J., with an additional $\$ 230$ from "sponsors"; $\$ 6,479$ for "excavating, clearing, grading, seeding, rolling and other improvements" at a school in Bergenfield, in the same State, the "sponsors" in this case charging themselves with only $\$ 161$; and $\$ 86,421$ for "drive, foot trail and bridle trail construction, bridge construction, drainage, and clearing parks" at Elizabeth, in aid of which the "sponsors" were credited with $\$ \check{2} 28$. A list. of projects totaling $\$ 17,382,936$, most of which, it was stated, had already been "finally approved by Federal relief authorities," was made public on Aug. 21 for existing or new educational activities in the New York City schools.

Nearly all of these projects, of course, represent "made" work-work, that is, undertaken ostensibly with a view to giving employment to persons not previously employed. The New York City drama project, it is claimed, will put 2,000 persons on the pay roll, 1,000 being employed already; the educational allotment will take care of an additional 15 ,300. It is very doubtful, however, if any considerable number of the non-Federal projects that have been planned or begun throughout the country would have been undertaken save for the lure of a Federal grant. The way in which such grants have been pressed upon States and municipalities is, of course, entirely in accord with President Roosevelt's theory of spending our way out of depression into prosperity, but the spending in the vast majority of these cases is not a spending of what one has but of what one hopes to have in the future, since every dollar, whether Federal or local, that goes into these work relief projects, aside from such trifling sums as may be given outright, must in due time be recovered by taxation or charged off as a loss.

What is happening, in other words, is that both States and municipalities, spurred by insistent offers of Federal money, are saddling themselves with building or other projects which they cannot afford, and of which they are likely to find it extremely burdensome eventually to pay their share. The State of Rhode Island, to its credit, had the wisdom and courage in a recent election to turn down an invitation, backed by a personal appeal of Secretary Ickes through Governor Green, to add heavily to its debt in return for a Federal allotment, and a number of towns in Connecticut have lately shown equal independence. Hardly any of the projects, moreover, in such lists as those we have referred to, are in any sense self-liquidating; on the contrary, they represent either projects which, once finished, stand as naked accomplishments and afford the community no additional source of income, or others which, if they are to be used or kept from deterioration, must be maintained out of income from taxation. It will doubtless be "useful" for the Department of Public Welfare of the City of New York to possess "an index and code of the public and child welfare laws" for whose compilation $\$ 6,600$ was allocated by President Roosevelt on Aug. 15, but the compilation will be
out of date a year after it is made unless it is kept up, while such allotments as that of $\$ 93,116$ for "a pitometer survey of the flow in water mains in Brooklyn and Queens" and of $\$ 19,697$ for "a study of all existing bus lines" in Queens Borough seem to promise nothing but sheer waste.

Whether the communities and States which are heavily mortgaging their financial future are getting a reasonable immediate return in work done is a matter on which detailed and accurate information is lacking. A commission appointed by Governor Lehman of New York to study the effects, other than relief, of the work relief projects on which the State is spending $\$ 15,000,000$ a month, reported on Tuesday, on the basis of an engineering survey of 599 construction projects, that the "estimated overall efficiency," while varying widely, averaged $74.8 \%$, with somewhat more than half the jobs attaining $80 \%$ and $14 \%$ below the $50 \%$ efficiency level. The State average was pulled down by New York City, where the efficiency average was only $64 \%$. The commission found many of the projects useful, and thought the cost not "extremely unreasonable" notwithstanding that it exceeded by $35 \%$ the fair cost under usual contract conditions. Projects designed for white collar workers were not included in the survey. If the average for white collar projects is the same as for those in the construction field, the State of New York is paying excessively high for most of its work relief.

New York presents still another condition which it may be suspected obtains elsewhere, especially in populous areas, and which bears directly upon the future of the work relief problem. The National Reemployment Service reported on Monday that $90 \%$ of the unemployed skilled workers in construction trades in the New York area had been absorbed by the Public Works or Works Progress Administrations, and that most of the unemployed now registered were either women accustomed only to domestic work or persons without skill in any particular trade or employment, the latter group including many young persons who have had no opportunity to work. "We have now come to the place," the Service was quoted as saying, "where we must match our projects to the unemployed rather than planning projects and then requisitioning workers." If such is the situation generally, the time would seem to be not far distant when the unemployables will have to be sharply distinguished from the aggregate of the unemployed, and when the cost of administering work relief, due to the necessity of finding new kinds of work to be done, will be out of all proportion to the numbers for whom such work is actually found. The employment of unskilled workers on relief projects does little or nothing to make them skilled, while to set skilled workers at work requiring little or no skill is, in the long run, demoralizing.

It is becoming increasingly apparent that the work relief program, notwithstanding its huge financial backing and the strenuous efforts which are being made to push it forward, is not going to achieve its expected results. It will do well if it succeeds in finding work of any kind for half the number of persons whom it was expected to reach, but even if it does that there will still be left a formidable army of unemployed to be cared for another year, and in addition the need of meeting through taxation some substantial part of the cost of what has already been
done. We are due for an acid test not only of a cardinal Administration policy, but also of the ability of the country to stand the strain. The situation calls loudly for the prompt removal of every impediment which the New Deal has placed in the way of natural business recovery, to the end that business and industry, freed from unnatural hindrances and restraints, may be able to do their utmost to take up the employment slack.

## The Imperative Duty of Keeping Out of War

Writing from Paris on Monday, the correspondent of the New York "Times" declared that "there is good reason to believe that, as one result of the breakdown of the three-Power negotiations on Ethiopia here, the United States will be subjected to one of the most intense campaigns of persuasion that has been experienced across the Atlantic since the days preceding the United States' entrance into the World War. This friendly but powerful pressure will come from Great Britain, working through diplomatic, political and press channels, in an effort to win the United States to her side in the coming conflict over Ethiopia. The motive for this movement," the correspondent continued, "comes from Britain's desire to bring economic and financial pressure, if possible through League of Nations sanctions, against Italy in the likely event of Premier Benito Mussolini's invasion of Ethiopia. Such sanctions would be valueless without United States help."

This is a grave warning, and one not to be taken lightly. In support of his prediction, the "Times" correspondent cited a conversation on Sunday in which Anthony Eden, British Minister for League Affairs, was represented as telling J. Theodore Marriner, United States Charge d'Affaires, "the course the three-Power conference had taken and carrying on the trend that had already been started in London between Sir Samuel Hoare, Foreign Secretary, and Robert W. Bingham, United States Ambassador." The French, it was declared, "have information that not only have the British and Americans kept in closest touch with each other through the United States Embassy in London, but also that the precise question of possible economic and financial sanctions against Italy in case of armed conflict had been broached." It was the French belief, confirmed, the "Times" correspondent wrote "it is possible to say," from "highly reliable British sources," that discussions had gone so far as to envisage "an agreement to give no commercial credits and no cash loans, to sell raw materials only for cash and to insist on repayment of previous credits," and later to refuse to sell raw materials to Italy while selling them to Ethiopia "and perhaps extending credits for them." Inquiry in "French and high British sources" elicited the belief, in the Foreign Offices of both countries, that the United States would be ready to co-operate in League sanctions, while "one informant, who ought to know what he is talking about, expressed the belief that the British probably had assurances to that effect already." Attention was also called to the fact that, during the three-Power conference, the British Embassy at Paris "made the most strenuous and most successful effort it has made since the war to inform United States correspondents fully of what was
happening as they saw it. Information was given frankly and copiously, and as many times a day as the correspondents desired."

There is much in the tone and substance of recent dispatches from London and Paris to confirm this correspondent's prediction. Propaganda has many subtle ways of working, as any one who remembers the first years of the World War will recognize, but no very minute reading between the lines is needed to detect, in reports of the statements or views of British spokesmen, the "feelers" that are being put out to test American public opinion and induce American sympathy for the efforts which both Great Britain and France appear to be making to deal with the event of war. Unfortunately, this indirect pressure from Europe is being supplemented by direct pressure at home, hardly a day passing without the publication of the resolution of some society or group, addressed to the President or Congress, looking to American discrimination against Italy or some formal expression of sympathy for Ethiopia, or reminding the United States that failure to co-operate with the League may wreck European or world peace.

An atmosphere of propaganda, joined to the nervous tension and physical and mental fatigue which accompany the last days of the Congressional session, is certainly not favorable to a calm consideration of American foreign policy in the present crisis and of such declarations regarding neutrality as Congress is being pressed to adopt. There ought, it would seem, to be no question that the United States should, in the event of a war between Italy and Ethiopia, declare its neutrality and do its utmost to maintain its neutral position. The resolution which was adopted by the Senate on Wednesday, however, goes much farther than to provide for a declaration, and contains provisions whose effect would almost certainly be to complicate the American position, especially if the expected Italo-Ethiopian war were prolonged or other Powers were involved.
The resolution provides "that upon the outbreak or during the progress of war between or among two or more foreign States, the President shall proclaim such facts, and it shall thereafter be unlawful to export arms, ammunition or implements of war from any place in the United States or possessions of the United States to any port of such belligerent States or to any neutral port for transshipment to or for the use of a belligerent country." The President is required to "definitely enumerate" the arms, etc., whose exportation is prohibited, and the embargo may be extended to other States that may become involved in the war. Manufacturers or dealers in munitions are required to register with the Secretary of State within 90 days after the passage of the resolution, and thereafter may export or import arms or munitions only under a license issued by the Secretary, good for five years and renewable. A National Munitions Control Board of seven members is set up, but beyond meeting annually and reporting to Congress data regarding control of the munitions industry and a list of licensees, it has no practical functions, the administration of the resolution being vested in the Department of State. It is further made unlawful for American vessels to carry to belligerents the arms whose export is forbidden, and the owners or masters of suspected vessels, whether domestic or foreign, may be required to furnish bonds that the law will be complied with or the departure of the vessels may be prohibited. Foreign
submarines may, in the discretion of the President, be denied entrance to American ports or waters, and passports may in certain circumstances be denied to American citizens for travel on belligerent vessels. For violation of the requirements of the resolution heavy penalties are provided.
The prime weakness of this resolution is its mandatory prohibition of the export of munitions and implements of war co-incident with the proclamation by the President of the existence of war between two or more foreign States. What could have been in the minds of the framers of the resolution is difficult to say, but it is obvious that such a prohibition would be grossly inequitable in its effect upon belligerents which, like Italy and Ethiopia, lack even a semblance of equality in war resources, and would merely aid the stronger Power by depriving the weaker of access to the American market. The prohibition on selling to a third party for transfer to a belligerent would in practice be largely ineffective, since a country nominally neutral could purchase ostensibly for its own use and subsequent transfers could not be detected. In modern warfare, moreover, munitions or "implements of war" include a great variety of natural products or manufactures commonly used in peace, but which at once become either absolute or conditional contraband when dealt in by belligerents. No war could go on for long without extensive use of cotton, steel, chemicals, oil and food for arms manufacture or the support of armies and navies, but the resolution bars every such commodity absolutely to belligerents. One has only to picture the attitude of the cotton growers of the South, under a regime which has piled up surplus stocks and diminished foreign demand, in the face of heavy demands for cotton from belligerents, or of American wheat growers in the face of an extraordinary demand for wheat and flour, to realize how powerful and insistent would be the political pressure upon the President to except those commodities from the list of things which he is to "definitely enumerate" notwithstanding that the goods of other manufacturers or producers remained under a ban.

The resolution, to the extent that it concerns neutrality, aims at two policies which are in practice incompatible. The first is a mandatory declaration of neutrality in the event of a foreign war. This is desirable. The second is an absolute embargo on the export of arms and whatever else is necessary to war, applicable alike to all belligerents. The question of whether or not an embargo should be imposed is one for the discretion of the President, since he, rather than Congress, is likely to be informed regarding the underlying issues of the war and the elements of justice or injustice that may enter into it. It should not, however, be in the power of the President to impose an embargo upon trade with one belligerent while refraining with another, for that would involve an Executive determination of who was the aggressor and virtually commit the United States to the support of one side or the other. Unless an embargo is to apply equally to all parties to a war, whether they enter at the beginning or come in later, there should be no embargo at all.

The compromise which was reported on Friday to have been drawn up to meet objections from the House of Representatives and the Department of State, and which President Roosevelt was understood to be willing to accept, does not improve the matter in any substantial way. It would still leave
the embargo mandatory, but continue it only until next February or March. As it is precisely during this intervening period that the Italo-Ethiopian quarrel seems likely to come to a head, the adoption of the compromise resolution would still hamper the President in enforcing the neutrality which he would be obliged to proclaim.

Whatever the discretionary powers which Congress may give or withhold, there will be nothing but disaster in store if the Administration yields to propaganda and allows itself to become mixed up with the League and its sanctions. Nobody knows how economic or financial sanctions would work, for they have never been tried, but it is clear that the very first attempt to impose them would be regarded by the nations which suffered them as, to all intents and purposes, an unneutral act. The result, in the case of the Italo-Ethiopian dispute, might very well be a split in the League and the formation of a proItalian bloc. A recent semi-official intimation of Austrian sympathy for Italy should be a warning that all the members of the League are not on the side of Great Britain and France. The situation, grievous as it appears to be from the standpoint of Ethiopia, and serious as it may be for the future of Europe and Africa, is nevertheless emphatically one in which the United States cannot afford to take sides. We have had one experience of entanglement in a European war and its fateful consequences, and we do not/want another.

## A "New Deal" in Banking

By H. Parker Willis
Congress has adopted and the President signed the law to which has been given the title "The Banking Act of 1935." The banking community thus faces the necessity of another, and very prompt, adjustment to the conditions, terms and definitions established by this inclusive statute. Some of its provisions take effect upon signature, others not until the end of February 1936. But the entire Act is of an urgent and immediate character. Even though some of its provisions are technically to be deferred in time of applicability, their nature and the reflex operation of others makes them all practically instant.

American bankers are not prepared for the Banking Act of 1935. It took a long time and much exhortation, by public men and others, to get them to realize the sweeping character of what was proposed last winter when Governor Eccles first took to Congress a bill which the President then told Senators he had never read and which the Reserve Board testified it had never heard of. They became gradually alarmed by what they learned of the bill, began to study it, and finally undertook a serious discussion of banking principle which has called forth more genuine public expression of opinion than had been heard for some 20 years. But many bankers never joined in this study, or in the debate which followed it; and practically all of the bankers seem to have failed to examine with care the numerous doubtful, obscure, or ambiguous provisions contained in the "technical amendments" to the banking laws or in the "Federal Deposit Insurance" provisions which were included in "Titles I and III" of the measure. Now that the proposed bill is a law, real study of these obscure provisions will begin, and it is safe to say that there will be many surprises to the students. The latter have, rightly, concentrated attention for the most part upon the terms of those general changes in
banking contained in "Title II" of the Act, which if enacted in their first form, would have transformed our baking system into a financial despotism ruled by a political clique in Washington. But there are many points of which the public has never heard, and of which we may well believe that not many yet realize the full force. The Banking Act of 1935 is thus an unexpected and uncomprehended innovation, forced upon the nation without warning after a series of months in which legislative and Administrative leaders had repeatedly assured the community that nothing was planned that was of first class importance. Some technical adjustments in the powers of Reserve banks, some rearrangement of banking supervisory requirements were admitted-but that would be all for the winter.

With financial opinion thus lulled, it is likely that the new Act would have gone through Congress-as "silver men" used to say of the "crime of 1873 "-somewhat "like the silent tread of a cat." It is due to the public spirit and devotedness of a very few men, of whom Hon. Carter Glass of Virginia is chief, that this consummation did not take place. By their efforts, the new Act has been radically transformed in its leading sections, and appears not as the tool of a financial oligarchy in Washington but as a further development of our Federal Reserve System, somewhat along its old lines. The Nation has been saved from what cannot be termed other than a financial disaster of major proportions. But the cost of this process of saving it has been high, and the concessions unavoidably made to political expediency, to administrative demand, and to the necessities of the mere give-and-take involved in passing any great legislative measure have been numerous. Early as the time is, it is not too early to assert with conviction that the Banking Act of 1935 is a stopgap. It obviously must be a bitter disappointment and a merited rebuke to those who originally conceived it. But it is equally plain that the measure does not correct the weak points in Federal Reserve organization, that it increases the political centralization of our entire banking structure, and that it raises many problems of first importance which can hardly be successfully worked out under existing law. New, carefully studied legislation must finally be sought.

First of all: How far does the new Act really change Federal Reserve structure? The original Act proposed by Governor Eccles of the Reserve Board would have made the local Reserve banks wholly subservient to the Reserve Board itself, the latter wholly subservient to the Governor of the Board and the latter a direct political creature of the President of the United States whoever he might be, at the moment. It would have completed the political debauching of the Board which began 15 years ago, and has steadily weakened the prestige of the organization. It would have placed in the hands of such a Board great powers which the organization could not have had either the ability or the independence to use wisely, and it must, therefore, have led directly to a financial debacle. It would, moreover, have permitted the steady feeding of Government obligations not only into the member banks as at present, but directly into the Reserve banks as has been proposed in times past by the head of the Treasury. The new Act, formally at least, avoids most of these dangers. It places the Board in the best position that body has as yet occupied, by eliminat-
ing the Secretary of the Treasury and the Comptroller of the Currency from its membership-a reform long advocated, often proposed in Congress, but never hitherto permitted. It conserves the geographical division of Board membership, gives its members terms of sufficient length to permit independence of "politics"-if members have any talent for such independence-and permits it to form its own organization if it wishes. As for the local Federal Reserve banks, it leaves them as they are, save that it fixes a term of five years for the executive head of each such bank and takes from him the title of "Governor". long desired by tuft-hunting members of the Reserve Board who bitterly regretted their original action in bestowing it upon the heads of the Reserve banks and transfers it upon the membership of the Board; all and severally by calling them the "Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System."

This puerile change may well be accorded its advocates with Homeric laughter, if it implies, at least for the present, absence of interference with the local Reserve bank structure. The bestowal upon the Board of the power over open market operations by giving to it seven votes in a Committee of 12 members, five of whom are chosen in special districts carved from the present Reserve districts, may do no harm, since the Committee will hesitate, if it possess even an element of informed members, to take hasty or obviously unwise steps regarding open market policies. The new mechanism is clumsy and will not work well. It will probably be of short life, but it bridges over what threatened to become an impasse. Taken in conjunction with the requirement of a record of proceedings in this committee as well as in the Board itself on matters of policy, and the communication of this record to Congress, we should be free for the future of the discreditable efforts of Board members to "sidestep" responsibility for past actions such as those which preceded the panic of 1929, to pass on the blame to others in the Reserve banks, and generally to prevent the public from acquiring a reasonable view of what has actually occurred.

This provision, moreover, should aid in taking off the mask of useless secrecy which some Reserve bankers have sought to draw over the proceedings of the governing bodies of the system when working on open market policies and international financial questions.

The Board, moreover, now appears as having, in many respects, the most powerful position, technically, it has ever occupied. Not only has it the definite responsibility for shaping the open market policies of the system, but it is also granted the duty and responsibility of raising the percentage of required reserves-if necessary to a level double that now demanded by existing law though never of lowering them below the level now legally requisite. Its purpose in making such an increase as is now permitted is specified as being that of preventing an undue expansion or contraction of credit. This object takes the place of the dangerous and speculative order contained in the House bill to use the Reserve power for the "regulation of business" or for "ironing out" cyclical fluctuations, and as such it is a change profoundly to be wished. "For this relief, much thanks" we may well echo with a sigh of deepest gratitude. But will the Board ever use the Reserve power for the purpose set forth and directed in the Act-"to prevent injurious credit expansion or contraction"?

It never has thus used the already large powers bestowed upon it for any such purpose, and it has, at times when such use was called for, fallen into debate within itself and with the Federal Reserve banks. Is it likely to be better or more vigorous in the future?

To this question there can thus far be no answer, and there is likely to be none for some months to come. The President must now name a new Board and it will take office upon the first of March 1936. Of whom or of what sort of men will it consist? None can say, but looking at other financial appointments of the recent past, ominous expectations seem warranted. Whether the new Board will, as some already predict, contain the present Governor and the more subservient of the old members, or whether there will be entirely (or almost entirely) "new blood" as asserted by expectant New Dealers anxious for the loaves and fishes of finance, no one can say - and no one should affect to know. What is certain is that the system stands to-day at a turning point, and that a capable, high-minded Board free of sycophants and doctrinaires, and above all appointed as the President said in another connection when receiving his degree at Yale last year-without any reference to political party membership may retrieve the Board's reputation and restore its prestige as well as that of the system-at least in some measure. Should the nominations for the new Board not measure up to the highest standards, it will be the duty of the Senate to express its mind regarding them, and to reject them if need be. Should there be any failure to observe this primary duty, those who confirm the new Board may take the responsibility for weakness or incapacity in the trying times that lie before us during the next few years.

Thus far, as to the main provisions of the Act which relate to Federal Reserve organization. As we have already said, however, there is much in the new measure which has been described as "technical" or as relating details regarding which only abnormal curiosity would prompt much inquiry. And yet, if anything, a thorough reading of the new law will leave the conviction that its real meaning is to be found largely in these little discussed sections of the measure. Let us note some of the chief points thus involved. Possibly the outstanding phase of the legislation is the effort to accomplish a result at which many have worked by various means, but never with success-the enlargement of the membership of the Federal Reserve System. The new Act has its own way of going about the matter. It first prohibits any State non-member bank which shall have average deposits of $\$ 1,000,000$ or more during the year 1941, or during any year thereafter, to insure its deposits unless it be a member of the Reserve system. "The effect of the provision referred to," according to the conference committee report, "is to liberalize the provisions of existing law so that more than 6,500 State non-member banks, having average deposits of less than $\$ 1,000,000$ will not be required to join the Federal Reserve System in order to continue their insured status." As there are about 15,400 banks in the country, of which 6,400 are licensed members, the new provision is thus calculated to drive into the Reserve system about 2,500 State banks by depriving them of insurance unless they so join. The Committee of conference estimated the numbers at below 1,000 . The calculation is, of course, based on the
idea that they must be insured in order to get or keep business. The verdict of most bankers is that this assumption is not warranted by facts, and so the new effort may fail, like its predecessors, but it is present nonetheless.

Further, the revision of the Insurance legislation makes it exceedingly difficult for an insured bank to leave the system with credit. There are many possible acts which will permit the Corporation to terminate the insured status of a bank and when so doing to give out to the public reports of its own action which will effectually discredit the institution. There are others which permit the most rigid examinations of the bank, with an immense amount of discretionary decision on the part of the examiners or of the Corporation which may greatly handicap the examined member in its business. It is difficult for it to amalgamate with another bank, or to buy the assets and assume the liabilities of the latter without referring its action to the Insurance Corporation at every turn. The Corporation may prescribe to any insured bank the insurance it shall carry against defalcation, burglary, and other risks, and, should it not comply by arranging for such insurance itself, the Corporation may merely add the bill to the assessment of such bank. When assessments are overdue the bank is forbidden to declare dividends. The Act permits the secret service division of the Treasury "to detect, arrest and deliver into the custody of the United States Marshal having jurisdiction any person committing offenses" punishable under the section of the Act appropriate thereto.
Perhaps it may be argued that these, and manifold other invasions of the normal and proper privileges and rights of the citizen and of the bank, as hitherto conceived, are necessary to the institution of a safe insurance-of-deposits system. That is not here the question at issue. The point of what has been said, and of much more that might be said to like purport, is that the insurance-of-deposits system is to become a plan of direct oversight and Government interference and participation in banking, that, taken in connection with the Federal Reserve System and its membership requirements, will develop the tightest and most extreme system of banking supervision and control that exists perhaps in any country of the world, certainly the tightest ever existing in the United States. We may well wonder whether any such system is worth its cost; and its cost will be heavy, not merely in direct assessments but also in abridgment of business liberty and freedom to carry on ordinary banking operations necessary or useful to the community.

The actual cash cost of the insurance will nominally be one-twelfth of $1 \%$ per annum upon average deposit liabilities, but these liabilities are to be determined after a complex system in which care is taken to determine the character of the uncollected items credited, and carried by the bank as deposits, while a variety of other techniques are resorted to in the effort to figure out and establish a satisfactory "assessment base." Remembering that the Corporation is given the power to define deposits for its own purposes, it is clear that no one to-day can make more than an approximate conjecture of the actual cost of the insurance to the insured bank. When the additional burdens for insurance of various other kinds, and the expenses of one sort and another connected with examinations are added, the question
how much a small bank will have to pay for the privilege of insurance is likely to be a hotly contested one for a good while. The cost of the insurance and its utility to a large bank is even more to be closely considered. The new Act says nothing about possible ultimate liabilities in the event of insufficiency of funds in the hands of the Insurance Corporation. The House draft made the Government guarantee the liabilities of the Corporation but the final Act omits this provision though it directs the Secretary of the Treasury to buy up to $\$ 250,000,000$ of its obligations if funds are needed "for insurance purposes," thus apparently conceding the point that the Corporation may easily meet a time when it will not have available resources for payment of depositors. The Senate report says: "The Reserve banks are not liable beyond the assessments" provided for. Regardless of the ultimate liability involved in the conduct of the Corporation, the large bank which finds it possible under the Act to insure deposits only up to $\$ 5,000$ for any one depositor must shortly recognize that it is making a substantial contribution to meet the liabilities of the smaller banks of the country whereas it gets but a limited return in increased safety to its own depositors of whom a much larger proportion are above $\$ 5,000$ for each account. These elements of cost will necessarily weigh heavily with practical bankers of all sizes and classes, but the far more important thing for them to consider is the sacrifice of their own legitimate business liberty of action which they will necessarily have to suffer if they put their heads into the "permanent" deposit insurance noose-or, having them already in, elect to continue there.
These few considerations represent one of the phases of the new legislation in its business aspect, but only one. The Act continues with modifications the curious provisions for the organization of "new" banks originally adopted two years ago, whose mission it will be to carry on the business of failed and closed banks in the several communities where failures and closings occur. Such new banks will be conducted by the Corporation. They may be converted into privately owned banks, or they may be sold to other insured banks-or they may not. Will they perhaps be used to introduce that type of "nationalization of banking" in which the Government actually goes into the business and carries on deposit service in order that the public may be sufficiently supplied with "facilities"? The Act in its present terms makes this at least legal and feasible. Since the "New Deal" became a reality, there have been closed or suspended in 1933 and 1934 at least 2,500 banks. Had this occurred under the present Act, and had the Corporation acted as specified in Subsection 9 of Title I, there would have been perhaps 2,500 "new banks" under Government management and direction accepting new deposits and each managed "by an officer appointed by the Board of Directors of the Corporation who shall be subject to its directions," and (of course)"exempt from all taxation" while not even required to have his bank join the Federal Reserve System, the latter not to be sold until, in the "judgment of the Corporation," it is "desirable to do so." It would be interesting to continue the investigation of the complex and interwoven provisions of the new legislation. The Senate has improved some of them a good deal, but there are many which (as the Conference Committee says)
"are identical in form and in substance"-in other words just as they came from the hands that originally shaped the Act. The amendments to which Title II was subjected in the Senate Committee have cut off the head of the new monstrosity and, in so doing, have robbed it of much of its vitality but like the ancient Hydra it retains its vitality and constitutes the means for extensive "socialization of the banking business" all under the guise of insurance of deposits. It may, in fact, well be questioned whether the great powers that are now given to the Federal Reserve Board can be fully exercised without the sanction or assent of the partisan and political Deposit Insurance Corporation. This condition may not show itself in full force at first, or indeed for some time to come, but eventually it will appear in its full hazard.
It is well to inquire not merely into the immediate business effects of the new scheme but to give some attention to the portfolio results of the new Act. How will it affect the Federal Reserve banks? In the original "Eccles" bill, the member bank portfolios were opened to real estate loans on a large scale, and then the Federal Reserve banks were required to discount or lend on "any good asset" of a member bank. The Treasury could, under the House bill, sell bonds in any quantity direct to Federal Reserve banks and compel the latter to buy them. The new bill, after a severe and courageous struggle on the part of Senator Glass and his colleagues, eliminates this provision and limits bond-buying on the part of Reserve banks to the open market as heretofore, but it unhappily permits Reserve banks to make advances to member banks upon "time or demand notes having maturities of not more than four months and which are secured to the satisfaction of such Federal Reserve banks." The Act also lessens the security to be taken against industrial loans made to individuals and corporations by Reserve banks by permitting the discounting of paper endorsed or otherwise satisfactorily secured, instead of paper indorsed and otherwise satisfactorily secured. At other points, too, Government bond loans are exempted from the restrictions imposed upon other loans and the loan situation is definitely loosened at Reserve banks. Indeed the myth of "self-liquidating paper" as the basis of the Reserve system's operations is about ripe for definite abandonment. Co-ordinate with the changes so made, it is appropriate that the new Act has retained the "Eccles" provision for real estate loans by member banks though with needed safeguards and modifications not thought of in the original scheme. That in these circumstances there must inevitably be serious deterioration of bank portfolios both at member and Reserve institutions, even beyond their present condition, would seem to be a certainty.
We have touched only few of the "high spots," and yet enough to indicate the general character of this remarkable measure. It contains as already said many hidden and dangerous provisions to which no, or only a bare, reference has here been made. He would be an unappreciative student of American finance who should minimize the great and patriotic service that has been rendered in transforming this Act from its original form even into its present one; but he would be an inattentive or superficial student who should fail to recognize the terrible risks carried by the measure as it stands. . The situation is too serious to permit any masking of the issue whether
the Federal Reserve banks of the country ought to continue members of the system under this enactment and whether non-members ought, under any circumstances, to insure their deposits-much less to accept membership in the system. This question obtrudes itself from the commonplace business standpoint, and cannot be answered until much more is known about the administration of the Act. It refuses also to be ignored from the standpoint of the general financial welfare of the nation. There is something now much more at stake than the avoidance of bank failures. That is the question whether we in the United States value the existence of an independent banking system, with freedom on the part of the individual to engage in the business under proper restrictions. The new Act goes far toward the creation of a financial monopoly under Government guidance and direction. The worst of the whole situation is, of course, that there is nothing in what has been done or said thus far that affords any assurance of a reform of Treasury finance, or a limitation of the undertakings of the Government in other banking fields. Indeed the new Act rather gives confirmation to the opinion that present undertakihgs are to be continued and expanded. It enlarges the area of securities guaranteed by the Government that are exempted from ordinary loan limitations, and are given a preferred status at insured banks, and Federal Reserve banks, and it seems to contemplate the continued activity of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation as an owner of bank stock on a huge scale. It opens the way to unlimited loans protected by Government bonds for it removes the $10 \%$ limitation which had been made to apply to such loans in 1933.

Chairman Steagall has asserted that the measure is a "victory" (over whom?) since it greatly enlarges the control of the Government over banking. In this he is right; and it should be added that this control is not by any means predominantly a control intended to enlarge the element of safety, but that it is rather of a nature to guarantee larger risk and hazard, more speculative uncertainty, and is anything but an assurance of conservatism.

As we more and more study the legislation of the years 1933-35 relating directly and indirectly to banking and finance, we realize more and more fully the conditions that have made possible-from some points of view, some would even say excusable - a piece of legislation of this sort. Our Government financial system is in grave danger of breaking down. It cannot long go on as at present. Banks cannot (let us hope, will not) indefinitely consent to buy annually the enormous deficit of the United States under present wasteful legislation and administration. It was no act of willful aspiration for financial power that originally produced the first draft of the Banking Act of 1935. To go on with present schemes for the destruction or diffusion of present ownership, for the reduction of the living income of banks, for the limitation of individual incomes from interest and dividends, and above all for the present borrowing system whereby the banks are compelled to carry most of the load-some such transformation of our banking system as was sought under the original "Eccles" bill was nearly necessary. Indeed, it is difficult to see how the Treasury can long carry on according to present lines with the measure as much reduced in its scope and powers as it has been through Senate action. In order thus to go on, a fundamental change
must come in present methods of borrowing, or else the new Federal Reserve Board must be so selected and appointed as to ensure the same subserviency to Treasury views as in the past, regardless of legal or other necessity. Otherwise the Government will find itself unable to continue to issue obligations of all sorts in immense weekly instalments, insisting then upon having them taken and carried as at present. The sincere and thorough-going application of of the new Act in its altered form, even with its despotic provisions for the extension of Governmental powers over member, and particularly over insured, banks, would force a reorganization of the present financial situation, but that is hardly to be expected. Anything in the way of a real insistence upon a clarification of present conditions must come from the member banks, and must be based upon a true appreciation of the dangers they are now facing. Within a few months, certainly within a year or so, they must take their stand in opposition or make up their minds to complete and utter subserviency to deficit financiering with all that this means to the community.

It has been natural to wonder whether the bankers would think it wise to give some sign of their uneasiness and anxiety regarding the conditions that now exist; and to ask if the new Act might not afford the opportunity for the giving of that indication. The present symptoms seem to point to a disposition to await at least the selection of the new Federal Reserve Board or Board of Governors, and to be guided somewhat by the character of its personnel. If such a postponement of conclusions be determined upon, in accordance with the policy of deferment and delay which has always characterized our bankers, the immediate issue of "insurance" must in any case, be faced, and at once. Should the deposit insurance system become thoroughly rooted under the terms of the new Act, it will constitute a strong holding point for the new measure and for the system developed under it, no matter how bad or defective, or
how despotic the administration of it may continue to be. Our Government now has some 17 lending agencies, and they report some $\$ 11,000,000,000$ of assets.

Their obligations and borrowing applications are given first chance at the funds of the commercial banks and of the Reserve banks. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation controls through its preferred stock investments some 4,000 banks (official number never published). The new Act authorizes the Insurance Corporation to go into the banking business still further and adjusts the machinery which is needed for the continuance of Treasury operations along present lines. The resistance which has been bravely offered to the measure and to these objects of its constitution during the past few months has brought a temporary lull of anxiety among the public and the abandonment of some of the more direct and hazardous elements in the original plan. This temporary defeat will not be likely long to hold back the interests which originated the measure, especially as the remainder of its provisions continue so nearly intact as is actually the case. What we have now is, at best, merely a temporary armistice in the deliberate and continuous campaign to socialize the banking system of the nation and to take its resources for the payment of deficits incurred (as officers of the Government have admitted) for the redistribution of national income. The actual contest must go much further, and the next stage of the campaign probably will not be very long delayed. The outcome of this campaign will depend ultimately upon the extent to which the bankers of the country and their stockholders prove willing to make a stand for the retention of their business and property rights, subject to all reasonable public regulation and supervision.

This is the situation. It has a certain grimness, but it is not hopeless, with the newly awakened conscience of the nation at work against further expropriation and eviction.

# Gross and Net Earnings of United States Railroads for the 

 Six Months Ended June 30In our periodic summations of the earnings statistics covering the railroads of the country we have dilated frequently of late upon the need for relief of these over-regulated carriers, either through a lessening of the wage, rate and other requirements imposed by the Federal Govrnment or else through extension of similar controls to competing modes of transportation. Although one or two steps toward such ends have been taken in recent weeks, little improvement in the legislative tendency was discernible during the first six months of this year. In that period gross earnings of the railroads showed only a very modest advance over the similar six months of 1934. But operating expenses now show a sharp advance, despite all that the capable managers of the railroads could do to keep charges down and in conformity with the precarious position of the railroad transportation industry. The result, of course, is a decrease in the net earnings of the railroads, at the very period when the general business of the country was showing a quite decided upward trend. The railroads shared in the business
improvement to a disproportionately small extent, while at the same time they suffered to an uncommonly large degree from hampering wage, rate and other restrictions. This intolerable situation doubtless will be remedied in part by the recent enactment of the Motor Carrier Act, signed by President Roosevelt on Aug. 9. That measure places the interState commerce of motor buses and trucks under the control of the Interstate Commerce Commission. It may be unwise for holders of railroad securities to place too much hope in that measure, but it seems quite certain that a better and more unified transportation system will follow, and the railroads can look forward to that development with comfort.

Gross and net earnings of the carriers have shown only a modest tendency to advance from the lowest levels of the depression. The record, in this respect, is gloomy in comparison with the same period of 1934, and in view of the better trend of business it is fairly obvious that increasing diversion of shorthaul, and even of some long-haul traffic, to trucks, buses, airplanes and coastwise shipping is at the
bottom of the poor showing. Gross earnings for the first half of this year were only $\$ 1,632,996,080$ against $\$ 1,627,736,490$ in the first half of 1934 , the increase amounting to $\$ 5,259,590$, or $0.32 \%$. This means that the modest improvement over the trying first six months of 1933 has been barely maintained, whereas the comparison with previous years is unfavorable for a long time back. The extent of the decline of railroad business during the depression is easily indicated by the fact that gross earnings in the first half of 1929 totaled no less than $\$ 3,057$, 560,980 , or almost twice the aggregate we are now able to report. The modest improvement this year as compared with last year is all the more significant in view of the temporary increase in rates on certain commodities granted by the ICC, and in effect for part of the period now under consideration. When the rate increase is taken into consideration the conclusion seems warranted that the railroads actually lost business, despite the improvement in some important lines of activity.

Quite as significant is the adverse trend of operating expenses and of net earnings now disclosed. The operating costs of the rails during the first half of this year were $\$ 1,256,596,332$, exclusive of taxes, whereas the same period of 1934 showed costs of $\$ 1,209,743,285$. For the increased costs of $\$ 46$, 853,047 , or $3.87 \%$, thus shown, the final restoration of wages to the high levels prevalent in 1929 clearly is chiefly responsible. In compliance with the requirement for successive restorations of the temporary wage reduction, an increase of $5 \%$ was effected April 1, so that for half the period now under consideration the railroads were forced to pay the very high levels attained at the height of the boom. The ratio of earnings to operating expenses thus was $76.95 \%$ in the first half of this year against $74.32 \%$ in the first six months of 1934. Net earnings, of course, were reduced to a corresponding degree, and we find that the railroads were able to show net earnings of only $\$ 376,399,748$ for the six months' period of this year against $\$ 417,993,205$ in the first half of last year, a reduction of $\$ 41,593,457$, or $9.95 \%$. Quite possibly delayed repairs and maintenance expenditures also played a part in the very unfavorable comparison of net earnings, but the wage restoration is the main item in this accounting.

| Jan. 1 to June 30 | 1935 | 1934 | Inc. $(+)$ or Dec. $(\rightarrow)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Mileage of 144 ro | 237,968 | 239.217 | 49 | -0.52 |
| Gross? ${ }^{\text {ar }}$ | 1,632,996,080 | 1,627,736,490 | +5,259,590 | 0.32 |
| Operating experses Ratio of earns, to | 1,256,596,332 | $1,209,743,285$ | $\begin{array}{r} +46.853 .047 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | +3.87 |
| Net earnings | 376,399,748 | 417,993,205 | -41,593,457 | -9.8 |

Before passing on to a consideration of month-bymonth results of operations, it is necessary to refer to the ill-advised attempt of the current Administration in Washington to saddle the railroads of the country with a peculiarly onerous pension system of general application. Many of the railroads have pension systems of their own in operation, but the pension law passed last year would have increased the charges unduly. The constitutionality of the measure was challenged and it is gratifying to be able to note once again that the Supreme Court, at its spring term, held the Act unconstitutional. As with other items of New Deal legislation that were framed with glaring disregard of the Constitution, study promptly was given the problem of framing a law that would effect the same ends and still be considered by the Supreme Court in consonance with
the basic law. The threat of such legislation has not yet passed, but it cannot be considered imminent, and in the meantime the railroads are escap. ing at least such additional costs. It is also necessary to record that two of the principal railroad systems of the country, the Chicago \& North Western, and the Chicago Milwaukee St. Paul \& Pacific found it advisable during the first half of this year to apply for permission to reorganize under Section 77 of the amended Bankruptcy Act. There could be no better illustration of the dire effects of the depression and the present oppressive regulations of the Federal Government on the railroad transportation business than the decisions of these great railroad systems to seek relief from their fixed charges:

Turning now to the month-by-month comparisons of earnings during the first six months of 1935 with the same period of last year, we find only modest variations from the general rule of slight increases in gross earnings and increased operating costs, with highly unsatisfactory terminal results, so far as net earnings are concerned. This general tendency was sharply in evidence during January of this year, when a small increase in gross earnings was overshadowed by a much larger advance of operating costs, and a consequent decline in net revenues. Precisely the same difficulties were in evidence during February, notwithstanding a modest revival of long-haul passenger traffic, notable especially in connection with the improvement in the Florida resort business. During March a decline took place in the gross earnings, while expenses again increased, and net earnings thus suffered to an unfortunate degree, as compared with the same month of 1934. The increasing general business of the country during the spring months had a modest influence on the railroads in April, when gross earnings actually overtook the increased costs and the railroads were able to report a diminutive increase in the net earnings as well. But in May the trend again was adverse on all counts, and gross earnings decreased as against the same month of last year, while expenses gained as well, so that net earnings again suffered in the comparison. In June a very moderate decline of gross earnings took place, but operating expenses showed their ineluctible upward trend, and net earnings were reduced heavily. In the following table we show the comparisons of the totals for each of the different months of the half-yearly period:

| Month | Gross Earnings |  |  | Net Earnings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1935 | 1934 | or Dec. | 1935 | 1934 | c. or Dec. |
|  | 263,877,395 | 257,728,677 | +6,148,718 | 51,351,024 | $\stackrel{\text { 62,258,639 }}{8}$ | 0,907,615 |
| Feb | $254,566,767$ | $248,122,284$ | +6,444,483 | 54,896,705 | $62,258,639$ $59,927,200$ | $10,907,615$ $-5,030,495$ |
| March. | 280,492,018 | 292,798,746 | -12,306,728 | 67,659,321 | 83,942,886 | $-16,283,565$ |
| April.- | 274,185.053 |  |  |  | 65,252,005 | + $+53,730$ |
| May . | 279,153,707 | 281,642,980 | -2,489,273 | 70,416,370 | 72,083,220 | $-1,666,850$ |
| June -. 280,975,503 $282,406,506-1,431,00364,920,431174,529,254-9,608,823$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note-Percentage of increase or decrease in net for above months has been:Jan., $17.52 \%$ dec.: Feb., $8.39 \%$ dec.; Mareh, $19.40 \%$ dec.: April, $0.08 \%$ inc.: May, $2.31 \%$ dec.: June, $12.89 \%$ dec. Percentage of increase or decrease in gross for above months has been: Jan.. $2.39 \%$ inc.; Feb., $2.70 \%$ inc.; March, $4.20 \%$ dec.i. April, $3.45 \%$ inc.; May. $0.88 \%$ dec.; June, $0.51 \%$ dec. In January thelength of road covered was $238,245 \mathrm{milles}$ in 1935 , against 239,506 miles in 1934 ; in Feb., 238, 162 miles in 1935, against 239,433 miles in 1934; in March, 238,011 miles in 1935, against 239,246 miles in 1934; in April, 237,995 miles in 1935, against in June, 237,800 miles in 1935, against 239,020 in 1934. against 238,980 in 1934; |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Weather conditions and the great drought of 1934 naturally played a part in the comparisons now presented, but in both respects the figures for the first half of this year naturally were favored, as against those for the first six months of 1934. There was no repetition of the seriously adverse frigidity and heavy snowfall of February 1934 in the northeastern
part of the country. It is noteworthy, in this connection, that the New England railroads were the only ones to show an increase in net revenues, considered on a district basis, notwithstanding the fact that their gross revenues decreased. The Middle Western and Western railroads that suffered greatly from the drought of 1934 managed, as a whole, to increase their gross revenues in the first half of this year, but the regional comparisons all were unfavorable, so far as net earnings are concerned. Nor were the alterations very important in any district or region, for all the railroads suffered losses of traffic because of the egregious crop reductions schemes of the Administration and the immense destruction of hogs, cattle and other livestock in 1934. Such traffic losses plainly were an important offset to the gains occasioned by improvement in some important industries.

When trade statistics are considered, with a view to their effect upon railroad revenues, the sensational gains of the automobile industry come first in the order of importance. It is found that in the six months of the current year the number of motor vehicles turned out was $2,262,144$ cars as against only $1,714,263$ cars in the first six months of 1934 ; 990,114 cars in $1933 ; 871,448$ cars in $1932 ; 1,572,935$ cars in 1931; 2,198,589 cars in 1930, and no less than $3,225,443$ cars in the first six months of 1929 . Thus it will be seen that the automobile output the present year was the largest for the half-year since 1929. Moreover, without exception, comparisons for all the months of the current year showed marked increases as contrasted with the figures of a year ago.

Turning now to the production of iron, we find the output in the first half of 1935 only a trifle larger than in the first six months of 1934, when production was on a greatly increased scale as compared to the same period of 1933 and 1932. The "Iron Age" makes the output of pig iron in the first half of the current year $9,799,000$ gross tons as against $9,798,313$ gross tons in the first half of 1934 ; $4,441,003$ tons in 1933, and $5,168,814$ tons in the same period of 1932 , but comparing with $11,105,373$ tons in the same six months of 1931 and with no less than $18,261,312$ and $21,640,960$ tons, respectively, in the first half of 1930 and 1929. On the other hand, for the first half of the current year the tabulations of the American Iron and Steel Institute show that steel production was somewhat smaller than in the first half of the previous year, the make of steel ingots in the United States having been only $16,024,691$ tons as against $16,402,554$ tons in the first six months of 1934 , but comparing with only $8,874,388$ tons in the same period of 1933 and but $7,697,210$ tons in the same six months of 1932. Going further back, we find the output of steel ingots in the first half-year of 1931 was $15,559,860$ tons; in $1930,23,578,619$ tons, and in the first six months of 1929 reached $29,036,274$ tons.

In the case of the coal mining industry we find that while there was a substantial increase in the quantity of bituminous coal mined, there was a marked falling off in anthracite production. The quantity of bituminous coal mined in the United States in the first six months of the present year reached $188,894,000$ tons as against $182,308,000$ tons in the same period of $1934 ; 145,210,000$ tons in the same period of 1933 and $144,588,000$ tons in the first six months of 1932. However, in the corresponding
period of 1931 the output of soft coal was $189,797,000$ tons; in 1930, $230,634,000$ tons, and in the same period of 1929 no less than $257,847,000$ tons. The production of Pennsylvania anthracite, on the other hand, was only $28,645,000$ tons in the first half of 1935 against $32,766,000$ tons in the similar period of 1934, but compares with only $22,387,000$ tons in 1933 and $24,162,000$ tons in the same period of 1932 . Back in 1931, however, 31,542,000 tons were produced; in $1930,33,193,000$ tons, and in the same six months of $1929,35,517,000$ tons.

Coming now to the building industries, here we find, it is needless to say, decreases as compared with the first six months of 1934. The F. W. Dodge Corp. reports that the construction contracts awarded in the 37 States east of the Rocky Mountains involved an outlay in the first six months of the current year of only $\$ 696,506,800$ as against $\$ 854,101,900$ in the same period of 1934 , but comparing with $\$ 432,113,400$ in the first half of 1933 and $\$ 667,079,700$ in the first half of 1932. Going further back, we find that the valuation of construction contracts in the first six months of 1931 was $\$ 1,792,494,700$; in $1930, \$ 2,638,013,300$, and in the same period of 1929 no less than $\$ 3,667,983,000$. As to the output of lumber, the National Lumber Manufacturers Association reports that in the 26 weeks of the current year an average of 704 identical mills turned out only $4,091,335,000$ feet of lumber as compared with $4,106,391,000$ feet produced by 637 identical mills in the similar period of 1934 , but comparing with $3,174,487,000$ feet in 1933 and 2,806 ,164,000 feet in the same period of 1932 . In the same 26 weeks of 1931 , however, the cut of lumber aggregated no less than $5,218,633,000$ feet.

Turning for the moment from the trade statistics to the figures dealing with the Western grain traffic, here is revealed a further heavy shrinkage on top of the huge falling off in the movement last year. Obviously, the present year's decrease, as was partly the case in the first six months of 1934, was the result of the curtailment of acreage under the crop control plan. We analyze the grain movement in a separate paragraph further along in this article, and will, therefore, only say here that for the 26 weeks ending June 291935 the receipts at the Western primary markets of the five items, wheat, corn, oats, barley and rye, aggregated only 128,957,000 bushels as against $197,921,000$ bushels in the corresponding period of $1934 ; 297,450,000$ bushels in the same 26 weeks of $1933 ; 205,354,000$ bushels in $1932 ; 329,847,000$ bushels in $1931 ; 328,514,000$ bushels in 1930 , and no less than $361,385,000$ bushels in the same period of 1929 .

It is, however, in the figures showing the loadings of railroad revenue freight measured by the number of cars moved that a composite picture, as it were, of the railroad traffic movement as a whole is found. The statistics in this case relate to the railroads of the entire country and include all the various items of freight. For the first half of 1935 the aggregate number of cars loaded was only $15,176,057$ cars as against $15,436,623$ cars in the corresponding period last year. Comparison, however, is with $13,344,300$ cars in 1933 and $14,107,820$ cars in the same period of 1932. Carrying the comparisons still further back, however, we find the number of cars loaded in the first half of 1931 totaled 19,020,485 ; in 1930 , $23,216,874$ cars, and in 1929, no less than $25,516,953$ cars.

As to weather conditions, which often are an important factor affecting traffic and revenues of the roads in the early months of the year, the winter of 1935, in contradistinction to that of 1934, was virtually a mild one everywhere-at least it did not interfere in any very essential degree with the running of trains or the movement of traffic.

As we have already pointed out, the grain traffic over Western roads (taking them collectively) in the first six months of 1935 not only fell far below the very small movement in the same period last year, but was smallest on record for the half-year period in all the years immediately preceding. While the largest part of the shrinkage occurred in the wheat and the corn receipts, all the different cereals in greater or less degree contributed to the decrease. The receipts of wheat at the Western primary markets for the 26 weeks ended June 291935 were only $40,695,000$ bushels, as compared with $77,878,000$ bushels in the same 26 weeks of 1934 ; the receipts of corn were only $50,313,000$ bushels as compared with $67,677,000$ bushels; of oats, but $15,961,000$ bushels as against $23,231,000$ bushels, and of barley and rye, $17,463,000$ and $4,525,000$ bushels, respectively, against $23,647,000$ and $5,488,000$ bushels. Altogether, the receipts at the Western primary markets of the five staples, wheat, corn, oats, barley and rye, reached only $128,957,000$ bushels in the first six months of 1935 as compared with $197,921,000$ bushels in the corresponding period of 1934; 297,450,000 bushels in the same six months of $1933 ; 205,354,000$ bushels in the same period of $1932 ; 329,847,000$ bushels in 1931; 328,514,000 bushels in 1930, and no less than $361,385,000$ bushels in the same six months of 1929. In the subjoined table we give the details of the Western grain movement in our usual form :

| 6 Mos. End. June 29 | Flour (bbls.) | Wheat (bush.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Corn } \\ \text { (oush.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oats } \\ & \text { (bush.) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Barley } \\ \text { (bush.) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Rye } \\ \text { (bush.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Chicago- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-7.- | 4,206,000 | 4,103,000 | 11,669,000 | 3,345,000 | 3,712,000 | 1,963,000 |
| 1934...- | 4,216,000 | 4,704,000 | 19,572,000 | 7,047,000 | 4,949,000 | 2,572,000 |
| Minneapolis- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 12,617,000 | 1,070,000 | 1,641,000 | 4,790,000 | 441,000 |
| 1934..-- |  | 17,509,000 | 4,898,000 | 2,125,000 | 9,499,000 | 1,350,000 |
| Duluth- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 3,555,000 | 49,000 | 298,000 | 646,000 | 337,000 |
| 1934...- |  | 9,530,000 | 2,407,000 | 532,000 | 966,000 | 252,000 |
| Milwaukee- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-..- | 459,000 | 599,000 | 2,789,000 | 730,000 | 5,516,000 | 27,000 |
| 1934.-.- | 356,000 | 1,241,000 | 3,643,000 | 614,000 | 6,179,000 | 151,000 |
| Toledo- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-.. |  | 1,718,000 | 567,000 | 2,213,000 | 84,000 | 11,000 |
| 1934... |  | 2,344,000 | 789,000 | 2,648,000 | 30,000 | 127,000 |
| Detroit- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935... |  | 425,000 | 129,000 | 312,000 | 472,000 | 177,000 |
| 1934 |  | 468,000 | 301,000 | 337,000 | 422,000 | 149,000 |
| Indianapolis \& Omaha- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-.-- | 34,000 | 3,431,000 | 8,312,000 | 2,440,000 | 18,000 | 363,000 |
| 1934...- |  | 7,119,000 | 12,031,000 | 3,873,000 | 23,000 | 296,000 |
| St. Louts- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-..- | 3,042,000 | 3,057,000 | 5,862,000 | 3.030 .000 | 700,000 | 71.000 |
| 1934.- | 3,200,000 | 6,294,000 | 6,908,000 | 2,892,000 | 286,000 | 115,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935 | 956,000 | 289,000 | 6,883,000 | 383,000 | 1,524,000 | 1,132,000 |
| 1934.-.- | 1,113,000 | 318,000 | 7,181,000 | 1,476,000 | 1,220,000 | 472,000 |
| Kansas City-  <br> 19354.000 $6,820,000$ <br> $11,485,000$ 682,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1934.-.- | 294,000 | 17,840,000 | 6,384,000 | 734,000 |  |  |
| St. Joseph - $676,000 \quad 1015,000$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935...- |  | 676.000 | 1,015,000 | 671,000 |  |  |
| 1934.-.- |  | 1,182,000 | 2,380,000 | 869,000 |  |  |
| Wichita- 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-..- |  | 2,972,000 | 90,000 | 61,000 |  | 2,000 |
| 1934.... |  | 8,805,000 | 871,000 | 49,000 | 3,000 |  |
| Stoux City- . 155000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935.--- |  | 433,000 | 393,000 | 155,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| 1934-..- |  | 524,000 | 312,000 | 35,000 | 70,000 | 4,000 |
| Total All- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935.... | 9,061,000 | 40,695,000 | 50,313,000 | 15,961,000 | 17,463,000 | 4,525,000 |
| 1934.-..- | 9,179,000 | 77,878,000 | 67,677,000 | 23,231,000 | 23,647,000 | 5,488,000 |

The Western livestock movement also appears to have been on a greatly reduced scale-in fact, was the smallest in all recent years. During the first six months of the current year the livestock receipts at Chicago comprised only 42,162 carloads as against 67,049 carloads in the same period of $1934 ; 69,101$ cars in 1933; 76,467 cars in $1932 ; 96,298$. cars in 1931, and 99,502 carloads in 1930; at Omaha the receipts were only 11,238 carloads against 17,407 cars in $1934 ; 18,492$ cars in $1933 ; 25,173$ cars in

1932; 36,446 cars in 1931, and 42,743 cars in 1930; while at Kansas City they were but 33,308 carloads as against 40,909 cars in 1934; 39,052 cars in 1933; 41,640 cars in 1932, and 45,054 and 50,206 cars, respectively, in 1931 and 1930.
As to the cotton movement in the South, this, though considerably larger than last year so far as shipments of cotton overland are concerned, fell far below even the greatly diminished movement of 1934 in the case of receipts of the staple at the Southern outports-in fact, was the smallest for the six months' period in all recent years: Gross shipments overland in the six months reached 345,035 bales as compared with only 316,248 bales in the corresponding period of $1934 ; 200,751$ bales in 1933 , and 218,967 bales in the same period of 1932, but comparing with 428,553 bales in 1931; 314,365 bales in 1930, and 475,570 bales in 1929. At the Southern outports, on the other hand, the receipts comprised only 760,373 bales in the first half of 1935 as against 1,806,866 bales in 1934; 2,667,753 bales in the same period of 1933; 3,394,799 bales in 1932; 1,613,175 bales in 1931; $1,485,129$ bales in 1930, and $1,929,832$ bales in the same six months of 1929. In the following table we give full details of the port movement of the staple:
RECEIPTS OF COTTON AT SOUTHERN PORTS FROM JANUARY 1 TO JUNE 30 1935. 1934, 1933, 1932, 1931 AND 1930

|  | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 | 1931 | 1930 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvest | 172,587 | 608.060 | 563,066 | 790,030 |  |  |
| Houston | 173,565 | 396,864 | 936,245 | 843,980 | 379,048 | ${ }^{371,991}$ |
| Corpus chr | 9,353 | 15,300 679 | 32,640 | 27, 112 10.628 | 16,275 <br> 4.813 | 13,696 |
| New Orlea | 298,179 | 556,416 | 764,079 | 1,209,551 | 461,272 | 458,453 |
| Mobile | 23,089 | 66,707 | 138,6688 | 252,369 | 204,350 | 95,859 |
| Pensacola | 14,814 15,593 | 40,247 38721 | 21,757 | ${ }^{36,672}$ | 18.554 | 4,717 116,435 |
| Savannah | , 93 | 14,483 | 50,975 | - 98,984 | 156,721 | 116,435 |
| Charleston | 30.288 | 32,811 | 76,385 | 44,015 | 46,720 | 78,608 |
| Lake cha | ${ }_{5}^{2,733}$ | 12,954 | 38,274 | ${ }^{26,585}$ | 14,616 | 4,969 |
| Norfolk |  |  |  | 17,927 | 18,352 | 15,195 45.618 |
| Jacksonvilie | 613 | 2,515 | 2,384 | [1,158 | - ${ }^{32,947}$ | 45,618 |
| Total.-. | 760,3 | ,806,866 | ,667,753 |  |  | ,129 |

In what has been said above there is ample evidence going to show how the falling off in the traffic and revenues of the railroads of the country has come about. And in the case of the separate roads and systems the showing is practically the same as in the case of the general totals, and the reasons for the shrinkage are likewise the same. While the number of roads able to show increases in net earnings is about the same as those reporting decreases, the ratio of roads showing increases in net earnings to those reporting losses in net is a very small one indeed, to be exact, just five. These roads, all of which show increases in both gross and net alike, are the Pennsylvania RR., which with $\$ 2,476,490$ gain in gross reports an increase in net of $\$ 658,323$; the Great Northern, with $\$ 2,293,375$ gain in gross and $\$ 2,643,718$ in net; the Duluth Missabe \& Northern, with $\$ 845,201$ increase in gross and $\$ 1,182,311$ increase in net; the Detroit Toledo \& Ironton, which shows $\$ 1,315,999$ increase in gross and $\$ 818,794$ in net, and the Elgin Joliet \& Eastern, with $\$ 1,161,046$ gain in gross and $\$ 591,068$ gain in net. To name separately, with their losses, even the most conspicuous of the roads reporting decreases in both gross and net alike would involve a needless loss of time and space, and we will, therefore, only name a few. The New York Central (which heads the list of decreases in the net) reports a loss in gross earnings of $\$ 995,321$ and a loss in net of $\$ 4,492,032$ (this is for the New York Central and its leased lines; including the Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie the result is a decrease in gross earnings of $\$ 1,236,300$ and a loss
in net earnings of $\$ 4,660,272$ ) ; the Chicago Burlington \& Quincy, which reports a loss of $\$ 608,394$ in gross earnings and a loss of $\$ 3,422,990$ in net; the Missouri Pacific, with $\$ 1,430,068$ decrease in gross and $\$ 2,762,157$ in net; the St. Louis San Francisco (three roads), reporting a decrease of $\$ 1,408,358$ in gross and of $\$ 2,381,650$ in net; the Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific (two roads), reporting $\$ 1,285,548$ loss in gross and $\$ 2,357,829$ loss in net, and the Erie RR., showing a decrease of $\$ 2,260,487$ in gross earnings and of $\$ 1,949,108$ in net. In the following table we bring together without further comment all changes for the separate roads and systems for amounts in excess of $\$ 500,000$, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net:
PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 301935

| Southern Pacific (2 rds)Illinois Central. |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| Pennsylvania |  |
| Areat Northern \& Santa Fe |  |
|  |  |
| Detroit Toledo \& Ironto |  |
| Union Pacific (4 roads) |  |
| Duluth Missabe |  |
|  |  |
| Wabash |  |
| Grand Trunk Western--Denver \& R G Western-- |  |
|  |  |
| Louisville \& Nashville.-- |  |
|  |  |
| Virginian ----------- |  |



Total (19 roads) $\ldots-\ldots \overline{\$ 22,001,410}$ Total (20 roads) $\ldots-\ldots \overline{\$ 16,770,867}$ a These figures cover the operations of the New York Central and leased
lines-Cleveland Cincinnati Chicago \& St. Louis. Minchigan Central,
Cincinnati Northern and Cincinnati Northern, and EvansviHe Indianapolis \& Terre Haute. InPRINCIPAL CHANGES IN NET EARNINGS FOR THE SIX MONTHS ENDED JUNE 301935

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| G | \$2,643,718 | Illinois Ce |  |
| Duluth Missab | 1,182,311 | Southern |  |
| Detroit Toledo |  | Re |  |
| Pennsylvania | 658,323 | Missouri- |  |
| Elg | 591,068 | Chesapeake | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | \$5,894,214 | Norfolk \& Western | 821 |
| , | \$4,492,032 | Internat Great Northern | 736,5 |
| Chicago Burl | 3,422,99 | Chicago \& North Western | 736 |
| Missouri Paci | $2,762,15$ | N Y Chicago \& St Louis. |  |
| Union Pacific (4 roads) | 2,398,891 | Atch Topeka \& Santa Fe | 717 |
| St Louis-San Fran (3 rds) | 2,381,650 | Colo \& Southern (2 rds)- |  |
| Chic R I \& Pacific (2 rds) | 2,357,829 | Long Isl | 20 |
| orthern | 2,311,098 | Minn St Paul \& S S Marie |  |
| Erie (2 roads) ${ }^{\text {Con }}$ | 1,949,108 | Nash Chatt \& St Louis |  |
| Chic Milw St Paul \& Pac | 1,769,141 |  |  |
| Atlantic Coast | 1,626,632 | Total (34 roads) | ,523,443 |
| These figures es-Cleveland |  | of the New York |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

When the roads are arranged in groups, or geographical divisions, according to their location, as is our custom, the generally unfavorable character of the returns is brought out quite clearly, in as much as it is found that of the three districts-the Eastern, the Southern and the Western-two, the Southern district and the Western district (though not including all the regions contained therein) report gains of small amount in gross earnings, while all three districts, together with all their regions, with the single exception of the New England region in the Eastern district, report substantial losses in the net. We might say that the gain, $\$ 514,339$, in net earnings reported by the New England region followed a loss in gross earnings by this region of $\$ 542,902$. Our summary by groups is as below. As previously explained, we group the roads to conform with the classification of the Interstate Commerce Commission. The boundaries of the different groups and regions are indicated in the footnote to the table:

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District and Region Months Ended June 30 | 198 | 1934 | nc. + |  |
| Eastern District- |  |  |  |  |
| New England region (10 road | 74,016,107 | $74,559,009$ $333,481,817$ | ${ }_{-3,842,219}$ | 0.73 |
| Central Eastern region (18 roads) | 349,498,741 | 345,773,080 | +3,725,661 | 1.08 |
| Total (52 r | 753,154,446 | 753,813,9 | -659,46 | 0.08 |
| Southern District- |  |  |  |  |
| Southern region ( 28 roads) | 102, 251,050 | $211,498,687$ <br> $102,437,204$ | $\begin{array}{r}+1,065,343 \\ -186,154 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 0.50 0.18 |
| cahontas region (4 roads) | 102,251,050 | 437,204 |  |  |
| otal (32 roads) |  | 313,935,891 | +879,189 |  |

 Totai all districts ( 144 roads) $\ldots, \overline{1,632,996,080} \xlongequal{1627,736,490} \overline{+5,259,590} \overline{0.32}$
 Southern District-

 Western District$\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Northwestern region-- } & 48,379 & 48,547 & 28,566,191 & 31,447,115 & -2,880,924 & 9.16 \\ \text { Central Western reg'n } & 54,894 & 5,559 & 47,790,747 & 59,019,990 & -11229,243 & 19.03\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Northwestern region-- } & 48,379 & 48,547 & 28,566,191 & 31,447,115 & -2,880,924 & 9.16 \\ \text { Central Western reg'n } & 54,894 & 55,252 & 47,790,747 & 59,019 & 590 & 11229,243 \\ \text { Southwestern region_- } & 30,452 & 30,858 & 21,793,220 & 29,626,302 & -7,833,082 & 26.44 \\ \text { Stan }\end{array}$ Total............ $\overline{133,725} \overline{134,657} \overline{98,150,158} \overline{120,093,407}-21943,249-18.27$ Total all districts _... $\overline{237,968} \overline{239,217} \overline{376,399,748} \overline{417,993,205} \overline{-41593,457} \overline{9.95}$ NOTE-Our grouping of the roads contorms to the classification of the Interstate
Commerce Commission, and the following indicates the contines of the different groups and regions:

EASTERN DISTRICT
New England Region-Comprises the New England States,
Great Lakes Reoion-Comprises the section on the Canadian boundary between
New England and the westerly shore of Lake Michigan to Chicago, and north of New England and the westerly shore of Lake M
a line from Chicago via Pittsburgh to New York. Central Eastern Region-Comprises the section south of the Great Lakes Region
east of a line from Chicago through Peoria to St. Louis and the Mississippl River
to the mouth of the Ohio River, and north of the Ohio River to Parkersburg, W. to the mouth of the Ohio River, and north of the Ohlo River to Parkersburg, W.
Va., and a line thence to the southwestern corner of Maryland and by the Potomac Va., and a line thence

SOUTHERN DISTRICT
Southern Region-Comprises the section east of the Mississippl River and south
of the Ohio River to a point near Kenova, W. Va, and a line thence following the of the Ohio River to a point near Kenova, W. Va., and a line thence following the
eastern boundary of Kentucky and the southern boundary of Virginia to the Atlantic Pocahontas Region-Comprises the section north of the southern boundary of Virginia, east of Kentucky and the Ohio River north to Parkersburg, W, Va. and south of a line from Parkersburg to the southwestern corner of Maryland and
thence by the Potomac River to its mouth.

WESTERN DISTRICT
Northoestern Region-Comprises the section adjoining Canada lying west of the
Great Lakes Regin Great Lakes Region, north of a line from Chicago
and by the Columbia River to the Pacific.
Central Western Region-Comprises the section south of the Northwestern Region west of a line from Chicago to Peoria and thence to St. Louis, and north of a line from St. Louis to Kansas City and thence to El Paso and by the Mexican boundary to the Pacific.
Southwestern Region-Comprises the section lying between the Mississippi River
south of St. Louls and a line from St. Louls to Kansas City and thence to El Paso,
We now add our detailed statement for the halfyear. It shows the results for each road separately, classified in districts and regions the same as in the foregoing summary:
EARNINGS OF UNITED STATES RAILROADS FROM JAN. 1 TO JUNE 30

| New England-Region- | 1935 | 193 | $\stackrel{1935}{8}$ | 1934 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bangor \& Aroostook |  | 3,663 |  |  | 3 |
|  | 21,825,267 | 21,713,92 | 5,20 |  |  |
| Can Nat System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| C N Lines in N E. | 521,821 |  | -171,602 | -117,550 | -54,052 |
|  | 2,629,959 | 2,528,448 | 267,326 | 120,233 | +147,093 |
| Dul Winn \& Pac- | ee Northwe | tern Regio |  |  |  |
| Can Pac System- |  | Lakes |  |  |  |
| C P Lines in Me.- | 1,093,606 | 1,236,844 | 138,835 | 253,624 | -114,789 |
|  | 469,116 | 492,216 | 127,27 | -94,708 | -32,566 |
| Dul So Sh \& Atl-See Northwestern Region, |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maine Central ....- | 5,810,218 | 5,560, | 1,460 | 233,2 | 7. |
| New Haven System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| NYNH\&Hartf. <br> N Y Ont \& West N Y Connecting Rutland | 3 | 5,7 | 232,07 | ,121,4 | 110,586 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $7,3$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40,474 \\ & 95,372 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total (10 roads) .- 74,016,107 |  | 74,559,00 | 18,816,2 | ,301, | +514,339 |
| Great Lakes | ${ }_{1035}$ Gross-1034 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1935 | 1934 |  |
| Repion- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cambria \& Indiana. | 559,7 | 518,938 | 176,070 | 127,6 | 48,418 |
| Can Nat System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| C N Lines in N E-See New England Region. Central Vermont-See New England Region. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dul Winn \& Pac-See Northwestern Region. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gr Trunk West.- | 10,189,760 | 9,445,823 | 2,029,801 | 1,868,702 | +161,099 |
| Delaware \& Hudson | 11,860,699 | 12,381,060 | 1,688,92 | 1,701,363 | 12,440 |
| Del Lack \& Western | 22,811,651 | 23,291,371 | 4,337,158 | 5,223,469 | -886,311 |
| Detroit \& Mackinac | 271,893 | 277,463 | 4,432 | 24,693 | $-20,261$ |
| Det \& Tol Sh Line.- | 1,836,034 | 1,689,983 | 017,57 | 951,445 | -66,132 |
| Erie System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Erie. | 6,339,943 | 38,557,11 | 9,441,658 | 11,376,318 | 1,934,6 |
| New Jersey \& N Y | 397,830 | 441,145 | 97,727 | -83,279 | 14,448 |
| N Y Susq \& West. | 1,891,138 | 1,949,387 | 549,573 | 567,542 | -17.969 |
| Lehigh \& Hud River | 771,446 | 758,667 | 248,364 | 226,719 | +21,645 |
| Lehigh \& New Eng. | 1,785,045 | 1,821,523 | 518,325 | 501,246 | +17,079 |
| Lehigh Valley | 20,767,248 | 21,078,521 | 5,039,252 | 5,413,728 | -374,476 |
| Monongahela | 2,039,574 | 2,035,287 | 1,248,781 | 1,224,766 | + 24,015 |
| Montour | 920,39 | 88 | 391 |  |  |
| New Haven System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| N Y N H \& Hartiord-See New England Region.N Y Ont \& West_$4,343,993$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| N Y Central Lines- |  |  |  |  |  |
| N Y Central .... | 150,525,322 | 151,520,643 | 35,450,758 | 39,942,790 | -4,492,032 |
| Pitts \& Lake Erie. | 7,782,070 | 8,023,049 | 1,445,755 | 1,613,995 | - 168,240 |
| N Y Chic \& St Louls | 16,569,709 | 17,231,793 | 5,221,382 | 5,944,665 | -723,283 |
| Pere Marquette.- | 13,463,402 | 13,255,686 | 3,109,700 | 3,373,518 | -263,818 |
| Pitts \& Shawmut | 367,191 | 355,622 | 45,548 | 50,644 | -5,096 |
| Pitts Shawm \& Nor- | 527,786 | 522,848 | 78,149 | 56,676 | +21,473 |
| Pitts \& W Virginia.- | 1,433,425 | 1,458,633 | 450,685 | 453,463 | ,778 |
| Wabash System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ann Arbor | 1,880,075 | 1,643,969 | 424,732 | 388,370 | +36,362 |
| Wabash | 20,304,230 | 19,493,859 | 4,834,205 | 5,250,226 | 416,021 |
| Total (24 roads) .-329,639,598 $333,481,817 \quad 78,788,409 \quad 87,708,642-8,920,2$ |  |  |  |  |  |

Aug. 241935

|  |  |  | 1935 |  | Inc. or Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Central Eastern Reoion- | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1934 \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Akron Canton \& Y. Balt \& Ohlo System- | 977,225 | 923,734 | 328,999 | $\stackrel{8}{36,606}$ | 34,607 |
| Alton-See Central Western Region. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore \& Ohio. | 68,996,170 | 69,704,759 | 17,421,863 | 17,730,371 |  |
| Staten Is1 Rap Tr. | 731,048 | 866,699 | -17,408 | 17,152,119 | -169,527 |
| Bessemer \& L Erie-- | 4,073,333 | 3,834,656 | 925,105 | 536,836 | +388,269 |
| Chic \& East Illinois, | 6,493,072 | 6,201,471 | 1,260,837 | 1,211,508 | +49,329 |
| Chie \& Ill Midland. | 1,627,635 | 1,363,990 | 485,899 | 353,979 | +131,920 |
| Chic Ind \& Louisv-- | 3,857,475 | 3,622,411 | 658,699 | 568,419 | +90,280 |
| Det Tol \& Ironton-- | 4,717,927 | 3,401,928 | 2,639,748 | 1,820,954 | 818,794 |
| Elgin Joliet \& East. | 6,928,339 | 5,767,293 | 2,034,738 | 1,443,670 | +591,068 |
| Illinois Terminal. | 2,475,551 | 2,434,912 | 742,231 | 742,393 | 2 |
| Missouri Pacific System- See Southwestern Region. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pennsylvania System- 100,163 - |  |  |  |  | 83 |
| Long Island...-- | 11,527,103 | ,773,831 |  | 2,883,612 |  |
| Reading System-- | 78,853,949 | 176,377,459 | 49,641,542 | 48,983,219 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Penn Read S S L_ | 2,380,332 | 2,434,516 | -342,156 | -204,560 | 137,596 |
| Central of N J | 14,801,249 | 14,881,667 | 3,973,679 | 4,453,085 | 479,406 |
| Reading. | 26,665,078 | 28,606,338 | 7,973,575 | 9,443,920 | -1,470,345 |
| Western Maryland. | 7,428,309 | 7,046,478 | 2,179,895 | 2,334,776 | 154,881 |
| Wheeling \& L Erie | 6,453,772 | 6,064,319 | 1,444,628 | 1,646,906 | 202,278 |
| Total (18 roads) | 49,498,741 | 345,773,080 | 93,723,813 | 94,583,549 | $-859,736$ |
| Total Eastern Di |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southern District |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southern | 1935 |  |  |  |  |
| Region- | 5 | 仡 | 935 | 934 | or Dec. |
| Atl Coast Line System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atl Birm \& Coast- | 1,447,580 | 1,425,359 | 59,473 | 5,726 |  |
| Atlanta \& W Point | 727,043 | 702,857 | 47,474 | 36,608 |  |
| Atl Coast Line. | 22,093,860 | 23,012,271 | 5,215,534 | 6,842,166 | 1,626,632 |
| Charles \& W Caro | 1,037,969 | 1,060,701 | 298,122 | 376,990 | 78,868 |
| Clinchfield | 2,589,359 | 2,838,966 | 1,005,176 | 1,302,785 | -297,609 |
| Georgia | 1,550,763 | 1,565,461 | 235, 260 | 212,162 | +23,098 |
| Loulsv \& Nashv- | 36,333,832 | 35,645,775 | 8,197,275 | 9,018,529 | -821,254 |
| Nash Chatt \& St L | 6,173,176 | 6,598,410 | 552,088 | 1,100,321 | -548,233 |
| West Ry of Ala-- | 647,626 | 651,383 | -40,391 | $-18,303$ | 22,088 |
| Columbus \& Greenv | 413,087 | 403,789 | -24,098 | 3,451 | 27,549 |
| Florida East Coast. | 4,989,917 | 5,020,387 | 1,321,437 | 1,783,044 | 461,607 |
| Georgia \& Florida-- | 522,597 | 553,104 | 22,659 | 28,634 | -5,975 |
| Guilnois Central System-IllCent |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central of Georgia | 7,054,664 | 6,690,202 | 802,754 | 880,454 | 77,700 |
| Gult \& Ship Istand | 642,650 | 613,105 | 88,877 | 111,062 | 22,185 |
| Ilinols Central. | 41,316,863 | 38,619,906 | 8,386,204 | 9,940,611 | 54,407 |
| Yazoo \& Miss Vall | 5,566,896 | 5,561,692 | 1,088,301 | 1,450,936 | 362,635 |
| Mississippl Central. | 337.771 | 321,203 | 49,451 | 35,988 | +13,463 |
| Norfolk \& Southern. | 2,431,108 | 2,481,605 | 560,675 | 701,534 | -140,859 |
| Seaboard Air Line.- | 18,081,008 | 18,715,126 | 3,696,477 | 4,021,067 | -324,590 |
| Southern System - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ala Gt Southern- | 2,452,465 | 2,448,175 | 291,816 | 524,019 | -232,203 |
| Cin NO O \& Tex P - | 6,406,732 | 6,343,486 | 2,106,266 | 2,501,501 | -395, 235 |
| Ga South \& Fla- | 946,062 | 973,981 | 93,993 | 116,757 | -22,764 |
| Mobile \& Ohio. | 4,082,363 | 4,395,744 | 372,840 | 683,082 | -310,242 |
| N O \& Northeast. | 1,099,374 | 1,105,865 | 246,278 | 261,772 | -15,494 |
| North Alabama- | 291,280 | 275,635 | 107,468 | 94,476 | +12,992 |
| Southern | 39,463,866 | 39,742,393 | 9,174,886 | 10,683,010 | 1,508,124 |
| Tennessee Centr | 1,059,454 | 1,045,597 | 273,109 | 283,205 | 10,096 |
| Total (28 roads) -- 212,564,030 211,498,687 |  |  | 45,087,223 | 53,776,080 | -8,688,857 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Region - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chesapeake \& Ohlo- | 54,596,076 | 55,094,786 | 23,117,276 | 24,279,209 | -1,161,933 |
| Norfolk \& Western. | 36,469,258 | 36,897,117 | 13,915,078 | 14,799,608 | 884,530 |
| Richmond Fred \& Po | 3,542,427 | 3,425,044 | 731,630 | 820,048 | -88,418 |
| Vir | 7,643,289 | 7,020,257 | 4,069,874 | 3,630,714 | +439,160 |
| Total (4 roads) .- | 102,251,050 | 102,437,204 | 41,833,858 | 43,529,579 | $-1,695,721$ |

$\begin{gathered}\text { Cotal Southern Dis- } \\ \text { trict ( } 32 \text { roads) } \ldots-.314,815,080\end{gathered}$
$\begin{array}{lllll}313,935,891 & 86,921,081 & 97,305,659 & -10384,578 \\ \text { Western District }\end{array}$

| Northwestern Region- | 1935 | 1934 | 1935 | $\begin{aligned} & -\mathrm{Net} \\ & 1934 \end{aligned}$ | Inc. or Dec. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1934 |  |
| Can Nat System- <br> C N Lines in N E-See New England Region |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central Vermont-See New England Rezion. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dul Winn \& Pac- | 493,764 | 430,725 | 6,472 | $-24,591$ | +31,063 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Can Pac System- ${ }_{\text {C P }}$ Lines in Me-See New England Region. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dul So Sh \& Att | 1,084,501 | 1,064,452 | 230,6 | 29 |  |
| MStP\&SSM | 10,352,343 | 10,686,101 | 941,413 | ,538,986 | 597,573 |
| Spokane Internat. | 243,489 | 240,197 | 1,125 | 3,358 |  |
| Chic \& North West- | 35,386,728 | 36,271,016 | 4,600,626 | 5,336,977 | -736,351 |
| Chic St P M \& O | 6,727,726 | 6,916,249 | 592,044 | 1,084,959 | -492,915 |
| Chic Great Western. | 7,188,755 | 7,133,001 | 1,277,965 | 1,691,014 | 413,049 |
| Chic Mil St P \& Pac | 41,392,336 | 40,952,214 | 6,766,799 | 8,535,940 | -1,769,141 |
| Dul Missabe \& Nor. | 4,171,298 | 3,326,097 | 1,182,458 | 147 | +1,182,311 |
| Great Northern. | 32,095,046 | 29,801,671 | 9,782,334 | 7,138,616 | +2,643,718 |
| Green Bay \& West. | 689,380 | 529,743 | 144,086 | 21,477 | +122,609 |
| Lake Sup \& Ishpem. | 592,430 | 543,510 | 117,148 | 117,475 |  |
| Minneapolis \& St L_ | 3,339,364 | 3,374,224 | 42,670 | 128,034 | 364 |
| Northern Pacific. | 22,795,113 | 22,735,256 | 936,177 | 3,247,275 | 2,311,098 |
| Unlon Paclific System-See Central Wes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ore Wash RR \& N | 083,7 | 7,026, | 84 | 1,236,624 | -393,306 |
| Total (16 roads) | 6,349,632 | 73,723,792 | 28,566,191 | ,4 | 24 |
| Central Western |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1935 | 193 | 1935 | 1934 | Inc. or Dec. |
| Atch Top \& Santa Fe |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 623 | 60,072,616 | 10,192,210 | 10,910,066 | 17,856 |
| Balt \& Ohio System Alton | $6,417,887$ |  |  |  |  |
| Balt \& Ohio-See |  |  |  |  |  |
| Staten Is. Rap Tr |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burlington Route- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ch Burl \& Quincy | 36,667,754 | 37,276,148 | 5,730,730 | 9,153,720 | 3,422,990 |
| Colo \& Southern- | 2,621,280 | 2,458,662 | 183,200 | 246,223 | -63,023 |
| Ft Worth \& D C. | 2,322,626 | 2,699,272 | 381,094 | 975,244 | -594,150 |
| Den \& Rio Gr West. | 8,779,585 | 8,071,097 | 1,373,745 | 1,737,820 | 364,075 |
| Denver \& Salt Lake_ | 817,511 | 564,557 | 296,325 | 171,891 | 124,434 |
| Rock Island System- |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chie R I \& Gulf- | 1,812,956 | 1,705,908 | 429,8 | 364,105 | +6. |
| San Diego Ariz \& E.- | 29,521,884 | 30,914,480 | 2,220,66 | 4,644,238 | 2,423,570 |
|  | 241,510 |  |  |  |  |
| Southern Pacific System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Northwestern Pac | 1,439,924 | 1,460,193 | -62,418 | 75,819 | 138,237 |
|  | See Southw |  |  |  |  |
| St L Southwesteri Southern Pacific. | 56,863,598 | 53,480,610 | 13,791,788 | 14,229,610 | 437,822 |
| Texas \& N O-See |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tol Peoria \& West | 809 | 805, | 143,330 | 138,694 | ,636 |
| Union Pacific System |  |  |  |  |  |
| Los Ang \& Salt L | 8,060.222 |  |  | 2,816,218 | 441,236 |
|  | 10,147,615 | 9,364,492 | 2,470,130 | 2,63 |  |
| Ore Wash RR \& St Jos \& Gr Island | See North | estern Reg |  |  |  |
|  | 1,286,421 | 1,365,950 | 395,945 | 570,190 | -174,245 |
| Union Pacific.-. | 30,819,646 | 30,359,314 | 6,447,397 | 8,111,010 | 1,663,613 |
| Utah.-.......... | 443,808 |  | 111,192 | 25,052 |  |
| tern Pa | 5,347,885 | 5,232,702 | 540,412 | 933,508 | -393,096 |


| SouthwesternRegion |  |  |  | 1934 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1935 | 1934 | 1935 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Burl-Rock Island | 396,113 | 378,037 | 91,654 | -46,340 | 45,314 |
| Ft Smith \& Western | 304,085 | 314,678 |  |  | 16,771 |
| Frisco Lines- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ft W \& Rio Gr | 199,627 | 208,000 | -92,159 | -96,112 | +3,953 |
| St L-San Fran | 18,545,536 | 19,936,805 | 1,350,663 | 3,684,620 | 2,333,957 |
| St L San Fr \& Tex | 453,882 | 462,598 | $\rightarrow 114,415$ | -62,769 | 51,646 |
| Kansas City South. | 4,631,394 | 4,830,060 | 1,043,907 | 1,306,036 | -262,129 |
| Kansas Okla \& Gulf. | 925,573 | 944,765 | 384,554 | 472,404 | 87,850 |
| Louisiana \& Ark | 2,209,448 | 2,106,757 | 711,543 | 709,791 | +1,752 |
| La Ark \& Texa | 463,066 | 479,477 | 89,196 | 114,950 | 25,754 |
| Midland Valley | 574,277 | 584,898 | 211,161 | 209,326 | +1,835 |
| Missouri \& Arkansas | 184,510 | 494,201 | 46,746 | 92,923 | 46,177 |
| Mo-Kansas-Texas_- | 12,092,025 | 13,089,570 | 1,543,652 | 70,781 | 27,12 |
| Missouri Pacific System- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beaum S L \& W-- | 865,902 |  |  | 47,392 |  |
| Internat Gr Nor | 5,697,452 | 6,304,868 | 1,043,060 | 1,779,647 | -736, |
| Missouri Ilitiois-See Central Eastern Region. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| O Tex \& Mex | 864,829 | 946,723 | 246,067 | 309,231 | 63,164 |
| $t \mathrm{~L}$ Brownsy \& M | 2,603,143 | 2,621,131 | 810,468 | 935,981 | -125,513 |
| A Uvalde \& Gulf | 445,540 | 8,522 | 4,096 | 196,211 | -192,115 |
| Texas \& Pacific- | 10,979,948 | 10,717,797 | 3,152,707 | 3,515,298 | $-362,591$ |
| Okla Clty-Ada-Atok | 221,920 | 174,885 | 85,49 | 8 | -21,62 | ty-Ada-Atok


| hern Pacific System- |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| St L Southwestern 7,805,216 | 7,243,747 | 2,463,330 | 2,341,140 | +122,190 |
| Southern Pacific-See Central | Western Reg |  |  |  |
| Texas \& New Ori_ 16,451,368 | 15,529,622 | 2,842,031 | 2,344,403 | +497,628 |
| Texas Mexican -... 653,409 | 450,357 | 218,986 | 109,466 | +109,520 |
| Wichita Falls \& Sou. $\quad 250,446$ | 278,072 | 51,569 | 72,967 | 98 |
| Total (24 roads) _ 122,455,125 | 125,673,849 | 21,793,220 | 29,626,302 | 7,833,082 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total Western Dis- } \\ & \text { trict (60 roads) } \ldots-565,026,554 \end{aligned}$ | 559,986,693 | 98,150,158 | 120,093,407 | 21943,249 |
| Total all districts <br> (144 roads) .... 1,632,996,080 | 1627736,490 | 376,399,748 | 17,993,205 | 41593,457 |

## Results for Earlier Years

We have already pointed out that the very small increase in gross earnings of $\$ 5,259,590$ which, through increased expenses and other adverse factors, resulted in a decrease of $\$ 41,593,457$ in the first half of the current year, follows increases in both gross and net alike of $\$ 214,374,745$ and of $\$ 71,353,026$, respectively, in the same six months of 1934 , and that these increases, in turn, come after a loss in gross and that these increases, in turn, come after a loss in gross $\$ 30,679,039$ in the corresponding period of 1933 . In the $\$ 30,679,039$ in the corresponding period of 1933 . In the
same period of 1932 , however, there was a decrease of $\$ 584$,780,093 in gross and of $\$ 149,889,660$ in net; also a decrease of $\$ 503,786,279$ in gross and of $\$ 147,407,933$ in net in the first half of 1931, and a decrease of $\$ 324,823,450$ in gross and of $\$ 199,587,164$ in net in the first half of 1930 . On the other hand, our tabulations for the first half of 1929 recorded $\$ 151,648,890$ gain in gross and $\$ 114,947,201$ gain in net, which in turn came after $\$ 116,628,506$ loss in gross and $\$ 13,059,449$ loss in net in the first half of 1928. In 1927, also, conditions were not altogether favorable, so that our tables then likewise showed some shrinkage in both gross and net earnings. The Mississippi River floods, the coal miners' strike, the slump in the automobile trade, the depression in the South, the impaired status of the agricultural classes, especially in the Northwest, by reason of successive poor crops of spring wheat, all imposed a state of quietude on general trade in that year and left their mark on railroad revenues. However, the decrease was very slight-only $\$ 9,132,430$ in the gross, or less than one-third of $1 \%$, and $\$ 16,035,003$ in the net, or $2.20 \%$. In the two years preceding, on the other hand-1926 and 1925-the situation was different. Then the returns were distinguished for quite considerable imthe returns were distinguished for quite considerable imcompilations recorded $\$ 131,448,135$ increase in gross and $\$ 71,056,875$ increase in net. There were increases also in 1925 over 1924, but they were much more moderate, at least in the gross, having been only $\$ 23,096,456$ in that item, but $\$ 58,807,728$ in the net. However, these increases came after a big falling off in both gross and net in 1924. This latter year was the year of a Presidential election, when, pending the outcome, a tremendous slump in business occurred, which involved a corresponding contraction in the traffic and the revenues of the railroads. The falling off in the gross in 1924 amounted to no less than $\$ 225,987,341$; in the net it was $\$ 54,000,364$.
But in noting the 1924 shrinkage in gross and net it is important not to overlook the fact that this followed prodigious gains in gross and net alike in the year preceding, that is, 1923 , the addition to the gross that year having been $\$ 480,926,565$ and to the net $\$ 117,564,651$. Moreover, this improvement, at least in the net, came after large increases in 1922 and the year before, too, the improvement, however, in those two years following entirely as a result of savings in expenses, gross earnings in both 1922 and 1921 having recorded losses. In 1922, as against \$68299,701 decrease in gross, the saving in expenses was $\$ 281,731,725$, affording, therefore, a gain in net earnings of $\$ 218,332,024$. In 1921, in like manner, though there was $\$ 67,476,090$ loss in gross, this was turned into a gain of $\$ 141,808,030$ in net by a reduction of $\$ 209,284,120$ in expenses. The 1921 reduction in expenses would have been very much greater than actually recorded except that the railroads were operating under ally recorded except that the railroads were operating under
much higher wage scales, the United States Labor Board much higher wage scales, the United States Labor Board
having in July 1920 awarded an increase of $20 \%$. On the other hand, the decrease of $12 \%$ made bv the Labor Board, effective July 1 1921, was a factor in lowering expenses in the first half of 1922 .

It must be particularly remembered, though, that previously to 1921 expenses had been mounting up in a frightful way, until in 1920 a point was reached where even the
strongest and best managed properties were barely able t.) meet ordinary running expenses, not to mention taxes and fixed charges. And it is these prodigiously inflated expense accounts that furnished the basis for the savings and economies that were effected in 1921 and 1922 and in the immediately succeeding years. As compared with 1920, the roads in both 1921 and 1922 also had the advantage of much more favorable weather conditions. In 1921 the winter was exceptionally mild, and much the same was true of the winter of 1922, though this last is declared to have been a hard one in certain special sections-in Wyoming and Montana, for instance, and contiguous territory. In 1920 on the other hand, not only was the winter unusually severe but many other adverse influences and conditions existed at the time, all combining to cut down the net, and in our review of the earnings for this half-year period we were prompted to say that it was not likely that we would ever be called upon to record a poorer statement of net earnings of United States railroads for any period of six months than that for the first half of 1920 . Rising costs of operationinduced by wage increases, advancing prices for material, fuel, supplies and everything else entering into the operating accounts of the railroads, and by heavy extra expenses arising out of special unfavorable circumstances of one kind or another-had been a feature of railroad affairs for many years, we then pointed out, but in 1920 the movement, unquestionably, might be said to have reached its climax and its apex, many of the roads failing to earn bare operating expenses. Altogether, the result of this array of unfavorable influences on earnings in the first half of 1920 was that as against a gain in gross earnings of $\$ 358,015,357$, our compilations showed an addition to expenses of no less than $\$ 425,461,941$, leaving the net diminished in amount of \$67,446,584.

It should be noted, furthermore, that the falling off in net in 1920 was merely one of a long series of losses in net Ir the first six months of 1919 the higher rates then in force (as compared with 1918) for the transportation of passengers and freight barely sufficed to meet the great rise in expenses; our compilations then showed $\$ 265,635,870$ addition o gross earnings with a coincident increase in expenses of $\$ 265,952,855$, leaving net slightly smaller, namely, by $\$ 316,985$. In the precedinc two years the results were equally bad, huge increases in expenses acting to cause heavy losses in the net. For instance, in 1918 the addition to expenses (over 1917) reached the nrodigious sum of $\$ 457$, 054,265 , or about $34 \%$, with the result that a gain of $\$ 181$, 848,682 in gross was turned into a loss of no less than $\$ 275,205,583$ in the net, or over $50 \%$. Not only that, but in 1917 a gain of $\$ 205,066,407$ in gross was concurrent with in addition of $\$ 212,222,155$ to expenses, leaving a loss of $\$ 7,155,748$ in net. In the following we furnish the halfyearly comparisons back to 1906 :


| Year | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Given } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Preceding } \end{aligned}$ | Increase ( + ) or Decrease ( - ) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pet } \\ & \text { Cent } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan. 1 to June |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1909 \\ & 1910 \end{aligned}$ | \$371,591,341 | \$294,951,102 | + \$76,640,239 | 25.98 |
| 1911 | $408,380,483$ <br> $378,852,053$ | $371,562,668$ $404,569,430$ | $\begin{array}{r}+36,817,815 \\ \hline-25,717377\end{array}$ | 9.91 |
| 1912 | $373,370,171$ | $404,569,430$ <br> $375,407,648$ | $-25,717,377$ $-2037,477$ | 6.36 |
| 1913 | 400,242,544 | 373,442,875 | - $2,0037,4778$ | 0.54 |
| 1914 | 343,835,677 | 394,495,885 | -50,660,208 | 12.84 |
| 1916 | $394,083,458$ 559,476894 | 347,068,207 | +47,615,343 | 13.55 |
| 1917 | 555,683,025 | 393,225,507 | $+166,141,381$ $-7,155,747$ | ${ }^{42.28}$ |
| 1918 | 265,705,922 | 540,911,505 | $-\mathbf{- 2 7 5 , 2 0 5 , 5 8 3}^{\mathbf{7 , 1 5 5 , 7 4 7}}$ | 1.27 50.88 |
| 1919 | 265,007,159 | 265,325,144 | -316,985 | 0.12 |
| 1921 | $195,582,649$ <br> $310,890,365$ | ${ }_{169}^{263,029,233}$ | -67,446,584 | 25.64 |
| 1922 | $310,890,365$ $530,420,651$ | $169,082,335$ 312.088 .627 | $+141,808,030$ $+218,332$ | 83.87 |
| 1923 | 649,131,565 | 531,566,924 | $+218,332,024$ $+117,564,641$ | 69.96 22.12 |
| 1924 | 597,828,199 | 651,828,563 | -54,000,364 | ${ }^{22.12}$ |
| 1926 | 656,663,561 | 597,855,833 | +58,807,728 | 9.84 |
| 1927 | 727,905,072 | $656,848,197$ $727,923,568$ | $+71,056,875$ $+16,035,003$ | 10.82 |
| 1928 | 700,846,779 | 713,906,228 | $-16,035,003$ $-13,059,449$ | 2.20 |
| 1929 | 817,500,221 | 702,553,020 | +114,947, 201 | 16.36 |
| 193 | 618,567,281 | 818,154,445 | -199,587,164 | 24.39 |
| 1932 | + $421,1890,438$ | 618,597,371 | -147,407,933 | 23.83 |
| 1933 | 352,131,926 | 471,450,3817 | $-149,889,660$ $+30,679$ | 31.80 |
| 1934 | 417,993,205 | 346,640,179 | + $+71,353,026$ | 20.58 |
| 1 | 376,399,748 | 417,993,205 | -41,593,457 | 9.95 |

So far as winter weather has played a part in affecting the traffic and earnings of the roads in the different years it has already been indicated that the winter of 1935 was a mild one, there having been no unusual conditions to contend with, whereas in 1934 the winter was quite severe, with frequent heavy snowstorms. In 1933, as in 1932 and in 1931 and 1930, there were no unusual conditions, but in 1929, while in the northern part of the eastern half of the country weather conditions were not much of a drawback in the western half the winter was quite severe, extreme cold accompanied in many instances by repeated heavy snowfalls having seriously interfered with railroad operations. Particularly does this remark apply to Wisconsin and Iowa, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Montana, and, as a matter of fact, along much the same parallels of latitude all the way West to the State of Washington In contradistinction to this, the winter of 1928 ranked as one of the mildest on record, complaints of obstruction one of the mildest on record, complaints of obstruction to railroad operations from snow or ice or extreme cold having been entirely absent in all parts of the country in that year. In 1927, too, the winter was not severe in any part of the country, if we except a limited area in the Rocky Mountain regions, where unusually heavy falls of snow were encountered during January, February and March. In fact, it may be said that in some of the Rocky Mcuntain States, particularly Colorado and Wyoming repeated heavy snowstorms occurred all through the wintel of 1927 , makinc railroad operations difficult ; even toward the middle of April an unusually severe smring blizzard was reported, seriously interrupting traffic, the latter extending also into South Dakota. Barring this, however, the winter of 1927 South Dakota. Barring this, however, the winter of 1927 did not impose drawbacks of any great consequence anywhere. In 1926, likewise, the winter on the whole was not much of a disturbing influence. The situation in that respect was not so extremely good as it had been in 1925 and yet was, on the whole, quite favorable. In January weather conditions in 1926 did not interfere with railroad operations to any great extent over any large sections of the country. On the other hand, in February the New Eng land roads suffered severely by reason of heary falls of snow. The winter of 1926 taking the country as a whs of was, as stated, quite mild, but in February there were some big snowstorms in the East, with however big snowstorms in the East, with, however, nothing ap proaching a blizzard. In other words, there were no big drifts to tie up traffic and interfere seriously with the run ning of trains. In this city there was, in 1926, no snowfall of any consequence during the winter until February, but in this last-mentioned month there were two every heavy snowstorms, namely, one on Feb. 3-4, when 10.3 inches of snow fell, and another on Feb. 9-10, when the snowfall was 11.6 inches. For the whole month of February the snow fall in this city in 1926 agoregated 25.7 inches, being the heaviest on record for any February since 1899 , when the fall was 27.5 inches, and comparing with only 0.8 inch in February 1925 (when, however, the fall was extremely heavy in January), and with 11.5 inches in February 1924 and 17.9 inches in February 1923 . The February snowstorms of 1926 seem to have extended all over New England storms of 1926 seem to have extended all over New England and through New York State. New England roads virtually all reported for that month large losses in gross as well as in net, and no doubt the circumstance mentioned was in part responsible for this, in addition to which, however these roads must have had their coal traffic reduced by the anthracite miners' strike.
In both 1925 and 1924 the railroads enjoyed quite remark able exemption from bad weather and from the often extreme rigors of the winter. In Januarv 1925 bad weather was somewhat of a drawback on certain lines here in the East, though not to any great extent for the country as whole. There were repeated snowstorms in these parts in whole. There were repeated snowstorms in these parts in
the month in 1925 , and in New York City the fall of snow the month in 1925, and in New York City the fall of snow was the heaviest of any January in the history of the local weather brreau, reaching 26.2 inches. This compared with only 2.6 inches in January 1924 , but with 21.9 inches in January 1923, this latter having also been a month of very heavy snowfalls. A storm which came toward the end of the month in 1925 -that is, Thursday, Jan. 29 , and extended into Friday, Jan. 30 -proved particularly mischievous in New York State. The New York Central RR. reported it as the worst in its history, especially between Albany and Rochester, causing considerable delay in the running of trains. The area of disturbance, however, in this way was very much circumscribed, being confined largely to New York and New England, while elsewhere in the northern part of the country the winter was comparatively mild, and little complaint was heard of obstruction because of snow and ice or because of extreme cold.
After this heavy snowstorm in New York State the latter part of January (1925), from which, as noted, other parts of the country were exempt, mild weather developed in February, and this may be said to have been a condition common to the whole United States and even Canada, the winter nearly everywhere having been an open one and spring having come unusually early virtually everywhere. Nor, as already stated, was there much severe winter weather in 1924, but in 1923, on the other hand, the winter was of unusual severity in many parts of the northern half of the United States, especially in New England and in northern New York, where the roads suffered from repeated snowstorms, and from the depth of the accumulated snowfalls, with resulting large increases in operating expenses Weather conditions in prior years have been detailed above.

## Text of Social Security Act As Signed by President Roosevelt-Provides Federal OldAge Benefits, Unemployment Insurance, Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children, Appropriation for Public Health Work, Etc.

The Administration's social security bill, which became law following its passage by Congress and its approval on Aug. 14 by President Roosevelt, was one of the most on Aug. 14 by President Roosevelt, was one of the most
important measures in President Roosevelt's so-called important measures in President Roosevelt's so-called "must" program. As indicated in our issue of Aug. 17,
page 1022, it will impose taxes of $\$ 2,713,000,000$ annually page 1022 , it will impose taxes of $\$ 2,713,000,000$ annually
by 1950 upon employers and employees to pay pensions for the aged, aid the sick, the unemployed and the blind. It carries appropriations of $\$ 94,491,000$ for the 1936 fiscal year as the Government's contribution to the pension scheme, not including $\$ 4,000,000$ authorized for the fiscal year ending on June 301936 and $\$ 49,000,000$ for each fiscal year thereafter to meet the cost of certain requirements of the law. the text of the new law, which bears the title "Social Security Act," follows:
[H. R. 7260]

## AN ACT

To provide for the general welfare by establishing a system of Federal old-age benefits, and by enabling the several States to make more adequate provision for aged persons, blind persons, dependent and crippled children, naternal and child welfare, public health, and the administration of their unemployment compensation laws; to establish a Social Security Board; to raise revenue; and for other purposes.
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congres assembled,

## TITLE I-GRANTS TO STATES FOR OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE

Appropriation
Section 1. For the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial ssistance, as far as practicable under the conditions in such State, to aged needy individuals, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the sum of $\$ 49,750,000$, and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year thereafter a sum sufficient to carry out the purposes of this title. The sums made available under this section shall be used for making payments to States which have submitted, and had approved by the Social Security $\begin{aligned} & \text { Board } \\ & \text { established by Title BII (hereinafter referred to as the "Board"), State }\end{aligned}$ established by Title BII (he
plans for old-age assistance.

## State Old-Age Assistance Plans

Sec. 2. (a) A State plan for old-age assistance must (1) provide that it shall be in effect in all political subdivisions of the State, and, if dministered by them, be mandatory upon them; (2) provide for financial designation of a single State agency to administer the plan, or provide designation of a single State agency to administer the plan, or provide he administration of the plan; (4) provide for granting to any individual, whose claim for old-age asistance is denied, an opportunity for a fair whose claim for old-age asistance is denied, an opportunity for a fair hearing before such State agency; (5) provide such methods of adminispensation of personnel) as are found by the Board to be necessary for the fficient operation of the plan; (6) provide that the State agency will make such reports, in such form and containing such information, as the Board may from time to time require, and comply with such provisions as the Board may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports; and (7) provide that, if the State or any of its political subdivisions collects from the estate of any recipient of ld-age assistance any amount with respect to old-age assistance furnished him under the plan, one-half of the net amount so collected shall be promptly paid to the United States. Any payment so made shall be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation for the purposes of this title.
(b) The Board shall approve any plan which fulfills the conditions specified in subsection (a), except that it shall not approve any plan which mposes, as a condition of eligibility for old-age assistance under the mposes,
(1) An age requirement of more than sixty-five years, except that the plan may impose, effective until January 1, 1940, an age requirement of s much as seventy years; or
(2) Any residence requirement which excludes any resident of the State who has resided therein five years during the nine years immediately preceding the application for old-age assistance and has resided therein continuously for one year immediately preceding the application; or (3) Any citi United States.

Sec. 3. (a) From the sums appropriated therefor, the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to each State which has an approved plan for old-age assistance, for each quarter, beginning with the quarter commencing July 1, 1935, (1) an amount, which shall be used exclusively as old-age assistance, equal to one-half of the total of the sums expended during such quarter who at the time of such expenditure is sixty-five years of age or older and is not an inmate of a public institution, not counting so much of such expenditure with respect to any individual for any month as exceeds $\$ 30$, and (2) 5 per centum of such amount, which shall be used for paying the costs of administering the State plan or for old-age assistance, or both, and or no other purpose : Provided, That the State plan, in order to be approved by the Board, need not provide for financial participation before July 1, 1937, by the State, in the case of any State which the Board, upon application by the State and after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the State, finds is prevented by its constitution from providing such financial participation.
(b) The method of computing and paying such amounts shall be as follows:
(1) The Board shall, prior to the beginning of each quarter, estimate the amount to be paid to the State for such quarter under the provisions of clause (1) of subsection (a), such estimate to be based on (A) a report filed by the State containing its estimate of the total sum to be expended in such quarter in accordance with the provisions of such clause, and stating the amount appropriated or made available by the State and its
political subdivisions for such expenditures in such quarter, and if such amount is less than one-half of the total sum of such estimated expenditures, the source or sources from which the difference is expected to be derived, (B) records showing the number of aged individuals in the State, and (C) such other investigation as the Board may find necessary.
(2) The Board shall then certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the amount so estimated by the Board, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any sum by which it finds that its estimate for any prior quarter was greater or less than the amount which should have been paid to the State under clause (1) of subsection (a) for such quarter, except to the extent that such sum has been applied to make the amount certified for any prior quarter greater or less than the amount estimated by the Board for such prior quarter.
(3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall thereupon, through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Department and prior to audit or settlement by the General Accounting Office, pay to the State, at the time or times fixed by the Board, the amount so certified, increased by 5 per centum.

## Operation of State Plans

Sec. 4. In the case of any State plan for old-age assistance which has been approved by the Board, if the Board, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the State agency administering or supervising the administration of such plan, finds-
(1) that the plan has been so changed as to impose any age, residence, or citizenship requirement prohibited by section 2 (b), or that in the administration of the plan any such prohibited requirement is imposed, with the knowledge of such State agency, in a substantial number of cases; or (2) that in the administration of the plan there is a failure to comply substantially with any provision required by section 2 (a) to be included in the plan;
the Board shall notify such State agency that further payments will not be made to the State until the Board is satisfied that such prohibited requirement is no longer so imposed, and that there is no longer any such failure to comply. Until it is so satisfied it shall make no further
certification to the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to such State.

## Administration

Sec. 5. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the sum of $\$ 250,000$, for all necessary expenses of the Board in administering the provisions of this title.

## Definition

Sec. 6. When used in this title the term "old-age assistance" means money payments to aged individuals.

## TITLE II-FEDERAL OLD-AGE BENEFITS

## Old-Age Reserve Account

Section 201. (a) There is hereby created an account in the Treasury of the United States to be known as the "Old-Age Reserve Account" hereinafter in this title called the "Account". There is hereby authorized to beappropriated to the Account for each fiscal year, beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30,1937 , an amount sufficient as an annual premium to provide for the payments required under this title, such amount to be determined on a reserve basis in accordance with accepted actuarial principles, and based upon such tables of mortality as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time adopt, and upon an interest rate of 3 per centum. per annum compounded annually. The Secretary of the Treasury shall submit annually to the Bureau of the Budget an estimate of the appropriations to be made to the Account.
(b) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to invest suchportion of the amounts credited to the Account as is not, in his judgment, required to meet current withdrawals. Such investment may be made only in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States. For such purpose such obligations may be acquired (1) on original issue as par, or (2) by purchase of outstanding obligations at the market price. The purposes for which obligations of the United States may be issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, are hereby extended to authorize the issuance at par of special obligations exclusively to the Account. Suchspecial obligations shall bear interest at the rate of 3 per centum per annum. Obligations other than such special obligations may be acquired for the Account only on such terms as to provide an investment yield of not less than 3 per centum per annum.
(c) Any obligations acquired by the Account (except special obligations issued exclusively to the Account) may be sold at the market price, and uch special obligations may be redeemed at par plus accrued interest.
(d) The interest on, and the proceeds from the sale or redemption of, any obligations held in the Account shall be credited to and form a part (e) All amounts credited to the Account shall be available for making payments required under this title.
(f) The Secretary of the Treasury shall include in his annual report the actuarial status of the Account.

## Old-Age Benefit Payments

Sec. 202. (a) Every qualified individual (as defined in section 210), shall be entitled to receive, with respect to the period beginning on the date he attains the age of sixty-five, or on January 1, 1942, whichever is the later, and ending on the date of his death, an old-age benefit (payable s nearly as practicable in equal monthly installments) as follows:
(1)If the total wages (as defined in section 210) determined

Board to have been paid to him, with respect to 210) determined by the in section 210) after December 31, 1936, and to employment (as defined of sixty-five, were not more than $\$ 3,000$, and before he attained the age of sixty-ive, were not more than $\$ 3,000$, the old-age benefit shall be at a (2) If such total wages were more than $\$ 3,000$ the wages ;
(2) If such total wages were more than $\$ 3,000$, the old-age benefit shall
(A) One-half of 1 per centum of $\$ 3,000$. following:
(B) One-twelfth of 1 per centum of the amoun
B) One-twelfth 1 (C) One-twenty-fourth of 1 ner exceed $\$ 45,000$; plus
otal wages exceeded $\$ 45,000$ (b) In no case shall the
exceed $\$ 85$.

## Volume 141

Financial Chronicle
(c) If the Board finds at any time that more or less than the correct amount has theretofore been paid to any individual under this section, then, under regulations made by the Board, proper adjustments shall be made in connection with subsequent payments under this section to the same
individual.
(d) Whenever the Board finds that any qualified individual has received wages with respect to regular employment after he attained the age of sixty-five, the old-age benefit payable to such individual shall be reduced, for each calendar month in any part of which such regular employment be made, under regulations prescribed by the Board, by deductions from one or more payments of old-age benefit to such individual.

## Payments Upon Death

Sec. 203. (a) If any individual dies before attaining the age of sixty-five, there shall be paid to his estate an amount equal to $31 / 2$ per centum of the total wages determined by the Board to have been paid to him, with respect to employment after December 31, 1936.
(b) If the Board finds that the correct amount of the old-age benefit payable to a qualified individual during his life under section 202 was less than $31 / 2$ per centum of the total wages by which such old-age benefit was measurable, then there shall be paid to his estate a sum equal to the amount, if any, by which such $31 / 2$ per centum exceeds the amount (whether more or less than the correct amount) paid to him during his life as old-age benefit.
(c) If the Board finds that the total amount paid to a qualified individual under an old-age benefit during his life was less than the correct amount to which he was entitled under section 202, and that the correct amount of such old-age benefit was $31 / 2$ per centum or more of the total wages by which such old-age benefit was measurable, then there shall be paid to his estate a sum equal to the amount, if any, by which the correct amount of the old-age benefit exceeds the amount which was so paid to
him during his life.

## Payments to Aged Individuals Not Qualified for Benefits

Sec. 204. (a) There shall be paid in a lump sum to any individual who, upon attaining the age of sixty-five, is not a qualified individual, an amount equal to $31 / 2$ per centum of the total wages determined by the Board to have been paid to him, with respect to employment after December 31, 1936, and before he attained the age of sixty-five.
(b) After any individual becomes entitled to any payment under subsection (a), no other payment shall be made under this title in any payment under subsection (a) which is not paid to him before his death shall be paid to his estate.

Amounts of $\$ 500$ or Less Payable to Estates
Sec. 205. If any amount payable to an estate under section 203 or 204 is $\$ 500$ or less, such amount may, under regulations prescribed by the Board, be paid to the persons found by the Board to be entitled thereto under the law of the State in which the deceased was domiciled, without the necessity of compliance with the requirements of law with respect to
the administration of such estate.

## Overpayments During Life

Sec. 206. If the Board finds that the total amount paid to a qualified irdividual under an old-age benefit during his life was more than the correct amount to which he was entitled under section 202, and was $31 / 2 \mathrm{per}$ centum or more of the total wages by which such old-age benefit was by his estate upon his death there shall be repaid to the United States him during his life exceeds whichever which such total amount paid to (1) Such $31 / 2$ per centum, or (2) the correct amount to which he was entitled under section 202 .

Method of Making Payments
Sec. 207. The Board shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the name and address of each person entitled to receive a payment under this title, the amount of such payment, and the time at which it should be made, and the Secretary of the Treasury through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Department, and prior to audit or scttlement by the General Accounting Office, shall make payment in
accordance with the certification by the Board.

## Assignment

Sec. 208. The right of any person to any future payment under this title shall not be transferable or assignable, at law or in equity, and none of the moneys paid or payable or rights existing under this title shall be subject to execution, levy, attachment, garnishment, or other legal process, or to the operation of any bankruptcy or insolvency law.

## Penalties

Sec. 209. Whoever in any application for any payment under this title makes any false statement as to any material fact, knowing such statement to be false, shall be fined not more than $\$ 1,000$ or imprisonment fo not more than one year, or both

Sec. 210. When used in this Definitions
(a) The term "wages" means all remuneration for employment, including the cash value of all remuneration paid in any medium other than cash; except that such term shall not include that part of the remuneration which, after remuneration equal to $\$ 3,000$ has been paid to an individual by an employer with respect to employment during any calendar year, is paid to such individual by such employer with respect to employment during such calendar year.
(b) The term "employment" means any service, of whatever nature, performed within the United. States by an employee for his employer, cept
(1) Agricultural labor ;
(2) Domestic service in a private home;
(3) Casual labor not in the course of the employer's trade or business
(4) Service performed as an officer or member of the crew of a vesse cumented under the laws of the United States or of any foreign country (5) Service performed in the employ of the United States Government of an instrumentality of the United States;
(6) Service performed in the employ of a State, a political subdivision thereof, or
divisions;
(7) Service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of crueity to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual.
(c) The term "qualified individual" means any individual with respect to whom it appears to the satisfaction of the Board that-
(1) He is at least sixty-five years of age; and
(2) The total amount of wages paid to him, with respect to employment after December 31 1936, and before he attained the age of sixty-five, was not less than $\$ 2,000$; and
(3) Wages were paid to him, with respect to employment on some five days after December 31, 1936, and before he attained the age of sixty-five, each day being in a different calendar year

## TITLE III-GRANTS TO STATES FOR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION ADMINISTRATION

## Appropriation

Section 301. For the purpose of assisting the States in the administration of their unemployment compensation laws, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30,1936 , the sum of $\$ 4,000,000$, and for each fiscal year thereafter the sum of $\$ 49,000,000$, to be used as hereinafter provided.

Payments to States
Sec. 302. (a) The Board shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to each State which has an unemployment compensation law approved by the Board under Title IX, such amounts as the Board determines to be necessary for the proper administration of Board's during the fiscal year in which such payment is to be the State; (2) an estimate of the number of persons covered by the State law and of the cost of proper administration of such law; and (3) such other factors as the Board finds relevant. The Board shall not certify for payment under this section in any fiscal year a total amount in excess of the amount appropriated therefor for such fiscal year.
(b) Out of the sums appropriated therefor, the Secretary of the Treasury shall, upon receiving a certification under subsection (a), pay, through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Department and prior to audit or settlement by the General Accounting Office, to the State agency charged with the administration of such law the amount so certified.

## Provisions of State Laws

Sec. 303. (a) The Board shall make no certification for payment to any State unless it finds that the law of such State, approved by the Board
(1) Such methods of administration (other than those relating to selection, tenure of office, and compensation of personnel) as are found by the Board to be reasonably calculated to insure full payment of unemployment compensation when due; and
ployment offices in the Statent compensation solely through public emapprove; and (3) Opportu
ity for a fair hearing, before an impartial tribunal, for and
(4) The payment of all money received in the unemployment fund of such State, immediately upon such receipt, to the Secretary of the Treasury to the credit of the Unemployment Trust Fund established by section 904 ; and
(5) Expenditure of all money requisitioned by the State agency from the Unemployment Trust Fund, in the payment of unemployment compenion, exclusive of expenses of administration; and
inform The making of such reports, in such form and containing such with the such provisions as the may from time to time find necessary (7) assure the correctness and verification of such reports; and
charg Making available upon request to any agency of the United States cmpled with the administration of public works or assistance through public of of unemployment compensation, and a statement of such recipient's rights to further compensation under such law.
(b) Whenever the Board, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the state agency charged with the administration of the State law, 1 (1) as that in the administration of the law there
(1) a denial, in a substantial number of cases, of unemployment compensation to individuals entitled thereto under such law; or
(2) a failure to comply substantially with any provision specified in subsection (a);
the Board shall notify such State agency that further payments will not be made to the State until the Board is satisfied that there is no longer any such denial or failure to comply. Until it is so satisfied it shall make no further
such State.

## TITLE IV-GRANTS TO STATES FOR AID_ ${ }^{-} \mathrm{TO}_{-}^{+}$DEPENDENT

## CHILDREN

## Appropriation

Section 401. For the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance, as far as practicable under the conditions in such State, to needy dependent children, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the sum of $\$ 24,750,000$, and there sufficient to carry out the purposesed for each fiscal year thereafter a sum sufficient to carry out the purposes of this title. The sums made available under this section shall be used for making payments to States which have submitted, and had approved by the Board, State plans for aid to
dependent children. dependent children.

## State Plans for Aid to Dependent Children

Sec. 402 . (a) A State plan for aid to dependent children must (1) pro vide that it shall be in effect in all political subdivisions of the State, and,
if administered by them, be mandatory upon them; if administered by them, be mandatory upon them; (2) provide for financial participation by the State; (3) either provide for the establishment or designation of a single State agency to administer the plan, or provide for the establishment or designation of a single State agency to supervise the administration of the plan; (4) provide for granting to any individual, whose claim with respect to aid to a dependent child is denied an opportunity for a fair hearing before such State agency; (5) provide such methods of administration (other than those relating to selection, Benure of office, and compensation of personnel) as are found by the Board to be necessary for the efficient operation of the plan; and (6)
provide that the State ary provide that the State agency will make such reports, in such form and and comply with and comply with such provisions as the Board may from time to time find (b) The Board shall approve any vlan which of such reports. specified in subsection (a), except that it shall not approve any plan which
imposes as a condition of eligibility for aid to dependent children，a resi－ dence requirement which denies aid with respect to any child residing in the State（1）who has resided in the State for one year immediately preced－ ing the application for such aid，or（2）who was born within the State within one year immediately preceding the application，if its mother has resided in the State for one year immediately preceding the birth．

Payment to States
Sec．403．（a）From the sums appropriated therefor，the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to each State which has an approved plan for aid to dependent children，for each quarter，beginning with the quarter com－ mencing July 1，1935，an amount，which shall be used exclusively for carrying out the State plan，equal to one－third of the total of the sums expended during such quarter under such plan，not counting so much of such expenditure with respect to any dependent child for any month as exceeds $\$ 18$ ，or if there is more than one dependent child in the same home，as exceeds $\$ 18$ for any month with respect to one such dependent child and $\$ 12$ for such month with respect to each of the other dependent children．
（b）The method of computing and paying such amounts shall be as ollows
（1）The Board shall，prior to the beginning of each quarter，estimate the amount to be paid to the State for such quarter under the provisions of subsection（a），such estimate to be based on（A）a report filed by the
State containing its estimate of the total sum to be expended in such State containing its estimate of the total surch subsection in such quarter in erate and its political he amount appropriated or mures in such quarter，and if such amount is subdivisions for such expenditures in such quarter，and if such amount is less tha （B） （C）such other investigation as the Board may find necessary
（2）The Bard shall then certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the （2）解 e，by any sum by which it finds that its estimate for any prior quarter as then has been applied tate for such quarter，except to the ext in than the amount estimated by the Board for such prior quarter．
（3）The Secretary of the Treasury shall thereupon，through the Division Disbursement of the Treasury Department and prior to audit or settle．解 times fixed by the Board，the amount so certified．

## Operation of State Plans

sec．404．In the case of any State plan for aid to dependent children which has been approved by the Beard，if the Board，after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the state agency administering or super－ ising the administration of such plan，finds－
（1）that the plan has been so changed as to impose any residence require－ ment prohibited by section 402 （b），or that in the administration of the plan any such prohibited requirement is imposed，with the knowledge of uch State agency，in a substantial number of cases；or
（2）that in the administration of the plan there is a failure to comply substantially with any provision required by section 402 （a）to be included in the plan；
the Board shall notify such State agency that further payments will not made to the State until the Board is satisfied that such prohibited require－ ment is no longer so imposed，and that there is no longer any such failure to comply．Until it is so satisfied it shall make no further certification to the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to such State．

## Administration

Sec．405．There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal ear ending June 30 ，1936，the sum of $\$ 250,000$ for all necessary expenses of the Board in administering the provisions of this title．

## Definitions

Sec．406．When used in this title－
（a）The term＂dependent child＂means a child under the age of sixteen ho has been deprived of parental support or care by reason of the death， continued absence from the home，or physical or mental incapacity of a continued absence from the home，or physical or mental incapacity of a parent，and whor，brother，sister，stepfather，stepmother，stepbrother，stepsister，uncle， aint in a place of residence maintained by one or more of such relatives as his or their own home；
（b）The term＂aid to dependent children＂means money payments with spect to a dependent child or dependent children．

TITLE〕V－GRANTSITO】STATES FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE

## PART 1－MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

## Appropriation

Section 501．For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and mprove，as far as practicable under the conditions in such State，services or promoting the health of mothers and children，especially in rural reas and in areas suffering from severe economic distress，there is hereby uthorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year，beginning with the scal year ending June 30，1936，the sum of $\$ 3,800,000$ ．The sums mado vailable under this section shall be used for making payments to States which have submitted，and had approved by the Chief of the Children＇s Bureau，State plans for such services．

## Allotments to States

Sec．502．（a）Out of the sums appropriated pursuant to section 501 for ach fiscal year the Secretary of Labor shall allot to each State $\$ 20,000$ ， and such part of $\$ 1,800,00$ as解 statistics． statistics．
（b）Out of the sums appropriated pursuant to section 501 for each fiscal year the Secretary of Labor shall allot to the states $\$ 980,000$（in addition th the alloth Stale state plan， need of each sum determined by him after taking births in such stat
（c）The amount of any allotment to a State under subsection（a）for any fiscal year remaining unpaid to such state at onder section 504 until year shall be wo payment to a State unde section 504 shall be made out of its allotment for any fiscal year until
to be available $\qquad$ the prece Approval of State Plans
Sec．503．（a）A State plan for maternal and child－health services must （1）provide for financial participation by the State；（2）provide for the administration of the plan by the State health agency or the supervision of the administration of the plan by the State health agency ；（3）provide such methods of administration（other than those relating to select the efficient operation of the plan；（4）provide that the State health agency will make such reports，in such form and containing such information，as the Secretary of Labor may from time to time require，and comply with such provisions as he may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports；（5）yrovide for the extension and improvement of local maternal and child－health services administered by local child－health units；（6）provide for co－operation with medical， nursing，and welfare groups and organizations；and（7）provide for the development of demonstration services in needy areas and among groups in special need．
（b）The Chief of the Children＇s Bureau shall approve any plan which fulfills the conditions specified in subsection（a）and shall thereupon notify the Secretary of Labor and the State health agency of his approval．

## Payment to States

Sec．504．（a）From the sums appropriated therefor and the allotments available under section 502 （a），the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to each State which has an approved plan for maternal and child－health services，for each quarter，beginning with the quarter commencing July 1， 1935 ，an State plan，equal to one－half of the total sum expended during such quarter for carrying out such plan．
（b）The method of computing and paying such amounts shall be as fllows ：
（1）The Secretary of Labor shall，prior to the beginning of each quarter， estimate the amount to be paid to the State for such quarter under the provisions of subsection（a），such estimate to be based on（A）a report filed by the State containing its estimate of the total sum to be expended in such quarter in accordance with the provisions of such subsection and stating the amount appropriated or made available by the State and its political subdivisions for such expenditures in such quarter，and if such amount is less than one－half of the total sum of such estimated expenditures， the source or sources from which the difference is expected to be derived， and（B）such investigation as he may find necessary．
（2）The Secretary of Labor shall then certify the amount so estimated by him to the Secretary of the Treasury，reduced or increased，as the case may be，by any sum by which the Secretary of Labor finds that his esti－ mate for any prior quarter was greater or less than the amount which should have boe paid to the state for such quarter，except to the extent quarter greater or less than the amount estimated by the Secretary of tabor for such prior quarter．
（3）The Secretary of the Treasury shall thereupon，through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Department and prior to audit or settle－ ment by the General Accounting Office，pay to the State to times fixed by the Secretary of Labor，the amount so certified．
（c）The Secretary of Labor shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the amounts to be paid to the States from the allotments available under section 502 （b），and the Secretary of the Treasury shall，through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Depart－ make payments of such amounts from such allotments at the time or times specified by the Secretary of Labor．

## Operation of State Plans

Sec．505．In the case of any State plan for maternal and child－health services which has been approved by the Chief of the Children＇s Bureau，if the Secretary of Labor，after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the State agency administering or supervising the administration of such plan，finds that in the administration of the plan there is a failure to comply substantially with any provision required by section 503 to be included in he plan，he shall notify such State agency that further payments will not ee made to the State until he is satisfied that there is no longer any such failure to comply．Until he is so satisfied he shall make no further certifica－ tion to the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to such State．

## PART 2－SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

## Appropriation

Sec．511．For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve （especially in rural areas and in areas suffering from severe economic dis－ tress），as far as practicable under the conditions in such State，services for locating crippled children，and for providing medical，surgical，cor－ rective，and other services and care，and facilities for diagnosis，hospitaliza－ tion，and aftercare，for children who are crippled or who are suffering from conditions which lead to crippling，there is hereby authorized to be appro－ priated for each fiscal year，beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30， 1936 ，the sum of $\$ 2,850,000$ ．The sums made available under this section shall be used for making payments to States which have submitted，and had approved by the Chief of the Children＇s Bureau，State plans for such services．

## Allotments to States

Sec．512．（a）Out of the sums appropriated pursuant to section 511 for each fiscal year the Secretary of Labor shall allot to each State $\$ 20,000$ ， and the remainder to the States according to the need of each State as deter－ mined by him after taking into consideration the number of crippled children in such state in need of the services referred to in section 511 and the cost of furnishing such services to them．
（b）The amount of any allotment to a State under subsection（a）for any fiscal year remaining unpaid to such State at the end of such fiscal year shall be available for payment to such State under section 514 until the end of the second succeeding fiscal year．No payment to a State under section 514 shall be made out of its allotment for any fiscal year until its allotment for the preceding fiscal year has been exhausted or has ceased to be available．

## Approval of State Plans

Sec．513．（a）A State plan for services for crippled children must（1） provide for financial participation by the State；（2）provide for the administration of the plan by a State agency or the supervision of the administration of the plan than those relating to（3）provide such methods ond of the plan；（4）provide that the State agency will make such reports，in
such form and containing such information, as the Secretary of Labor may
from time to time require from time to time require, and comply with such provisions as he may from such reports; (5) provide for carrying out the purposes specified in suct reports; (0) provide for carrying out the purposes specined in
section 511 ; and (6) provide for co-operation with medical, health, nursing, and welfare groups and organizations and with any agency in such State charged with administering State laws providing for vocational rehabilitation of physically handicapped children.
(b) The Chief of the Children's Bureau shall approve any plan which fulfills the conditions specified in subsection (a) and shall thereupon notify the Secretary of Labor and the State agency of his approval.

Payment to States
Sec. 514. (a) From the sums appropriated therefor and the allotments available under section 512, the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to each State which has an approved plan for services for crippled children, for each quarter, beginning with the quarter commencing July 1, 1935, an equal to one-half of the total sum expended during such quarter for carrying equal to one-ha
(b) The method of computing and paying such amounts shall be as follows
(1) The Secretary of Labor shall, prior to the beginning of each quarter, estimate the amount to be paid to the State for such quarter under the filed by the State containing its estimate of the total sum to be expended in such quarter in accordance with the provisions of such subsection exped stating the amount appropriated or made available by the State and its political subdivisions for such expenditures in such quarter, and if such amount is less than one-half of the total sum of such estimated expenditures, the source or sources from which the difference is expected to be derived, and (B) such investigation as he may find necessary.
(2) The Secretary of Labor shall then certify the amount so estimated by him to the Secretary of the Treasury, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any sum by which the Secretary of Labor finds that his estimate for any prior quarter was greater or less than the amount which that such sum has been applied to make the amount certified for any prior quarter greater or less than the amount estimated by the Secretary of Labor for such prior quarter.
(3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall thereupon, through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Department and prior to audit or settlement by the General Accounting Office, pay to the State, at the time or times fixed by the Secretary of Labor, the amount so certified.

> Operation of State Plans

Sec. 515. In the case of any State plan for services for crippled children which has been approved by the Chief of the Children's Bureau, if the Secretary of Labor, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the State agency administering or supervising the administration of such comply substantially with any provision required by section 513 to be included in the plan, he shall notify such State agency that further payments will not be made to the State until he is satisfied that there is no longer any such failure to comply. Until he is so satisfied he shall make no further certification to the Secretary of the Treasury with. respect to such State.

## PART 3-CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES

Sec. 521. (a) For the purpose of enabling the United States, through the Children's Bureau, to co-operate with State public-welfare agencies in establishing, extending, and strengthening, especially in predominantly "child-welfare and neglected children, and children in danger of becoming delinquent there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year, beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the sum of $\$ 1,500,000$. Such amount shall be allotted by the Secretary of Labor for use by co-operating State public-welfare agencies on the basis of plans developed jointly by the State agency and the Children's Bureau, to each State, $\$ 10,000$, and the remainder to each State on the basis of such plans, not to exceed such part of the remainder as the rural population of such State bears to the total rural population of the United States. The amount so allotted shall be expended for payment of part of the cost of district, county or other local child-welfare services in areas predominantly rural, and for developing State services for the encouragement and assistance of adequate methods of community child-welfare organization in areas predominantly rural and other areas of special need. The amount of any allotment to a State under this section for any fiscal year remaining unpaid to such State at the end of such fiscal year shall be available for payment to such State under this section until the end of the second succeeding fiscal year. No payment to a State under this section shall be made out of its allotment for any fiscal year until its allotment for the preceding fiscal year has been exhausted or has ceased to be available.
(b) From the sums appropriated therefor and the allotments available under subsection (a) the Secretary of Labor shall from time to time certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the amounts to be paid to the States, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall, through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Departement and prior to audit or settlement by the General Accounting Ofice, make payments of such amounts from such allotments at the time or times specified by the Secretary of Labor.

## PART 4-VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Sec. 531. (a) In order to enable the United States to co-operate with the States and Hawaii in extending and strengthening their programs of vocational rehabilitation of the physically disabled, and to continue to carry out the provisions and purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (U. S. C., title 29, ch 4. U. S, C., Supp, BII, title 29, secs, 31 $32,34,35,37,39$, and 40 ), there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1936, and June 30, 1937, the sum of $\$ 841,000$ for each such fiscal year in addition to the amount of the existing authorization, and for each fiscal year thereafter the sum of $\$ 1,938,000$. Of the sums appropriated pursuant to such authorization for each fiscal year $\$ 5.000$ shall be apportioned to the Territory of Hawaii and the remainder shall be apportioned among the several States in the manner provided in such Act of June 2, 1920, as amended.
(b) For the administration of such Act of June 2, 1920, as amended, by the Federal agency authorized to administer it, there is hereby author ized to be appropriated for the fiscal years ending June 30. 1936, and June 30, 1937, the sum of $\$ 22,000$ for each such fiscal year in addition in the amount of the existing authorization, and for each fiscal year there after the sum of $\$ 102,000$.

Sec. 541. (a) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the sum of $\$ 425,000$, for all necessary expenses of the Children's Bureau in administering the provisions of this (b) The Children's Bure
(b) The Children's Bureau shall make such studies and investigations as will promote the efficient administration of this title, except section 531. (c) The Secretary of Labor shall include in his annual report to Congress
a full account of the administration of this title, except section 531 .

## TITLE VI-PUBLIC HEALTH WORK

Section 601. For the purpose of assisting States, counties, health districts, and other political subdivisions of the States in establishing and maintain ing adequate public-health services, including the training of persomnel for State and local health work, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year, beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the sum of $\$ 8,000,000$ to be used as hereinafter provided.

## State and Local Public Health Services

Sec. 602. (a) The Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall, at the beginning of for inscal year, allot to the States the total of (1) the amount appropriated ments under this section for the 6 ; and (2) the amounts of the allotthe States at the end of such fiscal year fiscal year remaining unpaid to shall be determined on the basis of (1) the amounts of such allotments health problems ; and (3) the financial needs; of the (2) the special Upon making such allotments the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service shall certify the amounts thereof to the Secretary of the Treasury.
(b) The amount of an allotment to any state under subsection (a) any fiscal year, remaining unpaid at the end of such fiscal year, shal be available for allotment to States under subsection (a) for the succeeding fiscal year, in addition to the amount appropriated for such year
(c) Prior to the beginning of each quarter of the fiscal year, the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service shall, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, determine in accordance with rules and regulations previously prescribed by such Surgeon General after consultation with a conference of the State and Territorial health authorities, the amount to be paid to each State for such quarter from the allotment to such State, and shall certify the amount so determined to the Secretary of the Treasury. Upon receipt of such certification, the Secretary of the Treasury shall, through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Department and prior to audit or settlement by the General Accounting Office, pay in accordance with such certification.
(d) The moneys so paid to any State shall be expended solely in carrying out the purposes specified in section 601, and in accordance with plans presented by the health authority of such State and approved by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service.

## Investigations

Sec. 603. (a) There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year, beginning with the fiscal year ending June 30, 1936, the sum of $\$ 2,000,000$ for expenditure by the Public Health Service for investigation of disease and problems of sanitation (including the printing and bindin of the findings of such investigations), and for the pay and allowances and traveling expenses of personnel of the Public Health Service, including traveling expenses of personnel of the Public Health Service, including with the health authorities of any State in carrying out the purposes specified in section 601: Provided, That no personnel of the Public Health Service shall be detailed to co-operate with the health authorities of any State except at the request of the proper authorities of such State.
(b) The personnel of the Public Health Service paid from any appropriation not made pursuant to subsection (a) may be detailed to assist in carrying out the purposes of this title. The appropriation from which they are paid shall be reimbursed from the appropriation made pursuant to subsection (a) to the extent of their salaries and allowances for service performed while so detailed.
(c) The Secretary of the Treasury shall include in his annual report to Congress a full account of the administration of this title.

## TITLE VII-SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Establishment
Section 701. There is hereby established a Social Security Board (in this Act referred to as the "Board") to be composed of three members to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. During his term of membership on the Board, no member shall engage in any other business, vocation, or employment. Not more than two of the members of the Board shall be members of the same political party. Each member shall receive a salary at the rate of $\$ 10,000$ a year and shall hold office for a term of six years, except that (1) any member appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of the term for which his predecessor was appointed, shall be appointed for the remainder of such term; and (2) the terms of office of the members first taking office after the date of the enactment of this Act shall expire, as designated by the President at the time of appointment, one at the end of two years, one at the end of four years, and one at the end of six years, after the date of the enactment of this Act. The President shall designate one of the members as the chairman of the Board.

## Duties of Social Security Board

Sec. 702. The Board shall perform the duties imposed upon it by this Act and shall also have the duty of studying and making recommendations as to the most effective methods of providing economic security through social insurance, and as to legislation and matters of administrative policy concerning old-age pensions, unemployment compensation, accident compensation, and related subjects.

## Expenses of the Board

Sec. 703. The Board is authorized to appoint and fix the compensation of such officers and employees, and to make such expenditures, as may be necessary for carrying out its functions under this Act. Appointments of attorneys and experts may be made without regard to the civil-service laws.

## Reports

Sec. 704. The Board shall make a full report to Congress, at the beginning of each regular session, of the administration of the functions which it is charged.

## TITLE VIII-TAXES WITH RESPECT TO EMPLOYMENT

## Income Tax on Employees

Section 801. In addition to other taxes, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon the income of every individual a tax equal to the following
percentages of the wages (as defined in section 811) received by him after December 31, 1936, with respect to employment (as defined in sction 811) fter such date:
(1) With respect to employment during the calendar years 1937, 1938, and 1939, the rate shall be 1 per centum.
(2) With respect to employment during the calendar years 1940, 1941, and 1942 , the rate shall be $11 / 2$ per centum.
and 1945 , the rate shall be 2 per centum
and 1945, the rate shall be 2 per centum. and 1948 , the rate shall be $21 / 2$ per centum.
(5) With respect to employment after December 31, 1948, the rate shall be 3 per centum.

Deduction of Tax from Wages
Sec. 802. (a) The tax imposed by section 801 shall be collected by the mployer of the taxpayer, by deducting the amount of the tax from the wages as and when paid. Every employer required so to deduct the tax is hereby made liable for the payment of sach and fied against the claims and demands
(b) If more or less than the correct amount of tax imposed by section 801 is paid with respect to any wage payment, then, under regulations made under this title, proper adjustments, with respect both to the tax and the umer to be deducted, shall be made, without interest, in connection with subsequent wage payments to the same individual by the same employer.

Deductibility from Income Tax
Sec. 803. For the purposes of the income tax imposed by Title I of the Revenue Act of 1934 or by any Act of Congress in substitution therefor, the tax imposed by section 801 shall not be allowed as a deduction to the taxpayer in computing $h$
deducted from his wages.

## Excise Tax on Employers

Sec. 804. In addition to other taxes, every employer shall pay an excise tax, with respect to having individuals in his employ, equal to the following percentages of the wages (as defined in secent (as defined in section 811) December 31 , 193
after such date:
and 1939, the rate shall be 1 per during (2) With respect to employment during and 1942 , the rate shall be $11 / 2$ per centum. (3) With respect to employment during
and 1945 , the rate shall be 2 per centum. (4) With respect to employment during
(5) With respect to employment after December 31, 1948, the rate shall be 3 per centum.

## Adjustment of Employers Tax

Sec. 805. If more or less than the correct amount of tax imposed by section 804 is paid with respect to any wage payment, then, under regulations made under this title, proper adjustments with respect to the tax shall be made, without inual by the same employer.

## Refunds and Deficiencies

Sec. 806. If more or less than the correct amount of tax imposed by section 801 or 804 is paid or deducted with respect to any wage payment and the overpayment or underpayment of tax cannot be adjusted under section 802 (b) or 805 the amount of the overpayment shall be refunded and the amount of the underpayment shall be collected in such manner and at such times (subject to the statutes of limitations properly applicable thereto) as may be prescribed by regulations made under this title.
Collection and Payment of Taxes

Sec. 807. (a) The taxes imposed by this title shall be collected by the Bureau of Internal Revenue under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury and shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States as internal-revenue collections. If the tax is not paid when due, there shall be added as part of the tax interest (except in the case of adjustments made in accordance with the provisions of sections 802 (b) and 805 ) at the rate of one-half of
became due until paid.
(b) Such taxes shall be collected and paid in such manner, at such times, and under such conditions, not inconsistent with this title (either by making and filing returns, or by stamps, coupons, tickets, books, or other reasonable devices or methods necessary or helpful in securing a complete and proper collection and payment of the tax or in securing proper identification the Secretary of the missioner of Internal Revenue, with the appro Treasury
(c) All provisions of law, including penalties, applicable with respect to any tax imposed by section 600 or section 800 of the Revenue Act of 1926, and the provisions of section 607 of the Revenue Act of 1934, shall, insofar as applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this title be applicable with respect to the taxes imposed by this title.
(d) In the payment of any tax under this title a fractional part of a (d) In ores it amounts to one-half cent or more, in cent shall be disregarded unless it amounts

Rules and Regulations
Sec. 808. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall make and publish rules and regulations for the enforcement of this title.

## Sale of Stamps by Postmasters

Sec. 809. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall furnish to the Postmaster General without prepayment a suitable quantity of stamps, coupons, tickets, books, or other devices prescribed by the Commissioner under section 807 for the collection or payment of any tax imposed by the first and the first and second classes, and such post offices of the third and fourth classes as (1) are located in county seats, or (2) are certified by the
 proper administration to the Postmaster General may require each such postmaster to furnish bond in such increased amount as he may from time to time determine, and each such postmaster shall deposit the receipts the the of
 such times and in such form as the Postmaster General may oy regulations
prescribe. The Postmaster General shall at least once a month transfer to
the Treasury as internal-revenue collections all receipts so deposited together with a statement of the additional expenditures in the District of Columbia and elsewhere incurred by the Post Office Department in performing the duties imposed upon said Department by this Act, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to advance from time to time to the credit of the Post Office Department from appropriations made for the collection of the taxes imposed by this title, such sums as may be required for such additional expenditures incurred by the Post Office Department.

## Penalties

Sec. 810. (a) Whoever buys, sells, offers for sale, uses, transfers, takes or gives in exchange, or pledges or gives in pledge, except as authorized in this title or in regulations made pursuant thereto, any stamp, coupon, ticket, book, or other device, prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue under section 807 for the collection or payment of any tax imposed by this title, shall be fined not more than $\$ 1,000$ or imprisoned for not more than six months, or both.
(b) Whoever, with intent to defraud, alters, forges, makes, or counterfeits any stamp, coupon, ticket, book, or other device prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue under section 807 for the collection or payment of any tax imposed by this title, or uses, sells, lends, or has in his possession any such altered, forged, or counterfeited stamp, coupon, ticket, book, or other device, or makes, uses, sells, or has in his possession any material in imitation of the material used in the manufacture of such stamp, coupon, ticket, book, or other device, shall be fined not more than $\$ 5,000$ or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

## Definitions

Sec. 811. When used in this title-
(a) The term "wages" means all remuneration for employment including the cash value of all remuneration paid in any medium other than cash; except that such term shall not include that part of the remuneration which, after remuneration equal to $\$ 3,000$ has been paid to an individual by an employer with respect to employment during any calendar year, is paid to such individual by such employer with respect to employment during such calendar year.
(b) The term "employment" means any service, of whatever nature, performed within the United States by an employee for his employer, except-
(1) Agricultural labor ;
(2) Domestic service in a private home;
(3) Casual labor not in the course of the empleyer's trade or business;
(4) Service performed by an individual who has attained the age of sixty-five ;
(5) Service performed as an officer or member of the crew of a vessel documented under the laws of the United States or of any foreign country (6) Service performed in the employ of the United States Government
of an instrumentality of the United States,
(7) Service performed in the employ of a State, a political subdivision thereof, or an instrumentality of one or more States or political subdivisions ;
(8) Service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual.

## TITLE IX-TAX ON EMPLOYERS OF EIGHT OR MORE

Imposition of Tax
Section 901. On and after January 1, 1936, every employer (as defined in section 907) shall pay for each calendar year an excise tax, with respect to having individuals in his employ, equal to the following percentages of to having individuals in his employ, equal to the forable by him (regardless of the time of payment) with respect to employment (as defined in section 907 ) during such calendar year:
(1) With respect to employment during the calendar year 1936 the rate shall be 1 per centum ;
shall be 1937 the rate shall be 2 per centum;
(3) With respect to employment after December 31, 1937, the rate shall be 3 per centum.

Credit Against Tax
Sec. 902. The taxpayer may credit against the tax imposed by section 901 the amount of contributions, with respect to employment during the taxable year, paid by him (before the date of filing his return for the taxable year) into an unemployment fund under a soll contributions total credit allowed to a taxpayer under this section for all conting such paid into unemployment funds with respect to employment during such taxable year shall not exceed 90 per centum of the tax against made under the laws of States certified for the taxable year as provided in section 903.

Certification of State Laws
Sec. 903. (a) The Social Security Board shall approve any State law submitted to it, within thirty days of such submission, which it finds provides that-
(1) All compensation is to be paid through public employment offices in the State or such other agencies as the Board may approve;
(2) No compensation shall be payable with respect to any day of unemployment occurring within two years after the first day of the first period with respect to which contributions are required;
(3) All money received in the unemployment fund shall immediately upon such receipt be paid over to the Secretary of the Treasury to the credit of the Unemployment Trust Fund established by section 904;
(4) All money withdrawn from the Unemployment Trust Fund by the State agency shall be used solely in the payment of compensation, exclusive of expenses of administration;
(5) Compensation shall not be denied in such State to any otherwise eligible individual for refusing to accept new work under any of the folfowing conditions: (A) If the position offered is vacant due directly to a strike, lockout, or other labor dispute; (B) if the wages, hours, or other conditions of the work offered are substantially less favorable to the individual than those prevailing for similar work in the locality; (C) if as a condition of being employed the individual would be required to join a company union or to resign from or refrain from joining any bona fide labor organization;
(6) All the rights, privileges, or immunities conferred by such law or by acts done pursuant thereto shall exist subject to the power of the legislature to amend or repeal such law at any time.
The Board shall, upon approving such law, notify the Governor of the State of its approval.

Volume 141
Financial Chronicle
(b) On December 31 in each taxable year the Board shall certify to the Secretary of the Treasury each State whose law it has previously approved, except that it shall not certify any State which, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the State agency, the Board finds has changed or has with respect to such taxable year failed to comply substantially or has with respect to
with any such provision.
(c) If, at any time during the taxable year, the Board has reason to (c) If, at any time during the taxable year, the Board has reason to
believe that a State whose law it has previously approved, may not be believe that a State whose law it has previously approved, may not
certified under subsection (b), it shall promptly so notify the Governor of such State.

## Unemployment Trust Fund

Sec. 904. (a) There is hereby established in the Treasury of the United States a trust fund to be known as the "Unemployment Trust Fund", hereinafter in this title called the "Fund". The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to receive and hold in the Fund all moneys deposited therein by a State agency from a State unemployment fund. Such deposit may be made directly with the Secretary of the Treasury or with any Federal Reserve bank or member bank of the Federal Reserve System designated by him for such purpose.
(b) It shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to invest such portion of the Fund as is not, in his judgment, required to meet current withdrawals. Such investment may be made only in interest
bearing obligations of the United States or in obligations guaranteed as bearing obligations of the United States or in obligations guaranteed as to both principal and interest by the United States. For such purpose such obligations may be acquired (1) on original issue at par, or (2) by purchase of outstanding obligations at the market price. The purposes liberty Bond Liberty Bond Act, as amended, are hereby extended to authorize the issuance at par of special obligations exclusively to the Fund. Such special obligations shall bear interest at a rate equal to the average rate of ite of such issue, borne by all intere caling of the United Sata 0 such forming part of the verage rate is not a multiple public debt, except that where such interest of such special oblige of one-eighth of 1 per centum, the rate of 1 per centum next lower than such average rate obligations other than such special obligations may bequire for the Fund only on ouch terms as to provide an investment yield not less than the yield which would be required in the case of special obligations if issued to the Fund upon the date of such acquisition.
(c) Any obligations acquired by the Fund (except special obligations issued exclusively to the Fund) may be sold at the market price, and such special obligations may be redeemed at par plus accrued interest.
(d) The interest on, and the proceeds from the sale or redemption of, any obligations held in the Fund shall be credited to and form a part of the Fund.
(e) The Fund shall be invested as a single fund, but the Secretary of the Treasury shall maintain a separate book account for each State agency and shall credit quarterly on March 31, June 30, September 30, and December 31, of each year, to each account, on the basis of the average Fund balance of such account, a proportionate
(f) The Secretary ending on such date. of the Fund to any State agency such amount as it may duly requisition, not exceeding the amount standing to the account of such State agency at the time of such payment.

## Administration, Refunds, and Penalties

Sec. 905. (a) The tax imposed by this title shall be collected by the Bureau of Internal Revenue under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury and shall be paid into the Treasury of the United States as internal revenue collections. If the tax is not paid when due, there shall be added as part of the tax interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month from the date the tax became due until paid.
(b) Not later than January 31, next following the close of the taxable year, each employer shall make a return of the tax under this title for such taxable year. Each such return shall be made under oath, shall be filed with the collector of internal revenue for the district in which is located the principal place of business of the employer, or, if he has no principal place of business in the United States, then with the collector at Baltimore, Maryland, and shall contain such information and be made in such manner as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may by regulations prescribe. All provisions of law (including penalties) applicable in respect of the taxes imposed by section 600 of the Revenue Act of 1926, shall, in so far as not inconsistent with this title, be applicable in respect of the tax imposed by this title. The Commissioner may extend the time for filing the return of the tax imposed by this title, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, but no such extension shall be for more than sixty days.
(c) Returns filed under this title shall be open to inspection in the same manner, to the same extent, and subject to the same provisions of law, including penalties, as returns made under Title II of the Revenue Act of 1926.
(d) The taxpayer may elect to pay the tax in four equal installments instead of in a single payment, in which case the first installment shall be paid not later than the last day prescribed for the filing of returns, the second installment shall be paid on or before the last day of the third month, the third installment on or before the last day of the sixth month, and the fourth installment on or before the last day of the ninth month, after such last day. If the tax or any installment thereof is not paid on or before the last day of the period fixed for its payment, the whole amount of the tax unpaid shall be paid upon notice and demand from the collector
(e) At the request of the taxpayer the time for payment of the tax or any installment thereof may be extended under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for a period not to exceed six months from the last day of the period prescribed for the payment of the tax or any installment thereof. The amount of the tax in respect of which any extension is granted shall be paid (with interest at the rate of one-half of 1 per centum per month) on or before the date of the expiration of the period of the extension.
(f) In the payment of any tax under this title a fractional part of a cent shall be disregarded unless it amounts to one-half cent or more, in which case it shall be increased to 1 cent.

## Interstate Commerce

Sec. 906. No person required under a State law to make payments to an unemployment fund shall be relieved from compliance therewith on the ground that he is engaged in interstate commerce, or that the State
law does not distinguish between employees engaged in interstate commerce and those engaged in intrastate commerce

## Definitions

Sec. 907. When used in this title-
(a) The term "employer" does not include any person unless on each of some twenty days during the taxable year, each day being in a different calendar week, the total number of individuals who were in his employ for some portion of the day (whether
(b) The term "wa
(b) The term "wages" means all remuneration for employment, including the cash value of all remuneration paid in any medium other than cash.
(c) The term "employment" means any service of whatever performed within the United States by an employee for his employer, except
(1) Agricultural labor;
(2) Domestic service in a private home;
(3) Service performed as an officer or member of the crew of a vessel on the navigable waters of the United States
(4) Service performed by an individual in the employ of his son, daughter, or spouse, and service performed by a child under the age of twenty-one in the employ of his father or mother
(5) Service performed in the employ of the United States Government of an instrumentality of the United States;
(6) Service performed in the employ of a State, a political subdivision thereof, or an instrumentality of one or more States or political sub divisions;
(7) Service performed in the employ of a corporation, community chest, fund, or foundation, organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals, no part of the net earnings of which inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual.
(d) The term "State agency" means any State officer, board, or other authority, designed under a State law to administer the unemployment fund in such State.
(e) The term "unemployment fund" means a special fund, established under a State law and administered by a State agency, for the payment of compensation.
(f) The term "contributions" means payments required by a State law to be made by an employer into an unemployment fund, to the extent that such payments are made by him without any part thereof being deducted or deductible from the wages of individuals in his employ.
( g ) The term "compensation" means cash benefits payable to individuals with respect to their unemployment.

## Rules and Regulations

Sec. 908. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall make and publish rules and regula tions for the enforcement of this title, except sections 903, 904, and 910.

Allowance of Additional Credit
Sec. 909. (a) In addition to the credit allowed under section 902, a taxpayer may, subject to the conditions imposed by section 910, credit against the tax imposed by section 901 for any taxable year after the taxable year 1937, an amount, with respest to each State law, equal to the amount, if any, by which the contributions, with respect to unemployment in such taxable year, actually paid by the taxpayer under such law before the date of filing his return for such taxable year, is exceeded by whichever oi the following is the lesser-
(1) The amount of contributions which he would have been required to pay under such law for such taxable year if he had been subject to the highest rate applicable from time to time throughout such year to any employer under such law; or
(2) Two and seven
(2) Two and seven-tenths per centum of the wages payable by him with respect to employment with respect to which contributions for such year were required under such law.
(b) If the amount of the contributions actually so paid by the taxpayer is less than the amount which he should have paid under the State law the additional credit under subsection (a) shall be reduced proportionately 90 (c) The total credits allowed to a taxpayer under this title shall not exceed 90 per centum of the tax against which such credits are taken.

## Conditions of Additional Credit Allowance

Sec. 910. (a) A taxpayer shall be allowed the additional credit under section 909, with respect to his contribution rate under a State law being lower, for any taxable year, than that of another employer subject to such law, only if the Board finds that under such law-
(1) Such lower rate, with respect to contributions to a pooled fund, is permitted on the basis of not less than three years of compensation experience;
(2) Such lower rate, with respect to contributions to a guaranteed employment account, is permitted only when his guaranty of employment was fulfilled in the preceding calendar year, and such guaranteed employment account amounts to not less than $71 / 2$ per centum of the total wages payable by him, in accordance with such guaranty, with respect to employment in such State in the preceding calendar year;
(3) Such lower rate, with respect to contributions to a separate reserve account, is permitted only when (A) compensation has been payable from such account throughout the preceding calendar year, and (B) such account amounts to not less than five times the largest amount of compensation paid from such account within any one of the three preceding calendar pears, and (C) such account amounts to not less than $71 / 2$ per centum of the total wages payable by him (plus the total wages payable by any other employer who may be contributing to such account) with respect to employment in such State in the preceding calendar year
(b) Such additional credit shall be reduced, if any contributions under such law are made by such taxpayer at a lower rate under conditions not fulfilling the requirements of subsection (a), by the amount bearing the same ratio to such additional credit as the amount of contributions made at such lower rate bears to the total of his contributions paid for such year under such law.
(c) As used in this section-
(1) The term "reserve account" means a separate account in an unemployment fund, with respect to an employer or group of employers, from which compensation is payable only with respect to the unemployment of individuals who were in the employ of such employer, or of one of the employers comprising the group.
(2) The term "pooled fund" means an unemployment fund or any part thereof in which all contributions are mingled and undivided, and from which compensation is payable to all eligible individuals, except that to individuals last employed by employers with respect to whom reserve accounts are maintained by the State agency, it is payable only when such accounts are exhausted.
(3) The term "guaranteed employment account" means a separate account, in an unemployment fund, of contributions paid by an employer (or goup of employers) who
(A) guarantees in advance thirty hours of wages for each of forty calendar weeks (or more, with one weekly hour deducted for each added work guaranteed) in twelve months, to ale the individuals in his employ in one
or more distinct establishments, except that any such individual's guaranty or more distinct establishments, except that any such individual's guaranty
may commerce after a probationary period (included within twelve or less may commerce after a probationa
consecutive calendar weeks, and
(B) gives security or assurance, satisfactory to the State agency, for the fulfillment of such guaranties,
from which account compensation shall be payable with respect to the unemployment of any such individual whose guaranty is not fulfilled or renewed and who is otherwise eligible for compensation under the State law.
(4) The term "year of compensation experience", as applied to an employer, means any calendar year throughout which compensation was payable with respect to any individual in his employ who became unemployed and was eligible for compensation.

## TITLE $X$-GRANTS TO STATES FOR AID TO THE BLIND

## Appropriation

Section 1001. For the purpcse of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance, as far as practicable under the conditions in such State, to needv individuals who are blind, there is hereby authorized to be appropriated f.i the fiscal year ending June 30,1936 , the sum of $\$ 3,000,000$, and there is hereby authorized to be appropriated for each fiscal year thereafter a sum sufficient to carry out the purposes of this title. The sums made
available under this section shall be used for making payments to States which have submitted, and had approved by the Social Security Board, State plans for aid to the blind.

State Plans for Aid to the Blind
Sec. 1002. (a) A State plan for aid to the blind much (1) provide that it shall be in effect in all political subdivisions of the State, and, if adminis. tered by them, be mandatory upon them ; (2) provide for financial participation by the State; (3) either provide for the establishment or designation of a single State agency to administer the plan, or provide for the establishment or designation of a single State agency to supervise the administration of the plan; (4) provide for granting to any individual, whose claim for aid is denied, an opportunity for a fair hearing before such State agency; (5) provide such methods of administration (other than those relating to selection, tenure of office, and compensation of personnel) as are found by the Board to be necessary for the efficient operation of the plan; (6) provide that the State agency will make such reports, in such form and containing such information, as the Board may from time to time require, and comply with such provisions as the Board may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports; and (7) provide that no aid will be furnished any individual under the plan with respect to any period with respect to which he is receiving old-age assistance under the State plan approved under section 2 of this Act.
(b) The Board shall approve any plan which fulfills the conditions specified in subsection (a), except that it shall not approve any plan which imposes, as a condition of eligibility for aid to the blind under the plan-
(1) Any residence requirement which excludes any resident of the State who has resided therein five years during the nine years immediately preceding the application for aid and has resided therein continuously for one year immediately preceding the application; or
(2) Any citizenship requirement which excludes any citizen of the United States.

## Payment to States

Sec. 1003. (a) From the sums appropriated therefor, the Secretary of the Treasury shall pay to each State which has an approved plan for aid ts the blind, for each quarter, beginning with the quarter commencing July 1, 1935, (1) an amount, which shall be used exclusively as aid to the blind, equal to one-half of the total of the sums expended during such quarter as aid to the blind under the State plan with respect to each individual who is blind and is not an inmate of a public institution, not counting so much of such expenditure with respect to any individual for any month be used erceeds $\$ 30$, and (2) 5 per centum of such amount, to the blind, or both, and for no other purpose.
(b) The method of computing and paying such amounts shall be as follows:
(1) The Board shall, prior to the beginning of each quarter, estimate the amount to be paid to the State for such quarter under the provisions of clause (1) of subsection (a), such estimate to be based on (A) a report filed by the State containing its estimate of the total sum to be expended in such quarter in accordance with the provisions of such clause, and stating the amount appropriated or made available by the State and its political subdivisions for such expenditures in such quarter, and if such amount is less than one-half of the total sum of such estimated expenditures, the source or sources from which the difference is expected to be derived, (B) records showing the number of blind individuals in the State, and (C) such other investigation as the Board may find necessary.
(2) The Board shall then certify to the Secretary of the Treasury the mount so estimated by the Board, reduced or increased, as the case may be, by any sum by which it finds that its estimate for any prior quarter was greater or less than the amount which should have been paid to the State under clause (1) of subsection (a) for such quarter, except to the extent that such sum has been applied to make the amount certified fo any prior quarter greater or less than the amount estimated by the Board for such prior quarter.
(3) The Secretary of the Treasury shall thereupon, through the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Department and prior to audit or settlement by the General Accounting Office, pay to the State, at the time or times fixed by the Board, the amount so certified, increased by 5 per centum.

## Operation of State Plans

Sec. 1004. In the case of eny State plan for aid to the blind which has been approved by the Board, if the Board, after reasonable notice and opportunity for hearing to the State agency administering or supervising the administration of such plan, finds-
(1) that the plan has been so changed as to impose any residence or citizenship requirement prohibited by section 1002 (b), or that in the administration of the plan any such prohibited requirement is imposed, with the knowledge of such State agency, in a gubstantial number of cases ; or
(2) that in the administration of the plan there is a failure to comply substantially with any provision required by section 1002 (a) to be included in the plan:
the Board shall notify such State agency that further payments will not be made to the State until the Board is satisfied that such prohibited require ment is no longer so imposed, and that there is no longer any such failure to comply. Until it is so satisfied it shall make no further certification to the Secretary of the Treasury with respect to such State.

## Administration

Sec. 1005. There is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal vear ending June 30,1936 , the sum of $\$ 30,000$, for all necessary expenses of the Board in administering the provisions of this tile.

Definition
Sec. 1006. When used in this title the term "aid to the blind" means money payments to blind individuals.

## TITLE XI-GENERAL PROVISIONS

Definitions
Section 1101. (a) When used in this Act-
(1) The term "State" (except when used in section 531) includes Alaska, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia,
(2) The term "United States" when used in a geographical sense means the States, Alaska, Hawaii, and the District of Columbia.
(3) The term "person" means an individual, a trust or estate, a partnership, or a corporation.
(4) The term "corporation" includes associations, joint-stock companies, and insurance companies.
(5) The term "shareholder" includes a member in an association, joint stock company, or insurance company.
(6) The term "employee" includes an officer of a corporation.
(b) The terms "includes" and "including" when used in a definition contained in this Act shall not be deemed to exclude other things otherwise within the meaning of the term defined.
(c) Whenever under this Act or any Act of Congress, or under the law of any state, an employer is required or permitted to deduct any amount from the remuneration of an employee and to pay the amount deducted to the United States, a state, or any political subdivision thereof, then for the purposes of this Act the amount so deaucted shall be considered to have been paid to the employee at the time of such deduction.
(d) Nothing in this Act shall be construed as authorizing any Federal official, agent, or representative, in carrying out any of the provisions of this Act, to take charge of any child over the objection of either of the parents of such child, or of the person standing in loco parentis to such child.

## Rules and Regulations

Sec. 1102. The Secretary of the Treasury, the Secretary of Labor, and the Social Security Board, respectively, shall make and publish such rules and regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, as may be necessary to the efficient administration of the functions with which each is charged under this Act.

Separability
Sec. 1103. If any provision of this Act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

> Reservation of Power

Sec. 1104. The right to alter, amend, or repeal any provision of this Act is hereby reserved to the Congress.

Short Title
Sec. 1105. This Act may be cited as the "Social Security Act"
Approved, August 14, 1935.

## Text of Banking Act of 1935

While we indicate elsewhere the final Congressional proceedings on the Omnibus Banking Bill, we are giving here the test of the new measure as agreed on in conference, both the House and the Senate approved the conference report on Aug. 19. The following is the text of the bill as adopted on Aug. 19. Congress and signed by President Roosevelt yesterday (Aug. 23):

## (H. R. 7617)

AN AOT
To provide for the sound, effective, and uninterrupted operation of the banking system, and for other purposes.
Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,
"That this Act may be cited as the 'Banking Act of 1935.'

## TITLE I-FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE

Section 101. Section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 12, sec. 264), is amended to read as follows: Corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "Corporation") which shall in-
sure, as hereinafter provided, the deposits of all banks which are entitled to the benefits of insurance under this section. and which shall have the powers hereinafter granted.
'(b) The management of the Corporation shall be vested in a board of directors consisting of three members, one of whom shall be the Comptroller of the Currency, and two of whom shall be citizens of the United States to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the appointive members shall be the chairman of the board of directors of the Corporation and not more than two of the members such appointive member shall hold office for a term of six pears and shall receive compensation at the rate of $\$ 10.000$ per annum ears and of the Currency shall not receive additional compensation for his services is such member. In the event of a vacancy in the office of the comptroller of the Currency, and pending the appointment of his successor, or during the absence of the Comptroller from Washington, the Acting Comproller of the Currency shall be a member of the board of directors in the place and stead of the Comptroller. In the event of a vacancy in the office of the chairman of the board of directors, and pending the appointment of his successor, the Comptroller of the Currency shall act as chairman. The Comptroller of the Currency shall be ineligible during the time he is in office
and for two years thereafter to hold any office, position, or employment in any insured bank. The appointive members of the board of directors shall be ineligible during the time they are in office and for two years thereafter to hold any office, position, or employment ih any insured bank, except that this restriction shall not apply to any appointive member who has served the full term for which he was appointed. No member of the
board of directors shall be an officer or director of any bank, banking istiboard of directors shall be an officer or director of any bank, banking istitution, trust company, or Federal Reserve bank or hold stock in any bank, banking institution, or trust company; and before entering upon his duties as a member of the board of directors he shall certify under oath that he
has complied with this requirement and such certification shall be filed with has complied with this requirement and such certification shall be filed with
the secretary of the board of directors. No member of the board of directors serving on the board of directors on the effective date shall be subject tion of his present term of the three preceding sentences until the expiration of his present term of office.
'(c) As used in this section-
" '(1) The term "State bank" means any bank, banking association, trust company, savings bank, ot other banking institution which is engaged in the business of receiving deposits and which is incorporated under
the laws of any State, Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, the laws of any State, Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or which is operating under the Code of Law for the District of Columbia
(except a national bank), and includes any unincorporated bank the de(except a national bank), and includes any unincorporated bank the de-
posits of which are insured on the effective date under the provisions of posits of whi
this section.
this section.
" '(2) The t
" '(2) The term "State member bank" means any State bank which is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and the term "State nonmember bank" means any State bank which is not a member of the Federa' Re". (3) The
the Code of Law for the District of Columbia.
" '(4) The term "national member bank" means any national bank located in any of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands which is a member of the Federal Reserve System.
" '(5) The term "national nonmember bank" means any national bank a member of the Federal Reserve System.
'(6) The term "mutual savings bank" means a bank without capital stock transacting a savings bank business, the net earnings of which inure
wholly to the benefit of its depositors after payment of obligations for any wholly to the benefit of its depositors after payment of obligations for any advances by its organizers.
" '(7) The term "savings bank" means a bank (other than a mutual
savings bank) which transacts its ordinary banking business strictly as a savings bank) which transacts its ordinary banking business strictly as a
savings bank under State laws imposing spal savings bank under State laws imposing special requirements on such banks
governing the manner of investing their funds and of conducting their governing the manner of investing their funds and of conducting their
business: Provided, That the bank maintains, until maturity date or until withdrawn, all deposits made with it (other than funds held by it in a fiduciary capacity) as time savings deposits of the specific term type or of the type where the right is reserved to the bank to require written notice before permitting withdrawal: Provided further, That such bank to be considered a svings bank must elect to become subject to regulations of the Corporation with respect to the redeposit of maturing deposits and prohibiting withdrawal of deposits by checking except in cases where such withdrawal is permitted by law on the effective date from specifically designated deposit accounts totaling not more than 15 per centum of the bank's total deposits.
" '(8) The term "insured bank" means any bank the deposits of which are insured in accordance with the provisions of this section; and the term
. '(9) The term "new bank" organized by the Corporation to assume the insured deposits of an insured bank closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors and otherwise to perform temporarily the functions prescribed in this section.
(10) The term "receiver" includes a receiver, liquidating agent, conservator, commission, person, or other agency charged by law with the duty of winding up the affairs of a bank.

## " ' (11) The ter the Corporation.

the Corporation.
" '(12) The term "deposit" means the unpaid balance of money or its equivalent received by a bank in the usual course of business and for which it has given or is obligated to give credit to a commercial, checking, savings, time or thrift account, or which is evidenced by its certificate of deposit, and trust funds held by such bank whether retained or deposited in any department of such bank or deposited in another bank, together with such other obligations of a bank as the board of directors shall find and shall prescribe by its regulations to be deposit liabilities by general usage: Provided, That any outside the States of the United yable only at an office of the bank Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Ria the United States, the District of Columbia, for any of the purposes of this section or be included as a part of total deposits or of an insured deposit: Provided further. That any insured bank deposing its principal place of business in any of the States of the United States or in the District of Columbia which maintains a branch in Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands may elect to exclude from insurance under this section its deposit obligations which are payable only at such branch, and upon so electing the insured bank with respect to such branch shall comply with the provisions of this section applicable to the termination of insurance by nonmember banks: Provided further, That the bank may elect to restore the insurance to such deposits at any time its capital stock is unimpaired.
". '(13) The term "insured deposit" means the net amount due to any depositor for deposits in an insured bank (after deducting offsets) less any part thereof which is in excess of $\$ 5,000$. Such net amount shall be determined according to such regulations as the board of directors may prescribe, and in determining the amount due to any depositor there shall be added together all deposits in the bank maintained in the same capacity and the same right for his benefit either in his own name or in the names of others, except trust funds which shall be insured as provided in paragraph (9) of subsection (h) of this section.
(14) The term "transferred deposit" means a deposit in a new bank or other insured bank made available to a depositor by the Corporation as payment of the insured deposit of such depositor in a closed bank, and assumed by such new bank or other insured bank.
branch agency, additional office, or any branch plank, branch office, branch agency, additional office, or any branch place of business located
in any State of the United States or in Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands at which deposits are received or checks paid or money lent.
(16) The term "effective date" means the date of enactment of the Banking Act of 1935.
in the Treasury hereby authorized to be appropriated, out of any money which shall be available for payment by the Secretary of the Treasury for
capital stock of the Corporation in an equal amount, which shall be subscribed for by him on behalf of the United States. Payments upon such directors of the Corporation. Such stock shall be in addition to the amount of capital stock required to be subscribed for by Federal Reserve banks, Receipts for payments by the United States for or on account of such stock shall be issued by the Corporation to the Secretary of the Treasury and shall be evidence of the stock ownership of the United States. Every Federal Reserve bank shall subscribe to shares of stock in the Corporation to an amount equal to one-half of the surplus of such bank on January 1, 1933, and its subscriptions shall be accompanied by a certified check payable to the Corporation in an amount equal to one-half of such subscription. The remainder of such subscription shall be subject to call from time to time by the board of directors upon ninety days' notice. The capital stock of the Corporation shall consist of the shares subscribed for prior to the effective date. Such stock shall be without nominal or par value, and shares issued prior to the effective date shall be exchanged and reissued at the rate of one share for each $\$ 100$ paid into the Corporation for capital stock. The consideration received by the Corporation for the capital stock shall directors shall prescribe Such stock hall entitled to the payment of dividends. " ' ' (e) (1) Every operating State or national member bank, including a bank incorporated since March 10, 1933, licensed on or before the effective date by the Secretary of the Treasury shall be and continue to be, without application or appro
sions of this section
"'(2) After the effective date, every national member bank which is authorized to commence or resume the business of banking, and every State bank which is converted into a national member bank or which befrom the time it is the Federal Reserve system, shall be an insured bank member of the Federal Reserve System. The certificate herein prescribed shall be issued the the the case of such national member bank, or by the Board the Currency in the case of such national member bank, or by the Board of Governors of That in the case of an insured bank which is admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System or an insured State bank which is converted into a national member bank, such certificate shall not be required, and the bank shall continue as an insured bank. Such certificate shall state that the bank is authorized to transact the business of banking in the case of a national member bank, or is a member of the Federal Reserve System in the case of a State member bank, and that consideration has been given to the factors enumerated in subsection (g) of this section.
System (1) Every bank which is not a member of the Federal Reserve Tempor which on June 30, 1935 was or thereafter became a member of the heretorary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund or of the Fund For Mutuals continue created pursuant to the provisions of this section, shall be and be subje to, what and be subject to the provisions of this section: Provider, That any State nonmember bank which was admitted to the said remporary Federal Deposit the effect five or the Fund For Mutuals but which did not file on or before payments thereon on August 31, 1935. Prorided further, That no bank admitted to the said Temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund or the Fund For Mutuals
 or have its deposits insured by the Corporation, if such bansured bank permanently discontinued its banking operations prior to the pffective have
(2) Subject to the provisions of this section, any national nonmember bank, upon application by the bank and certification by the Comptroller of the Currency in the manner prescribed in subsection (e) of this section, and any State nonmember bank, upon application to and examination by the Corporation and approval by the board of directors, may become an insured bank. Before approving the application of any such State nonmember bank, the board of directors shall give consideration to the factors enumerated in subsection (g) of this section and shall determine, upon the basis of a through examination of such bank, that its assets in excess of its capital requirements are adequate to enable it to meet all its liabilities to depositors and other creditors as shown by the books of the bank.
(g) The factors to be enumerated in the certificate required under subsection (e) and to be considered by the board of directors under subsection (f) shall be the following: The financial history and condition of the bank, the adequacy of its capital structure, its future earnings prospects, the general character of its management, the convenience and needs corporate powers are consistenc with the purposes of this section not its u- (h) (1) 'rection,
(h) (1) The assessment rate shall be one-twelfth of 1 per centum per annum. The semiannual assessment for each insured bank shall be in the amount of the product of one-half the annual assessment rate multiplied by an assessment base which shall be the average for six months of the differences at the end of each calendar day between the total amount of
liability of the bank for deposits (according to the definition "deposit" in and pursuant doposits (according to the definition of the term without in and pursua in en ( uncollected items as are induded in such deposits and the total of such final payments: Provided items shall be determined according to regulations prescribed by the board of directors upon a consid accord of the regulations prescribed by the board time of a vailability, and for the purposes of such deduction and ordinary be regarded as uncollected for longer periods than those prescribed by such regulations. Each insured bank shall, as a condition to the right to deduct any specific uncollected item in determining its assessment base, maintain such records as will readily permit verification of the correctness of the particular deduction claimed. The certified statements required to be filed with the Corporation under paragraphs '(2), (3), and (4) of this subsection shall be in such form and set forth such supporting information as the board of directors shall prescribed. The assessment payments required from insured banks under paragraphs (2), (3), and (4) of this subsection shall be made in such manner and at such time or times as the board of directors shall prescribe, provided the time or times so prescribed shall not be later than sixty days after filing the certified statement setting forth the amount of the assessment. In the event that a separate Fund For Mutuals is established as provided in subsection (1), the board of directors from time to time may fix a lower assessment rate operative for such period as the board may determine which shall be applicable to insured mutual savings banks only, and the remainder of this paragraph shall not be applicable to such
(2) On or before the 15 th day of July of each year, each insured bank shall file with the Corporation a certified statement under oath showing for the six months ending on the preceding June 30 the amount of the assesstion, determined in accordance with pararsaph (1) of this subection Each insured bank shall pay to the Corporation the amount of the semi-
annual assessment it is required to certify. On or before the 15th day of January of each year after 1936 each insured bank shall file with the Corpora-
tion a similar certified statement for the six months ending on the preceding tion a similar certified statement for the six months ending on the preceding
December 31 and shall pay to the Corporation the amount of the semiDecember 31 and shall pay to the Corpo
annual assessment it is required to certify.
3) Each bank which becomes an insured bank according to the provisions of subsection (e) or (f) of this section shall, on or before the 15 th day of November 1935, file with the Corporation a certified statement under oath showing the amount of the assessment due to the Corporation for the
period ending December 31, 1935, which shall be an amount equal to the period ending December 31, 1935, which shall of one-third the annual assessment rate multiplied by the assessment base determined in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection, except that the assessment base shall be the average for the 31 days in the month of October 1935, and payment shall be made to the Corporation on the amount of the assessment so required to be certified. Each such bank shall, on or before the 15th day of January 1936, file with the Corporation assessment due to the Corporation for the period ending June 30. 1936, which shall be an amount equal to the product of one-half the annual assessment rate multiplied by the assessment base determined in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection, except that the assessmenc base shall be the average for the days of the months of October, November and December of 1935, and payment shall be made to the Corporation of the amount of the assessment so required to be certified
(4) Each bank which becomes an insured bank after the effective date shall be relieved from complying with the provisions of paragraph (2) of
this subsection until it has operated as an insured bank for a full semiannual this subsection until it has operated as an insured bank for a full semiannual period ending on June 30 or December 31 as the case may be. Each such bank, on or before the forty-fifth day after its first day of operation as an insured bank, shall file with the Corporation its first certified statement which shall be under oath and shall show the amount of the assessment base determined in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection, except that the assessment base shall be the average for the certified statement shall days it operates as an insured bank. Each such certised statemention the prorated portion (for the period between its first day of operation as an prorated portion (for the period beding last day of June or December, as insured bank and the next succeeding last day of June or December, as assessment rate multiplied by the base required to be set forth on its first cercified statement. Each bank which becomes an insured bank after the effective date which has not operated as an insured bank for a full semiannual period ending on June 30 or December 31, as the case may be, shall, on or before the 15 th day of the first month thereafter (except that banks becoming insured in June or December shall have thirty-one additional days) file with the Corporation its second certified statement under oath showing the amount of the assessment base and the amount of the semiannual assessment due to the Corporation. Such assessment base and amount shall be determined in accordance with paragraph (1) of this subsection, except that if the bank became an insured bank in the month of December or , une the assessment base shall be the average for the first thirty-one cale dar days it operates as an insured bank, and except that If it became an insured bank in any other month than December or June the assessment base shall be the average for the days between its first day of operation as an insured bank and the next succeeding last day of June or December, as the case may be. Each bank required to file a certified stat ment unc er this paragraph shall pay to the
of the assessment the bank is required to certify.
of the assessment the bank is required to certify.
" '(5) Each bank which shall be and continue without application or approval an insured bank in accordance with the provisions of subsection (e) or (f) of this section, shall, in lieu of all right to refund (except as authorized in paragraph (3) of subsection (1), be credited with any balance to which such bank shair become ence or the Fund For Mutuals. The credit shall be applied by the Corporation toward the payment of the assessment shall be applied by the Corporation toward the payment of the assessment next becoming due from
"'(6) Any insured bank which fails to file any certified statement required to be filed by it in connection with determining the amount of any assessment payable by the bank to the Corporation may be compelled to file such statement by mandatory injunction or other appropriate remedy in a suit brought for such purpose by the Corporation against the bank and jurisdiction in the district or territory in which such bank is located.

- (7) The Corporation, in a suit brought at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction, shall be entitled to recover from any insured bank the amount of any unpaid assessment lawfully payable by such insured bank to the Corporation, whether or not such bank shall have filed any
such certified statement and whether or not suit shall have been brought such certified statement and whether or not sut
to compel the bank to file any such statement.
(8) Should any national member bank or any insured national nonmember bank fail to file any certified statement required to be filed by such bank under any provision of this subsection, or fail to pay any assessmert required to be paid by such bank under any provision of this section, and should the bank not correct such failure within thirty days after written notice has been given by the Corporation to an officer of the bank, citing this paragraph, and stating that the bank has failed to file or pay as required by law, all the rights, privileges, and franchises of the bank granted to it under the National Bank Act or under the provisions of this Act, as amended, shall be thereby forfeited. Whether or not the penalty provided in this paragraphided in the sixth paragraph of section 2 of this Act, as the manner provided in the sixth paragraph of section 2 of this Act, as ing para any insured bank, but shall be in addition thereto.
" '(9) Trust funds held by an insured bank in a fiduciary capacity whether held in its trust or deposited in any other department or in another bank shall be insured in an amount not to exceed $\$ 5.000$ for each trust estate, and when deposited by the fiduciary bank in another insured bank such trust funds shall be similarly insured to the fiduciary bank according the trust estates represented. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, such insurance shall be separate from and additional to that covering other deposits of the owners of such trust funds or the beneficiaries of such trust estates: Provided, That where the fiduciary bank deposits any of such trust funds in other insured banks, the amount so held by other insured banks on deposit shall not for the purpose of any certified statement required under paragraph (2), (3), or (4) of this subsection be considered to be a deposit liability of the fiduciary bank, but shall be considered to be a deposit liability of the bank in which such funds are so deposited by such iduciary bank. The board of directors shall have power by regulation to rescribe the manner of reporting and of depositing such trust funds.
(i) (1) Any insured bank (except a national member bank or State member bank) may, upon not less than ninety days' written notice to the Corporation, and to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation if it owns or holds as pledgee any preferred stock, capital notes, or debentures of such
directors shall find that an insured bank or its directors or trustees have continued unsafe or unsound practices in conducting the business of such bank, or have knowingly or negligently permitted any of its officers or agents to violate any provision of any law or regulation to which the insured bank is subject, the board of directors shall first give to the Comptroller of the Currency in the case of a national bank or a District bank, to the authority
having supervision of the bank in the case of a State bank, or to the Board having supervision of the bank in the case of a State bank, or to the Board
of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the case of a State member of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the case of a state member bank, a statement with respect to such practices or violations for the purpose
of securing the correction thereof. Unless such correction shall be made of securing the correction thereof. Unless such correction shall we as the Comptroller of the Currency, the State authority, or Board of Governors of Comptroller of the Currency, the State authority, or Board of Governors of
the Federal Reserve System, as the case may be, shall require, the board of directors, if it shall determine to proceed further, shall give to the bank not less than thirty days' written notice of intention to terminate the status of the bank as an insured bank, and shall fix a time and place for a hearing of the bank as an insured bank, and shall fix a time and place for a hearing
before the board of directors or before a person designated by it to conduct such hearing, at which evidence may be produced, and upon such evidence the board of directors shall make written findings which shall be conclusive. Unless the bank shall appear at the hearing by a duly authorized representative, it shall be deemed to have consented to the termination of its status as an insured bank. If the board of directors shall find that any violation specified in such notice has been established, the board of directors may order that the insured status of the bank be terminated on a date subsequent to such finding and to the expiration of the time specified in such notice of intention. The Corporation may publish notice of such termination and the bank shall give notice of such termination to each of its depositors at his last address of record on the books of the bank, in such manner and at such time as the board of directors may find to be necessary and may order for the protection of depositors. After the termination of the insured status of any bank under the provisions of this paragraph, the insured deposits of each depositor in the bank on the date of such termination, less all subsequent withdrawals from any deposits or such depositor, shantinue to pay to the ped or the the Corporation assessments as in the case of an insured baposits in such period. No additions to any such deposits and no new deposits in such poration and the date of such termination shall be insured by ine insured deposits unless in thesame coninence that such addition to not so insured. Such bank shall, in all other respects, be subject to the duties and obligations of an insured bank for the period of two years from the date of such termination, and in the event that such bank shall be closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors within such period of two years, the Corporation shall have the same powers and rights with respect to such bank as in case of an insured bank.
- '(2) Whenever the insured status of a State member bank shall be terminated by action of the board of directors, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall terminate its membership in the Federal Reserve System in accordance with the provisions of section 9 of this Act, and whenever the insured status of a national member bank shal be so terminated the Comptroller of the Currency shall appoint a receiver for the bank, which shall be the Corporation whenever the bank shall be unable to meet the demands of its depositors. Whenever a member bank shall cease to be a member of the Federal Reserve System, its status as an insured bank shall, without notice or other action by the board of directors, terminate on the date the bank shall cease to be a member of the Federal Reserve System, with like effect as if its insured status had been terminated
on said date by the board of directors after proceedings under paragraph (1) on said date by the
of this subsection.
". '(3) If any nonmember bank which becomes an insured bank under the provisions of paragraph (1) of subsection ( $f$ ) of this section shall elect, within thirty days after the effective date, not to continue as an insured of its ection in of its election, in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by if it board of directors, and to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation if it such bank, it shall cease to pe insured bank and cease to be subject to the provisions of this section and the rights of the bank (excluding its right to any refund) shall be as provided by law existing prior to the effective date. The board of directors shall cause notice of termination of insurance to be given to the depositors of such bank by publication or otherwise as the board of directors may determine, and the deposits in such bank shall continue to be insured for twenty days beyond such thirty day period.
" '(4) Whenever the liabilities of an insured bank for deposits shall have been assumed by another insured bank or banks, the insured status of the bank whose liabilities are so assumed shall terminate on the date of receipt by the Corporation of satisfactory evidence of such assumption with like effect as if its insured status had been terminated on said date by the board of directors after proceedings under paragraph (1) of this subsection: Provided. That if the bank whose liabilities are so assumed gives to its depositors notice of such assumption within thirty days after such assumption takes effect, by publication or by any reasonable means, in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the board of directors, the insurance of its deposits shall terminate at the end ofsix months from the date such assumption takes effect, and such bank shall thereupon be relieved of all future obligations to the Corporation, including the obligation to pay future assessments
' ( $j$ ) Upon the date of enactment of the Banking Act of 1933. the Corporation shall become a body corporate and
" 'First. To adopt and use a corporate seal.
" 'Second. To have succession until dissolved by an Act of Congress.
' 'Third. T make contracts.
' 'Fourth. To sue and be sued, complain and defend, in any court of law or equity, state or Federal. All suits of a civil nature at common law or in equity to which the Corporation shall be a party shall be deemed to arise under the laws of the United States: Provided, That any such suit to which the Corporation is a party in its capacity as receiver of a State bank and which involves only the rights or obligations of depositors, creditors, stockholders and such State bank under State law shall not be deemed to arise under the laws of the United States. No attachment or execution shall be issued against the Corporation or its property before final judgment in any suit, action, or proceeding in any State, county, municipal, or United States court. The board of directors shall designate an agent upon whom service of process may be made in any State, Territory, or jurisdiction in which any insured bank is located.
'Fifth. To appoint by its board of directors such officers and employees as are not otherwise provided for in this section, to define their duties, fix their compensation, require bonds of them and fix the penalty thereof, and to dismiss at pleasure such officers or employees. Nothing
in this or any other Act shall be construed to prevent the appointment and compensation as an officer or employee of the Corporation of any officer or employee of the United States in any board, commission, ind.pendent establishment, or executive department thereof.

Volume 141
Financial Chronicle
'Sixth. To prescribe by its board of directors, bylaws not inconsistent with law, regulating the manner in which its general business may be donducted, and the privileges granted to it by law may be exercised and enjoyed. officers or agents, all powers specifically of directors, or duly authorized by the provisions of this section and such incidental powers as shall be necessary to carry out the powers so granted.
'Eighth. To make examinations of and to require information and reports from banks, as provided in this section.

Ninth. To act as receiver
tions as beard of directors such rules and regula". '(k) (1) The board of directors shall administer the affairs of the Corporation fairly and impartially and without discrimination. The board of directors of the Corporation shall determine and prescribe the manner in The Corporation shall be entitled to the free use of the United States mails in the same manner as the executive departments of the Government. The Corporation with the consent of any Federal Reserve bank or of any board, commission, independent establishment, or executive department of the Government, including any field service thereof, may avail itself of the use of information,
' '(2) The board of directors shall appoint examiners who shall have power, on behalf of the Corporation, to examine any insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank), any State nonmember bank making application to become an insured bank, and any closed insured bank, whenever in the judgment of the board of directors an examination of the bank is necessary. Such examiners shall have like power to examine, with the District bank, and, with the written consent of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Stan such examiner shall have power to make a thorough examination of all the affairs of the bank and in doing so he shall have power to administer oaths and to examine and take and preserve the testimony of any of the officers and agents thereof, and shall make a full and detailed report of the condition of the bank to the Corporation. The board of directors in like manner shall appoint claim agents who shail have power to investigate and examine all claims for insured deposits and transferred deposits. Each claim agent and preserve the testimony of any persons relating to such claims. The provisions of sections 184 to 186 (both inclusive) of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 5, secs. 94 to 96 ) are hereby extended to examinations and investigations authorized by this paragraph.
shall make to insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank) times as the board of directors may require. The board of directors may require such reports to be published in such manner, not inconsistent with any applicable law, as it may direct. Every such bank which fails to make or publish any such report within such time, not less than five days, as the
board of directors may require, shall be subject to a penalty of not more board of directors may require, shall be subject to a penalty of not more
than $\$ 100$ for each day of such failure recoverable by the Corporation for its use.
(4) The Corporation shall have access to reports of examinations made by, and reports of conditions made to, the Comptroller of the Currency or any Federal Reserve bank, may accept any report made by or to any com(excent a District bank) and may furnish to the Comptroller of the Currency to any Federal Reserve bank, thority, reports of examinations mand made to, the Corporation.
Fund (1) The Temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund and the section are hereby consolidated into a Pursuant to the provisions of this suring deposits, and the assets therein shail be held by the Corporation for the uses and purposes of the Corporation: Provided, That the obligations to and rights of the Corporation, depositors, banks, and other persons arising out of any event or transaction prior to the effective date shall remain unimpaired. On and after the effective date, the Corporation shall insure the deposits of all insured banks as provided in this section: Provided, That the insurance shall apply only to deposits of insured banks which have been made avilable since March 10, 1933, for withdrawal in the usual course of the banking business: Provided further, That if any insured bank shall, without the consent of the Corporation, release or modify restrictions on or deferments of deposits which had not been made available for withdrawal in the usual course of the banking business on or before the effective date, such deposits shall not be insured. The maximum amount of the insured deposit of any depositor shall be $\$ 5.000$. The Corporation, in the discretion of the board of directors, may open on its books solely for the For Mutuals. If such Fus banks and depositors therem a separate Fund banks shail be paid into sueh Fund and the Permanent Insurance Fund of the Corporation shall ceace Fund and the Permanent Insurance Fund of mutual savings banks: Provided That the capital assets of the Corporation shall be so liable and all expenses of operation of the Corporation shall be allocated between such Funds on an equitable basis.
'(2) For the purposes of this section, an insured bank shall be deemed to have been closed on account of inabilicy to meet the demands of its depositors in any case in which it has been closed for the purpose of liquidation without adequate provision being made for payment of its depositors, national bank of its board of directined District bank shall have been closed by action may be, on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors, the Comptroller of the Currency shall appoint the Corporation receiver for such closed bank, and no other person shall be appointed as receiver of such closed bank.
(4) It shall be the duty of the Corporation as such receiver to realize upon the assets of such closed bank, having due regard to the condition of credit in the locality; to enforce the individual liability of the stockholders and directors thereof; and to wind up the affairs of such closed bank in conformity with the provisions of law relating to the liquidation of closed national oanks, except as herein ocherwise provided. The Corporation shall revaidation as it shall be such portion or the amounts realized from such to the claims of dhasitors the net amounts available and it shall pay to depositors and oher creditors such closed bank, the Corporation as such receiver shall have all the rights, powers, and privileges now possessed by or hereafter granted by law to a receiver of an insolvent national bank.
'(5) Whenever any insured State bank (except a District bank) shall have been closed by action of its board of directors or by the authority having supervision of such bank, as the case may be, on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors, the Corporation shall accept
appointment as receiver thereof, if such appointment is tendered by the authority having supervision of such bank and is authorized or permitted as such receiver shil possess all the rights, powers and privileges granted as such receiver shail possess a State bank.
'. '(6) Whenever an insured bank shall have been closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors, payment of the insured deposits in such bank shall be made by the Corporation as soon as possible, deposits in such bank shall be made by ( 7 ) of this subsection, either (A) by subject to the provisions of paragraph (7) of this subsection, in a new bank in the same community or in another insured bank in an amount equal to the insured deposit of such depositor and subject to withdrawal on demand, or (B) in such other manner as the board of directors may prescribe: Provided, That the Corporation, in its discretion, may require proof of claims to be filed before paying the insured deposits, and that in any case where the Corporation is not satisfied as to the validity of a claim for an insured deposit, it may require the final determination of a court of competent jurisdiction before paying such claim.
oration in the case of a closed national bank or District bank, the Corporation, upon the payment of any depositor as provided in paragraph (6) of this subsection, shall be subrogated to all rights of the depositor against the closed bank to the extent of such payment. In the case of any other closed insured bank, the corporaion to be subrogated to the rights depositor until the right of the Corporas as provided in the case of a closed of such depositor on the same tos shall have been recognized either by national bank under this section shall have of claims by the authority having supervision of such bank, by assignment of claims by depositors, or by any supervision of such bank, In the case of any closed insured bank, such subrogation shall include the right on the part of the Corporation to receive the same dividends from the proceeds of the assets of such closed bank and recoveries on account of stockholders' liability as would have been payable to the depositor on a claim for the insured deposit, but such depositor shall retain his claim for any uninsured portion of his deposit: Provided, That the rights of depositors and other creditors of any State bank shall be determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of State law.
( 8 ) As soon as possible after the closing of an insured bank, the Corporation, if it finds that it is advisable and in the interest of the depositors of the closed bank or the public, shall organize a new national bank to assume the insured deposits of such closed bank and otherwise bank shall temporarily the functions hereinafter provided for. The bank
have its place of business in the same community as ${ }^{\text {. }}$ (9) The articles of association and the organization certificate of the new bank shall be executed by representatives designated by the Corporation. No capital stock need be paid in by the Corporation. The new extive shall not have a board of directors, bub shall the Corporation who shall be subject organized in la relating to organized ine accordance with the approval of the Corporation, accept new deposits which shall be subject to withdrawal on demand and which, except where the new bank is the only bank in the community, shall not exceed $\$ 5,000$ from any depositor. The new bank, without application to or approval by the Corporation, shall be an insured bank and shall maintain on deposit with the Federal Reserve bank of its district reserves in the amount required by law for member banks, but it shall not be required to subscribe for stock of the Federal Reserve bank. Funds of the new bank shall be kept on hand in cash, invested in obligations of the United States, or in obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, or deposited with the Corporation, with a Federal Reserve bank, or, to the excent of the insurance coverage thereon, with an insured bank. The new bank, unless otherwise authorized by the Comptroller of the Currency, shall transact no business except that authorized by this section and as may the new to its organization. Notwithstanding any other provision of law the bank, its franchise, property, and income shall be exempt from and now or hereafter imposed by the United States, by any Territory, dependency, or possession thereof, or by any State, county, municher authority. local taxing authority.
'(10) Upon the organization of a new bank, the Corporation shall promptly make available to it an amount equal to the estimated insured deposits of such closed bank plus the estima due each due each deporis the amounts of the amounts 0 detmined. Earnings of the new bank shall be paid over or credited to the Corporation in such adjustment. If any new bank, during the period it continues its status as such, sustains any losses with respect to which it is not effectively protected except by reason of being an insured bank, the Corporation shall furnish to it additional funds in the amount of such losses. The new bank shall assume as transferred deposits the payment of the insured deposits of such closed bank to each of its depositors. Of the amounts so made available, the Corporation shall transfer to the new bank, in cash, such sums as may be necessary to enable it to meet its expenses of operation and immediate cash demands on such transferred deposits, and the remainder of such amounts shall be subject to withdrawal by the new bank on demand.
" '(11) Whenever in the judgment of the board of directors it is desirable to do so, the Corporation shall cause capital stock of the new bank to be offered for sale on such terms and conditions as the board of directors shall deem advisable in an amount sufficient, in the opinion of the board of directors, to make possible the conduct of the business of the new bank on a sound basis, but in no event less than that required by section 5138 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 12, sec. 51 ), for the organization of a national bank in the place where such new bank is located. The stockholders of the closed insured bank shall be given the first opportunity to purchase any shares of common stock so offered. . pon proof that an adequate amount of capital stock in the new bank has been quire the quire the to corme bank, organization the bank a certificate of authority to commence business, and thereupon the bank shall cease to have the status of a new bank, shall be managed by directors elected by its own shareholders and may exercise all the powers granted by law, and it shall be subject to all the provisions of law relating to national banks. Such bank shall thereafter be an insured national bank, without certification to or approval by the Oorporation.
(12) If the capital stock of the new bank is not offered for sale, or if for, the board of directors may offer to transfer its business to any insured
bank in the same community which will take over its assets, assume its liabilities, and pay to the Corporation for such business such amount as the board of directors may deem adequate; or the board of directors in its Corporation or change the location of the new bank to the office of the as herein provided. Unless the capital stock of the new bank is sold or its assets are taken over and its liabilities are assumed by an insured bank as above provided within two years from the date of its organization, the Corporation shall wind up the affairs of such bank, after giving such notice, if any, as the Comptroller of the Currency may require, and shall certify to the Comptroller of the Currency the termination of the new bank.
Thereafter the Corporation shall be liable for the obligations of such bank and shall be therporation The provisions of sections 5220 and 5221 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 181 and 182) shall not apply to such new banks
(m) (1) The Corporation as receiver of a closed national bank or District bank shall not be required to furnish bond and shall have the right to appoint an agent or agents to assist it in its duties as such receiver, and all fees, compensation, and expenses of liquidation and administration thereof shall be fixed by the Corporation, subject to the approval of the Comptroller of the Currency, and may be paid by it out of funds coming into its possession as such receiver. The Comptroller of the Currency is authorized and empowered to waive and relieve the Corporation from complying with any regulations of the Comptroller of the Currency with respect simplify administration.
"' (2) Payment of an insured deposit to any person by the Corporation shall discharge the Corporation, and payment of a transferred deposit to any person by the new bank or by an insured bank in which a transferred deposit has been made avilable shall discharge the Corporation and such new bank or other insured bank, to the same extent that payment to such insured deposit.
'(3) Except as otherwise prescribed by the board of directors, neither the Corporation nor such new bank or other insured bank shall be required to recognize as the owner of any portion of a deposit appearing on the records of the closed bank under a name other than that of the claimant, any person whose name or interest as such owner is not disclosed on the records of such closed bank as part owner of said deposit, if such recognition would increase the aggregate amount of the insured deposits in such closed bank.
4) The Corporation may withhold payment of such portion of the insured deposit of any depositor in a closed bank as may be required to provide for the payment of any liability of such depositor as a stockholder or its receiver, which is not offset of such depositor to the closed bank pending the determination and payment of such liability by such depositor pending the determination and pay
'(5) If, after the Corporation shall have given at least three months' notice to the depositor by mailing a copy thereof to his last known address appearing on the records of the closed bank, any depositor in the closed bank shall fail to claim his insured deposit from the Corporation within eighteen months after the appointment of the receiver for the closed bank, or shall fail within such period to claim or arrange to continue the transferred deposit with the new bank or with the other insured bank which tion with respect to the ins all rights of the depositor against the Corporaother insured bank with respect to the transferred the new shall be barred, and all rights of the depositor against the closed bank and its shareholders, or the receivership estate to which the Corporation may have become subrogated, shall thereupon revert to the depositor. The amount of any transferred deposits not claimed within such eighteen months' period, shall be refunded to the Corporation.
'( $\mathbf{n}$ ) ( $\mathbf{1}$ ) Money of the Corporation not otherwise employed shall be invested in boligations of the United States or in obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, except that for temporary periods, in the discretion of the board of directors, funds of the Corporation may be deposited in any Federal Reserve bank or with the Treasurer of the United states. When designated for that purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury, the Corporation shall be a depositary of public moneys, except recelpts from customs, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the said secretary, and may also public moneys and financial agent of the Government as may be required public
(2) Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to prevent the Corporation from making loans to national banks closed by action of the Comptroller of the Currency, or by vote of their directors, or to State member banks crosed by action or the appropriate state authorities, or by opening of such banks.

- ' (3) Receivers or liquidators of insured banks closed on account of inability to meet the demands of their depositors shall be entitled to offer the assets of such banks for sale to the Corporation or as security for loans from the Corporation, upon receiving permission from the appropriate State authority in accordance with express provisions of State law in the case of insured State banks, or from the Comptroller of the Currency in the case of national banks or District banks. The proceeds of every such sale or loan shall be utilized for the same purposes and in the same manner as other funds realized from the liquidation of the assets of such banks. The Comptroller of the Currency may, in his discretion, pay dividends on proved claims at any time after the expiration of the period of advertisement made pursuant to section 5235 or the Revised Statues (U. S. O., title 12, sec. 193), and no liability shall attach to the Comptroller of the Currency or to the receiver of any national bank by reason of any such payment for
failure to pay dividends to a claimant whose claim is not failure to pay dividends to a claimant whose claim is not proved at the time of any such payment. The Corporation, in its discretion, may make loans
on the security of or may purchase and liquidate or sell any part of the assets on the security of or may purchase and liquidate or sell any part of the assets of an insured bank which is now or may hereafter be closed on account of the Corporarion is demands of its deposicors, but in any case in which loan or purchase shall be made without the approval of a court of competent jurisdiction.
. (4) Until July 1, 1936, whenever in the judgment of the board of directors such action will reduce the risk or avert a threatened loss to the Corporation and will facilitate a merger or consolidation of an insured bank with another insured bank, or will facilitate the sale of the assets of an insured bank, the Corporation may, upon such terms and conditions as it may determine, make loans secured in whole or in part by assets of an open or closed insured bank, which loans may be in subordination to the rights of depositors and other creditors, or the Corporation may purchase any such assets or may guarantee any other insured bank against loss by reason of its assuming the liabilities and purchasing the assets of an open or closed
insured bank. Any insured national bank or District bank, or, with the thorized to contract for such sales or loans and to pledge any assets of the bank to secure such loans.
have outstanding its noration is authorized and empowered to issue and to in a par amount aggregating not more than three times the amount receiver by the Corporation in payment of its capital stock and in payment of the assessments upon insured banks for the year 1936. The notes, debentures,
bonds, and other such obligations issued under this subsection shall be bonds, and other such obligations issued under this subsection shall be
redeemable at the option of the Corporation before maturity in such manner as may be stipulated in such obligations, and shall bear such rate or rates of interest, and shall mature at such time or times, as may be determined by the Corporation: Provided, That the Corporation may sell on a discount basis short-term obligations payable at maturity without interest. The notes, debentures, bonds, and other such obligations of the Corporation may be secured by assets of the Corporation in such manner as shall be prescribed by its board of directors. Such obligations may be offered for sale at such price or prices as the Corporation may determine.
purchase any obligations of the Corporation to be issued hereunder and for such purpose the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to use as publicdebt transaction the proceeds of the sale of any securities hereafter issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, and the purposes for which securities may be issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, are extended to include such purchases: Provided, That if the Reconstruction Finance Corporation fails for any reason to purchase any
of the obligations of the Corporation as provided in subsection (b) of section 5 e of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, the tion $5 e$ of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, the
Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to purchase such obligations in an amount equal to the amount of such obligations the Reconstruction Finance Corporation so fails to purchase: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, whenever in the judgment of the board of directors of the Corporation additional funds are required for insurance purposes, to purchase obligations of the Corporation in an additional amount of not to exceed $\$ 250,000,000$ par value: Provided surther. That the proceeds derived from the purchase by the Secretary of the Treasury of any such obligations shall be used by the Corporation solely in carrying out its functions with respect to such insurance. The Secretary of the Treasury may, at any time, sell any of the obligations of the Corporation acquired by him under this subsection. All redemptions purchases, and sales by the Secretary of the Treasury of the obligations of the Corporation shall be treated as public-debt transactions of the United States.
.' ' (p) All notes, debentures, bonds, or other such obligations issued by
the Corporation shall be exempt, both as to principal and inter the Corporation shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation (except estate and inheritance taxes) now or hereafter imposed by the United states, by any rerritory, dependency, or possession thereof, or by any state, con its, mumipalicy, or local the capital, reserves and surplus, and its tion, including its franchise, its capital, reserves, and surplus, and its United States, by any Territory, dependericy, or possession thereof, or by any State, county, municipality, or local taxing authority except that any any State, county, municipality, or local taxing authority, except that any country, municipal, or local taxation to the same extent according to its value as other real property is taxed.
- ' (q) In order that the Corporation may be supplied with such forms of notes, debentures, bonds, or other such obligations as it may need for issuance under this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prepare such forms as shall be suitable and approved by the Corporation, to be held in the Treasury subject to delivery, upon order of the Corporation. The engraved plates, dies, bed pieces, and other material executed in connection therewith shall remain in the custody of the Secretary of the Treasury. The Corporation shall reimburse the Secretary of the Treasury
for any expenses incurred in the preparation, custody, and delivery of such for any expenses incurred in the preparation, custody
notes, debentures, bonds, or other such obligations.
notes, debentures, bonds, or other such obligations.
the Congress as soration shall ammualle the 1st day of of its operations to . ' • (s) Whar. tion, or Whoever, for the purpose of obtaining any loan from theCorporasubstitution of ecurity therer or the purpose of induce, release, or poration to purchase any assets, or for the purpose of inducing the Corporation to purchase any assets, or for the purpose of obtaining the payment or payment of any claim, for the purpose of inflan approval, or paymen oftion or the it to be false, or willfully overvalues any security, shal be punished by a it to bs false, or wine $\$ 5,000$, or by imprisonment for be punished by a years, or both.
" ' ( $t$ ) Whoever (1) falsely makes, forges, or counterfeits any obligation or coupon, in imitation of or purporting to be an obligation or coupon issued by the Corporation, or (2) passes, utters, or publishes, or attempts to pass, purporting to have been issued by the Corporfited obligation or coupon be false, forged, or counterfeited, or (3) falsely alters any obligation or coupon issued or purporting to have been issued by the Corporation, or (4) passes, utters, or publishes, or attempts to pass, utter, or publish, as true, any falsely altered or spurious obligation or coupon, issued or purporting to have been issued by the Corporation, knowing the same to be falsely altered or spurious, shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 , or by imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.
'(u) Whoever, being connected in any capacity with the Corporation, (1) embezzles, abstracts, purloins, or willfully misapplies any moneys, funds, securities, or other things of value, whether belonging to it or pledged, or otherwise entrusted to it, or (2) with intent to defraud the Corporation or any other body, politic or corporate, or any indivual, or to deceive any officer, auditor, or examiner of the Corporation, makes any false entry in any book, report, or statement of or to the Corporation, or without being duly authorized draws any order or issues, puts forth, or assigns any note, debenture, bond, or other such obligation, or draft, bill of exchange, mortthan s10 000 , by imprisonment for not more than five years, or not more than ' ' $v$ ) (1) No individual, association, partnership, o years, or both. use the words "Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation " or a combination use any thre of these four words as the name or a part thereof under which he or it shall do business. No individual, association, partnership, or he or it shall do business. No individual, association, partnership, or whatsoever that his or its deposit liabilities are insured or in any wise guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by the United guaranteed by the Federal Deposit insurance Corporation or by the United States or any instrumentality thereof; and no insured bank shall advertise
or otherwise represent falsely by any device whatsoever the extent to which or the manner in which its deposit liabilities are insured by the Federal or the manner in which its deposit labinities are insured by the Federal tion, or corporation violating this subsection shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding $\$ 1,000$, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

5. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ (2) Every insured bank shall display at each place of business maintained by it a sign or signs, and shall include in advertisements relating Corporation. The board of directors shall prescribe by regulation the forms of such signs and the manner of display and the substance of such statements and the manner of use. For each day an insured bank continues to violate any provision of this paragraph or any lawful provision of said regulations,
it shall be subject to a penalty of not more than $\$ 100$, recoverable by the it shall be subject to a
Corporation for its use.

- ' '(3) No insured bank shall pay any dividends on its capital stock or interest on its capital notes or debentures (if such interest is required to be paid only out of net porfits) while it remains in default in the payment of any assessment due to the Corporation; and any director or officer of any insured bank who participates in the declaration or payment of any such dividend shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than $\$ 1,000$, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both: Provided, That if such default is due to a dispute between the insured bank and the Corporation over the amount of such assessment, this paragraph shall not apply, if such bank
shall deposit security satisfactory to the Corporation for payment upon shall deposit security satisfactor
final determination of the issue.
(4) Unless, in addition to compliance with other provisions of law, it shall have the prior written consent of the Corporation, no insured bank shall enter into any consolidation or merger with any noninsured bank, or assume liability to pay any deposits made in any noninsured bank, or transfer assets to any noninsured bank in consideration of the assumption of liability for any portion of the deposist made in such insured bank, and no sent shall reduce the a capital stock, or retire any part of its any par nots its combent ored
pital stock, or retire any part of its capital notes or debentures.
'(5) No State nonmember insured bank (except a District bank) shall establish and operate any new branch after thirty days after the effective date unless it shall have the prior written consent of the Corporation, and no branch of any State nonmember insured bank shall be moved from one consent. The factors tor thirty days after the effective date without such consent. The factors to be considered in granting or withholding the in subsection (g) of this section.
(6) The Corporation
'(6) The Corporation may require any insured bank to provide protection and indemnity against burglarly, defalcation, and other similar insurable losses. Whenever any insured bank refuses to comply with any such demnity and add the cost thereof contract for such protection and insuch bank.
such bank
mank ' (7) Whenever any insured bank (except a national bank or a District based on a report of notice of the recommendations of the Corporation poration, shall fail to comply with of such bank by an examiner of the Corand twenty days after such notice the Commendation within one hundred and is hereby authorized, to publish only such part of such report of examination as relates to any recommendation not complied with: Provided, That notice of intention to make such publication shall be given to the bank at least ninety days before such publication is made.
'(8) The board of directors shall by regulation prohibit the payment of interest on demand deposits in insured nonmember banks and for such purpose it may define the term "demand deposits"; but such exceptions scribed with respect to deposits payable on demand in member banks by section 19 of this Act, as amended, or by regulation of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The board of directors shall from time to time limit by regulation the rates of interest or dividends which may be paid by insured nonmember banks on time and savings deposits, but such regulations shall be consistent with the contractual obligations of such banks to their depositors. For the purpose of fixing such rates of interest or dividends, the board of directors shall by regulation prescribe different rates for such payment on time and savings deposits having different maturities, or subject to different conditions respecting withdrawal or repayment, or subject to different conditions by reason of different locations, or according to the varying discount rates of member banks in the several Federal Reserve districts. The board of directors shall by nonmember bank what constitutes time and savings deposits in an insured nonmember bank. Such regulations shall prohibit any insured nonmember conditions and in any time deposit before its maturity except upon such prescribed by the board of directis, of notice before payment of any savings deposit except as to all saving deposits having the same requirement. of this paragraph or any lawful provision of such regulations relating to the payment of interest or dividuls on deposits or to withdrawal of deposits the offending bank shall be subject to a penalty of not more than $\$ 100$, recoverable by the Corporation for its use. "' (w) The provisions of sections 112, 113, 114, 115, 1.6, and 117 of the 207 , inclusive), in so far as applicable, are extended to apply to contracts or agreements with the Corporation under this section, which for the purposes thereof shall be held to include loans, advances, extensions, and renewals thereof, and acceptances, releases, and substitutions of security therefor, purchases or sales of assets, and all oentracts and agreements pertaining to the same.
( $\mathbf{x}$ ) The Secret Service Division of the Treasury Department is authorized to detect, arrest, and deliver into the custody of the United States marshall having jurisdiction any person committing any of the offenses punishable under this section.
(y) (1) No State bank which during the calendar year 1941 or any shall be an insured bank or cont have average deposits of $\$ 1,000,000$ or more after July 1 of the year following any such calend part of its deposits insured have had such amount of average deposits, unless such bank shall be a member of the Federal Reserve System: Provided, That for the purposes of this paragraph the term "State bank" shall not include a savings bank, a mutual savings bank, a Morris Plan bank or other incorporated banking institution engaged only in a business similar to that transacted by Morris Plan banks, a State trust company doing no commercial banking business, or a bank located in Hawaii, Alaska, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands,
" ' (2) It is not the purpose of this section to discriminate, in any manner, but the purpose is to provide all banks with the same opportunity to obtain and enjoy the benefits of this section. No bank shall be discriminated against because its capital stock is less than the amount required for eligibility for admission into the Federal Reserve System.
(z) The provisions of this section limiting the insurance of the deposits of any depositor to a maximum less than the full amount shall be inde-
pendent and separable from each and all of the provisions of this section.'

TITLE II-AMENDMENTS TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE ACT
'Section 201. Paragraph 'Fifth' of section 4 of the Federal Reserve Act as amended, is amended, effective March 1, 1936, to read as follows: d such officers and employees as are not otherwise provided for in this and such officers and employees as are not otherwise provided for in this
Act, to define their duties, require bonds for them and fix the penalty thereot and to dismiss at pleasure such officers or employees. The president shall be the chief executive officer of the bank and shall be appointed by the board of directors, with the approval of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, for a term of five years; and all other executive officers and all employees of the bank shall be directly responsible to him. The first vice president of the bank shall be appointed in the same manner and for the same term as the president, and shall, in the absence or disability of the president or during a vacancy in the office of president, serve as chief executive officer of the bank. Whenever a vacancy shall occur in the office of the president or the first vice president, it shall be filled in the manner provided for original appointments: and the person so appointed shall hold office until the expiration of the term of his predecessor.'
"Sec. 202. Section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended " inserting after the tenth paragraph thereof the following new paragraph: Reserve System of any State bank which is required under subsection ( $y$ ) of section 12B of this Act to become a member of the Federal Reserve System in order to be an insured bank or continue to have any part of its deposits insured under such section 12B, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System may waive in whole or in part the requirements Provided section relating to the admission of such bank to membership: quired for that, if such bank is admitted with a capital less than that required for the organization of a national bank in the same place and its the Federal Reserve System to positors and other creditem, adequate in relation to its liabilities to desuch bank to increase its capital and surplus to such amount as the reare may deem necessary within such period prescribed by the Board as in its judgment shall be reasonable in view of all the circumstances: Provided. however. That no such bank shall be required to increase its capital to an amount in excess of that required for the organization of a national bank in the same place.'
"Sec: 203. (a) Hereafter the Federal Reserve Board shall be known as the 'Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System,' and the governor 'chairman' governor of the Federal Reserve Board shall be known as the of the Federal Reserve System
(b) The first two paragraphs of section 10 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, are amended to read as follows:

Sec. 10. The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (hereinafter referred to as the "Board") shall be composed of seven members, to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, after the date of enactinent of the Banking Act of 1935 for terms of fourteen years except as hereinafter provided, but each appointive member of the Federal Reserve Board in office on such date shall continue retary of the Treasury and the Comptroller of the Currency shall continue to serve as members of the Comptroller of the Currency shall contine members of the Board, not more than one of whom shall be selected from any one Federal Reserve district, the President shall have due regard to a fair representation of the financial, agricultural, industrial, and commercial interests, and geographical divisions of the country. The members of the Board shall devote their entire time to the business of the Board and shall each receive an annual salary of $\$ 15,000$, payable monthly, together with
. ' 'The members of the Board shail
The members of the Board shall be ineligible during the time they are in office and for two years thereafter to hold any office, position, or employa member who has served the full that for which was appointed to the expiration of the term of a Board in office on the date of enactment of the Banking Act of 1935, the President shall rix the term of the successor to such member ar not to exceed fourteen years, as designated by the President at the time of nomination, but in such manner as to provide for the expiration of the term of not more than one member in any two-year period, and thereafter each member shall hold office for a term of fourteen years from the expiration of the term of his predecessor, unless sooner removed for cause by the President. of the persons thus appointed, one shall be designated by the President as chairman and one as vice chairman of the Board, to serve as such for a term of four years. The chairman of the Board, subject to its supervision, shall be its active executive officer. Each member of the Board shall within ifteen days after notice of appointment make and subscribe to the oath of office. Upon the expiration of their terms of office, members of the Board hall continue to serve until their successors are appointed and have qualified. Any person appointed as a member of the Board after the date of enactment of the Banking Act of 1935 shall not be eligible for reappointment as such member after he shall have served a full term of fourteen years.
(c) The fourth paragraph of section 10 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended by striking out the second, third, and fourth sentences thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'At meetings of the Board preside. In the absence of the chairman and the vice chairman, the Board preside. In the absence of as chairman and the vice chai "(d) Section 10 of the Federal Reserve Act as
mended by mended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall keep a Open Market Committee upon all questions of policy relating to openmarket operations and shall record therein the votes taken in connection with the determination of open-market policies and the reasons underlying the action of the Board and the Committee in each instance. The Board shall keep a similar record with respect to all questions of policy determined by the Board, and shall include in its annual report to the Congress a full account of the action so taken dutring the preceding year with respect to open-market policies and operations and with respect to the policies determined by it and shall include in such report a copy of the records required to ke kept under the provisions of this paragraph.
"Sec. 204. Section 10 (b) of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is mended to read as follows:
" 'Sec. 10 (b). Any Federal Reserve bank, under rulas and regulations prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, may make advances to any member bank on its time or demand notes having maturities of not more than four months and which are secured to the satisfaction of such Federal Reserve bank. Each such note shall bear interest at a rate not less than one-half of 1 per centum per annum higher than of such note. of such note.'

Sec．205．Section 12A of the Federal Reserve Act，as amended，is mended，effective March 1，1936，to read as follows：
＂＇Sec．12A．（a）There is hereby created a Federal Open Market Com－ mittee（hereinafter referred to as the＂Committee＂），which shall consist of the members of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System and rive representatives of the Federal Reserve banks to be secte banks shal after provided．Such represes：One by the boards of directors of the Federa eserve Ranks of the Federal Reserve Banks of Pbiladelphia and Cleveland，one by the boards of directors of the Federal Reserve Banks of Chicago and Saint Louis，one by the boards of directors of the Federal Reserve Banks of Rich－ mond，Atlanta，and Dallas，and one by the boards of drectors of the Federal Reserve Banks of Minneapolis，Kansas City，and san Francisco An alternate to serve in the absence of each such reprse said Committe elected annually in the same manner．The meetings of said Committee shall be held at Washington，District of Columbia，at least four times each year upon the call of the chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federa
＂＇（b）System or at the request of any three members ofline to engage in位
 with the direction of and regulations adopted iy to the several Federal ommit Reserv
banks．
（c）The time，character，and volume of all purchases and sales of paper prescribed in section 14 of this Act is eligible for open－market operations shall be governed with a view to accommodating commerce and business and with regard to their bearing upon the general credit situation of the country．
＂Sec．206．（a）Subsection（b）of section 14 of the Federal Reserve Act，as amended，is amended by inserting before the semicolon at the end hereof a colon and the following：＇Procided，That any bonds，notes，or other bligations which are direct obligations of the United States or which ar ully guaranteed by the United States as to principal and interest may be

Subsection（1）regard to macurties but 1 （b））Subsection（d）of section 14 of the Federal Reserve Act，as amend by adding at the end thereof the following：but eachsuch banes every fourteen days，or oftener if deemed necessary by the such ra；
＂Sec．207．The sixth paragraph of section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act，as amended，is amended to read as follows
＇Notwithstanding the other provisions of this section，the Board of Governors of the Federal Resserv sita，upent injurious credit expansion ess than four of tay by regulation or contraction，may by regulanion change beth by member banks tor the保 chan the he less than the reserves required by law to manted by such banks on the date of enactment of the Banking Act of 1935 nor more than twice such amount
＂Sec．208．The first paragraph of section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act s amended，is amended to read as follows：
＂＇Sec．24．Any national banking association may make real－estate loans cured by first liens upon improved real estate，including improved farm and and improved business and residential properties．A loan secured by eal estate within the meaning of this section shall bein the form of an obliga ion or obligations secured by mortgage，trust deed，or other such instur ment upon real estate，and any national banking association may purchase ny obligation so secured when the entre amount of such obligations is sold o the association．The amount of any such loan hereafter made shall not exceed 50 per centum of the appraised value of the real estate offered a security and no such loan shall be made for a longer term than five yeara except that（1）any such loan may be made in an amount not to exceed 60 per centum of the appraised value of the real estate offered as security and for a term not longer than ten years if the loan is secured by an and nortgage，deed of trust，or other such instrument under the cerms of which the installment payments are suffient to a ortize 40 pen ters year of the principal of the loan within a period of not more than ten years，and （2）the foregoing limitations and restictions shall not prate toans ren which in ef the capital stock of such association paid and nimpaired plus the amount of its unimpaired surplus fund，or in excess 60 per centum of the amount of its time and savings deposits，whichever the greater．Any such association may continue hereafter as heretofore receive time and savings deposits and to pay interest on the same，but the re interest which such association may pay upon such time deposits or pon savings or other deposits shall not exceed the maximum rate au－ horized by law to be paid upon such deposits by State banks or trust com－ panies organized under the laws of the State in which such associatoin is ocated．

Sec．209．Section 325 of the Revised Statutes is amended to read as ＂＇Sec．325．The Comptroller of the Currency shall be appointed by the President，by and with the advice and consent of the Senate，and shall hold his office for a term of five years unless sooner removed by the President upon reasons to be communicated by him to

TITLE III－TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS TO THE BANKING LAWS
Section 301．Subsection（c）of section 2 of mended，is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraph：
＂Notwithstanding the foregoing，the term＂holding company affiliate＂ hall not include（except for the purposes of section 23A of the Federal Reserve Act，as amended）any corporation all of the stock of which is owned by the United States，or any organization which is determined by the Board
 banks，banking associations，savings banks，or trust companies
＂Sec．302．The first paragraph of section 20 of the Banking Act of 1933， as amended，is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof a colon and thy such organization which shall have beeh placed in formal iquidation and which shall transact no business except such as may be ncidental to the liquidation of its affairs．

Sec．303．（a）Paragraph（1）of subsection（a）of section 21 of the Bank－ Act of 1933，as amended，is amended by inserting before the semicolon the end thereof a colon and the following：＇Provided，That the provisions of this paragraph shall not prohibit national banks or state banks or trust companies（whether or not members of the Federal Reserve System）or
other financial institutions or private bankers from dealing in，underwriting， purchasing，and selling investment securities to the extent permitted to national banking associations by the provisions of section 5136 of the Revised Statutes，as amended（U．S．C．，title 12，sec．24；Supp．VII，title 12，sec．24）：Provided further．That nothing in this paragraph shall be con－ strued as affecting in any way such right as any bank，banking association， savings bank，trust company，or other banking institution，may otherwise ossess to sell，without recourse or agreement to repurchase，obligations
evidencing loans on real estate

## （b）Paragra

For any person firm，corporation association business trust， other similar organization to engage，to any extent whatever with others than his or its officers，agents or employees，in the business of receiving eposits subject to check or to repayment upon presentation of a pass book， certificate of deposit，or other evidence of debt，or upon request of the de－ positor，unless such person，firm，corporation，association，business trust other similar organization（A）shall be incorporated under，and author－ zed to engage in such business by，the laws of the United States or of any State，Territory，or District，or（B）shall be permitted by any State， Territory，or District to engage in such business and shall be subjected by the law of such State，Territory，or District to examination and regulation （C）shall submit to periodic examination by the banking authority of the State，Territory，or District where such business is carried on and shal make and publish periodic reports of its condition，exhibiting in detail its resources and liabilities，such examination and reports to be made and published at the same times and in the same manner and under the same conditions as required by the law of such state，Territory，or District in the ase of incorporated banking institutions engaged in such business in the samelicality．

Sec．304．Section 22 of the Banking Act of 1933，as amended，is amended by adding at the end thereof the following sentences：＇Such additional iability shall cease on July 1，1937，with respect to all shares issued by any association which shall be transacting the business of banking on July 1 1937：Provided，That not less than six months prior to such date，sum of lability to be published in a newspaper published in the city，town，or county號 or country then in a newspaper of general circulation ach If the orsocition fail to give such notice as and when above armination of such additional liability may thereafter be ac mplished as of the date six months subsequent to publication，in the manner above provided：
＂Sec．305．Paragraph（c）of section 5155 of the Revised Statutes，as amended（U，S．C．，Supp．VII，title 12，sec．36），is amended（1）by in serting after the first sentence thereof the following new sentence：＇In any State in which State banks are permitted by statutelaw to maintain branches within county or greater limits，if no bank is located and doing business in the place where the proposed agency is to be located，any national banking ssociation situated in such state may，with the approval of the Comptrolle of the Currency，establish and operate，without regard to the capital re－ quirements of this section，a seasonal agency in any resort communty within he limits of the county in which the main office of such association ocated，for the purpose of receiving and paying out deposits，issuing and ashing checks and drafts，and doing business incident thereto：Provided That any permit issued under this sences shall be revoked upon the pening of a state or national bank in sur ut the first word in the last sentenco of such paraba（c）and inserting ceding sentence，no＇．
sec．306．Section 4 of the Act entitled＇An Act to amend section 12B the Federal Reserve Act so as to extend for one year the temporary and for other purposes＇approved June 16. 934 （48 Stat 969），is amended to read as follows：
＇Sec．4．So much of section 31 of the Banking Act of 1933，as amended， to stock ownership by directors，trustees，or members of simila overning bodies of any national banking association，or of any state bank or trust compa
＂Sec．307．Effective January 1，1936，section 32 of the Banking Act f 1933，as amended，is amended to read as follows：
＂＇Sec．32．No officer，director，or employee of any corporation or unin－ corporated association，no partner or employee of any partnership，and o individual，primarily public sale，or distribution，at wholesale or retail，or through syndicate participation，of stocks，bonds，or other similar securities，shall serve the ame time as an orfcer，director，or employee of any member bank except in limited classes of cases in which the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve system may allow such service by general regulations when in he judgment of the said Board it would not unduly influence the invest ment policies of such member bank egarding in

Sec．308．（a）The second sentence of paragraph Seventh of section 5136 of the Revised Statutes，as amended（U．S．C．，Supp．VII，title 12 ， sec．24），is amended to read as follows． curities and stock by the association shall be limited to purchasing and selling such securities and stock win in no case for its own account，and and for the account of，custors，any issue of securities or stock：Pro－ the association association may purchase for its own account investment ceurities under such limitations and restrictions as the Comptroller of the Currency may by regulation prescribe．In no event shall the total amount Currency may the investment securities of any one obligor or maker， ciation for its own account，exceed at any time 10 per centum of its capital atock actually paid in and unimpaired and 10 per centum of its unimpaired surplus fund，except that this limitation shall not require any association of dite on enactment of the Banking Act of 1935.
＂（b）The fourth sentence of such paragraph Seventh is amended to read as follows：＇Except as hereinafter provided or otherwise permitted by law，nothing herein contained shall authorize the purchase by the association for its own account of any shares of stock of any corporation．
＂（c）The last sentence of such paragraph Seventh is amended by in－ serting before the colon after the words＇Home Owners＇Loan Corporation comma and the following：or obligations which are insured by the Federal Housing Administrator pursuant to section 207 of the National Housing Act，if the debentures to be issued in payment of such insured obligations are guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States．
．Section 5138 of the Revised Statutes，as amended（U．S．C．． supp．VII，title 12，sec． 51 ），is amended by adding the following sentences at the end thereof：No such association shall hereafter be authorized to commence the business of banking unt provided，That the Comptroller of equal to 20 per centum of its capital：Provided，That the Comptroller of
into a national banking association, but each such State bank which is converted into a national banking association shall, before the declaration of a dividend on its shares of common stock, carry not less than one-half part of its net profits of the preceding half year to its surplus fund until it shall have a surplus equal to 20 per centum of its capital: Provided. That for the purposes of this section any amounts paid into a fund for the retire-
ment of any preferred stock of any such converted State bank out of its net earnings for such half-year period shall be deemed to be an addition to its surplus fund if, upon the retirement of such preferred stock, the mount so paid into such retirement fund for such period may then properly be carried to surplus. In any such case the converted State bank shal e obligated to transfer to surplus the amount so paid into such retirement und for such period on account of the preferred stock as such stock is retired
"Sec. 310. (a) The last paragraph of section 5139 of the Revised Statutes as amended (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 12, sec. 52), is amended to read
" 'After the date of the enactment of the Banking Act of 1935, no ertificate evidencing the stock of any such association shall bear any thement purporting to represent the stock of any other xcept a member bank or a corporation engaged on June 16, 1934ip, sale, or ransfer of any conditioned in any manner whatsoever upon the ownership, sale, or ransfer of a certificate representing the stock of any other corporation except a member bank or a corporation engaged on June 16, 1934 in holding the bank premises of such association: Provided, That this section hall not operate to prevent the ownership, sale, or transfer of stock of ny other corporation being conditioned upon the ownership, sale, or (b) The ninetath Act, as amended, is amended to read as follows:
'After the date of the enactment of the Banking Act of 1935, no certificate evidencing the stock of any State member bank shall bear any statement purporting to represent the stock of any other corporation, excep member bank or a corporation engaged on June 16, 1934 in holding the bank premises of such member bank, nor shall the ownership, sale, o ransfer of any certificate representing the stock of any State member bank e conditioned in any manner whatsoever upon the ownership, sale, or ransfer of a certificate representing the stock of any other corporation except a member bank or a corporation engaged on June 1 , That this section shall not operate to prevent the ownership, sale, or transfer of stock of any other corporation being conditioned upon the ownership, sale, or transfer (a) 'ertificate representing stock of a state member bank. "Sec. 311. (a) The first paragraph of section 5144 of the Revised statutes, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 12, sec. 61), is amender to read as follows:
Sec. 5144. In all elections of directors, each shareholder shall have the right to vote the number of shares owned by him for as many persons as there are directors to be elected, or to cumulate such shares and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors multiplied by the number or his shares shall equal, or to distribute them on the same prin ciple among as many candidates as he shall think fit, and in deciding al ther questions at meetings of shareholders, each shareholder shall be nitied to one vote on each share of stock held by him; except that (1)
 mendments there lion 302 (a) f the Emergency Banking and Bank Conservation Act, approved March 9 033, as amended (2) in held by a national bank as election of directors, shares of its in shown name as such trustee or in the name of its nominee, shall not be voted by the registered owner unless under the torms of the trust the manner in which such shares shall be voted may be determined by a donor or bene ficiary of the trust and unless such donor or beneficiary actually directs how such shares shall be voted, (3) shares of its own stock held by a national bank and one or more persons as trustees may be voted by such other person or persons, as trustees, in the same manner as if he or they were the sole trustee, and (4) shares controlled by any holding company.affiliate o national bank shall not be voted unless such holding company affiliate shall have first obtained a voting permit as hereinafter provided, which permit is in force at the time such shares are voted, but such holding com any affliate may, without obtaining such permit, vote in favor of placing he association in voluntary liquidation or taking any other action pertaining to the voluntary liquidation of such association. Shareholders may vote by proxies duly authorized in writing; but no officer, clerk, teller, or bookkeeper of such bank shall act as proxy; and no shareholder whose iability is past due and unpaid shall be allowed to vote. Whenever shares f stock cannot be voted by reason of being held by the bank as sole trustee, such shares shall be excluded in determining whether matters voted upon by the shareholders were adopted by the erquisite percentage of shares
(b) The first sentence of the third paragraph of such section 5144 is amended to read: 'Any such holding company affiliate may make applicaion to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for a voting permit entitling it to vote the stock controlled by it at any or all meetings of shareholders of such bank or authorizing the trustee or trustees holding he stock for its benefit or for the benefit of its shareholders so to vote the same.
(c) Section 5144 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, is further mended by adaing at the end of subsection (c) thereof the following and the provisions of this subsection, instead of subsection (b), shal pply to all holding company affinates with respect to any shares of bank列 "See u12. Shen sis of such bank stock

Sec. 312. Section 5154 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C. title 12, sec. 35 ), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraph;

The Comptroller of the Currency may, in his discretion and subject to such conditions as he may prescribe, permit such .converting bank to retain and carry at a value determined by the Comptroller such of ments relative to converting bank as do not conor to the legal require 'Sec. 313. Section 5162 of the Revised Statutes (U S C title 12
170 ) is amended by adding the ' 'The Comptroller of the Currency may designate one or more person to countersign in his name and on his behalf such assignments or transfers of bonds as require his countersignature
"Sec. 314. Section 5197 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C. Supp. VII, title 12, sec. 85), is amended by inserting after the second ene the tollowing new sentence: The maximum amount of outside of the States of the arged at a branch of and a columbia shall be at the rate allowed by the laws of the country, territory, de-
pendency, province, dominion, insular possession, or other political subdivision where the branch is located.'
"Sec. 315. Section 5199 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 12, sec 60 ), is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 5199. The directors of any association may, semiannually, de shall judge dend of so mine shall judge expedist, but each association shan, bere the declaration part of its net profits of the preceding half year to its surplus fund until the same shall equal the amount of its common capital. Provided unt for the purposes of this section any amounts paid into a fund for th retirement of any preferred stock of any such association out of its ne earnings for such half-year period shall be deemed to be an addition to its surplus fund if, upon the retirement of such preferred stock, the amount so paid into such retirement fund for such period may then properly b carried to surplus. In any such case the association shall be obligated transfer to surplus the amounts so paid into such retirement fund for such period on account of the preferred stock as such stock is retired. ec. 592), is hection 5209 of the Revised Statutes (U. Sis ' $\mathbf{C}$., title 12 Federal Reserve Act,' the words 'or of any nat the words 'known as the , the words 'or of any national banking association Federal Rinsured bank as defined in subsection (c) of section 12B of the bank or merve Act'; and by inserting after the words such Federal Reserve 'or such national banking association or insured bank'; and by inserting after the words 'or the Comptroller of the Currency', the words 'or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Sec. 317. Section 5220 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 12 i ' The is agent or committee, who shall conduct the liquidation in accordance with law and under the supervision of the board of directors, who shall require a suitable bond to be given by said agent or committee. The liquidating agent or committee shall render annual reports to the Comptroller of the Currency on the 31st day of December of each year showing the progress of said liquidation until the same is completed. The liquidating agent or committee shall also make an annual report to a meeting of the shareholders to be held on the date fixed in the article of association for the anual meeting, at which meeting the shareholders may, if they see fit, by a vote representing a majority of the entire stock of the bank, remove the liquidating agent or committee and appoint one or more others in place thereof. A special meeting of the shareholders may be called at any time in the same manner as if the bank continued an active bank and at said meeting the shareholders may by vote of the majority of the stock, remove the liquidating agent or committee. The Comptroller of the Currency is authorized to have an examination made at any time into the affairs of the liquidating bank until the claims of all creditors have been satisfied, and the expense of making such examinations shall be assessed against such bank in the same manner as in the case of examinations made pursuant to section 5240 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 484, 485; Supp. VII, title 12, secs. 481-483).

583 ) is Section 5243 or the Revised statutes (U. S. C., title 12 precedes it and substituting the following
"Sec. 5243. The use of the word "national", the word "Federal"Tor the words "United States", separately, in any combination thereof, or in used by any person, corporation, firm partnership business trust associa tion or other business entity doing the business of bankers, brokers or trust or savings institutions is prohibited except where such institution is organized under the laws of the United States or is otherwise permitted by the laws of the United States to use such name or title, or is lawfully using such name or title on the date when this section, as amended, takes effect;'

Sec. 319. (a) Section 5 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended by striking out the last three sentences thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'When a member bank reduces its capital stock or surplus it shall surrender a proportionate amount of its holding whie capital stock of said Federal Reserve bank. Any member bank rich holds capital stock of a Federal Reserve bank in excess of tho amount required on the basis of 6 per centum of its paid-up capital stock and tarily shall surrender such excess stock. When a member bank volun of liquidates it shall surrender all of its holdings of the capital stock of said Federal Reserve bank and be released from its stock subscription canceled andy called. In any such case the shares surrendered shall be regulations the member bank shall receive in payment therefor, under regulations to be prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve system, a sum equal to its cash-paid subscriptions on the shares last divided, last dividend, ""(b) Sell Reserve ban
ct as amended, is amended by striking out the last paragraph thereof
sec. 320. The fifth paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve sentence: 'Such reports of condition shall be in end thereof, the following such information as the Board of Gevernors of the Federal Reserve System may require and shall be published by the reporting banks in such manner and in accordance with such regulations as the said Board may prescribe
"Sec. 321. (a) The first sentence of paragraph (m) of section 11 o the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended by inserting before the period at the end thereof a colon and the following: 'Provided, That with respect to loans represented by obligations in the form of notes secured by not less than a like amount of bonds or notes of the United States issued since April 24, 1917, certificates of indebtedness of the United States, Treasury bills of the United States, or obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States, such limitation of 10 per centum on loans to any person shall not apply, but State member banks shall be subject to the same limitations and conditions as are applicable in the case of national banks under paragraph (8) of section 5200 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 12, sec. 84)'. (U. S Paragraph (8) of section 5200 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C.. Supp. VII, title 12, sec. 84), is amended by inserting after the comma following the words 'certificates of indebtedness of the United States' the words "Treasury bills of the United States, or obligations fully guaranteed " ${ }^{\text {Gee }}$. pre
Sec. 322. The third paragraph of section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended by changing the words 'indorsed and other rraph to read ''indorsed or otherwise secured to the satisectian of the Federal Reserve bank.
"Sec. 323. Subsection (e) of section 13b of the Federal Reserve Act as amended, is amended by striking out 'upon the date this section take effect', and inserting in lieu thereof 'on and after June 19, 1934'; and by
striking out 'the par value of the holdings of each Federal Reserve bank o

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation stock', and inserting in lieu thereof
'the amount paid by each Federal Reserve bank for stock of the Federal 'the amount paid by each Feder
Deposit Insurance Corporation'.
Deposit Insurance Corporation".
"Sec. 324 . (a) The first paragraph of section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

Sec. 19. The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System is authorized, for the purposes of this section, to define the terms "demand deposits", "gross demand deposits" "deposits payable on demand", "time
deposits", "savings deposits", and "trust funds", to determine what shall deposits", "savings deposits", and "trust funds", to determine what shall
be deemed to be a payment of interest, and to prescribe such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section and prevent evasions thereof: Provided, That, within the meaning of the the term "time deposits" shall include "savings deposits"
(b) The tenth paragraph of such section 19 is amended to read as follows:
'In estimating the reserve balances required by this Act, member banks may deduct from the amount of their gtrss demand deposits the
amounts of balances due from other banks (except Federal Reserve banks and foreign banks) due from other banks (except Federal Reserve immediately upon presentation in the United States, within the meaning of these terms as defined by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.'
"(c) The last two paragraphs of such section 19 are amended to read
as follows: as follows:
${ }^{\prime}$ 'No member bank shall, directly or indirectly, by any device whatsoever, pay any interest on any deposit which is payable on demand: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed as prohibiting the payment of interest in accordance with the terms of any certificate of deposit or other contract entered into in good faith which is in force on the date on which the bank becomes subject to the provisions of th be renewed or extended unless it shall be modified to conform to this pararenewed or extended unless it shall be modirned to conform to the member bank shall take such action as may be necessary graph, and every member bank shall take such action as may be necessary contractual obligations: Provided further, That this paragraph shall not apply to any deposit of such bank which is payable only at an office thereof located outside of the States of the United States and the District of Columbia: Provided further, That until the expiration of two years after the date of enactment of the Banking Act of 1935 this paragraph shall not apply (1) to any deposit made by a savings bank as defined in section 12B of this Act, as amended, or by a mutual savings bank, or (2) to any deposit of public funds made by or on behalf of any State, county, school district, or other subdivision or municipality, or to any deposit of trust funds if the payment of interest with respect to such deposit of public funds or of trust funds is required by State law. So much of existing law as requires the payment of interest with respect to any funds deposited by the United States, by any Territory, District or possession thereof (including the Philippine Islands), or by any public instrumentality, agency, or officer of the foregoing, as is inconsistent with the provisions of this section as amended, is hereby repealed.

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall from time to time limit by regulation the rate of interest which may be paid by member banks on time and savings deposits, and shall prescribe different rates for such payment on time and savings deposits having different maturities, or subject to different conditions respecting withdrawal or re payment, or subject to different conditions of member banks in the several or according to the varying discount rates of meserve districts. No member bank shall pay any time deposit Federal Reserve districts. No member its maturity except upon such conditions and in accordance with buch rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the said Board, o such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the said Board, or
waive any requirement of notice before payment of any savings deposit waive any requirement of notice before payment of any savings Provided That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to any deposit which is payable only at an office of a member bank located outside of the States of the United States and the District of Columbia.
"(d) Such section 19 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:
. 'Notwithstanding the provisions of the First Liberty Bond Act, as amended, the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, and the Third Liberty Bond Act, as amended, member banks shall be required to maintain the same reserves against deposits of public moneys by the United States as they are required by this section to maintain against other deposits.'
"Sec. 325. Section 21 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraph:

Whenever member banks are required to obfain reports from affiliates, or whenever affiliates of member banks are required to submit to examination, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or the Comptroller of the Currency, as the case may be, may wave such requirements with respect to any such report or examination of any and judgment of the said Board or Comptroller, respectively, such report or examination is not necessary to disclose fully the relations between such affiliate and such bank and the effect thereof upon the affairs of such bank.
"Sec. 326. (a) Subsection (a) of section 22 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended by inserting in the first paragraph thereof after 'No member bank' the following. Act'; by inserting before the period at the end of (cher assistant examiner, who examines or has authority to examine such bank'; and by inserting after examines or has au'in the to exarer tor insured bank'; by inserting before the period at the end thereof 'or Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation examiner'; and by adding at the end of such subsection a new paragraph, as follows:
paragraph, as 'The provisions of this subsection shall apply to all public examiners and assistant examiners who examine member banks of the Federal Reserve System or insured banks, whether appointed by the Comptroller of the Currency, by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, by a Federal Reserve agent, by a Federal Reserve bank, or by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or appointed or elected under the laws of any State; but shall not apply to private examiners or assistant exof a bank.
"(b) Subsection (b) of such section 22 is amended by inserting therein after 'no national bank examiner' the following: 'and no Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation examiner'; and by inserting after 'member bank' the following: 'or insured bank'; and by inserting after from the Comptroller of the Currency,' the following: 'as to a national bank, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System as to a State member bank, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as to any other insured bank,.
(c) Subsection (g) of such section 22 is amended to read as follows: otherwise become indebted to any member bank of which he is an executive officer, and no member bank shall make any loan or exterd eredit in any other manner to any of its own executive officers: Pe to June 16 1933, may be renewed or extended
for periods expiring not more than five years from such date where the board of directors of the member bank shall have satisfied themselves that such extension or renewal is in the best interest of the bank and that the
officer indebted has made reasonable effort to reduce his obligation, these findings to be evidenced by resolution of the board of directors spread upon findings to be evidenced by resolution of the board of directors spread upoal of a majority of the entire board of directors, any member bank may extend credit to any executive officer thereof, and such officer may become indebted thereto, in an amount not exceeding $\$ 2,500$. If any executive officer of any member bank borrow from or if he be or become indebted to any bank other than a member bank of which he is an executive officer, he shall make a written report to the board of directors of the member bank of which he is an executive officer, stating the date and amount of such loan or indebtedness, the security therefor, and the purpose for which the proceeds have been or are to be used. Borrowing by, or loaning to, a partnership in which one or more executive officers of a member bank are partners having either individually or together a majority interest in
said partnership, shall be considered within the prohibition of this subsaid partnership, shall be considered within the prohibition of this subsection. Nothing contained in this subsection shall prohibit any executive
officer of a member bank from endorsing or guaranteeing for the protection officer of a member bank from endorsing or guaranteeing for the protection of such bank any loan or other asset which shall have been previously acquired by such bank in good faith or from incurring any indebtedness to such bank for the purpose of protecting such bank against loss or giving financial assistance to it. The Board of Governors of the Federal Retervine System is authorized to define the term "executive officer", to determine What shall be deemed to be a borrowing indebtedness, loan, or extension of credit, for the purposes of this subsection, and to prescribe such rule
and regulations as it may deem necessary to effectuate the provisions of and regulations as it may deem necessary to effectuate the provisions of
this subsection in accordance with its purposes and to prevent evasions of this subsection in accordance with its purposes and to prevent evasions
such provisions. Any executive officer of a member bank accepting a such provisions. Any executive officer of a member bank accepting a
loan or extension of credit which is in violation of the provisions of this loan or extension of credit which is in violation of the provisions of this
subsection shall be subject to removal from office in the manner prescribed subsection shall be subject to removal from orfice in the manner prescribed a loan or extension of credit made in violation of this subsection exists, it shall be deemed to be a continuation of such violation within the meaning of said section 30 .'
"Sec. 327. The third paragraph of section 23A of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended to read as follows:
"For the purpose of this section, the term "affiliate" shall include holding-company affiliates as well as other affiliates, and the provisions of this section shall not apply to any affiliate (1) engaged on June 16, 1934, in or in maintaining and operating properties ack with which it is afninated prior to such date; (2) engaged solely in conducting a safe-deposit business or the business of an agricultural credit corporation or livestock loan company; (3) in the capital stock of which a national banking association is authorized to invest pursuant to section 25 of this Act, as amended, or a subsidiary of such affiliate, all the stock of which (except qualifying shares of directors in an amount not to exceed 10 per centum) is owned by such affiliate; (4) organized under section 25 (a) of this Act, as amended, or a subsidiary of such affiliate, all the stock of which (except qualifying shares of directors in an amount not to exceed 10 per centum) is owned by such affiliate; (5) engaged solely in holding obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed by the United States as to principal and interest, the Federal intermediate credit banks, the Federal land banks, the Federal Home Loan Banks, or the Home Owners' Loan Corporation; (6) where the affiliate relationship has arisen out of a bona fide debt contracted prior to the date of the creation of such relationship; or (7) where the afniate relationship exists by reasor of the executor, administrator, trustee receiver thereof by a itary or in any other fiduciary capacity, except where such agent, da member bank; but as to any such affiliate, member banks shall continue to be subject to other provisions of law applicable to loans by such banks to be subject to other provisions of law applicable to loans by such banks
and investments by such banks in stocks, bonds, debentures, or other and investments by such banks in stocks, bonds, debentures, or other to indebtedness of any affiliate for unpaid balances due a bank on assets purchased from such bank or to loans secured by, or extensions of credit against, obligations of the United States or obligations fully guaranteed by the United States as to principal and interest.
'Sec. 328. Section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new paragraph:
'Loans made to establish industrial or commercial businesses (a) which are in whole or in part discounted or purchased or loaned against as security (b) for any part of which a commitment shall have been made by a Federal Reserve bank under the provisions of said section, (c) in the making of which a Federal Keserve bank participates under the provisions of said section, or (d) in which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation co-operates or purchases a participation under the provisions of section 5 d of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, shall not be subject to the restrictions or limitations of this section upon loans secured by real estate.
"Sec. 329. Section 25 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is further amended by striking out the last paragraph of such section; the paragraph of section 25 (a) of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, which commences with the words 'A majority of the shares of the capital stock of any such corporation' is amended by striking out all of said paragraph except the first sentence thereof; and the Act entitled 'An Act to supplement existing laws against unlawful restraints and monopolies, and for other purposes (38 Stat. 730), approved October 15, 1914, as amended, is further amended (a) by striking out section 8A thereof and (b) by substituting for the first three paragraphs of section 8 thereof the following:
'Sec. 8. No private banker or director, officer, or employee of any member bank of the Federal Reserve System or any branch thereof shall be at the same time a director, officer, or employee of any other bank, banking association, savings bank, or trust company organized under the National Bank Act or organized under the laws of any State or of the District of Columbia, or any branch thereof, except that the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System may by regulation permit such service as a director, officer, or employee of not more than one other such institution or branch thereof; but the foregoing prohibition shall not apply in the case of any one or more of the following or any branch thereof:
(1) A bank, banking association, savings bank, or trust company, more than 90 per centum of the stock of which is directly by the United states or by any States directly or indirectly owns mone things per centum or the stock. (2) A bank, bankilly in liquidation or which is in the hands of a rehas been placed formally in conservator, or other official exercising similar functions.
'(3) A corporation principally engaged in international or foreign banking or banking in a dependency or insular possession of the United the Federal Reserve System pursuant to section 25 of the Federal Reserve the
more than 50 per centum of the common stock of which is owned company, or indirectly by persons who own directly or indirectly more than 50 per centum of the common stock of such member bank.
ocated and having banking association, savings bank, or trust company not which such member bank or any branch thereof is located, or in an that in town, or village contiguous or adjacent thereto.
engaged in a class or classes $0^{\circ}$ business in which such member bank is engaged.
(7) A mutual savings bank having no capital stock
"' 'Until February 1. 1939, nothing in this section shall prohibit any director, officer, or employee of any member bank of the Federal Reserve
System, or any branch thereof, who is lawfully serving at the same time as System, or any branch thereof, who is lawfully serving at the same time as
a private banker or as a director, officer, or employee of any other bank, banking association, savings bank, or trust company, or any branch thereof, on the date of enactment of the Banking Act of 1935 , from continuing such service.

The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System is authorized and directed to enforce compliance with this section, and to prescribe such rules and regulations as it deems necessary for that purpose.' (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 33: Supp. VII, title 12, sec 7, 33) is as amended striking out the second proviso down to and including the words 'to be ascertained' and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'And provided further, That if such consolidation shall be voted for at said meetings by the necessary majorities of the shareholders of each of the associations proposing to consolidate, any shareholder of any of the associations so consolidated, wh8 has voted against such consolidation at the meeting of the association of which he is a shareholder or has given notice in writing at or prior to such meeting to the presiding officer that he dissents from the plan of consolidation, shall be entitled to receive the value of the shares so held by him if and when said consolidation shall be approved by the Comptroller of the Currency, such value to be ascertained as of the date of the Comptroller's
".
the following paragraphs: further amended by adding at the end thereof ", 'Publicato paragraphs
Publication of notice and notification by registered mail of the meeting action of the shareholders of paragraph may be waived by unanimous action of the shareholders of the respective associations. Where a disof which he is a shareholder of his dissent from the plan of consolidation and the directors thereof fail for mis dissent from the plan of consolidation, an appraiser of the value of his shares, said shareholder may request the Comptroller of the Currency to appoint such appraiser to act on the the praisal committee for and on behalf of such association.
'If shares, when sold at public auction in accordance with this section, realize a price greater than their final appraised value, the excess in such sale price shall be paid to the shareholder. The consolidated association shall be liable for all liabilities of the respective consolidating associations. In the event one of the appraisers fails to agree with the others as to the values of said shares, then the valuation of the remaining appraisers shall govern.'
"Sec. 331 . (a) Section 3 of the Act of November 7. 1918, as amended (U. S. C., Supp. VII, title 12, sec. 34 (a)), is amended by striking out the first sentence following the proviso down to and including the words 'to ee ascertained and inserting in lieu thereof the following: 'If such conof the shar sher at said meetings by the necessary majorities of the shate or other bank propos the Comptroller of the thereafter the consolidation shall be approved by or the State or of Surency, any shareholder of either the association consolidation at the meeting so consolidated, who has voted against such or has given notice in writing the associalion of whichting to officer that he dissents from the plan of consolidation, shall be entitled to receive the value of the shares so plan of consolidation, shall be enclita to shall be approved by the Comptroller of the Currency, such value to be ascertained as of the date of the Comptroller's approval.' pertion 3 is further amen by adling the following paragraph:
' 'Where a dissenting shareholder has given notice as provided in this ection to the bank of which he is a shareholder of his dissent from the plan of consolidation, and the directors thereof fail for more than thirty days thereafter to appoint an appraiser of the value of his shares, said shareholder may request the Comptroller of the Currency to appoint such appraiser o act on the appraisal committee for and on behalf of such bank. In th vent one of the appraisers fails to agree with the others as to the value of said shares, then the valuation of the remaining appraisers shall govern.
"Sec. 332. The Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit offering for sale a Federal farm-loan bonds any securities not issued under the terms of the Farm Loan Act, to limit the use of the words "Federal", "United States" nd for ${ }^{\text {, or a combination of such words, to prohibit false advertising, }}$ title 12, secs. 584-588), is amended by inserting in section 2 thereof VII the words "United States" ' the following ' $t$ thing in section and by inserting in said section after the words 'the laws of the United States', the following: 'nor to any new bank organized by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as provided in section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, $:$ and by striking out the period at the end of section 4 and inserting the following: 'or the Federal Deposit Insurance orporation.'
"Sec. 333. The Act entitled 'An Act to provide punishment for certain offenses committed against banks organized or operating under laws of the Mited 18,1934 ( 48 Stat, 783 ), is ame Federql Reserve System', approved 'United States' in the first , is amended by striking out the period after 'and any insured bank as defined in subsection (c) of section 12B of the and any insured bank as defined
Federal Reserve Act, as amended.
"Sec. 334. Section 5143 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, is hereby amended by striking out everything following the words 'Comptroller of the tribution of end no shareholder shall be entitled to any distribution of con the comen by the Comper distribution shall have been approved two-thirds of ther ar at least "Sec. 335. Section 5139 of clas or ser outstand Sec. 335. Section 5139 of the Revised Statutes, as amended, is amended by adding at the end of the first paragraph the following new paragraph: iation shall state (1) ther issued representing shares of stock of the as sociation shat location of the association, (2) the name of the holder of record of the stock represented thereby, (3) the number and class of shares which the certificate represents, and (4) if the association shall issue stock of more than one class, the respective rights
preferences, privileges, voting rights, powers; restrictions, limitations and qualifications of each class of stock issued shall be stated in full or in sumreference to the articles of association set forth on the front of the certificates. Every certificate shall be signed by the president and the cashier ificates. Every certificate shall be signed by the president and the cashier shall provide, and shall be sealed with the seal of the association.
"Sec. 336. The last sentence of section 301 of the Emergency Banking and Bank Conservation Act, approved March 9, 1933, as amended, is the par value of all stock so issued shall be paid in and notice thereof, duly acknowledged before a notary public by the president, vice president, or cashier of said association, has been transmitted to the Comptroller of the Currency and his certificate obtained specifying the amount of such issue of preferred stock and his approved thereof and that the amount has been duly paid in as a part of the capital of such association; which certificate shall be deemed to be conclusive evidence that such preferred stock has been duly and validly issued.
"Sec. 337. The additional liability imposed by section 4 of the Act of March 4,1933, as amended (D. C. Code, Supp. I, title 5, sec. 300a), upon the shareholders of savings banks, savings companies, and banking institutions and the additional liability imposed by section 734 of the Act of March 3, 1901 (D. C. Code, title 5, sec. 361), upon the shareholders of rust companies, shall cease to apply on July 1, 1937, with respect to such savings banks, savings companies, banking institutions, and trust companies which shall be transacting business on such date: Provided, That pany banking institution or trust date, the savis bank, savings eon hany, banking institution, or trust company, desiring to take advantage to be published in a newspaper published in the District of Columbia and having general circulation therein. In the event of failure to sive such notice as and when above provided, a event of failure to give such liability may thereafter be accomplished as of the date six addisnal sequent to publication in the manner above provided. savings company, banking institution, and trust company shall, before the declaration of a dividend on its shares of common stock, carry not less than one-tenth part of its net profits of the preceding half year to its surplus funduntil the same shall equal the amount of its common stock: Provided. That or the purposes of this section, any amounts paid into a fund for the reirement of any preferred stock or debentures of any such savings bank savings company, banking institution, or trust co mpany, out of its net earnings for such half-year period shall be deemed to be an addition to its surplus if, upon the retirement of such preferred stock or debentures, the mount so paid into such retirement fund for such period may then properly be carried to surplus. In any such case the savings bank, savings company anking institution, or trust company shall be obligated to transfer to surplus the amount so paid into such retirement fund for such period on account the pre retired. "Sec. 338. The second paragraph of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is amended by striking out the period at the end thereof nd addig thereto the following. except that the approval of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, instead of the Comptroller of the urrency, shall be obtained before any state member bank may hereafter taship manch and bere any hereafter admatled to mem he limits of thetain any branch established after February 25, 1927, beyond
"Sec 339 Section 5234 of the Rein States, itle 12 sec 192) , 'money so divesited' is section and inserting in lieu of such period a colon and the following. 'Provided. That no security in the form of deposit of United States bonds, otherwise, shall se required in the of of such parts of the deposits as, or insured under section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended.'
'Sec. 340. Section 61 of the Act entitled 'An Act to establish a uniform 1898, as amended, is amended by inserting bed States', approved July 1 1898, as amended, is amended by inserting before the period at the end bond or otherwise shall be required in the case of such part of the deposits as are insured under section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended.'
"Sec. 341. Section 8 of the Act entitled 'An Act to establish postal savings depositories for depositing savings at interest with the security of the Government for repayment thereof, and for other purposes', approved June 25, 1910, as amended (U. S. C., title 39, sec. 758; Supp. VII, title 39. sec. $i n$, is amended by striking out the f rst sentence thereof and inserting (1) each dereof the following : 'Notwithstanding any other provision of law deposit, and int in a postal savings depository office shall be a savings of the d, and interest thereon shall be allowed and entered to the credit month following thee for each quarter beginning with the first day of the to any such depositer date of such deposit, but no interest shall be allowed his or her depositor with respect to the whole or any part of the funds to shall her credit for any period of less than three months: (2) no interest lawfully paid on any such deposit at a rate in excess of that which may lawfully be paid on savings deposits under regulations prescribed by the Reserv Governors of the Federal Reserve System pursuant to the Federal leserve Act, as amended, for member banks of the Federal Reserve System and (3) or nearest to the place where such depository office is situated; banks banks of the Federal Reserve System subject to the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, and the regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, with respect to the payment of time deposits and interest thereon.
section 342 . The last sentence of the third paragraph of subsection (k) of section 11 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 248 (k)), is amended to read as follows: "The State banking authorities Currency in so bank, but nothing in this Act shall be construed as athorizing the state banking autharities to the state "Sec. 34 . The first the Revised Statutes, as amended (U, S. C. Supp, VIC, title 12 secs 481 and 482 ) is amended by striking out the word 'is' after the 12 , secs. 481 compensation' and inserting in lieu thereof a common and the following: 'including retirement annuities to be fixed by the Comptroller of the Currency, is and shall be'; and such section 5240 is further amended by striking out 'The Federal Reserve Board, upon the recommendation of the Comptroller of the Currency,' and inserting in lieu thereof 'The Comptroller of the Currency.
adding. 344 . (a) Section 1 of the National Housing Act is amended by shall, in the end thereof the following new sentence: 'The Administrator authorize carrying out the provisions of this title and titles II and III, be petent jurisdiction, State or Federal.
"(b) The first sentence of section 2 of the National Housing Act, as
amended, is further amend amended, is further amended by striking out the words 'including the
installation of equipment and machinery' and inserting in lieu thereof the words 'and the purchase and installation of equipment and machinery on real property"
"(c) Subsection (a) of section 203 of the National Housing Act is amended by inserting the wor
of such subsection.
"(d) The last sentence of section 207 of the National Housing Act is (d) The last sentence of sy inserting the words 'property or' before the word 'project'. "Sec. 345. If any part of the capital of a national bank, State member bank, or bank applying for membership in the Federal Reserve System consists of preferred stock, the determination of whether or not the capital of such bank is impaired and the amount of such impairment shall be based upon the par value of its stock even though the amount which the holders of such preferred stock shall be entitled to receive in the event of retirement or liquidation shall be in excess of the par value of such preferred stock. If any such bank or trust company shall have outstanding any capital notes or debentures of the type which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized to purchase pursuant to the provisions of section 304 of the Emergency Banking and Bank Conservation Act, approved March 9. 1933, as amended, the capital of such bank may be deemed to be unimpaired if the sound value of its assets is not less than its total liabilities, including
capital stock, but excluding such capital notes or debentures and any obligations of the bank expressly subordinated thereto. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the holders of preferred stock issued by a national banking association pursuant to the provisions of the Emergency Banking and Bank Conservation Act, approved March 9, 1933, as amended, shall be entitled to receive such cumulative dividends at a rate not exceeding six per centum per annum on the purce proe rech stock, association for such stock and, in the event of to receive such retirement price, not in excess of such purcha price plus all accumulated dividends, as may be provide Currency. If the association is with the approval of the Comptroller of the Currency. If the association is placed in voluntary liquidation, or if a conservator or a receiver is appointed therefor, no payment shall be made to the holders of common stock unt as the holders or prefer
 comptroller of the currencer accumulated dividends.
preferred stock plus all accum of this Act, or the application thereof to any "Sec. 346. If any provision or invalid, the remainder of the Act; and the application of such provision to other persons and circumstances, shall not be affected thereby."
st Annual Report of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation-Losses of $\$ 1,130,000$,000 Written Off by Insured Banks in 1934-Total Earnings Reported of $\$ 1,510,000$, 000 with Net Earnings of $\$ 445,000,000$-Assets Increased During Year $\$ 6,670,000$,000 to $\$ 47,370,000,000$-Losses to Depositors in Suspended Banks 1865-1934.

Losses of $\$ 1,130,000,000$-or twice the amount available from net earnings and recovery, after payment of dividendswere written off during 1934 by the insured commercial banks, according to the first annual report of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, issued on Aug. 19 by Leo T. Crowley, Chairman of the Board of the Corporation. "Such a large volume of write-offs . . . was made possible" says the report "by the introduction of new capital funds through purchases of capital obligations by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and by private interests." The extent of new capital funds obtained through the RFC is approximately $\$ 550,000,000$, while about $\$ 100,000,000$ came from local interests. As to the earnings and expenses, write-offs, \&c., of insured commercial banks, \&c., we take the following from the report:

Earnings and Expenses of Insured Commercial Banks
Earnings from Current operations-Total earnings of all insured commercial banks during 1934 amounted to $\$ 1.510,000,000$, or approximately $\$ 3.50$ for each $\$ 100$ of available funds.a Available funds include invested funds, required reserves, and other funds available for investment or additional reserves.b Current operating expenses of the banks amounted to $\$ 1,065,000,000$. earnings less operating expenses, before taking into account recoveries on assets previously written off, profits on securities sold, and deductions because of depreciation and worthless assets written off, amounted to $\$ 445,000,000$, or slightly over $\$ 1.00$ for each $\$ 100$ of available funds. This was equivalent to $\$ 1.25$ for each $\$ 100$ of deposits and to a $7 \%$ return on total capital account. Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks are shown in Table 16.
TABLE 16 -CURRENT EARNINGS AND EXPENSES DURING 1934 of INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS $x$

|  | Amount(in Mil-lions ofDollats) | Amount per $\$ 100$ of - |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Available } \\ \text { Funds } \mathbf{y} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Deposits } \end{gathered}$ | Total Capital Account |
| The banks earned --.-.-.-.-.-.-.--- The banks' | 1,510 1,065 | $\$ 3.52$ 2.49 | $\$ 4.25$ 3.00 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 24.66 \\ 17.39 \end{array}$ |
| The banks' current expenses were...- <br> The banks' net earnings from cur rent operations were. | 1,065 | \$1.03 | \$1.25 | \$7.27 | $\times 14,124$ banks; figures for 11 State banks in the District of Columbia, two Insured

National banks in Alaska and nine other insured banks are not included. Figures National banks in Alaska and nine other insured banks
y Estimated average amount during year of total assets less customers' liability y Estimated average amount during year or totanks and bills sold with endorsement, and securities borrowed.
Recoveries, Dividends and Write-offs-Business improvement and the advance in bond prices during 1934 resulted in recoveries on assets of insured commercial banks previously written off and in profits on sales of securities of $\$ 290,000,000$, so that net earnings from current operations plus recoveries amounted to $\$ 735,000,000$. The banks paid interest on capital notes and debentures and dividends on preferred and common stock of $\$ 175,000,000$. Assets written off during the year, however, amounted to $\$ 1,130,000,000$ or approximately twice the amount available from net earnings and recoveries after payment of dividends. Such a large yolume of write-offs, reflecting chiefly write-offs of losses accumulated during prior years, was made possible by the introduction of new capital funds through purchases of capital obligations by the RFO and by private interests. purchases are summarized in Table 17.
a Earnings of National banks are avallable only for the first halt of the year and
have been estimated for the second halt on the basis of earnings of other classes of insured banks.
b Available funds are measured by total assets. less customers' liability on account of acceptances, acceptances of orher ba

TABLE 17 - NET EARNINGS AND GHANGES IN TOTAL CAPITAL
ACCOUNT DURING 1934 OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS

|  | Amount(in Mil-lions ofDollars) | Amount per 8100 of |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Avoalable } \\ \text { Funds } \mathbf{y} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ \text { Deposits } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & \text { Capital } \\ & \text { Account } \end{aligned}$ |
| The banks' net earnings from current operations were | 445 | \$1.03 | 81.25 | 7.27 |
| Recoveries on assets written off and profits on securities sold were | 290 | . 68 | . 82 | 4.73 |
| Vet earnings and recoveries were -- | 735 | \$1.71 | \$2.07 | \$12.00 |
| The banks paid interest on capital notes and debentures and dividends on preferred and common stock of.- | 175 | . 41 | . 49 | 2.86 |
| There remained after payment of interest and dividends. | $\begin{array}{r} 560 \\ 1,130 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1.30 \\ 2.64 \end{array}$ | 51.58 3.18 1.0 | $\$ 9.14$ 18.44 |
| The resulting reduction in capital account was ......................- | 570 | 1.34 | 1.60 | 9.30 |
| New capital funds were paid in to the net amount of. | 650 | 1.52 | 1.83 | 10.63 |
| The net increase in the total capital account was $\mathbf{z}$ | 80 | 18 | . 23 | 1.33 | x 14,124 banks; figures for 11 State banks in the District of Columbia, two in-

sured National banks in Alaska and nine other insured banks are not included. Flgures for National banks for second half of 1934 are estimated. y Estimated average amount during year or ther banks and bills sold with endorseon account of acceptances, accep
ment, and securities borrowed.
resulting from licensing and closing of banks.
Rates of Earnings and of Interest Paid-The relatively low rate $0^{\circ}$ gross earnings of banks during 1934 reflected in part the fact that banks were holding a large part of their funds in non-earning assets or in assets that yield a low return and in part the fact that money rates were lower than at any other time in recent years.

In comparison with earlier years, banks had a smaller proportion of their funds loaned out and a larger proportion invested in securities, particularly those with low yields. They also held larger proportions of their total available funds in the form of cash, or balances with other banks. Inasmuch as the rates of interest received by ans ane forms of investment, the reduction in the proportion of runds loaned oul funds, These changes are illustrated in Table 18 which compares for banks fumb. of the Federal Reserve System the distribution of assets and denosits and the rates of interest received on assets and paid on deposits in 1927-1928 and 1934
TABLE 18-COMPARATIVE RATES OF INTEREST AND DISTRIBUTION OF ASSETS, $1927-28$ AND 1934, BANKS MEMBERS OF THE FEDERAL OF ASSETS, 1927-28
RESERVE SYSTEM


## $x$ Average of call date Igures.

y Rate of $.01 \%$ due chiefly to payment of nterest on public funds
The expenses of banks were likewise reduced compared with other years, due in part to reductions in the amount of salaries paid but chiefly to a decline in the rates of interest paid customers on their deposits. About one-half of the reduction in interest rates occurred prior to the Banking Act of 1933. The statutory elimination of interest on demand deposits and the reduction by regulation of interest on time deposits has been largely responsible for the remaining decrease in rates of interest paid on deposits. Notwithstanding the reduction in expenses, net earnings from current operations were lower than in the earlier years.
Earnings and Expenses of Insured Commercial Banks not Members of the Federal Reserve System-The FDIC issued a call for reports of earnings, expenses and dividends for the year 1934 of insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System. Reports submitted by 7.379 commercia banks operating throughout the year have been tabulated by size of bank ${ }_{1}$

## Volume 141

Financial Chronicle

The amounts of net earnings and expenses, and of losses written off, for deposits are shown in the charts on the next page.a
Figures of net earnings from current operations for banks in various size groups are shown in Table 19. The banks with deposits of less than $\$ 100,000$ had average net earnings from current operations of approximately $\$ 700$. The banks with deposits ranging from $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 250,000$ had average net earnings from current operations of about $\$ 1,800$. These two groups of the Federal Reserve System.

TABLE 19-NET EARNINGS FROM CURRENT OPERATIONS DURING 1934 OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS NOT MEMBERS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

> [Banks Grouped by Amount of Deposits]

| Number of Banks | With Deposits of- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Average } \\ \text { Net } \\ \text { Earnings } \\ \text { per Bank } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { per } \\ & \text { s100 of } \\ & \text { Deposits } \end{aligned}$ | Amount per $\$ 100$ of Total Capital Account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,186 | \$100,000 and under | \$696 | \$1.04 | \$2.59 |
| 2,492 | \$100,000 to \$250,000 | 1,798 | 1.07 | 4.25 |
| 1,720 | \$250,000 to \$500,000 | 3,608 | 1.04 | 4.93 |
| 641 | \$500,000 to \$750,000 | 6,532 | 1.07 | 5.36 |
| 380 | \$750,000 to \$1,000,000 | 8,729 | 1.01 | 5.21 |
| 585 | \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000. | 14,511 | 1.06 | 5.13 |
| 116 | \$2,000,000 to \$5,000,000- | 33,208 | 1.14 | 5.44 |
| 116 4 | $\$ 5,000,000$ to $\$ 50,000,000$ Over $\$ 50,000,000$ | 127.690 | 1.16 | 5.14 |
|  | Over $\$ 50,000,000 \mathrm{x}$ | 782,750 | . 88 | 7.17 |
| 7,379 | All b | 7,307 | \$1.08 | \$5.10 |

x Because of the small number of banks figures for this group should not be considered typical of all banks with deposits in excess of $\$ 50,000,000$.
Note-More detailed figures are given on pages 238-42 of pamphlet report.
Rates of Interest Received and Paid by Insured Commercial Banks Not Members of the Federal Reserve System - The average rate of interest received on outstanding loans by insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System was slightly less than $6 \%$ per year. The average rate of interest and dividends received on securities held was about $3.8 \%$ per year. The banks paid interest on time deposits at an average rate of nearly $3 \%$ per year.
Average rates of interest received on loans and securities and paid on time deposits are given in Table 20 for banks in the various size groups. banks, but theyived higher rates of interest on their loans than did large banks paid higher rates of interest on time deposits than did large banks.

TABLE 20-RATES OF EARNINGS DURING 1934 ON TOTAL AVAILABLE FUNDS, ON LOANS AND ON SECURITIES, AND OF INTEREST PAID ON TIME DEPOSITS, INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS NOT MEM. BERS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of Banks } \end{aligned}$ | With Deposits of- | Earnings on Total Available Available Funds $\mathbf{x}$ | Interest Received on Loans | Interest and Diodends Received on Sec'ties | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Interest } \\ & \text { Paid on } \\ & \text { Time } \\ & \text { eposits } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,186 | \$100,000 and und | 5.26\% | 7.92\% | 3.18\% | 3.22\% |
| 2,492 | \$100,000 to \$250,000 | 4.69 | 7.26 | 3.33 | 3.02 |
| 1,720 | \$250,000 to \$500,000 | 4.53 | 6.87 | 3.52 | 2.95 |
| 641 | \$500,000 to \$750,000 | 4.39 | 6.57 | 3.57 | 2.77 |
| 380 | \$750,000 to \$1,000,000 | 4.29 | 6.20 | 3.61 | 2.77 |
| 585 | \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000 | 4.29 | 5.85 | 3.85 | 2.67 |
| 116 | \$2,000,000 to \$5,000,00 | 4.30 4.36 | 5.67 5.01 | 3.72 4.09 | 2.54 2.84 |
| 4 | Over $\$ 50,000,000 \mathbf{y}_{\text {- }}$ | 4.89 3.89 | 4.82 | ${ }_{3}{ }^{4.67}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2.86}$ |
| 7.379 | All banks | 4.37\% | 5.90\% | 3.77\% | 2.77\% |

$x$ Total earnings from current operations.
y Because of the small number of banks, figures for this group should not be considered typical of all banks with deposits in excess of $\$ 50,000,000$.
Note-More detailed figures are given on pages 241-42 of pamphlet report.
In pointing out that "the amount of risk borne by the FDIC changed materially during 1934 " the report notes that "the volume of deposits insured by the Corporation in commercial banks increased substantially," and adds "this increase reflected in part the change in insurance coverage from $\$ 2,500$ to $\$ 5,000$ for each depositor, in part the admission of banks to deposit insurance, and in part the growth of deposits in the banking system." In part we also quote from the report as follows:

## Insurance Risk and the Condition of Commercial Banks

Growth of Deposits-It is estimated that the volume of deposits in commercial banks insured by the FDIC increased by approximately $\$ 5,700$,000,000 during 1934. About $\$ 2,680,000,000$ of this increase was due to
the change in insurance coverage from $\$ 2,500$ to $\$ 5,000$ for each depositor. the change in insurance coverage from $\$ 2,500$ to $\$ 5,000$ for each depositor. Approximately $\$ 630,000,000$ of the increase represents the insured deposits in banks which were admitted to insurance during the year. Of this last amount about $\$ 360,000,000$ were the insured deposits of banks newly icensed and admitted to insurance during the year. The remaining increase general growth of deposits in the in insured deposits was due chiefly to the general growth of deposits in the commercial banking system.
Total deposits in insured and uninsured licensed commercial banks are estimated to have increased during the year by $\$ 7,190,000,000$ dollars, an amount which, on account of the admission of banks to membership in the insurance fund, is somewhat smaller than the increase in the total deposits of insured commercial banks. The rate of increase in deposits of commercial banks during 1934, amounting to $22 \%$, has rarely been equaled in which took place during to the banks about half of the decline in deposits which took place during the preceding three years.
An analysis of changes in the deposits in commercial banks during 1934 s given in Table 7.
a Figures upon which these charts are based are given in Table 131, page 242, of
pamphlet report.

TABLE 7-ANALYSIS OF CHANGES DURINGT1934 IN THE DEPOSITS OF LICENSED COMMERCIAL BAN
[Amounts in Millions of Dollars

|  | AllLicensedCommer-cialBanks | Insured Banks |  |  | Uninsured Banks |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Insured Depositsz | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Unin- } \\ \text { sured } \\ \text { Deposits } \end{array}\right\|$ |  |
| Amount of deposits, Jan. 1 1934.- | 32,370 | 31,300 | 10,940 | 20,360 | 1,070 |
| Changes during 1934: | +640 | +630 | +360 | +270 | +10 |
| Deposits of exsting banks admitted to insurance $y$ |  | +450 | +270 | +180 | -450 |
| Change in insurance coverage June 301934 |  |  | +2,680 | -2,680 |  |
| Other changes, chiefly growth in |  |  |  | -2,680 |  |
| deposits of banks in operation.- Total changes during 1934..-- | $\begin{aligned} & +6,550 \\ & +7,190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +6,620 \\ +7,700 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +2,390 \\ & +5,700 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +4,230 \\ & +2,000 \end{aligned}$ | - 70. |
| Amount of deposits, Dec. 31 1934.--- | 39,560 | 39,000 | + 16,640 | +22,360 | -560 | x Figures are partly estimated and relate to all licensed commercial banks, except

private banks considered to be ineligible by law for Federal insurance. See also private banks considered to be ineligible by law. for Federal
explanatory note in Part Five, page 173, of pamph et report.
y As of date of licensing or admission to insurance.
y As of date of licensing or admission to insurance.
z Figures for insured deposits have been obtained from insured banks only at time of application for admission and as of Oct. 1 1934; the figures for Dec. 31 1934,
have been estimated.

Changes in Bank Assets Accompanying the Growth of Deposits-The first statements of condition of insured banks were not submitted until June 30 1934. Changes in the assets of all licensed commercial banks for the year commercial banks. At the close of 1934 the insured banks held $98 \%$ of the assets of all licensed commercial banks.a
Changes during 1934 in the volume and character of assets held by commercial banks, accompanying the growth of bank deposits, were chiefly of collected funds due from other banks. The increase in the volume of checks deposited and not yet collected (but for which depositors had received credit in their accounts), and re-deposits by one bank in another bank, accounted for one-fourth of the increase in total deposits. Second, commercial banks made heavy purchases during the year of United States Government obligations, at the same time giving the United States Treasury deposit credit upon their books. Deposits thus created were, for the most part, transferred to individuals and business concerns as the Treasury made disbursements. Approximately one-half of the growth in bank deposits during 1934 resulted from purchases by banks of United States Government obligations. Third, purchases of gold and silver by the United States Treasury were accompanied by a growth in deposits and in the banks' holdings of reserves. The purchases were followed by the deposit of gold and silver certificates, or their equivalent, in the Federal Reserve banks, of the Federal the amount to the credit of the Treasury on the books of the System. Approximaty 1934 was the rosult of purcher Treasury. reasury.
Changes in the volume of bank loans and changes in the holdings of securities other than direct obligations of the United States are also accompanied, in the ordinary banking process, by changes in the volume or bank by commercial banks had little effect upon the total volume of bank deposits.
Changes during 1934 in the principal assets and liabilities of 1tcensed commercial banks are summarized in Table 8.
TABLE 8-CHANGES DURING 1934 IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF LICENSED COMMERCIAL BANKS $x$
[Amounts in Millions of Dol'ars]

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { Dec. } 31 \\ 1934 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { Jan. } \\ 1934 \end{gathered}$ | Change During Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amount | Percent |
| Assets- |  |  |  |  |
| Cash and amounts due from other banks.- | 11,440 | 7.740 | $+3,700$ | +48 |
| Loans and discounts | 14,870 | 15,900 | +1,030 | $-^{6}$ |
| Securities.- | 18,480 | 14,330 | $\begin{array}{r}+4,150 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | +29 |
| Other assets | 2,580 | 2,640 | -60 | -2 |
| Total assets | 47,370 | 40,610 | +6,760 | +17 |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { Liabilities- }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Botal deposits | 39,560 50 | 32,370 420 | $+7,190$ +370 | +22 +88 |
| Other liabilities-.--- | 1,320 | 1,650 | -330 | -80 |
| Total capital account | 6,440 | 6,170 | +270 | +4 |
| Total liabilities | 47,370 | 40,610 | +6,760 | +17 |

x Figures are partly estimated and relate to all licensed commercial banks, except private banks considered to be ineligible by law for Federal insurance.
Cash and Amounts Due from Banks-Holdings by licensed commercial banks of cash and amounts due from banks increased by approximately $\$ 3,700,000,000$. This growth consisted chiefly of increased reserves with the Federal Reserve banks, reflecting the purchases of gold and silver by the United States Treasury, and of an expansion in the volume of funds due from banks. These changes are shown in Table 9.
Loans and Discounts-Loans and discounts of licensed commercial banks were reduced during 1934 by more than one billion dollars, or over $6 \%$. It cannot be concluded from this reduction, however, that the volume of new loans extended by commercial banks was smaller than the volume of loans paid off by borrowers. The reduction was due chiefly to the writing off of worthless and doubtful loans from the books of the banks, and to the lending activities of Federal agencies, notably, the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation and the Home Owners' Loan Corporation.
TABLE 9-CHANGES DURING 1934 IN HOLDINGS BY LICENSED COM-
MERCIAL BANKS OF CASH AND AMOUNTS DUE FROM BANKS $x$ [Amounts in Millions of Dollars]

| . | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { Dec. } 31 \\ & 1934 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { Jan. }{ }^{1} \\ & 1934 \end{aligned}$ | Inc. During Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amount | Percent |
| Cash_-.---. | 800 | 620 | 180 |  |
| Reserves at Federal Reserve banks | 4,080 | 2,680 | 1,400 | 52 |
| Other amounts due from banks. | 6,560 | 4,440 | 2,120 | 48 |
| Total | 11,440 | 7.740 | 3,700 | 48 |

x Figures are partly estimated and relate to all licensed commercial banks, except
private banks considered to be ineligible by law for prlate banks considered to be ineligible by law for rederal insurance.
a Figures for private banks considered to be ineligible by law for Federal nsurance
are not included in this discussion.

The amount of worthless and doubtful loans written off the books of the banks during 1934 is estimated at $\$ 550,000,000$. At the close of the year banks auring 1934 is estimated at $\$ 550,000,000$. At the close of the year
commercial banks held approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$ of bonds of the FFMO and of the HOLC fully guaranteed as to principle and interest by the United States Government. All of these bonds were acquired during 1934, in part through their substitution for loans secured by real estate, and in part through purchases from savings banks, non-banking institutions and individuals who had refinanced real estate loans with Government corporations.
TABLE 10 -REDUCTION DURING 1934 IN LOANS AND DISCOUNTS OF LICENSED COMMERCLAL BANKS $x$
$315,900,000,000$
Loans and discounts, Jan. 1 1934
$\$ 550,000,000$
$480,000,000$
Reduction during 1934:


## Total reduction during 1934

$\qquad$ \$1,030,000,000

Loans and discounts, Dec. 311934 $\qquad$ \$14,870,000,000
x Figures are partly estimated and relate to all licensed commercial private banks considered to be ineligible by law for Federal insurance.
y State banks wrote oft 250 million dollars of worthless and doubtful loans during the year; National banks wrote of $\$ 200,000,000$ during the first six months of the year.

In the case of 7,682 insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, examined during the latter part of 1934 and early 1935, approximately $\$ 200,000,000$, or $8 \%$ of loans and discounts were classified by examiners as worthless (loss) or doubtful value. The amount thus classified was about twice the amount of loans and discounts written of during the year. In addition to the loans classified by examiners as worthless or of doubtful value nearly one-third of all the loans were classified as slow; less than $60 \%$ of the loans were not criticized by examiners.

A summary published by the Comptroller of the Currency of the results of examinations of National banks during the early part of 1934 indicates that National banks at that time held about the same percentage of worthless and doubtful loans and nearly as large a proportion of slow loans as did insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System during the latter part of $1: 34$. Figures are shown in Table 11. Correspond ing data for State banks members of the Federal Reserve System are not available.
TABLE 11-EXAMINERS' CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS AND DISCOUNTS AND AMOUNT 3 OF LOANS AND DISCOUNTS WRITTEN OFF, 1934

|  | Insured Commercial Banks not Members Federal Reserve System $\mathbf{x}$ |  | National Banks y |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of | Percent of Total | Millions of Dollats | Percent of Total |
| Examiners' classification of loans \& disc'ts Worthless | 176 | 6.7 | 223 | 2.9 |
| Doubtful.--- | 35 | 1.3 | 324 | 4.2 |
| Slow-.- | 857 | 32.6 | 2,094 | 27.0 |
| Not criticized | 1.560 | 59.4 | 5,100 | 65.9 |
| Total book value | 2,628 | 100.0 | 7,741 | 100.0 |
| Loans and discounts written off during 1934 | 100 | ---- | z300 |  |

$x$ Latest examination in 1934 and early 1935 of 7,682 insured commercial bank not members of the Federal Reserve System. More detalled tigures are given on pages 208-13 of pamphlet report.
y Examination of 5,275 National banks conducted chiefly during the early part of 1934. Report of the Comptroller of the Currency, 1934, page 4. Dollar figures computed from percentages.
z Partly estimated.
Of the loans outstanding at insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System at the time of the latest examinations in 1934 and early 1935 , approximately $9 \%$ were to officers and directors of the banks or to their interests or to the banks' affiliates, or were endorsed or guaranteed by officers and directors. Such loans amounted to about $\mathbf{2 5 \%}$ of the private capital of the banks, that is, the total capital account exclusive of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures held by the RFC.

United States Government and Other Securities-During the year 1934, licensed commercial banks of the country acquired securities to a net amount of more than $\$ 4,000,000,000$. More than $\$ 3,000,000,000$ of these were direct obligations of the United States Government and another $\$ 1,000,000,000$ were obligations of the FFMC, the HOLC and the RFC, which are fully guaranteed by the United States Government. Holdings of other securities were reduced by about $\$ 170,000,000$ notwithstanding the fact that purchases of such securities exceeded sales by about $\$ 200,000,000$. The reduction was contributed to by the writing off of nearly $\$ 300,000,000$ of depreciation, and the exchange of more than $\$ 100,000,000$ of HOLC bonds that were guaranteed by the United States Government as to interest only for those that were guaranteed both as to principal and interest. The figures are summarized in Table 12.
TABLE 12 -CHANGES DURING 1934 IN SECURITIES HELD BY LICENSED COMMERCIAL BANKS $x$
[Amounts in Millions of Dollars]

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { Dec. } 31 \\ & 1934 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \mathrm{J} \text { Jan. }{ }^{1} \\ 1934 \end{gathered}$ | Change During Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Amount | Percent |
| Direct obligations of the U. S. Gov't _-.-. | 10,680 | 7,440 | +3,240 | +44 |
| Obligations fully guaranteed by the U, S. Government | 1,230 | 150 6.740 | +1,080 | +720 |
| Other securities.. | 6,570 | 6.740 | -170 |  |
| Total. | 18,480 | 14,330 | +4,150 | +29 |

x Figures are partly estimated and relate to all licensed commercial b
private banks considered to be ineligible by law for Federal insurance.
At the time of the most recent examinations of the insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, $7 \%$ of the securities held by these banks were rated by the examiners as "loss." Such "loss" consisted for the most part of depreciation in the market value or securities (other than depreciation below par on obligations of the United States Government and obligations fully guaranteed by the United States Government) below the value show on the books. The wher " as "loss" was $\$ 141,000,000$, or approximately twice the amount of "loss' written off the books during the year.

The proportion of securities classified as "loss" and doubtful was approximately the same as the proportion of loans so classified. Only $2 \%$ of the securities, however, were reported to be "slow" as compared with $33 \%$ of the loans.a
Borrowings and Other Liabilities-By the end of 1934 commercial banks had paid off practically all of their bormowings. During 1934 other liabilities were reduced by $\$ 330,000,000$ reflecting chiefly a decline in the volume of acceptances executed by the banks and the retirement of National bank notes.

Total Capital Account-Total capital account includes the value, as shown on the books, of capital notes, debentures, preferred and common stock, surplus, undivided profits, and reserves other than for expenses. The total capital account of licensed commercial banks showed a net increase of $\$ 270,000,000$ during 1934 , most of which was capital in newly licensed banks. The total capital account of banks in existence throughout the year showed little change, notwithstanding the introduction of more than $\$ 1,200,000,000$ of new capital, inasmuch as more than $\$ 1,100,000,000$ of losses accumulated during prior years were written off. Of the new capital funds, approximately $\$ 550,000,000$ were obtained from the Federal Govern
ment through the RFC, and about $\$ 100,000,000$ from local interests ment through the RFC, and about $\$ 100,000,000$ from local interests, About $\$ 550,000,000$ came from the banks earnings after payment of previously written off.

TABLE 13-HOLDINGS OF CAPITAL OBLIGATIONS OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS BY THE RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION, DEC. 311934
[Amounts in Millions of Dollars]

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Insured } \\ \text { Commer- } \\ \text { cial } \\ \text { Banks } \end{gathered}$ | National Banks | State Banks Members Federal Reserve System | Banks not <br> Members Federal Reserve System |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reconstruction Finance Corporation holdings of capital obligations. | 821 | 441 | 175 | 205 |
| Total capital account | 6,151 | 3.024 | 2,030 | 1.097 |
| Total deposits...-...-..........-- | 38,996 | 21,637 | 12,211 | 5,148 |
| Ratio Reconstruction Finance Corporation holdings to total capita account (percent). | 13.3 | 14.6 | 8.6 | 18.7 |
| Ratio Reconstruction Finance Corporation holdings to total deposits (percent) | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 4.0 |

Note-More detalled figures of holdings of capital obligations of insured banks by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation are given on page 219, pamphlet report.
The amount of capital obligations of banks held by the RFC at the close of 1934, in comparison with the deposits and total capital account of these banks is shown in Table 13. In proportion to total deposit liability, the holdings of capital obligations of insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System were more than twice as great as the holding of such obligations of banks members of the Federal Reserve System.

Capital Rehabilitation of Insured Commercial Banks not Members of the Federal Reserve System
Under the Banking Act of 1933 all licensed Federal Reserve member banks were automatically admitted to the Temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund. Banks which were not members of the Federal Reserve System were entitled to admission provided they were certified to be solvent by State banking authorities and were examined and approved by the FDIC. Banks were approved for admission if the value of their assets was believed to be sufficient to cover all liabilities to depositors and other creditors. Many of the banks admitted had a portion or all of their capital wiped out by losses.b The FDIC undertook to assist banks not members of the Federal Reserve System in obtaining capital funds from local interests and from the RFC.
Improvement in Net Sound Capital-The effect of the capital rehabilitation program upon the capital structures of the banks is not revealed in the bank statements of condition submitted to supervisory authorities and summarized in the reports published by the Comptroller of the Currency, Federal Reserve Board and FDIC. There was little change in the total capital account shown on the balance sheets of the banks because of the large volume of losses written off.

The effect of the capital rehabilitation program, however, is reflected in the ratios of net sound capital to total capital account and to deposits, as determined by examination of the banks. Since the FDIC examines only banks which are not members of the Federal Reserve System, the ratios have been compiled for those banks only rather than for all insured banks. In examinations made by the FDIO net sound capital has been determined by deducting the aggregate of assets classified as worthless or of doubtful value including bond depreciation, other than depreciation below par on obligations of the United States Government or obligations guaranteed by the United States Government) from the total of the capital notes, debentures, preferred and common stock, surplus, undivided profits, the appraised value of assets not shown on the books, and reserves, except reserves for expenses.

At the time of examination for admission to insurance more than onethird of the insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System had a net sound capital amounting to less than $10 \%$ of their deposits, while one-tenth of the banks showed no net sound capital. The most recent examination showed that only one-eighth of the banks had a net sound capital amounting to less than $10 \%$ of deposits and that less than $1 \%$ of the banks had no net sound capital.
Sixty percent of the deposits of all insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System were in banks with net sound capital amounting to less than $10 \%$ of their deposits, at the time of examination for admission to insurance. At the time of the latest examination only $26 \%$ of the deposits of insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System were held by banks with net sound capital amounting to less than $10 \%$ of their deposits. Figures are shown in Table 14.
a A "slow" security is one which has no ready market and for which quotations b See page 16 of pamphlet report.

TABLE 14-PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER AND DEPOSITS ERAL RESERVE SYSTEM, GROUPED BY RATIO OF NET SOUND ERAL RESERVE SYSTE
CAPITAL TO DEPOSITS

| Banks with Ratio of Net Sound Capital to Total Deposits of - | Number of Banks <br> (Percent of Total) |  | Deposits(Percent of Total) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Latest Examination $1934-35$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Examination } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Adission } \end{aligned}$ | Latest Examination $1934-35$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Examination } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Adission } \end{gathered}$ |
| Over $10 \%$ | 87 | 65 | 74 | 40 |
| 10\% to $5 \%$ | 10 | 15 | 19 | 24 |
| 5\% to 0\% | 2 | 10 | 5 | 20 |
| Without net sound capital | 1 | 10 | 2 | 16 |
| All banks | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

The effect of the rehabilitation program is shown in the accompanying charts.b In these charts insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System are arranged in eight groups according to the amounts of their total deposits. The first chart shows the ratio, as indicated by examinations for admission to the Fund, and by most recent examinations of the same banks, of net sound capital to total capital account. The second chart similarly shows the relation of net sound capital
to deposit liabilitjes
As to the extent of Federal deposit insurance of deposits in commercial banks, the report says:

## Extent of Federal Insurance of Deposits in Commercial Banks

Membership in the Temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund-On Jan. 1 1934, when the Temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund went into effect, 14,412 commercial banks with total deposits of approximately $\$ 32,000,000,000$ were operating under licenses issued by the Secretary of visions of the or by State banking authorlties in conformity with the proMarch 101933 . Of these Jan. 1 1934. During the year an additional 1,960 commercial banks with deposits of about $\$ 1,100,000,000$ were admitted to the Fund. At the close of the year there were 14,146 licensed commercial banks members of the Fund, and 1,068 State commercial banks, excluding private banks considered to be ineligible by law for insurance by the FDIC, which were not members of the Fund.
At the beginning of the year, with insurance coverage limited to $\$ 2,500$ for each depositor, total insured deposits in commercial banks amounted to $\$ 11,000,000,000$, or one-third of all deposits in licensed commercial banks. Of the deposits which were uninsured approximately $\$ 1,000,000,000$ were in banks which had not applied or which had not yet been approved for admission to insurance, and $\$ 20,000,000,000$ comprised the uninsured part of the deposits of persons with balances in excess of $\$ 2,500$ in banks already admitted to the benefits of insurance. By the end of the year there were approximately $\$ 17,000,000,000$ of deposits protected by insurance. $\$ 22,000,000,000$ of uninsured deposits in banks which were members of the Fund, and about one-half billion dollars in banks not members of the Fund.c
It is estimated that nearly half of the $\$ 5,700,000,000$ increase in insured deposits during 1934 resulted from the change in coverage for each depositor from $\$ 2,500$ to $\$ 5,000$, and that two-fifths of the increase was due to the general growth in bank deposits during the year. The remainder of the increase reflected the admission of banks to insurance.
The reduction in deposits in uninsured commercial banks, excluding private banks considered by law to be ineligible for insurance by the FDIC, was due chiefly to the admission of banks to insurance. It is estimated oin the Fommercial banks uninsured at the close of the year were to insurance.

Fully Insured and Partially Insured Depositors-In accordance with a provision of the June 1934 amendments to the deposit insurance law each insured bank was required to report as of Oct. 1 1934, the number of depositors and the amount of its deposits which were insured under the $\$ 5,000$ depositors were fully insuredicated that the deposits of $98.5 \%$ of the out of $49,751,000$ depositors in insure excess of $\$ 5,000$. The average in insured commercial banks had balances in Further details regarding the number of fully and partially insured depositors and the amounts of insured and uninsured deposits are siven in Table 21 and in the tables on pages 186-93 of pamphlet report
TABLE 21 -INSURED AND UNINSURED DEPOSITS, AND FULLY AND
PARTIALLY INSURED ACCOUNTS, INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, OCT. 11934

|  | All Insured Commer- cial Banks | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Na- } \\ & \text { tional } \\ & \text { Banks } \end{aligned}$ |  | Banks not Members Federal Reserte System |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of banks | 14,060 | 5.451 | 970 | 7.639 |
| Deposits (in millions of dollars): Insured deposits in fully insured accounts.Insured deposits in partially insured acc'ts.-Ininsured deposits ........................ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12,006 3,649 | 6,462 2,029 | 2,5888 | 2,956 |
|  | 30,639 20,333 | 11,582 | 7,388 | 1,363 |
| Total | 35,988 | 20,073 | 10,971 | 4,944 |
| Accounts (in thousands): Fully insured. Partially insured |  |  |  |  |
|  | 49,021 730 | $\begin{array}{\|c} 25,970 \\ 406 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 9,362 \\ 199 \end{gathered}$ | 13,689 125 |
|  | 49,751 | 26,376 | 9,561 | 13,814 |

Note-More detailed tigures are given on pages 186-91 o pamphlet report.
Under the head "Mutual Savings Banks in the Temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund" the report states that "on Jan. 1 1934, there were 214 insured mutual savings banks with 6,376 million dollars of deposits, of which 4,429 million

[^0]dollars in about nine million accounts were insured. This may be compared with a total of 577 mutual savings banks with deposits amounting to 9,723 million dollars in about 13 million accounts.'

According to the report, "on Feb. 11935 there were 1,066 State commercial banks with deposits of 472 million dollars, which were not members of the Temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund."

As to banks in receivership the report states: Banks in Receivership-On Dec. 31 1934, there were 6,352 commercial banks in receivership.a These banks had approximately $\$ 4,700,000,000$ of durned to the depositors sasing an unaid liapility of happroximately $\$ 2,400,000,000$.
Nearly all of the banks remaining in receivership at the end of 1934 were banks which either had not been licensed after the banking holiday in in 1933, or which had failed during the three years prior to that holiday. A number of banks which suspended during the banking holiday had neither been licensed nor placed in receivership by Dec. 31 1934. Some of these banks have been placed in liquidation without the use of receivers and some have been consolidated or merged with other banks. A small
More than 6,100 banks have closed since Jan. 11930 and have not been reopened or licensed to renew business. In the case of the National banks, January 1930 while $82 \%$ of those suspending since the beginning of 1930 are still in receivership.
The FDIC is authorized to purchase assets of and enabled to make loans to closed banks members of the Federal Reserve System, but the Corporation has received no application under this provision of the law. The RFC is empowered to make loans to receivers and has aided the release of deposits of closed banks. The FDIC has not undertaken to establish duplicate machinery.
The report has the following to say regarding losses to depositors in suspended commercial banks 1865-1934:

Losses to Depositors in Suspended Commercial Banks, 1865-1934
The results of a survey of losses to bank depositors during the 70 years from Jan. 1 1865, to Dec. 31 1934, are given in Table 27. This survey was undertaken to provide a basis for estimating the rate of assessment upon the deposits of active commercial banks that would have been necessary to cover losses to depositors during that period.b
Deposits in Suspended Banks-During the 70 years 1865-1934, more than 20,000 commercial banks, with deposits of about $\$ 11,000,000,000$. suspended operations because of financial difficulties or inability to meet the demands of their depositors.c About one-third of the deposits were in suspended National banks, and about two-thirds in suspended State and private banks. Approximately $30 \%$ of the total deposits in suspended banks were in banks which were reopened, including some banks taken over by other banks, while the remaining $70 \%$ were in banks liquidated by receivers or other liquidating agents.
Of the total deposits in suspended banks during the 70 -year period more than $\$ 7,000,000,000$ are estimated to have been unsecured deposits not exceeding $\$ 5,000$ in amount for any one depositor in a single bank, that is, unsecured deposits which would have been insurable had the present plan of insurance been in operation.
Losses to Depositors -Losses to depositors in these banks are estimated at about $\$ 3,500,000,000$, over and above all recoveries. About one-third of the loss was incurred in National banks which suspended and about two-thirds in State and private banks. About three-fourths of the losses were suffered by depositors with balances not exceeding $\$ 5,000$. The losses were highly concentrated in certain years, nearly $80 \%$ of the total having occurred during 14 years.
Relation of Losses to Deposits in Active Banks-For the entire 70-year period the losses to depositors amounted on the average to $1-3$ of $1 \%$ per with br total deposits in active commercial banks. The loss to depositors accounts, ame deposits in active commercial banks.
Because of the high concentration of losses in certain years the average annual rate for the entire period is considerably higher than the rate for most of the years which are included. Excluding the 14 years in which losses were the heaviest the average annual rate of loss amounted to about 1-12 of $1 \%$ per year of deposits in active banks, while the loss to depositors with balances not in excess of $\$ 5,000$ amounted approximately to $1-14$ of $1 \%$ per year of deposits in active banks.
It may be pointed out that the volume of deposits has grown rapidly throughout most of the 70 years included in this study, and that for this reason the totals for the entire period are influenced to a much greater extent by the losses in recent years than by those during the early years of the period. The data are more fragmentary and less reliable for the earlier than for the later years, but even though there may be substantial errors in the data for the earlier years, such errors make very little difference in the totals for the entire period.
The foregoing rates of loss do not indicate the exact amount of assessment upon active commercial banks which would have been required to pay all losses to depositors. No allowance has been made for the expense of administering an insurance fund, or for income from investments, in case a reserve fund were accumulated during the years when losses were low, or interest on indebtedness, if borrowing were necessary to pay insured depositors at times whert losses were the greatest.
Following Table 27, which summarizes the losses to depositors, is a description of the method by which the estimates were obtained. Tables giving the detailed statistical material forming the basis of the estimates will be found on pages $91-110$ of pamphlet report.
a This figure does not include State banks in Kentucky and Oregon, for which
data are fncomplete. data are incomplete
b The estimates presented here are revisions of those given by the Chairman of the
Board of Directors of the FDIC in his testimony to the Cone Board of Directors of the FDIC in his testimony to the Congressional committees on Banking and Currency, Bankity Act of 1935 , pp. H-9, and 74th Congress, Senate,
Hearings before a sub-committee of the Committee on Banking Hearings before a sub-committee of the Committee on Banking and Currency, c The term "commercial bank
State (commercial) banks, loan and trust companies, stock savings banks, and
private banks. private banks. Mutual savings banks are excluded.


## BOOK REVIEW

## Labor Relations Boards. The Regulation of Collective Bargaining under the National Industrial Recovery Act

By Lewis L. Lorwin and ArthurWubnig. 477 pages. Washington: The Brookings Institution. \$3.
This book adds another to the already long list of detailed studies of New Deal legislation and policies which the Brookings Institution has fostered, and which as a whole are indispensable to an understanding of the experiences through which the United States has been passing. Unlike most other volumes in the series, it treats of situations and problems which are no longer active, since the decision of the Supreme Court in the Schechter case, in the form in which they first arose, and the recent Wagner Labor Relations Act, naturally, is outside the scope of the book. The authors see, however, the emergence of certain principles in the relations between the Federal Government and labor which are likely to carry over into the Wagner Act regime, and the history of their development, accordingly, is important in view of what may yet come.

Following an introductory chapter on the background of the National Industrial Recovery Act before, during and since the World War, the book examines the purpose of Section 7 and the early interpretations which it received, recounts the rise and decline of the National Labor Board, analyzes its structure and such controversies as those over the meaning of "representatives of their own choosing" and, "collective bargaining," and sums up the record of success and failure. It then takes up the Wagner Labor Disputes Bill, the Industrial Adjustment Bill, and the resolution authorizing the appointment of labor boards to "effectuate the policy of the National Industrial Recovery Act," and studies in detail the constitution and operation of the boards created for the steel, petroleum, automobile, cotton textile and coal industries.
The authors see in the decisions of the labor boards affecting Section 7 an attempt to develop a "common law". of collective bargaining. The principles that were enunciated, while in part anticipated by the old War Labor Board and the Jater Railway Labor Act, were new, in that they required the Federal Government, under a modified conception of the idea of "liberty of contract," to "intervene in the regulation of industrial relations by establishing appropriate tribunals, by holding elections, by certifying representative labor organizations, and by passing upon complaints of discrimination." It is the opinion of the authors that this common law "reasonably construed and gave proper operative meaning to the intent of the statute." They refrain from passing judgment upon the soundness of collective bargaining as a policy and the train of Government interferences with industry which

In his report Chairman Crowley says:
Deposit insurance has brought changes in the operation of the com mercial banking system, the effects of which have not yet become fully apparent. By the very fact that the Corporation offers security to depositors, the force of local pressure for pursuing sound banking practices tends to be diminished. Pressure of depositors upon receivers of closed banks for a rapid and efficient liquidation has been removed, leaving receivers subject chiefly to the pressure of debtors who wish to obtain maximum leniency. Losses which were formerly borne by local interésts are shifted to the entire banking system. Such changes place responsibilities upon those administering the Federal system of deposit insurance, which differ from those placed upon other banking authorities. The FDIC insures deposits in $93 \%$ of the commercial banks of the country, and its interest in the sound operation of banks is more tangible than that which has hitherto existed in any bank supervisory agency.
The benefits of deposit insurance are not limited to the depositors of closed banks, but extend also to borrowers, and to the entire economic community. Confidence in the safety of bank deposits has been an important element in the restoration of the proper functioning of the banks as loan institutions and as custodians of the means of payment. Deposit insurance, however, is not a complete remedy for the ills of the banking system; nor for the unstable business conditions which in the past have culminated in periodic banking crises. The soundness of the banks is intimately related to economic conditions; and the solvency of banks in the future, as in the past, while dependent in part upon the soundness of individual bank managements, will be controlled in large measure by general economic conditions and monetary and credit developments.
the policy seems to imply, but they raise pointedly, at Pages 453-454, some of the questions which a pursuance of the policy involves. The final chapter in particular is an excellent introduction to the study of the present Wagner Act which industrialists and others wil! now have to make.

## The Course of the Bond Market

Bond prices have shown a tendency to soften this week, although some groups have not been affected. Second-grade rails rallied in the middle of the week, but lower-grade utilities remained slightly off. United States Governments continued their decline of the preceding two weeks. Highestgrade corporate issues have been somewhat mixed, but on the whole averaged about the same as last week.
High-grade railroad bonds have been steady, moving in a narrow range. Chesapeake \& Ohio $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1992$, closed unchanged at 116, and Pennsylvania RR. $4 \mathrm{~s}, 1943$, at 111 were also unchanged. Speculative bonds have been mixed, also moving in a narrow range. Baltimore \& Ohio $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1960$, closed at $591 / 2$, down $1 / 2$; New York Central $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 2013$, at $691 / 8$ were off $1 / 8$, and Erie RR. 5s, 1967, declined 1 to $691 / 2$.
Utility bonds of the best grade have been somewhat firmer, but medium-grade issues were off slightly, and holding company issues fluctuated quite widely as a result of conflicting rumors concerning legislation in Washington. New York tractions have been strong on the belief that unification is nearing completion. Financing has been small, consisting of $\$ 4,500,000$ Savannah Electric \& Power 5 s, 1955, but recent registrations indicate an increase in the near future.

In the industrial classification price changes have been somewhat more erratic this week. Among steel issues a $21 / 2$ point rise to $112 \frac{1}{4}$ was noted in American Rolling Mill conv. $41 / 4 \mathrm{~s}, 1945$. Chile Copper 5s, 1947, which is about the only representative issue of the copper group, rose $17 / 8$ points to $991 / \mathrm{s}$. Coal bonds have been soft, with reactions of over a point in Hudson Coal 5s, 1962, and Philadelphia \& Reading 6s, 1949. The Bush Terminal 5 s, 1955, declined $11 / 8$ points to $421 / 4$, whereas New York Dock 5 s , 1938, advanced 3 points to 53 . Rubber and motor issues showed little change, although the volatile Murray Body $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 1942, advanced $31 / 4$ points, closing at $1431 / 4$. There was a fair sprinkling of declines throughout the general list.

The foreign bond market has been under noticeable pressure during most of the week. Outstanding among the issues which lost ground are the bonds of Argentina and in particular of Italy. Czechoslovakian 8 s also receded several points, while most German corporate bonds declined somewhat. Australian bonds failed to hold previous gains. One exception to the general trend has been the Danzig Port and Waterways Board $61 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, which moved up vigorously, reflecting improved relations between Free City and Poland.
Moody's computed bond prices and bond yield averages are given in the following tables:

| MOODY'S BOND PRICES $\dagger$ (Based on Average Yselds) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MOODY'S BOND YIELD AVERAGES $\dagger$ (Based on Inditddual Closing Prices) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \text { Datly } \\ \text { Averages } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | U.S. Govt. Bonds ** | $\begin{gathered} 120 \\ \text { Domes- } \\ \text { totic } \\ \text { Cotp. } \end{gathered}$ | 120 Domestic Corporate* by Ratings |  |  |  | 120 Domestic Corporate* by Groups |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \text { Dally } \\ \text { Averajes } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A l \\ 120 \\ \text { Domes } \\ \text { tic } \end{gathered}$ | 120 Domestic Corporate by Ratings |  |  |  | 120 Domestic <br> Corporate by Groups |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Aam | Aa |  | Baa |  | P. U. | Indus. |  |  | Aa | Aa |  | Ba | RR. | $\boldsymbol{U}$. | Indus. |  |
| Aug. 23. | 107.64 | 103.48 | 117.63 | 42 | 102.98 |  | 97.16 | 105.37 | 108.39 | Aug. 23 | 4.54 | 3.78 | 4.15 | 4.57 | 5.66 | 4.93 | 4.43 | 5 | 6.59 |
| 22 | 108.15 | 103.65 | 117.63 | 110.61 | 102.98 | 87.04 | 97.16 | 105.54 | 108.57 |  | 4.53 | 3.78 | 4.14 | 4.57 | 5.64 | 4.93 | 4.42 | 4.25 | 6.57 |
| ${ }_{20}^{21}$ | $108.26$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 103.48 \\ & 103.48 \end{aligned}\right.$ | 117.63 | ${ }_{110.61}^{110}$ | 102.98 | 86.77 | 97.00 | 105.54 | 108.39 | 21 | 4.54 | 3.78 | 4.14 | 4.57 | 5.66 | 4.94 | 4.42 | 4.26 | . 45 |
| 19 | $\begin{aligned} & 108.18 \\ & 108.51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103.48 \\ & 103.65 \end{aligned}$ | 117.63 117.63 | 110.79 110.79 | 102.98 103.15 | 86.64 86.91 | 96.70 97.00 | 105.72 105.72 | ${ }^{108.57}$ | 20 | 4.54 4.53 | 3.78 3 3 | 4.13 4.13 | ${ }_{4}^{4.57}$ | 5.67 5.65 | 4.96 4.94 | 4.41 | 4.25 | 6.41 6.30 |
| 17 | 108.49 | 103.65 | 117.63 | 110.79 | 102.98 | 87.04 | 97.16 | 105.72 | 108.57 |  | ${ }_{4.53}^{4.53}$ | 3.78 3.78 | 4.13 | 4.56 4.57 | 5.65 5.64 | 4.94 | ${ }_{4.41}^{4.41}$ | 4.25 | 6.30 6.21 |
| 16 | 108.50 | 103.48 | 117.63 | 110.61 | 102.81 | 86.91 | 97.00 | 105.72 | 108.39 | 16 | 4.54 | 3.78 | 4.14 | 4.58 | 5.65 | 4.94 | 4.41 | 4.26 | 6.24 |
| 15 | 108 | 103.6 | 118.04 | 110.61 110.23 | 102.98 | 86.64 86.91 | 96.85 97.16 | 105.54 | 108.75 |  | ${ }_{4}^{4.54}$ | 3.76 3 | 4.14 | 4.57 | 5.67 | 4.95 | 4.42 | 4.24 | 6.19 |
| eekly |  |  | 118.04 | 110.23 |  | 86.91 | 97.16 | 105.72 |  | ekly | 4.53 | 3.76 |  | 4.56 | 5.65 | 4.93 | 4.41 | 4.26 | 6.15 |
| Aug. 9 | 108.86 | 103.32 | 118.25 | 110.42 | 102.98 | 86.12 | 96.70 | 105.54 | 108.39 | 9 | 4.55 | 3.75 | 4.1 | 4.57 | 5.71 |  |  | , |  |
|  | 109.06 | 103.48 | 118.66 | 110.42 | 103.32 | 85.74 | 96.23 | 105.54 | 108.94 |  | 4.54 | 3.73 | 4.15 | 4.55 | 5.74 | 4.99 | 4.42 | 4.23 | 6.15 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 26 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | 109.19 | ${ }_{103.48}^{103.32}$ | 119.07 | 110.42 | 103.48 | 84.85 | 96.08 | 105.72 | 108.57 | July 26 | 4.55 | 3.71 | 4.15 | 4.54 | 5.81 | 5.00 | 4.41 | 4.25 | 6.12 |
| 12 | 109.00 | 103.15 | 119.48 | 110.42 | 103.48 | 84.47 | 95.78 | 106.07 | 108.39 | 12 | 4.56 | . | 4.15 | 4.56 | 5.77 | 4.98 | 4.40 | 4.26 | 5.97 |
| 5 | 108.95 | 103.65 | 119.69 | 110.42 | 103.65 | 85.61 | 97.31 | 105.89 | 108.39 |  | 4.53 | 3.68 | 4.15 | ${ }_{4.53}^{4.54}$ | 5.85 | ${ }_{4}$ | 4.40 | ${ }_{4.26}^{4.26}$ | ${ }_{5}^{5.85}$ |
| June 28. | 108.99 | 103.32 | 119.27 | 110.05 | 103.48 | 85.23 | 97.47 | 105.20 | 107.67 | June 28. | 4.55 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 4.54 | 5.78 | 4.91 | 4.44 | 4.30 | 5.81 |
| 21. | 108.80 | 103.32 | 119.27 | 110.05 | 102.81 | 85.87 | 97.94 | 104.68 | 107.67 | 21 | 4.55 | 3.70 | 4.17 | 4.58 | 5.73 | 4.88 | 4.47 | 4.30 | 5.80 |
| 14. | 108.81 | 102.64 | 118.86 | 109.68 | 101.97 | 84.72 | 96.70 | 104.33 | 107.31 | 14 | 4.59 | 3.72 | 4.19 | 4.63 | 5.82 | 4.96 | 4.49 | 4.32 | 5.81 |
| May ${ }^{7}$-- | 108.61 | 101.64 | 118.66 | 109.68 | 101.14 | 82.50 | 94.29 | 103.99 | 107.31 |  | 4.65 | 3.73 | 4.19 | 4.68 | 5.82 | 5.12 | 4.51 | 4.32 | 5.82 |
| ay 31-- | 108.22 | 101.64 | 118.45 | 109.49 | 101.47 | 82.38 | 94.14 | 103.65 | 107.49 | May 31-- | 4.65 | 3.74 | 4.20 | 4.66 | 6.01 | 5.13 | 4.53 | 4.31 | 5.83 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | 108.66 | 101.81 | 118.45 | 109.86 | 101.64 | 82.50 | 94.43 | 103.65 | 107.85 | 24 | 4.64 | 3.74 | 4.18 | 4.65 | 6.00 | 5.11 | 4.53 | 4.29 | 5.88 |
| 10. | 108.61 | 101.64 | 118.04 | ${ }_{110.05}^{110.05}$ | 101.47 | 82.02 | ${ }_{93.85}$ | 103.82 | ${ }_{107.85}^{107.85}$ | 17 | 4.63 | 3.76 | 4.17 | 4.66 | 5.93 | 5.08 | 4.52 | 4.29 | 5.86 |
|  | 108.89 | 101.81 | 118.66 | 110.05 | 101.47 | 82.50 | 94.29 | 103.99 | 107.67 |  | 4.64 | 3.74 3.73 | 4.17 | 4.66 | 6.04 6.00 | 5.15 | 4.51 | 4.30 | 5.85 5.97 |
| pr. 26 | 108.61 | 101.81 | 118.66 | 110.05 | 100.98 | 82.87 | 95.63 | 02.64 | 107.67 | 26 | 4.6 | 3.73 | 4.17 | 4.69 | 5.97 | 5.03 | 4.59 | 4.30 | 5.93 |
| 12 |  |  |  | Stock E | xcha | Close |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Stock E | chang | Close |  |  |  |
| 5.- | 108.54 | 100 | 119.07 | 109.68 | 99.68 | 80.84 | 94 | 101.14 | 107.4 | 12 | 4.70 | 3.71 | 4.19 | 4.77 | 6.14 | 5.12 | 4.68 | 4.3 | , |
| Mar. 29. | 108.07 | 99.36 | 118.66 | 109.12 | 98.88 | 77.88 | 90.83 | 100.98 | 107.14 | ar. 29 | 4.79 | ${ }_{3}^{3.71}$ | 4.22 | 4.82 | 6.25 6.40 | ${ }_{5}^{5.22}$ | 4.68 | ${ }_{4}^{4.32}$ | 6.23 6.46 |
| 22. | 107.79 | 100.49 | 119.27 | 109.86 | 100.17 | 79.45 | 93.55 | 100.98 | 107.49 | 22 | 4.72 | 3.73 3.70 | 4.18 | 4.74 | 6.40 6.26 | 5.36 5.17 | 4.69 4.69 | ${ }_{4.31}^{4.33}$ | ${ }_{6.33}$ |
| 15. | 107.94 | 100.49 | 119.07 | ${ }^{110.61}$ | 100.33 | 79.11 | 93.26 | 100.98 | 108.03 | 15. | 4.72 | 3.71 | 4.14 | 4.73 | 6.29 | 5.19 | 4.69 | 4.28 | 6.16 |
| 8. | 107.85 | 101.64 | 119.48 | 110.98 | 101.14 | 81.42 | 95.63 | 101.47 | 108.57 |  | 4.65 | 3.69 | 4.12 | 4.68 | 6.09 | 5.03 | 4.66 | 4.25 | 6.12 |
| -. | 108.22 | 102.47 | 119.48 | 111.35 | 101.64 | 82.99 | 97.78 | 101.64 | 108.39 | 1 | 4.60 | 3.69 | 4.10 | 4.65 | 5.96 | 4.89 | 4.65 | 4.26 | 6.03 |
| eb. ${ }^{23}$.- | 108.44 | 102.81 | 119.48 | 111.16 | 102.14 | 83.97 | 99.68 | 101.14 | 108.21 | Feb. ${ }^{23}$ | 4.58 | 3.69 | 4.11 | 4.62 | 5.88 | 4.77 | 4.68 | 4.27 | 6.02 |
| 15. | 107.49 | 102.30 | 119.07 | 110.79 | 101.14 | 83.60 | 99.68 | 99.68 | 107.85 | 5. | 4.61 | 3.71 | 4.13 | 4.68 | 5.91 | 4.77 | 4.77 | 4.29 | 6.04 |
|  | 107.47 | 101.64 | 118.66 | 110.42 | 100.49 | 82.50 | 99.04 | 98.41 | 107.85 |  | 4.65 | 3.73 | 4.15 | 4.72 | 6.00 | 4.81 | 4.85 | 4.29 | 6.01 |
| . 25. | 107.10 | ${ }_{1021.31}$ | 118.04 | 110.05 | 10.3 | 82.38 | 99.04 | ${ }_{98} 97.94$ | 107.31 |  | 4.67 | 3.76 | 4.17 | 4.73 | 6.01 | 4.81 | 4.88 | 4.32 | 6.12 |
| - 18. | 106.79 | 100.81 | 117.43 | 110.05 109.31 | 100.81 99.52 | 84.35 | 100.49 99.68 | 98.73 | 107.49 108.78 | ${ }^{25}$ | 4.62 4.70 | 3.76 3.79 3.78 | 4.17 | 4.70 4 | 5.85 | 4.72 | 4.03 4 | 4.31 4.35 | 6.16 |
| 11.. | 106.81 | 100.81 | 117.63 | 109.12 | ${ }_{99.52}$ | 82.50 | 100.17 | 95.93 | 108.96 | 18 | 4.70 | 3.79 3.78 | 4.21 4.22 | 4.78 4.78 | 6.02 6.00 | 4.77 4.74 | 4.99 5.01 | 4.35 4.34 | 6.15 |
| , | 105.76 | 100.33 | 117.43 | 108.94 | 98.88 | 81.54 | 100.00 | 94.58 | 106.96 |  | 4.73 | 3.79 | 4.23 | 4.82 | 6.08 | 4.75 | 5.10 | 4.34 | 6.30 |
| High 1935 | 109.20 | 103.82 | 119.69 | 111.54 | 103.65 | 87.04 | 100.49 | 106.07 | 108.94 | Low 1935 | 4.52 | 3.68 | 4.09 | 4.53 | 5.64 | 4.72 | 4.39 | 4.23 | 5.78 |
| Ligh 1934 | 105 | y9.20 100.00 | 117.22 | ${ }_{108.75}^{108.57}$ |  | ${ }_{83} 77.78$ | 90.69 100.49 | 94.14 94.58 | 106.78 108.78 | Hliga 1935 | 4.80 4.75 | 3.80 | 4.25 | 4.483 | \$.40 | 72 | 10 | 4.35 4.35 | 9 |
| Low 1934 | 99.06 |  | 105.37 | 93.11 | 81.78 | 66.38 | 85. | 742.5 |  | High 1934 | 5.81 |  | 4.24 5.20 | 4.81 6.06 | 7.58 | 4.72 | 5.10 |  | 6.35 8.65 |
|  | 104.90 | 96.70 | 114.43 | 106.96 | 94.29 | 77.44 | . 63 | 90.55 | 104.5 | YT. Apo Aug. 24 | 4.96 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2 Y$ Y's.Ago Aug. $25^{\prime} 33$ | 103.45 | 90.69 | 1107.67 | 99.04 | .63 | 73.05 | 91.81 | 82.50 | 98.73 | 2 Yrs.Ago Aug. 25.33 | 5.3 | 4.30 | 4.81 |  |  |  |  | . 83 | . 09 |
| *These prices are computed from average yields on the basis of one "Ideal" bond ( $43 / \%$ coupon, maturing in 31 years) and do not purport to show either the average level or the average move nent of actual price quotations. They merely serve to illustrate in a more comprenensive way the relative levels and the relative movement of Field averages, the latter being the truer picture of the bond market. For Moody's index of bond prices by months back to 1928, see the issue of Feb, 6 1932, raze 907 , ** Actual average price of 8 long-term Treasury issues. $\dagger$ The latest complete list of bonds used in computing these indexes was published in the issue of May 18 1935. Dage 3291. $\dagger \dagger$ Average of 30 forelgn bonds but adjusted to a comparable basis with previous averages of 40 toreign Donds. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Indications of Business Activity

THE STATE OF TRADE-COMMERCIAL EPITOME Friday Night, Aug. 231935.
Business activity expanded further during the week, with ircreases noted in railroad loadings, bituminous coal output, steel activity, electric output and petroleum refinery operations. Steel mill operations showed the seventh consecutive weekly rise, owing to a better demand for structural steel and freer buying by automobile makers who are preparing for new models. Electric output reached a fiveyear peak, although its spread over last year's comparable level was narrowed to $9.5 \%$. Furthermore, recent surveys disclose a notable recovery in real estate activity. Encouraging, too, were statistics revealing that all dividend changes for the first time during the depression were on the confructive side of the ledger. The third quarter automobile output in the United States and Canada was estimated at more than 700,000 units, bringing the nine months' total to nearly $3,100,000$ cars and trucks, or more than the production in all of 1934. Engineering construction awards were running ahead of the 1935 average to date but were well under the total of recent weeks. Wholesale and retail business showed further gains. Commodity markets were rather quiet and showed divergent trends. Cotton was inactive and moved downward under general liquidation owing to uncertainty over the loan question. Overnight news of the Government 9c. loan and subsidy policy was greeted with a wave of selling to-day and prices broke $\$ 4$ a bale, part of which was recovered in later trading. Grains were a little more active, but show little change in prices. Buying stimulated by European war talk and bullish crop advices from the American and Canadian Northwest sent wheat prices upward after weakness early in the week owing to general liquidation induced by an increase in the United States visible supply and lower outside markets. Prospects of larger crops for corn and other coarse grain depressed those markets. Lard declined sharply during the week owing to lower prices for hogs and general liquidaweek owing to lower prices for hogs and general liquida-
tion. Declines were shown in coffee, cocoa, rubber and silk, while sugar and hides are higher. Aroostook County, Me., loss from its worst drought was estimated at $\$ 3,000,000$. Every part of Maine's potato area reported miles of brown, withered potato plants, dried-up streams and brooks, of record low levels at springs. Eastern Canada was gripped by a heat wave and received very little relief during the week from a blistering sun that wiltered root crops, seared already parched fields, and sent temperatures soaring as high as 100 degrees, all the way from Winnipeg to the Atlantic Ocean. The western part of Canada was cooler, In Italy a terrific cyclone lashed towns and cities along
the Bay of Naples. killing several persons and injuring many. Heary showers with some thunder and lightning brought welcome relief to New Yorkers from the appressive sticky heat of the past 12 days. To-day it was fair and cool here, with temperatures ranging from 63 to 73 degrees. The forecast was for fair to-night and Saturday ; continued cool to-night. Overnight at Boston it was 64 to 84 degrees; Baltimore, 64 to 86; Pittsburgh, 56 to 76 ; Portland, Me., 60 to 74 ; Chicago, 64 to 70 ; Cincinnati, 60 to 78 ; Cleveland, 60 to 70 ; Detroit, 52 to 74 ; Charleston, 74 to 88 ; Wilwaukee, 60 to 70 ; Dallas, 78 to 90 ; Savannah, 76 to 92 ; Kansas City, 62 to 82 ; Springfield, Mo., 66 to 84 ; Oklahoma City, 74 to 96 ; Denver, 64 to 96 ; Salt Lake City, 66 to 70 ; Seattle, 58 to 66 ; Montreal, 56 to 66 , and Winnipeg, 60 to 80.

Moody's Daily Commodity Index Declines Moderately
After making a new 1935 high on Wednesday at 167.1, Moody's Daily Index of Staple Commodity Prices declined to 165.6 on Friday, as compared with 166.9 at the end of the previous week.
This moderate net decline has been due primarily to lower hog and cotton prices. Other items registering declines were corn and silk, while advances occurred in sugar, wheat, copper, hides, wool, coffee, lead, rubber, silver and cocoa. Steel remained unchanged.
The movement of the index during the week, with comparisons, is as follows:

| Fri., | Aug. 16-------16.-16. | o, | g. 9------165.4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sat., | Aug. $17-$----- Not compiled | Month Ago, | July 23------159.9 |
| Mon., | Aug. 19-------------166.1 | Year Ago, | Aug. 23-----154.5 |
| Wed., | Aug. $20-7-$---------166.9 | 1934 High, | Aug. 29-7.---156.2 |
| Thurs. | Aug. 22--------------167.1 | ${ }_{1935 \mathrm{LHigh}}$ | Jang. ${ }^{2}$ |
| Fri., | Aug. 23----------------165.6 | Low, | Aug. ${ }^{\text {Mar. }} 18$ |

## "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity

 Prices for Week of Aug. 20 Continues at High LevelAn advance of 0.1 point in The "Annalist" Weekly Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices to 127.2 on Aug. 20, reflected moderate gains in the grains and flour, coffee, oranges and lemons, and the textiles, copper and the other nonferrous metals also advancing. In noting this, the "Annalist" added:
That the gain was not larger was due chiefly to lower prices for apples, rice, eggs, potatoes and rubber. Livestock and the meats showed a varied declined.

THE ANNALIST WEEKLY INDEX OF WHOLESALE COMMODITY PRICES
Unadjusted for Seasonal Variation $(1913=100)$

| Aug. 201935 | Aug. 131935 | Aug. 211934 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |



| 119.6 | 108.6 |
| ---: | ---: |
| 137.2 | 118.9 |
| $\times 108.7$ | 114.2 |
| 164.3 | 163.6 |
| 109.0 | 110.1 |
| 111.5 | 113.1 |
| 98.3 | 98.7 |
| 82.9 | 80.9 |
| 127.1 | 118.5 |
| 74.9 | 69.2 |

Farm products
Textile products
Fuels...
Metals............
Chemicals
Miscellaneous
All commodities
dities on old dollar basis

* Prelliminary, X Revised. z Based on exchange quotatit.
land and Holland: Belgium included prior to March 1935.

United States Department of Labor Reports Increase of $0.5 \%$ in Wholesale Commodity Prices During Week of Aug. 17
Wholesale commodity prices advanced $0.5 \%$ during the week ending Aug. 17 to the highest point reached since Nov. 1930, according to an announcement made Aug. 22 by Commissioner Lubin of the Bureau of Labor Statistics, Department of Labor, who stated:
The composite index rose to $80.5 \%$ of the 1926 average. This is a net gain of $3.3 \%$ since the first of this year and $3.5 \%$ above the high point of last year, reached the week ending Sept. 8 , and over $12 \%$ above the high point of 1933, reached the
77.8 and 71.7 respectively. of farm products and foods. Smaller increases were also reported for textile products, building materials and chemicals and drugs. A minor decrease was shown for miscellaneous commodities. Hides and leather products, fuel and lighting materials, metals and metal products, and housefurnishing goods were unchanged at the level of the preceding week.
No change was recorded in the general average for the group which includes industrial commodities. This group which excludes farm products and processed foods is $1.5 \%$ below its 1934 high. It is $0.5 \%$ above the high of 1933 and over $8 \%$ above the high of 1932 .

When compared with their respective highs of last year, foods are up $10.6 \%$, farm products, $8 \%$; and chemicals and drugs, $0.5 \%$. Each of the remaining seven groups is below its last year's high. Textile products are lower by $8 \%$; miscellaneous commodities, $5.6 \%$; metals and metal products and building materials, more than $3 \%$; and hides and leather products and fuel and lighting materials, less than $1 \%$.

Compared with their particular highs of two years ago, farm products and foods are up $28 \%$. Increases are also shown for fuel and lighting materials, metals and metal products, chemicals and drugs, and miscellaneous commodities. Four groups-textile products, hides and building materials, and houserurn $7.7 \%$ for textile products to $0.4 \%$ for of 1933 . Their dect
building materials.

Group index numbers for the week of Aug. 17 1935, and the high and low weeks of 1933,1934 , and 1935 are shown in the table below, contained in Mr. Lubin's announcement:

| CommodityGroups | 1935 |  | 1934 |  | 1933 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date \& } \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date \& } \\ \text { Low } \end{gathered}$ | Date \& High | Date \& Low | $\begin{gathered} \text { Date \& } \\ \text { High } \end{gathered}$ | Date \& Low |
| All commodities | 8-17 80.5 | 1-5 77.9 | 9-8 77.8 | 1-6 71.0 | 11-18 71.7 | 3-459.6 |
|  | 4-20 81.8 | $1-575.6$ | 9-8 74.3 | 1-6 57.4 | 7-22 62.7 | 2-4 40.2 |
| Foods. | 4-27 85.4 | 1-5 78.5 | 9-8 877.2 | 1-6 68.7 | 7-22 66.5 | 3-4 4 53.4 |
| Hides \& leather- | 7-27 90.1 | 4-675.6 | 2-3 90.5 | $\begin{array}{rrr}8-18 & 84.2 \\ 11-17 & 69.3\end{array}$ | ${ }_{9-23}^{9-22.9} 9$ | 3-11 67.5 |
| Textile products | 8-17 70.5 | 4-6 688.7 | r1-17 76.1 | $11-17$ $3-24$ 729.4 | (11-11 74.7 | (10 |
| Fuel \& lighting | 8-10 75.4 | 3-23 84.9 | 5-12 88.8 | 1-6883.3 | $11-1883.5$ | 4-8 878.7 |
| Bldg. materials. | 6-15 85.3 | 4-6 84.3 | 6-9 87.8 | 12-22 84.7 | 12-30 85.4 | 2-11 69.6 |
| Chem'ls \& drugs | 3-2 81.6 | 7-27 78.4 | 12-29 78.3 | $1-673.3$ | ${ }^{6-10} 73.8$ | ${ }^{4-15} 781.2$ |
| Housefurn'hings | $1-582.36$ | 6-15 81.7 | $5-2683.9$ <br> $12-15$ <br> 1.2 |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous -- | 1-12 71.0 | 8-17 67.2 | 12-15 71.2 | 1-6 65.9 | 12-9 65.6 | 4-8 57.6 |
| All commodities, oth. than farm prods. \& foods | 1-12 78.1 | 4-6 77.2 | 4-28 79.2 | $1-677.6$ | 12-9 77.6 | 4-865.5 |

From the Commissioner's announcement we also take the following;

Wholesale food prices advanced $1.4 \%$ during the week. Lower prices for fruits and vegetables and cereal products were more than offset by pronounced increases in meats; butter, cheese, and milk; and other foods, including lard, oleo oil, edible tallow, and vegetable oils. Individual food items for which lower prices were reported were cheese, oatmeal, flour, cornmeal, dried apricots, barley, coffee, and raw sugar. The current index for the foods group, 85.4 , is the highest recorded since Nover
is $15 \%$ above a year ago and $32.6 \%$ above two years ago.
The farm products group advanced $0.8 \%$ due to a $4.3 \%$ increase in prices of livestock and poultry. Grains, on the other hand, were lower by $1.7 \%$, although increases were shown in average prices of barley and corn. Other farm products including cotton, apples, clover hay, peanuts, seeds, dried beans, and potatoes decreased $1 \%$. The index for the farm products group, 80.3 , is $16.5 \%$ above the corresponding week of a year ago and $39.7 \%$ above the corresponding week of two years ago.

The index for the textile products group, 70.5 , rose $0.6 \%$ to a new high for the year because of sharp increases in prices of raw silk and silk yarns. Cotton goods were fractionally higher. The sub-group of other textile products registered a decrease due to weakening prices ore unchanged.
Clothing, knit goods and woolen and worster prices for chemicals and drugs and pharmaceuticals resulted in the index for the group of chemicals and drugs advancing slightly to $78.7 \%$ of index 1926 materials and mixed fertilizers were the 1926
steady. Cattle feed prices declined $5 \%$ to the lowest level reached this year. Wholesale prices of crude rubber also were lower. The sub-groups of automobile tires and tubes and paper and pulp remained unchanged.
In the building materials group higher prices for lumber more than offest decreases for paint materials and certain other building materials resulting in the index for the group as a whole increasing to 85.1. Average prices of brick and tile, cement, and structural steel remained unchanged.
Strengthening prices of hides and skins counterbalanced falling prices of leather with the result that the index for the hides and leather products group remained unchanged at $90.1 \%$ of the 1926 average. The sub-group of shoes was unchanged at its high for the year and other leather products were at their low.

The index for the fuel and lighting materials group remained at 75.4. Advancing prices of anthracite coal were offset by declining prices of petroleum products. Little minous coal and coke.
The metals and metal products group was unchanged at the previous week's level. Declining prices of pig tin and silver were offset by advancing prices of scrap steel. No fluctuations were shown in average prices of agricultural implements, motor vehicles, and plumbing and heating fixtures.
A slight rise in prices of furnishings was not reflected in the index for the group of housefurnishing goods. Average prices of furniture were staionary.
The index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics is composed of 784 price series weighted according to their relative importance in the country's markets and based on average prices for the year 1926 as 100.
The following table shows index numbers for the main groups of commodities for the past five weeks and for the weeks of Aug. 18 1934, and Aug. 191933.
INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES FOR WEEKS ENDED AUG. 17, AUG. 10, AUG. 3, JULY 27 A
AUG. 19 1933) $1926-100.0$ )

| Commodity Groups | ${ }_{17}^{A u g} .$ | $\underset{10}{A u g .}$ | $\underset{3}{A} \underset{\sim}{2} .$ | $\begin{gathered} J_{27} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { July } \\ 20 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u g . \\ 18 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u g . \\ 19 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| All commodit | 80.5 | 80.1 | 79.6 | 79.2 | 79.1 | 76.1 | 69.3 |
| Farm pr | 80.3 | 79.7 | 78.4 | 77.1 | 77.2 | 68.9 | 57.5 |
| Foods. | 85.4 | 84.2 | 83.4 | 82.2 | 82.0 | 74.1 | 64.4 |
| Hides and leather | 90.1 | 90.1 | 90.0 | 90.1 | 89.8 | 84.2 | 90.9 |
| Textile products | 70.5 | 70.1 | 70.0 | 69.9 75.2 | 69.8 75.3 | 71.1 | ${ }^{74.1}$ |
| Metals and metal pro | 85.8 | 85.8 | 85.8 | 85.7 | 85.7 | 85.9 | 80.8 |
| Building materials. | 85.1 | 85.0 | 85.3 | 85.1 | 84.9 | 86.4 | 80.8 |
| Chemicals and drugs | 78.7 | 78.5 |  | 78.4 | 79.5 | 75.9 | 72.9 |
| Houseturnishing goods | 81.7 | 81.7 | 81.9 | 81.9 | 81.8 | 82.9 | 76.4 |
| Miscellaneous commod | 67.2 | 67.5 | 67.5 | 67.5 | 67.6 | 70.3 | 65.5 |
| All commodities other than farm products and foods. | 78.0 | 78.0 | 77.9 | 77.9 | 77.9 | 78.4 | 74.2 |

295,984 Surplus Freight Cars in Good Repair on July 31 Class I railroads on July 31 had 295,984 surplus freight cars in good repair and immdeiately available for service, the Assocaition of American Railroads announced on Aug. 23. This was a decrease of 21,228 cars compared with July 15, at which time there were 317,212 surplus freight cars.
Surplus coal cars on July 31, totaled 73,362 , a decrease of 16,657 cars below the previous period, while surplus box cars totaled 178,452 a decrease of 2,239 cars compared with July 15.

Reports also showed 26,209 surplus stock cars, a decrease of 2,103 compared with July 15 , while surplus refrigerator cars totaled 6,757, an increase of 132 for the same period.

## Revenue Freight Car Loadings Gain 31,263 Cars in Week

 Loadings of revenue freight for the week ended Aug. 17 1935 totaled 615,006 cars. This is a gain of 31,263 cars or $5.4 \%$ from the preceding week, a rise of 13,218 ears or $2.2 \%$ from the total for the like week of 1934, and a decline of 28,400 cars or $4.4 \%$ from the total loadings for the corresponding week of 1933 . For the week ended Aug. 10 loadings were $3.3 \%$ under the corresponding week of 1934 and $7.3 \%$ under those for the like week of 1933 . Loadings for the week ended Aug. 3 showed a loss of $2.5 \%$ when compared with 1934 and a drop of $3.8 \%$ when the comparison compared with 1934 and a dropis with the same week of 1933 .
The first 18 major railroads to report for the week ended Aug. 171935 loaded a total of 294,459 cars of revenue freight on their own lines, compared with 280,245 cars in the preceding week and 286,711 cars in the seven days ended Aug. 18 1934. A comparative table follows:

REVENUE FREIGHT LOADED AND RECEIVED FROM CONNECTIONS (Number of Cars)

$\times$ Not reported. y Excluding ore.
TOTAL LOADINGS AND RECEIPTS FROM CONNECTIONS
(Number of Cars)

|  | Weeks Ended- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aug. 171935 | Aug. 101935 | Aug. 181934 |
| Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific Ry, | 21,434 26,359 | 20,349 25,293 | 21,769 26,493 |
| Illinois Central System.-.-.-.--- | 12,070 | 12,024 | 13,272 |
|  | 59,863 | 57,666 | 61,534 |

The Association of American Railroads in reviewing the week ended Aug. 10 reported as follows:
Loading of revenue freight for the week ended Aug. 10, totaled 583.743 cars. This was a decrease of 13,340 cars below the preceding week, 20,225
cars below the corresponding week in 1934 and 46,000 cars below the cars below the correspondin.
corresponding week in 1933.
Miscellaneous freight loading for the week ended Aug. 10, totaled 228,772 cars, an increase of 1,296 cars above the preceding week, 5,428 cars above the corresponding week in 1934 and 10,210 cars above the corresponding week in 1933.
Loading of merchandise less than carload lot freight totaled 157,473 cars, a decrease of 1,445 cars below the preceding week, 1,048 cars below the corresponding week in 1934, and 12,706 cars below the same week in 1933.
Coal loading amounted to 77,876 cars, a decrease of 14,116 cars below the preceding week, 14,496 cars below the corresponding week in 1934, and 46,274 cars below the same week in 1933.
Grain and grain products loading totaled 41,456 cars, a decrease of 274 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 266 cars above the corresponding week in 1934 and 9,742 cars above the same week in 1933. In the Western District alone, grain and grain products loading for the week ended Aug. 10, totaled 25,803 cars, a decrease of 1,646 cars below the same week in 1934.
Live stock loading amounted to 11,285 cars, an increase of 1,757 cars above the preceding week, but a reduction of 20,823 cars below the same week in 1934 and 4,118 cars below the same week in 1933. In the Western District alone, loading of live stock for the week ended. Aug. 10
Forest products loading totaled 29,663 cars, an increase of 405 cars above the preceding week, 6,295 cars above the same week in 1934 and 1,445 ars above the same week in 1933
Ore loading amounted to 32,186 cars, a decrease of 818 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 2,930 cars above the corresponding week in 1934. It was however 2,741 cars below the corresponding week in 1933.

Coke loading amounted to 5,032 cars, a decrease of 145 cars below the preceding week, but an increase of 1,223 cars above the same week in 1934 It was, however, a decrease of 1,558 cars below the same week in 1933. All districts, except the Allegheny which showed an increase, reported of carses compared with the corresponding week last year, 10 . All districts also reported reductions compared with the corresponding week in 1933 except the Centralwestern and the Southwestern which showed increases. Loading of revenue freight in 1935 compared with the two previous years follows:

|  | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Four weeks in J | 2,170,471 | 2,183,081 | 1,924,208 |
| Four weeks in Februar | 2,325,601 | 2,314,475 | 1,970,566 |
| Five weeks in March. | 3,014,609 | 3,067,612 | 2,354,521 |
| Four weeks in April. | 2,303,103 | 2,340,460 | 2,025,564 |
| Four weeks in May | 2,327,120 | 2,446,365 | 2,143,194 |
| Five weeks in June |  |  | - $2,498,390$ |
| Four weeks in July | 2,228,737 | 2,351,015 | 2,498,390 |
| Week of Aug. | 597,083 583,743 | 612,660 603,968 | 620,743 <br> 629 |
|  | ,585,620 | 19,004,266 | 17,092,915 |

In the following table we undertake to show also the loadings for separate roads and systems for the week ended Aug. 10 1935. During this period a total of 57 roads showed increases when compared with the corresponding week last year. The most important of these roads which showed increases were the Great Northern RR., the Norfolk \& Western, the Pennsylvania System, the New York Central Lines, the Louisville \& Nashville RR., the Baltimore \& Ohio RR. and the Southern Pacific System:

| Ralltoads | Total Revenue Fretght Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Received from Connections |  | Rallioads | Total Revenue Fretght Loaded |  |  | Total Loads Received from Connections |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1935 | 1934 |  | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1935 | 1934 |
| Eastern District - |  |  | 556 | 943 | 876 | Group B (Concluded)- | 635 | 507 | 536 | 342 | 317 |
| Ann Arbor-1.-3.- | 827 | ${ }_{671} 53$ | ${ }_{616} 5$ | ${ }_{226}^{943}$ | 242 | Guit Mobile \& Northern* | 1,271 | 1,233 | 1,223 | 694 | 617 |
| Boston \& Maine. | 7,641 | 7,086 | 8,053 | 8,339 | 8,259 | Illinois Central System. | 17,132 | 18,502 | 17,358 | 8,721 | 8,853 |
| Chicago Indianapolis \& Louisv- | 1,450 | 1,212 | 1,170 | 1,688 | 1,857 | Loulsville \& Nashville | 15,503 | 14,807 | 18,966 | 3,535 | 3,928 |
| Central Indiana. |  |  |  |  |  | Macon Dublin \& Savann | 145 | 165 | 156 | ${ }_{2}^{237}$ | 302 |
| Central Vermont | 1,008 | 893 | 1,045 | 1,770 | ${ }_{5}^{2,372}$ | Mississippi Centra | 118 | 133 | 152 | $\begin{array}{r}246 \\ \hline 1298\end{array}$ | ${ }_{1}^{272}$ |
| Delaware \& Hudson...-...--- | 1,428 7,097 | 4,457 7,913 | 5,609 8,318 | 5,694 4,726 | 5,703 5,270 | Mobile \& Ohio-.........--.-.- | 1,761 <br> 2,475 | 1,649 2,428 | 1,787 2,609 | 1,298 1,745 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,285 \\ & 2,200 \end{aligned}$ |
| Delaware Lackawanna \& West- Detroit \& Mackinac........-- | $\begin{array}{r}7,097 \\ \hline 246\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}7,913 \\ \hline 261\end{array}$ | 8,318 | 4,726 | 5,270 104 | Nashville Chattanooga \& St. L-------- | 2,475 324 | 2,428 303 | 2,609 319 | 1,745 517 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,200 \\ 563 \end{array}$ |
| Detroit Toledo \& Ironton. | 1,407 | 1,926 | 1,622 | 747 | 770 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit \& Toledo Shore Line. | 281 | 200 | 242 | 1,692 | 1,795 | Tota | 45,879 | 45,964 | 48,913 | 22,665 | 22,873 |
| Grand Trunk | 11,349 3,320 | 12,439 3,439 | 12,139 3,139 | +5,248 | 5,394 | Grand total Southern District.- | 79,098 | 80,674 | 83,104 | 46,462 | 48,820 |
| Lehigh \& Hudson Rive | 130 | 136 | 178 | 1,520 | 1,494 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehigh \& New England | 1,260 | 1,529 | 1,104 | 818 | 945 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lehigh Valley | 6,305 | 6,683 | 7,512 | 5,805 | 6,188 | Northwestern Distict- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Malne Central | 2,780 | 2,938 | ${ }^{2,654}$ | 1,530 | 1,436 | Belt Ry, of Chicago. | 561 | 788 | 751 | 1,580 | 2,315 |
| Monongahe | 2,519 | 3,229 1 | 3,656 1177 | 202 46 | 186 25 | Chicago \& North Western | 16,693 2 2 | 19,071 2,793 | 18,462 2,214 | 8,299 | 8,743 |
| M New York Central Lin | 35,348 | 33,774 | 39,874 | 29,504 | 30,820 | Chicago Milw. St. P. \& Pacific- | 17,784 | 20,577 | 17,586 | 6,743 | 6,305 |
| N. Y. N. H. \& Hartford | 9,628 | 9,205 | 10,684 | 9,878 | 9,710 | Chicago St. P. Minn. \& Omaha | 3,365 | 3,581 | 3,751 | 3,206 | 3,961 |
| New York Ontario \& Westeri | 1,394 | 1,706 | 2,125 | 1,511 | 1,720 | Duluth Missabe \& Northern.-- | 8,598 | 8,676 | 10,569 | 150 | 216 |
| N. Y. Chicago \& St. Louls | 4,843 | 4,643 | 4,288 | 7,264 | 6,556 | Duluth South Shore \& Atlantic- | 514 | 831 | 5944 | 300 | 358 |
| Pittsburgh \& Lake Erie... | 5,122 | 4,122 | 5,086 | 4,921 | 4,374 | Elgin Jollet \& Eastern -.....- | 5,193 | 3,634 | 5,152 | 3,649 | 3,113 |
| Pere Marquette | 4,568 | 4,673 | 4,533 | 3,672 | 3,608 | Ft. Dodge Des Moines \& South | 405 | 400 | 327 | 131 | 102 |
| Pittsburgh \& Shawmut | 126 | 217 | 685 | ${ }_{135}^{21}$ | 30 150 | Great Northern......-.-.-.- | 16,492 | 13,977 514 | 15,428 | 2,672 | 2,640 |
| Pittsburgh shawmut \& North.- <br> Pittsburgh \& West Virginia | 235 | ${ }_{997}^{263}$ | 438 1,003 | 135 1,000 | 150 878 | Green Bay \& Western | 2,397 | 514 1,840 | 2,144 | 829 | ${ }^{358}$ |
| Rutland....-....- | 604 | 604 | 1,626 | 794 | 875 | Minneapolis \& St. L | 1,686 | 2,513 | 1,753 | 1,514 | 1,326 |
| Wabash | 5,350 | 5,458 | 5,057 | 6,640 | 6,600 | Minn. St. Paul \& S. S | 5,282 | 5,305 | 5,333 | 2,040 | 1,845 |
| Wheeling \& 1 | 2,998 | 2,751 | 3,854 | 2,226 | 2,085 | Northern Pacific- | 8,073 | 9,906 | 9,102 | 2,638 | 2,565 |
| Tot | 124,460 | 125,516 | 138,005 | 120,099 | 121,897 | Spokane Portland | 1,602 | 1,660 | 1,003 | 1,224 | 1,156 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | 91,489 | 96,288 | 95,273 | 37,400 | 37,719 |
| Allegheny Districe- | 90 | 3 | 492 | 620 | 525 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore \& Ohlo | 25,055 | 24,172 | 30,769 | 12,131 | 13,364 | Central Western District- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bessemer \& Lake E | 3,566 | 3,413 | 3,541 | 1,608 | 1,468 | Atch. Top, \& Santa Fe System. | 18,976 | 21,762 | 17,270 | 4,368 | 4,784 |
| Butfalo Creek \& Ga | 176 | 230 | 318 |  | ${ }^{8}$ | Alton.... | 3,110 | 2,956 | 2.640 | 1,906 | 2,030 |
| Cambria \& Indiana. | 475 | 1,022 |  |  |  | Bingham \& Garfield | 229 | 180 | 179 | 24 | 25 |
| Central Rr, of New | 4,473 | 5,187 | 5,250 | 8,192 | 8,923 | Chicago Burlington \& Quincy -- | 14,670 | 16,585 | 14,252 | 6,690 | 6,530 |
| Cornwall.- | 654 | 66 | 2 | 32 | 86 | Chicago \& Illinois Midland | 1,497 | 1,559 | 1,504 | 620 | 458 |
| Cumberland \& Pen | 271 | 238 | 361 | 38 | 29 | Chicago Rock Island \& Pacific- | 10,735 | 12,480 | 10,699 | 5,738 | 6,211 |
| Ligonter Valley | 16 | 61 | 108 | 20 1,767 | - 22 | Chicago \& Eastern Illinois. .-.- | 2,161 | 2,280 | 2,542 | 1,758 1,120 | 1,837 |
| Long Island.-- | 609 | 839 | 1,110 | 1,767 | 1,792 | Colorado \& Southern-1.-....- | , 725 | -937 | 770 | 2,1212 | 2 954 |
| Penn-Reading Se | 1,092 53,083 | 1,048 51,379 | 1,269 62,741 | 30,307 | 30,399 | Denver \& Rio Grande Western- | 2,179 | 2,524 300 | 195 | 28 | 2,242 20 |
| Reading Co... | 10,189 | 11,435 | 12,025 | 11,479 | 12,647 | Fort Worth \& Denver City-..-- | 1,071 | 980 | 900 | 805 | 948 |
| Unlon (Pittsburgh) | 6,507 | 5,473 | 9,938 | 3,567 | 3,112 | Illinols Terminal. | 1,858 | 1,860 | 2,381 | 942 | 878 |
| West Virginia Nort |  |  |  |  |  | North Western Pac | 1,039 | 896 | 713 | 655 | 297 |
| Western Marylan | 2,799 | 2,992 | 3,390 | 4,533 | 4,631 | Peoria \& Pekin Un | 157 | ${ }^{136}$ | 218 | 45 | 44 |
| Tot | 109,477 | 107,982 | 131,391 | 75,460 | 77,860 | Southern Paciric (Pa | 19,753 | 19,607 205 | 16,344 | 293 | 3,271 |
|  | 100,47 | 107,082 |  |  |  | Toledo Peoria \& Wester | 241 | 425 | 358 | 1,159 | 894 |
| Pocahontas D |  |  |  |  |  | Union Pacific Systen | 12,008 | 13,674 | 10,636 | 7.209 | 7,164 |
| Chesapeake \& Ohlo | 17,816 | 19,369 | 23,771 | 7,352 | 8,688 | Wester | 1,551 | 1,642 | 1,227 | 2,004 | 2,416 |
| Norfolk \& Western.-...-.-.- | 15,977 | 15,665 | 21,297 | 3,170 | 3,671 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Norfolk \& Portsmouth Belt Line Virginian. | $\begin{array}{r} 659 \\ 3,224 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}750 \\ 3,469 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 609 3,642 | 1,027 415 | 981 693 | Tot | 92,772 | 101,245 | 85,212 | 40,920 | 41,340 |
| Total | 37,676 | 39,253 | 49,319 | 11,964 | 14,033 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Southwestern District- |  |  |  |  |  |
| Southern District |  |  |  |  |  | Alton \& Southern. Burlington-Rock Islan | 169 | 142 142 | 160 | 3,542 256 | $\begin{array}{r}3,469 \\ \hline 286\end{array}$ |
| Group A- |  |  |  |  |  | Fort Smith \& Western. | 150 | 181 | 130 | 166 | 142 |
| Atlantic Coast Line | 6,689 | 6,592 | 6,527 | 4,118 | 4,415 | Gult Coast Lines. | 2,352 | 2,193 | 1,884 | 1,401 | 1,231 |
| Clinchifield ---1.-.-.-......- | 914 | 1,037 | 1,141 | 1,205 | 1,230 | International-Great Northern-- | 1,938 | 3,036 | 2,517 | 1,786 | 1,792 |
| Charleston \& Western Carolina- | 335 | +312 | ${ }^{333}$ | 640 | 609 372 | Kansas Oklahoma \& Gulf....- | 218 | 108 | 133 | 915 | 996 |
| Durham \& Southern | 151 | 134 | 137 | 284 | 372 | Kansas City Southern | 1,753 | 1,568 | 1,689 | 1,413 | 1,517 |
| Gainesville Midland | 30 | 40 | 30 | 68 954 | 73 1.032 | Iouisiana \& Arkansas --.......- | 1,448 | 1,499 | 1,108 | 772 | 731 |
| Nortolk Southern. | 989 | 1,259 | 1,256 | 954 | 1.032 | Louisiana Arkansas \& Texas..- | 105 | 85 | 71 | 380 | 287 |
| Pledmont \& Norther | 346 | 384 | 439 | 680 | 740 | Litchfield \& Madison. | 153 | 323 | 288 | 807 | 649 |
| Richmond Fred. \& Pot | 328 | 346 | 429 | 2,099 | 2,734 | Midland Valley | 629 | 576 | 564 | 182 | 230 |
| Seaboard Air Line. | 6,250 | 6,453 | 6,077 | 2,745 | 3,421 | Missouri \& Arkansas. | 134 | 55 | 174 | 162 | 185 |
| Southern System. | 17,060 | 18,028 | 17,675 | 10,358 | 10,718 | Missouri-Kansas-Texas Lines. | 4,610 | 4,711 | 4,203 | 2,437 | 2,495 |
| Winston-Salem Southbound. | 127 | 125 | 147 | 646 | 603 | Missouri Pacific | 13,159 | 14,971 | 13,829 | 7,171 | 7,584 |
| Total | 33,219 | 34,710 | 34,191 | 23,797 | 25,947 | Natchez \& Souther | 82 | 206 | 78 | 13 | 23 108 |
| Group B- |  |  |  |  |  | St. Louls-San francis | 7,511 | 8,392 | 7.515 | 3,272 | 4,027 |
| Alabama Tennessee \& Northern |  |  | 232 | 108 | 145 | St. Louis Southweste | 1,946 | 2,096 5,767 | 1,746 | ${ }_{2}^{1,584}$ | 1,257 |
| Atlanta Birmingham \& Coast.- | 743 | 840 | 721 | 457 | 459 | Texas \& Pacific. | 5,866 | 5,564 | 5,651 3,230 | 2,333 | 2,111 |
| Atl \& W. P. -W. RR. of Ala-- | 617 | 654 | 561 | 962 | 897 | Terminal RR. Ass'n ot st, Louls | 2,603 | 2,168 | 2,209 | 14,583 | 3,240 14,881 |
| Central of Georgia | 3,566 | 3,256 | 3.239 | 2,030 | 1,233 | Wichita Falls \& douthern....- | 2,249 | 2,176 |  |  |  |
| Columbus \& Greenvil | 201 | 205 | 182 | 228 | 194 | Weatherford M. W. \& N. W-. | 28 | 24 | 23 | 33 | 36 |
| Florida East Coust. | 884 | 381 712 | ${ }_{621}$ | 1.141 | 341 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Georgia..... | 803 | 712 | 621 | 1,141 | 1,267 | tal | 48,771 | 43,010 | 47,439 | 46,654 | 47,540 |

Index of Wholesale Commodity Prices of National Fertilizer Association for Week of Aug． 17 at Highest Level in Five Years
There was a continued，though slight，rise in the general level of wholesale commodity prices in the week ended Aug．17，following advances in the three preceding weeks． The index of the National Fertilizer Association rose to $78.9 \%$ of the 1926－1928 average，the highest point so far reached during the recovery period．A week ago the index was 78.8 ，a month ago 77.3 ，and a year ago 74.2 ．Under date of Aug． 19 the Association further stated：

As had been the case in recent weeks the rise in the index last week was due largely to higher prices for farm products．The most significant advance occurred in the grains，feeds and livestock group index which rose to 89.8 from 89.0 in the week preceding．This advance was due almost entirely to a continued rise in livestock quotations，as grain and feedstuff prices were generally lower．The Textiles index was higher during the week due mainly
to advancing cotton prices and a continuation of the sharp rise in price of to advancing cotton prices and a continuation of the sharp rise in price of sik．Fats and oils prices moved upward during the week，with seven items in the group advancing and only one declining，and with the sharpest advance being during the preceding month．Alight decline occurred in the metals index， durther rise in scrap stel prices being more than offset by lower quis index for tin and silver．
Prices of 32 commodities included in the index advanced in price during the week while 28 declined；in the preceding week there were 26 advances and 22 declines；in the second preceding week there were 42 advances and 18 declines．
WEEKLY WHOLESALE PRICE INDEX－BASED ON 476 COMMODITY

| Per Cent Each Group Bears to the Total Index | Group | $\begin{gathered} \text { Latest } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 17 \\ 1935 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pre- } \\ & \text { ceding } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Month } \\ & \text { Ago } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Year } \\ & \text { Ago } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23.2 | Foods | 84.0 | 84.6 | 80.6 | 72.4 |
| 16.0 | Fuel． | 68.8 | 69.1 | 69.1 | 69.9 |
| 12.8 | Grants，feeds and livestock－－ | 89.8 | 89.0 | 85.3 | 72.0 |
| 10.1 | Textiles＿ | 67.7 | 67.2 | 68.2 | 72.3 |
| 8.5 | Miscellaneous commodities．－ | 69.2 | 69.1 | 69.4 | 68.1 |
| 6.7 | Automobiles． | 88.3 | 88.3 | 88.3 | 88.7 |
| 6.6 | Building materials | 77.5 | 77.5 | 77.5 | 81.5 |
| 6.2 | Metals． | 81.3 | 81.7 | 81.5 | 82.0 |
| 4.0 | House furnishing goods | 84.6 | 84.7 | 84.7 | 85.8 |
| 3.8 | Fats and olls． | 73.5 | 71.0 | 66.0 | 58.3 |
| 1.0 | Chemicals and drug | 95.4 | 95.4 | 94.6 | 93.2 |
| ． 4 | Fertlizer materials | 64.5 | 64.6 | 63.6 | 65.8 |
| ． 4 | Mixed fertilizers－ | 71.0 | 71.4 | 71.4 | 76.3 |
| ． 3 | Agricultural implement | 101.6 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 99.8 |
| 100.0 | All groups combined．．． | 78.9 | 78.8 | 77.3 | 74.2 |

Decrease of $0.5 \%$ in Wholesale Commodity Prices from June to July Reported by United States Depart－ ment of Labor
Wholesale commodity prices averaged $0.5 \%$ lower during July，the composite index compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statisties，U．S．Department of Labor，standing at $79.4 \%$ of the 1926 average，as against 79.8 in June．The July index is over $6 \%$ above the level of a year ago and more than $15 \%$ above two years ago．An announcement issued Aug． 19 by the Department of Labor continued：
Seven of the 10 major groups included in the index－farm products， foods，metals and metal products，building materials，chemicals and drugs， housefurnishing goods，and miscellaneaous commodities－declined from the level of the preceding month．Minor increases were reported for hides and leather products，textile products，and fuel and lighting materials．
The table below summarizes the changes in wholesale prices during the month interval by commodity groups

| Groups | Increases | Decreases | No Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm products． | 29 | 33 | 5 |
| Foods－－ | 30 | 55 |  |
| Hides and leather produ | ${ }_{21}^{14}$ | ${ }^{7} 8$ | 73 |
| Fuel and lighting materia | 10 | 4 | 10 |
| Metals and metal product | 12 | 14 | 104 |
| Building materials． | 9 | 13 | 64 |
| Chemicals and drugs | 7 | 15 | 67 |
| Housefurnishing goods | 2 | 5 | 54 |
| Miscellaneous．．．－－－－－ | 1 | 9 | 42 |
| All commodit | 135 | 173 | 476 |

The raw materials group，which includes basic farm products，hides and skins，hemp，jute，sisal，crude petroleum，crude rubber，scrap steel，and similar articles，declined $0.8 \%$ ．This group is still $11 \%$ above the index more than 500 manufactured articles，declined fractionally to a point ap－ proximately $5 \%$ above a year ago．
The index for semi－manufactured articles，which is based on prices of raw sugar，leather，iron and steel bars，pig iron，and like commodities，dropped $1.5 \%$ from June to July．This group is now slightly above the level of one year ago．
The group of＂All commodities other than farm products and processed foods＂remained unchanged at a level $0.5 \%$ above a year ago．A slight decline occurred in the large group of non－agricultural commodities，in which is included all commodities except farm products－79．8－and placed the index $3.8 \%$ above the corresponding month of last year．
Decreases of approximately $8 \%$ in average prices of mixed fertilizers， $2 \%$ in chemicals，and a minor recession in drugs and pharmaceuticals forced the index for the chemicals and drugs group down $2.5 \%$ ．The sub－ group of fertilizer materials was unchanged．
Farm product prices declined $1.5 \%$ from June to July due to decreases of $2.4 \%$ in livestock and poultry and $1.9 \%$ in other farm products includ－ ing fresh apples，hay，hops，fresh milk at Chicago，peanuts，seeds，onions， dried beans and sweet potatoes．Sharp advances in prices of wheat more than offset weakening prices of barley，corn，oats，and rye with the result that the sub－group of grains rose $1.8 \%$ ．Additional farm products for which higher prices were reported were hogs，cotton，eggs，lemons，oranges， tobacco，white potatoes and wool．The index for the farm products group as a whole， 77.1 ，is $19.5 \%$ above a year ago and $28 \%$ above two years ago．
Average wholesale prices of cattle feed declined nearly $15 \%$ in July．

Crude rubber was approximately $4 \%$ lower
and tubes and paper and pulp were steady．
The wholesale food group reced $0.8 \%$ from cause of lower prices for the sub－groups of fruits preceding month be－ butter cheese prices for the sub－groups of fruits and vegetables，meats， butter，cheese，and milk，and other foods such as cocoa beans，coffee， canned pink salmon，mackeral，oleomargarine，oleo oil，peanut butter， raw and granulated sugar，edible tallow，and vegetable oils．The sub－
group of cereal products was higher，although lower prices were reported group of cereal products was higher，although lower prices were reported wore reported were cheese，bread at San Francisco，wheat flour，canned cherries，dried peaches，canned peas and spinach，cured beef，mutton， cured and fresh pork，canned red salmon，and lard．The food index for July， 82.1 ，is $16 \%$ above a year ago and more than $25 \%$ above two years July，
ago．
In the metals and metal products group advancing prices of plumbing and heating fixtures were more than counterbalanced by declining prices of iron and steel and non－ferrous metals，among which were electrolytic copper products，lead pipe，quicksilver，and bar silver．Agricultural im－ plements and motor vehicles were unchanged．The index for the metals and metal products group declined to $86.4 \%$ of the 1926 average．
The slight decrease in the building materials group was the result of weakening prices for brick and tile，paint and paint materials，and certain other building materials．Average prices of lumber and plumbing and heating equipment，on the contrary，were higher．No change was shown for structural steel or cement．
Lower prices for furniture in the housefurnishing goods group more than
offset slightly higher prices for furnishings． offset slightly higher prices for furnishings．The index for this group as a whole fell to 80．4．
Fuel and lighting materials advanced $0.7 \%$ due to higher prices for coal， electricity and gas．Average prices of coke and petroleum products were lower．
The index for the hides and leather products group rose to 89.3 because of sharp increases in prices of hides and skins and a smaller increase in shoes． Leather，on the other hand，was sligh
A minor increase was recorded for textile products as the result of higher prices of woolen and worsted，silk and rayon，knit goods，and other textile products．Cotton goods were slightly lower，and clothing remained un－ changed．
The index of the Bureau of Labor Statistics is composed of 784 price series，weighted according to their relative importance in the country＇s markets and based on average prices for the year 1926 as 100.
The index numbers for the groups and sub－groups of commodities for July 1935，in comparison with June 1935，and July for the past six years are given in the accompanying table．
INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES BY GROUPS AND SUB GROUPS OF COMMO
$(1926=100)$

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & \text { in } \\ & i \end{aligned}$ |  <br>  | 島会 |
| $\begin{aligned} & -7 \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ |  <br>  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { a } \\ & \infty \\ & \infty \end{aligned}$ | N <br>  | 馬态 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \infty \\ & \infty \\ & \vdots \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | N <br>  | 氙会 |
| $\stackrel{8}{i r}$ | © <br>  | W్ర్ర |
| $\begin{aligned} & N \\ & \stackrel{N}{0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  <br>  | 馬気 |
| $\stackrel{\infty}{i}$ | \＆ <br>  |  |
|  |  <br>  | 廌き |

## ＊Data not vet avalable．

[^1]Volume 141
Financial Chronicle

Electric output during the week ended Aug. 101935 totaled $1,819,371,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. This was a gain of $9.7 \%$ over the $1,659,043,000 \mathrm{kwh}$. produced during the week ended Aug. 11 1934. The Institute's statement follows:

PERCENTAGE INCREASE OVER 1934

| Major Geopraphic Regtons | Week Ended Aug. 171935 | Week Ended Aug. 101935 | Week Ended Aug. 31935 | Week Ended <br> July 271935 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New England.-- | 9.7 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 6.7 |
| Middle Atlantic.-.... | 6.3 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| Central Industrial.- | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 7.2 |
| West Central.- | 8.8 | 10.3 9.8 | 11.7 | ${ }_{7.6}$ |
| Rocky Mountain | 39.5 | 37.0 | 33.3 | 33.7 |
| Pacific Coast. | 8.3 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.4 |
| Total United States. | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 8.3 |

DATA FOR RECENT WEEKS

| Week of- | 1935 | 1934 |  | Weekly Data for Preolous Years in Millions of Kilowatt-Hours |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 1933 | 1932 | 1931 | 1930 | 92 |
| May | 1,69 | 1,632,766.000 | +4.0 | 1,436 | 1.429 | 1,637 | 1,698 | 1,688 |
| May 11 | 1.701,702.000 | 1,643,433,000 | 3.5 | 1,468 | 1,437 | 1,654 | 1.689 | 1.698 |
| May 18 | 1,700,022.000 | 1,649,770,000 | 3.0 | 1,483 | 1.436 | 1,645 | 1.717 | 1.704 |
| Mane 25 | ${ }_{1}^{1,6968.051 .000}$ | 1,654,903,000 |  | 1,494 | 1,425 | 1.602 |  | 1,705 1.615 |
| June | 1,724,491,000 | 1,654,916,000 |  | 1,542 | 1.435 | 1,621 | 1,657 | 1,690 |
| June 15 | 1.742,506.000 | 1,665,358,000 | 4.6 | 1.578 | 1,442 | 1,610 | 1,707 | 1.699 |
| June 22 | 1,774.654,000 | 1.674,566,000 |  | 1,598 | 1,441 | 1,635 | 1.698 | 1,703 |
| June 29 | 1,772,138.000 | 1.688,211,000 | 5.0 | 1,656 | 1,457 | 1,607 | 1,704 | 1,723 |
| July 6 | 1,655,420,000 | 1.555,844,000 |  | 1.539 | 1.342 | 1,604 | 1,594 | 1,592 |
| July 13 | 1,766.010,000 | .647,680,000 | 7.2 | 1.648 | 1.416 | 1,645 | 1,626 | ${ }^{1.712}$ |
| July ${ }^{\text {July }} 27$ | 1.807.037.000 | ,663,771,000 |  | ${ }_{1}^{1.654}$ | 1,434 1,440 | 1,651 1.644 | 1,667 | 1,727 1,723 |
| Aug. | 1,821,398,000 | ,657,638,000 | . 9 | 1,650 | 1.427 | 1.643 | 1,678 | 1.725 |
| Aug. 10 | 1,819,371,000 | 1,659,043,000 | +9.7 | 1.627 | 1.415 | 1,629 | 1,692 | 1,730 |
| Aug. 17 | 1,832,695,000 | 674,345,000 | +9. | 1,650 | 1,432 | 1,643 | 1,677 | 1,733 |

DATA FOR RECENT MONTHS (THOUSANDS OF KWH.)

| Month of | 1935 | 1934 | $P_{\text {P }}, C$ Choe | 1933 | 1932 | 1931 | 1930 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Jan | 7,762,513 | 7,131,1 | +8.9 | 6.480,897 | 7,011,736 | 7,435,782 | 8,021,749 |
| Feb | 7,048,495 | 6,608,356 | $+6.7$ | 5,835,263 | 6,494,091 | 6.678,915 | 7,066,788 |
| March | 7.500.566 | 7.198,232 | +4.2 | 6,182,281 | 6,771,684 | 7,370.687 | 7,580,335 |
| April. | 7.382.224 | 6,978.419 |  | 6,024,855 | 6,294.302 | 7,184,514 | 7.416.191 |
| May- | 7.544.845 | 7.249,732 | -4.1 | 6,532,686 | 6.219,554 | 7,180,210 | 7,494,807 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & \text { July } \end{aligned}$ | 7,404,174 | 7,056,116 | +4.9 | 6,809,440 7 | $6,130,077$ $6.112,175$ | 7,070,729 | 7,239,697 |
| Aug. |  | 7,309,575 |  | 7,218,678 | $6,310,667$ | 7,166.086 | 7,391,196 |
| Sept |  | 6,832,260 |  | 6.931,652 | 6,317,733 | 7,099,421 | 7,337,106 |
| Oct |  | 7.384,922 |  | 7,094,412 | 6.633.865 | 7,371,380 | 7,718,787 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov } \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $7,160,756$ <br> $7,538,337$ |  | $6,831,573$ <br> 7,009 | 6.507 .804 $6.638,424$ | $6,971,644$ $7,288,025$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,270,112 \\ & 7,566,601 \end{aligned}$ |
| , |  | 85,564,124 |  | 80,009,50 | 77,442,112 | 86,063,969 | 89,467,099 |

Note-The monthly figures shown above are based on reports covering approxi
mately $92 \%$ of the electric light and power industry and the weckiy figures are mately $92 \%$ of the el
based on about $70 \%$.

Valuation of Construction Contracts Awarded in July The construction total for July exceeded the monthly volume reported for any other month since March 1934, when the Public Works Administration was at its peak. According to F..W. Dodge Corp. the contract total for all classes of construction reported for July in the 37 eastern States amounted to $\$ 159,249,900$. During June the volume was $\$ 148,005,200$ while in July of last year the total was only \$119,662,300

The chief item of significance in the July record is to be found in the continued activity in the residential field, as distinguished from other classes of construction. For residential building, the July total amounted to $\$ 48,371,800$; this was almost $21 / 2$ times the volume reported for July 1934. The residential total for July slipped about $3 \%$ from the June contract volume of $\$ 49,832,600$ but that is less than is customary at this season of the year.
Improvement in residential building over July 1934, was shown in each of the major geographic areas east of the Rocky Mountains with the sole exception of the New Orleans Territory (Louisiana and Mississippi combined). The largest relative gains were reported in the Middle Atlantic States, the Southeast, the Chicago Territory and the Kansas City District. For the first seven months of 1935 residential construction contracts in the 37 eastern states totaled $\$ 256,545,400$. This is in excess of the total for all of 1934 and compares with a total of only $\$ 151,592,500$ for the corresonding seven months of last year.
Despite the large improvement in residential work the contract total for all classes of construction covering the first seven months of this year is less than that reported for the corresponding period of 1934. A year ago the
total was $\$ 973,764,200$; this year's total was $\$ 855,756,700$.

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AWARDED-37 STATES EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS


NEW CONTEMPLATED WORK REPORTED- 37 STATES EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS

|  | 1935 |  | 1934 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No. of Projects | Valuation | No. of | Valuation |
| Month of July- Residential building |  |  |  |  |
| Non-residential building | 4,728 | 190,275,600 | 3,475 | 833,251,200 |
| Public works and utilitle | 2,026 | 147,474,500 | 1,464 | 164,877,200 |
| Total construction | 13,914 | \$418,129,500 | 8,535 | \$243,675,500 |
| Fitst Seven MonthsResidential building... | 43,038 | \$682,545,800 | 25,652 | \$371,043,300 |
| Non-residential building | 27,795 | 905,819,500 | 27,561 | 761,282,200 |
| Public works and utilities. | 11,558 | 1,460,510,100 | 13,736 | 1,307,608,300 |
| Total construction. | 82,391 | \$3,048,875,400 | 66,949 | \$2,439,933,800 |

Survey of Business During July and First Half of August by National Industrial Conference Board Industrial production during July receded by slightly less than the usual seasonal amount, but recovered a con-
siderable portion of this decline during the first half of siderable portion of this decline during the first half of
August, according to the monthly "Business Survey" issued Aug. 20 by the National Industrial Conference Board. The survey continued:
The only series among the Conference Board's selected indicators of production to show a greater-than-seasonal decline during July were those for petroleum, pig iron and bituminous coal. On the other hand, such power output were higher than might have been expected under normal seasonal conditions. In general, production continued well ahead of that for the corresponding period of last year.
Indexes of activity in the field of distribution and trade declined by somewhat more than the usual seasonal amount, but these also remained well above the level reported a year ago. Miscellaneous carloadings were 3.7 \% lower than in June, but were 2.2\% higher than in July 1934. Retail trade, as reflected by sales of department stores, variety stores and mail order houses, declined measurably from the level of the preceding month.
The valus of department store sales for the country as a whole during the first seven months of the current year was $3 \%$ higher than during the corresponding period of 1934.
Wholesale commodities averaged slightly lower in July than in the preceding month. This was largely due to declines occurring during in wholesale prices has been sharply Since July 22, howeral commodities reaching new high levels for the year during the first half of August.

## Sales of Life Insurance in United States During First Seven Months of Year Equal Those During Same Period of 1934

Sales of ordinary life insurance in the United States for the year to date continued in July to equal almost exactly the total for the same period of 1934, according to the monthly State-by-State analysis made public Aug. 21 by the Life Insurance Sales Research Bureau of Hartford, Conn. As was the case at the end of June, total sales for 1935 up to the end of July were just $100 \%$ of those for the corresponding period in 1934, the Bureau said, adding:
Taking the total sales for the 12 months ending July 31 1935, there was a slight increase over total sales for the year ending July 311934.
Sales for the month of July 1935 were $97 \%$ of those for July 1934, the Bureau report shows. The figures on which these reports are based represent companies having $90 \%$ of the ordinary insurance in force in the country.

## Upturn in Canadian Business in Evidence

## According to Bank of Montreal

"There are many evidences of the upward movement in Canadian business despite midsummer conditions," "the Bank of Montreal stated in its "Business Summary" of Aug. 23. The summary, in part, said:
Building construction, one of the most important factors in the economic set-up, was higher in June than a year ago and higher again in July; the external trade of the Dominion, notwithstanding a slight recession in June, monthe 104 , months was $4 \%$ above the 1934 half-year record. Gold production in the several important lines of manufacturing industry. The automobile output for the first six months is well above that of the 1934 period. Trade with the Empire has increased substantially, with corresponding advantage to Canadian producers.
Unemployment continues to be a serious and embarrassing problem, but it is a satisfaction to note that the month of July witnessed a material increase in gainful employment, though the rise was below the average and less than that of July last year, when highway construction was more active. A number of municipalities are noting improvements in tax collections, indicating less distress among property owners. The cost of living index shows little change, with a slight tendency upward.
Developments in the wheat situation have materially altered the crop outlook. Early expectations of $400,000,000$ bushels in the Prairie Provinces have been abandoned as the growing grain shows more and more damage from rust and from variable sun and moisture conditions. A Winnipeg estimate at the end of the first week of August placed the acreage affected by rust at $7,000,000$ acres, or $30 \%$ of the whole. In some areas deterioration has been exceptionally serious, particularly in Manitoba and eastern Saskatchewan, while in western Saskatchewan and eastern Alberta late rainfalls were insufficient to offset the effects of earlier drought.

Building Operations in United States During July According to United States Department of Labor -Estimated Cost of Buildings Below JunePermits Increase
A decrease of $1 \%$ in indicated expenditures and an increase of $3 \%$ in the total number of permits awarded for building

## Financial Chronicle

Aug. 241935
construction were the outstanding features of the United States Department of Labor's monthly survey of building operations for July, according to a report made by Secretary of Labor Frances Perkins. Secretary Perkins stated:
Although the estimated cost of buildings for which permits were issued in July was slightly below the June level, all branches of private construcwith the cory are running far ahead of the 1934 rate of cost of the buildings for which permits were issued in July shows an increase of more than $60 \%$. At the same time the number of permits awarded shows an increase of $37 \%$. All types of construction shared in the advance, but the greatest improvement is reported in residential construction. In July, indicated expenditures for new residential buildings were more than three times as great as in the same month of last year
Building construction as measured by permits issued ordinarily tapers off abruptly at this season of the year. The rate of activity in July was unusually well maintained, however, the estimated cost of the buildings for which permits were issued declining only $1 \%$ and the number of permits awarded showing an actual increase over June. Although indicated expenditures for both types of new buildings fell off slightly, a sharp upturn was reported in expenditures for additions, alterations, and repairs to existing buildings. These comparisons are based on building permit eports received by the Bureau of Labor Statistics from 760 identical cities having a population of 10,000 or over.
The survey of the Department of Labor said:
The percentage increase in July over a year ago by type of building construction is indicated by the following table:
Type of Building-
New residential.
New non-residential.-......---1.-.
Additions, alterations, repairs
 $\begin{array}{r}\text { Number } \\ +183.4 \\ +29.3 \\ +26.8 \\ \hline+26.7\end{array}$

Permits were issued during July for new dwellings to provide 7,197 new family dwelling units, an increase of $180.0 \%$ as compared with July 1934. The percent of change from June to July 1935 for the different types of construction is shown below:

## Type of Building- New residential.....

New non-residentiai.:
Total


The permit valuations shown in the tables include, in addition to private construction, all buildings for which contracts are awarded by Federal and State Governments in the cities included in the report. For June the value of such buildings was $\$ 9,941,084$; for July, $\$ 1,301,884$.
Permits were issued during July for the following important building projects: For apartment houses in the Borough of Brooklyn to cost over $\$ 1,000,000$ and for school buildings to cost over $\$ 1,100,000$; for a hospital in the Borough of Manhattan to cost $\$ 2,500,000$; for a filtration plant in Hammond, Ind., to cost over $\$ 600,000$; for factory buildings in Detroit, Mich., to cost nearly $\$ 600,000$; for factory buildings in Pontiac, Mich., to cost nearly $\$ 275,000$; for a school building Kansas City, Kans., to cost over $\$ 1,600,000$; for factory building in Tampa, Fa., to cost nearly $\$ 250$,000 , and for a concrete distribution structure in Oatiand, Calif., to cost over $\$ 1,000,000$.
A contract was awarded by the Public Works Administration for a low ost housing project in Indianapolis, Ind., to cost over $\$ 2,400,000$.

ESTIMATED COST OF NEW BUILDINGS AND OF ADDITIONS. ALTERATIONS, AND REPAIRS, TOGETHER WELLINGS, IN 760 IDENTICAL GITIES TN 9 REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AS SHOWN BY CITIES IN 9 REGIONS OF THE UNITED ST
PERMITS ISSUED IN JUNE AND JULY 1935


## Lumber Production Continues Upward Trend-New Business and Shipments Show Slight Recession

Lumber production made advance of approximately $1 \%$ in the week ended Aug. 101935 over the high record of the preceding week, shipments were $6 \%$ below the week before, and new business dropped $7 \%$. Shipments were $9 \%$ below production and new business was $11 \%$ below output. Total production of reporting mills was $29 \%$ above corresponding week of 1934 ; shipments were $7 \%$, and orders $24 \%$ heavier than last year. Production of the last six weeks was $39 \%$ above similar period of last year; shipments were $42 \%$ above, and new business $34 \%$ above similar items in the six weeks' period of 1934. These percentages are based upon records
of mills operating in both years. The total lumber movement would reveal smaller gains due to the closing of some mills this year that were active a year ago. All comparisons shown are based upon reports to the National Lumber Manufacturers Association from regional associations covering the operations of leading hardwood and softwood mills. During the week ended Aug. 10, 621 mills produced 218, 176,000 feet; shipped $197,570,000$ feet; booked orders of 193,999,000 feet. Revised figures for the preceding week were: mills, 638 ; production, $216,497,000$ feet; shipments, $210,125,000$ feet; orders, $209,671,000$ feet. The reports further show :
Southern pine, West Coast and Northern hardwoods reported orders above production during the week ended Aug. 10. Total softwood orders were $12 \%$ below production; hardwood orders, $3 \%$ below hardwood output. All regions but California redwood reported orders, and all but West Coast and redwood reported shipments above those of corresponding week of 1934 .
Softwood orders showed gain of $22 \%$ and hardwood orders gain of $68 \%$ Softwood orders showe
over last year's week.
Identical softwood mills Identical softwood mills reported unfilled orders on Aug. 10 as the equivalent of 32 days' average production and stocks of 137 days' compared with 28 days' and 164 days' a year ago.

Forest products car loadings totaled 29,663 cars during the week ended Aug. 10 1935. This was 405 cars more than in the preceding week, 6,295 cars above similar week of 1934, and 1,445 cars above the same week of 1933 .

Lumber orders reported for the week ended Aug. 101935 by 528 softwood mills totaled $182,727,000$ feet, or $12 \%$ below the production of the same mills. Shipments as reported for the same week' were $184,755,000$ feet, or $11 \%$ below production. Production was $206,518,000$ feet
Reports from 115 hardwood mills give new business as $11,272,000$ feet, or $3 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were or $3 \%$ below production. Shipments as reported for the same week were
$12,815,000$ feet, or $10 \%$ above production. Production was $11,658,000$ feet.

## Unfilled Orders and Stocks

Reports from 718 mills on Aug. 101935 give unfilled orders of $826,376,000$ feet and gross stocks of $3,903,804,000$ feet. The 508 identical softwood mills report unfilled orders as $741,674,000$ feet on Aug. 10 1935, or the mills report uniled orders of production, compared with $633,917,000$ feet, or the equivalent of 28 days' average production on similar date a year ago.

Identical Mill Reports
Last week's production of 516 identical softwood mills was $203,641,000$ feet, and a year ago it was $159,877,000$ feet; shipments were, respectively, $183,236,000$ feet and $175,117,000$; and orders received, $180,775,000$ feet and $148,184,000$ feet. In the case of hardwoods, 113 identical mills reported production last week and a year ago $11,658,000$ feet and $6,861,000$ feet ; shipments, $12,475,000$ feet and $7,330,000$ feet, and orders, $11,043,000$ feet and $6,561,000$ feet.

## Canadian Newsprint Production During July Above

 Year Ago-Output of United States LowerThe production of newsprint by Canadian mills during July was above July a year ago, while that of the United States showed a decline, it was shown in figures issued by the Newsprint Service Bureau, In reporting the Bureau's figures the Montreal "Gazette" of Aug. 15 said:
Production of newsprint by Canadian mills last month was $12.5 \%$ higher than in the same month of last year, the figures being 234,266 tons against 208,238 tons in July last year, an increase of 26,028 tons.
208,238 tons in July last year, an increase of 26,028 tons.
United States production during the same period was only 73,108 tons against 76,184 tons in July last year, a drop of 3,076 tons, or $4.2 \%$.
against 76,184 tons in July last year, a drop of 3,076 tons, or $4.2 \%$.
Aggregate production in Canada and the United States in July, was Aggregate production in Canada and the United States in July, was
307,374 tons of newsprint against 284,422 tons in July last year, an increase of 22,952 tons, or $8.0 \%$.
For the seven months of this year Canadian mills turned out $1,519,169$ tons of newsprint against $1,469,871$ tons in the first seven months of 1934, an increase of 49,298 tons, or $3.3 \%$.
Production in the United States during the same period was 534,660 tons against 564,655 tons a year ago, a decline of 29,995 tons, or $5.8 \%$. This made seven months' production in the two countries $2,053,829$ tons against $2,034,526$ tons a year ago, an increase of 19,303 tons.
July production in both countries exceeded shipments. Canadian mills shipped 226,445 tons, and United States mills shipped 71,070 tons.

## Summary of Canadian Crop Situation by Dominion Bureau of Statistics-Reports Frost Damage in Several Places

The Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada, issued on Aug. 20 the 13th of a series of 15 weekly telegraphic reports covering crop conditions in the three Prairie Provinces of Canada. The Bureau said that 40 correspondents distributed over the agricultural area supply the information on which the reports are based. The following summary of the report issued Aug. 20 was made available by the Bureau:
Spotty but heavy frost damage is reported in the Peace River district of Alberta and over a 250 -mile stretch of country running from west of Edmonton, Alberta, to Scott, Saskatchewan. In this territory, the crops were green, late and very susceptible to frost damage. Light damage is indicated at scattered points between Edmonton and Calgary. While freezing temperatures were also recorded in south-eastern Saskatchew
Rains were fairly general over the Prairie Provinces and delayed harvesting operations. Heavy snows and rain caused lodging of crops in the Peace River country.
Reports from Manitoba and south-eastern Saskatchewan, where the rust attack was most severe, continue extremely pessimistic. Very little bread wheat will be worth threshing in Manitoba, since the yields are low and the grades poor. Durum wheat is also seriously affected. The heavy straw is lodged and tangled so that harvest is a laborious and expensive operation. Similar reports come from south-eastern Saskatchewan and rust is now causing damage to late crops north-west of Moose Jaw. The central area ing, while coarse grains are generally good and feed supplies ample. The wet, cold weather in Alberta during the past week was very unfavourable. Harvest was hindered in the south and ripening in the north.

Crop Report of Bank of Montreal-Harvesting Delayed by Heavy Rains
In its weekly crop report of Aug. 22, the Bank of Montreal reports that "Canadian crops are extremely spotty in the Prairie Provinces and rust has done extensive damage in Manitoba and parts of Saskatchewan. During the past week" the Bank points out, "Heavy rains have delayed harvesting operations and caused further lodging while recent frosts in Alberta and Northern Saskatchewan will reduce yield and lower grade
The bank report Continued:
In Quebec crop conditions generally are very satisfactory. In Ontario grain harvesting is practically completed and threshing well advanced but yields fall below earlier expectations. In the Maritime Provinces hot, dry weather over a four to five week period has adversely affected grain and root crops. In British Columbia unusually cool, wet weather in the interior has delayed satisfactorily.

AAA Revises Sugar Import Quotas for 1934 and 1935 Under Jones-Costigan Act-Allotments from Cuba, Philippines and Virgin Islands Reduced-Increase Granted to Puerto Rico and Hawaii-Explains Cuba's Re-export Credit for 1934-Cuban Quota Filled
The Agricultural Adjustment Administration made public on Aug. 17 regulations (General Sugar Quota Regulations, Series 2, Revision 1) revising the 1935 and 1.934 sugar import quotas, following the completion of an investigation of sugar receipts from offshore areas during the "most representative years" provided for in the Jones-Costigan Act. Preliminary findings of this investigation were announced April 6 . As a result of the corrections in the basic data on shipments to the United States in the "most representative years" the quotas for 1934 and 1935 have been decreased for Cuba, the Philippine Islands, and the Virgin Islands and the quotas have been increased for Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the full-duty countries, the AAA said. The revisions do not change the total of the quotas as the decreases for some areas offset the increases in others.

At the same time the AAA announced that the inquiry into re-exports of Cuban sugar in 1934 sbowed that that area was entitled to a re-export credit of 64,778 short tons for 1934. Such credit has been given. The announcement continued:

The quotas for the continental sugar beet and sugar cane areas are not affected by the changes because the quotas for these areas are established by the Jones-Costigan Act.
Under the Jones-Costigan Act, quotas for importation of sugar from offshore areas are based on the average importations from such areas for the three years during the period 1925-1933 which are deemed to be the "most representative years" by the Secretary of Agriculture. The years which were found to be most representative in 1934 and which served as a basis for both 1934 and 1935 quotas are as follows: Hawaii, 1930-31-32; Puerto Rico, 1931-32-33; Cuba, 1931-32-33; Philippines, 1931-32-33; an the Virgin Islands, 1926-30-33.
The following table shows the average quantities brought into the United States for consumption during the "most representative years" as shown by the investigation. It also gives the original quantities which were based on the data available at the time the original quotas were established: (Short Tons-Raw value)

| Aтea | Previous Data | Findings of Investigation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuba_-... | 1,934,500 | 1,948,091 |
| Philippines | 1,032,667 | 1,049, ${ }_{8}$, 611 |
| Hawail | 816,667 932,33 | 889,611 <br> 892 |
| Virgin Islands. | 53,564 | 5,536 |
| Sub total <br> Full duty | $\begin{array}{r} 4,721,731 \\ 17,333 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,835,535 \\ 26,965 \end{array}$ |
| Total. | 4,739.064 | 4,862,500 |

Revised Quotas
On the basis of the findings of the investigation on sugar entries during the representative years, the quotas (before any adjustments) for both 1934 and 1935 have been established as follows:
(Short tons-Raw value)

| Area | 1934 |  |  | 1935 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Orioinal Quota | Revised Quota | Difference | Original Quota | Rerised Quota | Difference |
| Cuba | 1,901,752 | 1,866,482 | -35,270 | $\overline{1,857,022}$ | 1,822,596 | -34,426 |
| Philippines | $1,015,186$ 802,842 | 1,005,602 | -9,584 | 1991,308 783,959 | 981,958 788,331 | -9,350 |
| Hawail | 916,550 | ${ }_{948,264}$ | $+4,48$ $+31,714$ | 894,992 | 925,969 | $+4,372$ $+30,977$ |
| Virgin Islan | 5,470 | 5,304 | +3166 | 5,341 | 5,179 | $+30,977$ -152 |
| Full | 17,000 | 25,836 | $+8,836$ | 16,639 | 25,228 | +8,589 |
| Total | 4,658,800 | 4,658,800 |  | 4.549,2 | 4,549,26 |  |

Exports of Refined Sugar From Cuban Quota Sugar in 1934
In explaining the nature of the Cuban re-export credit, sugar section officials stated that the quota restrictions of the Jones-Costigan Act apply only to sugars imported for domestic consumption and do not apply to sugars for quota for United States consumption was declared closed and all other cuban sugars then in Continental United States wereretained in customs custody as well as all arrivals of Cuban sugars between Dec. 18 and Dec. 31 of daily processings and exports to determine the of the reriners records imported in 1934, under the quota for that year, which was subsequently processed and re-exported. It has bor that year, which was subsequently refined sugar from the United States in 1934 of 128,996 tons (raw value) a quantity of 64,778 short tons of Cuban refined sugar (raw value) could be identified and traced through the processing stage and the subsequent re-export in refined form. The balance of the re-export sugar $(64,218$
short tons raw value), could not be identified because it was mingled in processing with other than Cuban sugars and was not covered by bond under General Sugar Order No. 1.
The net effect of making the Cuban credit in 1935 rather than in 1934 has been to increase by 53,749 tons the total amount of offshore sugar which may enter the United States during 1935. The difference between the Cuban credit of 64,778 tons and the net increase for the remainder of the year of 53,749 tons arises from miscellaneous adjustments, the major one being that no credit in the year 1935 can be made to full-duty countries for their undershipment of 8,836 tons (on the new basis) in 1934.
Effect of the Quota Changes for all Offshore Areas and Re-export Credits to Cuba
The following table gives the amounts of sugar which may be entered from each area during 1935 under the revised quotas for 1934 and 1935 , the revised amounts charged against the quotas up to Aug. 1, the percentage this amount is of the permitted amount, and the balance remaining to be entered during the year. For comparison, a table showing the status of the 1935 entries as of Aug. 1, before the revisions is also given:
ENTRIES OF SUGAR AGAINST QUOTAS DURING THE FIRST SEVEN
MONTHS OF 1935 AND BALANCE REMAINING TO BE SHIPPED Based on new quotas as per General Sugar Quota Regulations, Series 2, Revision 1 Based on new quotas as per General Sugar Quota Regulations,
(Tons of 2,000 pounds- 96 deg. equivalent)

| Area | $\begin{gathered} \text { Quantivy of } \\ \text { Sugar Which } \\ \text { Man Be ACD } \\ \text { mited for } 1935 \end{gathered}$ | Amounts <br> Charoed Against Quota | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { \% January-July } \\ \text { Cntries Are of } \\ \text { Total Entres Ad } \\ \text { missible in } 193.5 \end{gathered}\right.$ | Balance Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuba | 1,822,596 | 1,352,790 | 74.22 | 469,806 |
| ${ }^{\text {Premer }}$ Puerto Rilico. | - 7889.262 | ${ }_{6}^{696,147}$ | 87.40 | 203,271 |
| Hawail. | 925,969 | 619,169 | 66.87 | 306,800 |
| ${ }_{\text {Virgin }}$ Islands | 5,179 ${ }^{55,228}$ | $\xrightarrow{2,330}$ | ${ }^{44.59}$ | 2.849 18.033 |
| Total. | 4,466.652 | 3,325,185 | 74.44 | 1,141,467 |

STATUS OF ENTRIES BEFORE REVISION
reported in the press release of Aug. 7 193
(Tons of 2,000 pounds- 96 deg. equivalent)

| Atea | Quantity of Sugar Which May Be Admitted for 1935 | Amounts Charged Against Quotas | \% January July Entries Are of Total Entries Ad- misstble in 1935 | Balance Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuba | 1,857,022 | 1,379,939 | 74.31 | 477,083 |
| Philippines | 918,352 | 696,147 | 75.80 | 222,205 |
| Puerto Rico. | 779,420 | 647,554 | 83.08 | 131,866 |
| Virgin Island | 893,884 | 649,775 2,330 | 72.69 | 244,109 |
| Full-duty -- | 16,639 | 7,195 | 43.24 43.62 | 9,444 |
| Tota | 4,470,658 | 3,382,940 | 75.67 | 1,087,718 |

All data underlying the findings with respect to the importations in "three most representative years" and the export credit to Cuba is available for inspection by interested parties.
The original quotas established by the AAA for 1935 were given in our issue of Jan. 12, page 222 ; reference to the Aug. 7 release of the AAA giving of the status of entries before the revision was made in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 10, page 827 .

On Aug, 20 the Sugar Section of the AAA said that the 1935 revised quota for importations of sugar from Cuba of $1,822,596$ short tons raw value had been exhausted. It was also stated:

Sugar Section officials called attention to Section 8 a (A) (1) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, which provides in part as follows:

And provided further, that any imported sugar, with respect to which a drawback of duty is allowed, under the provisions of section 313 of the Tariff Act of 1930, shall not be charged against the quota established by was imported of Agriculture hereunaer for the country from which sugar
Because of this provision, there is a possibility that hereafter, because of drawbacks allowed, the quota for the calendar year 1935 for sugar produced in Cuba may be reopened.
With the filling of the Cuban quota the Board of Managers of the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange suspended trading in No. 1 September contracts as noted elsewhere in to-day's issue of the "Chronicle."

## Petroleum and Its Products-Little Chance of Federal

 Oil Legislation Seen in Current Congress-Representative Cole Fails to Force Vote on His Measure Prorl Shortage Forecast by Oil Engineer-Texas Proration Meeting Aug. 26With the House Rules Committee failing to act on the request of Representative Cole (D., Md.) for a special resolution for House consideration of the pending oil legislation Thursday, there seemed little possibility that the Cole measure would be passed during the current session of Congress.
This impression was strengthened by quoted remarks of Chairman O'Connor of the House Rules Committee, who said, after hearing Representative Cole argue in support of a rule for his oil bill, "this doesn't look as though it is going to be reached this session," adding, "I hold no hope for anything reported out to-day or to-morrow."
On the previous day, Representative Cole had evoked a parliamentary move in an apparent effort to choke off the growing support evident in the House for the Senateapproved Connally oil measure. Late Wednesday, he had the Connally bill referred to the House Inter-State and Foreign Commerce Committee, apparently in an effort to strangle it in that Committee.
While the Cole bill had a considerable advantage in being on the House calendar with a favorable report from the Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee opposition to its measures had been strengthening and a well-defined -movement to support instead the Connally bill had gained considerable momentum.

The Connally bill, considerably more simplified than the Cole measure, consists of three sections with provision made for ratification of the interstate oil compact for crude oil production control, second, establishing the Connally hot oil measure as a permanent law, and third, authorizing the President and Tariff Commission to limit imports of crude and refined products.
Representative Cole's measure provides for wider control of the industry with the Federal Government taking a more important part in exercising such control. In addition to the first and third provisions of the Connally measure, it provides for an independent petroleum board of five members to advise the State with respect to production and demand needs, and also authorized the drafting of voluntary industrial pacts affecting production, refining and wholesale marketing operations.
As the Congress drew close to adjournment time, set by some quarters as Saturday night, it became increasingly apparent that the only oil legislation that stood any chance of enactment was the Conally measure. It was disclosed that a movement to introduce a joint resolution ratifying the Dallas inter-State oil compact as a way of breaking the oil legislation deadlock before adjournment had gained some support in the Senate and House.
The Senate, in passing the Guffey coal bill, tabled the Bankhead amendment which provided for a $1 / 2$ cent a gallon tax on crude petroleum designed to act as a compensatory tax to prevent cheaper oil taking the place of coal. In sponsoring the amendment, Senator Bankhead argued that under restrictions in the Guffey bill, oil would be in greater demand and cheaper probably than coal.
Administrator Ickes in orders made public in Washington on August 23 moved to tighten up sea movements of petroleum products out of Texas. He ordered that all vessels transporting oil or its by-products from Texas and Louisiana must file reports with his division of investigation. The order was promulgated under authority of the Connally "hot oil" bill.
The American Chemical Society, holding their 90th meeting in San Francisco on Aug. 19, heard two eminent factors predict that a serious shortage of petroleum and its chief deriviative, gasoline, would develop in the United States within the next 5 to 8 years.

Such a shortage, the report prepared by Dr. Benjamin T. Brooks, consulting chemical engineer of New York, and L. C. Snider, geologist of Henry L. Doherty \& Co., New York, held, will inevitably bring higher prices, and a sharp rise in imports of petroleum products from other companies.

The shortage will be experienced many years before the United States supply is exhausted, the report, contended. In addition to lifting prices and imports, Dr. Brooks held that the expected shortage will bring about a more general use of small, low-powered motor cars.

There is abundant evidence we may expect a shortage of petroleum sufficient to necessitate a market increase in our exports and a considerable increase in the perroleum price structure within five to eight years," Dr. Brooks declared.
"A shortage may develop within two or three years should the consumption increase," he continued, terming as "highly misleading ${ }^{\text {" }}$ the estimates that the United States had a potential "ten or twelve years" supply of petroleum and that "no concern need be felt before the end of that period."
We shall need a new supply of considerable magnitude in about five years, no matter whether our proved reserves are equivalent to ten or fifteen year's supply, he stated. Following the period of rising prices and higher inports, Dr. Brook forecast a period when substitutes, including shale oil and oil made from coal by hydro-generation, would begin to appear.
"Manufacture of shale oil from the shale of Colorado, Utah and Wyoming can hardly check the rise in petroleum prices until the price of average crude has attained a level two and a half to three times the present price, and then only after the shortage has lasted several years," he said.

The Texas Railroad Commission probably will adopt acreage per well as a necessary factor in establishing crude oil allowables in the East Texas field in order to conform to the recent ruling of the Federal Court in the Humble Oil and Refining Co.

This was inđicated when the Commission set Aug. 26 as the time for hearing of more testimony and legal arguments on the question. The major companies have presented an organized front in support of the plan to make acreage the basis of proration, it was pointed out.

The independents, however, contend that if this is done they will be driven out of the oil undistrsy and that such an order by the Commission will practically mean confiscation of their properties. They have organized and plan to fight the movement.

The Court ruling provided that one well on 10 acres would be allowed to produce 10 times as much oil as one well on one acre. The State Mineral Board which is administering development of the State-owned bed of the Sabine River in the East Texas field, upon which there are more than 300 wells, is strongly opposing the proposal to make acreage the basis of proration.

Expansion of the membership of the Independent Petroleum Dealers' Association of Texas-especially in the East Texas
field-was interpreted in oil circles as a potent aid to the movement to curtail "hot" oil production inasmuch as the Association in fighting against this situation.
Current "hot" oil production in the East Texas field is estimated at widely varying totals, according to what trade source you prefer, but the top of 45,000 barrels daily is source you prefer, but the top of 45,000 barrels daily is confiscated "hot"" oil were scheduled to be sold at Longview during the week.
Records made public by State officials show that sales of confiscated "hot" oil at Longview since July 6 had totaled 599,350 barrels of oil, including approximately 478,150 of crude, bringing in an aggregate of $\$ 118,159$, or an average of nearly 20 cents a barrel.

California again provided the main part of a sharp increase in daily average crude oil production for the nation. Total output for the week ended Aug. 17 was 51,800 barrels above the previous week at $2,708,650$ barrels, according to the American Petroleum Institute.

The total compared with actual production of $2,518,700$ barrels in the like 1934 week and estimated demand of 2,600,600 for August set by the Bureau of Mines. California output rose 18,700 barrels to the highest daily average in around five years at 609,900 barrels. Texas, Oklahoma and Kansas also showed substantial increases in production.
Thera were no crude oil price changes posted.


REFINED PRODUOTS-MAINTENANCE OF PEAK MOTOR FUEL DEMAND PREDICTED-SEPTEMBER GASOLINE OUTPUT SE F AT $37,960.000$ BARRELS-SCA ITEERED PRICE CHANGES POSTED-FUEL OLL CUTS EXTENDED-MOTOR FUEL
STOCKS OFF SHARPLY
Domestic gasoline demand during September was estimated at $39,250,000$ barrels by the Bureau of Mines in a report setting production of finished and unfinished gasoline for next month at $37,960,000$ barrels.
Trade publications were cited by the Bureau in support of its prediction. Gasoline consumption, it pointed out the trade papers reported, is now at record levels because of generally favorable weather conditions.
"Barring unforeseen developments, consumption should continue to exceed expectations in September since the estimated domestic demand for that month has been raised to $39,250,000$ barrels," the Bureau stated.

June exports of motor fuel were $3,222,000$ barrels, or more than $50 \%$ above the most optimistic expectations, the Bureau continued. The evidence points to an improvement in foreign trade, therefore the forecast for September has been raised to $1,950,000$ barrels.
"Total stocks of finished and unfinished gasoline on June 30 last, amounted to $59,507,000$ barrels," it was continued. "It is too early to say as to whether the contemplated decline of $3,200,000$ barrels of gasoline in storage for August will be reached, but it is apparent that if the objective of total stocks just over $51,000,000$ barrels for Sept. 30 is attained, withdrawals in September should be heavier than first anticipated.
"The withdrawal for September has, accordingly, been increased to $2,600,000$ barrels. Deducting direct sales and the stock withdrawals from total demand gives $37,950,000$ barrels as the contemplated production of finished and unfinished gasoline in September 1935. This total represents a daily average of $1,265,000$ barrels, against an average of $1,270,000$ in August."

Use of natural gasoline at refineries normally increased materially in September, therefore the estimate percentage of natural gasoline has been increased to 6.6 from 5.9 in in August, the report continued. Imports of crude oil, including imports in bond, have not been as heavy as anticipated, therefore the Bureau has ordered a cut in probable imports for September to 2,900,000 barrels.
'Withdrawals from crude oil stocks have fluctuated considerably, but the daily average for most of the recent weeks has been close to 200,000 barrels. Normally deductions from crude oil stocks in September are not as heavy as in August, hence provision has been made for a daily average withdrawal of 150,000 barrels in September.
"The addition of the forecast for exports, fuel and losses to the refinery, demand for crude and a subtraction of the stock withdrawal leaves $78,390,000$ barrels, a daily average of $2,613,000$ barrels as the national production requirement for August.
'With consumption of gasoline during August at peak seasonal levels, naturally there are little changes in retail gasoline prices with the possible exception of certain areas where local marketing conditions bring fluctuations in the price structure.

During the past week, another flare-up of price cutting in Buffalo was reported. Preliminary reports, however. indicated that it was confined to independents and no general
price slash was expected. Slightly better news was received from the Twin Cities where conditions have improved. A 1 cent increase was posted in retail levels at both Minneaapolis and St. Paul.
Throughout the general mid-west area, however, considerable irregularity persists in the retail gasoline price picture. While the wholesale market is in excellent condition, the underlying tone of the retail market indicates that there will be outbreaks of price cutting when the peak of the seasonal gain in consumption is reached following the Labor Day holiday and demand starts its normal decline.
In California, where consistent weekly advances in the daily average crude oil production totals have lifted the figures to the highest levels since 1930, considerable irregularity is noted in certain sections. Whether or not this will mean an out-and-out price war if crude output continues to rise and surplus gasoline is dumped on the market remains to be seen.
In the local market, the only price change of any importance was in the fuel oil division. During the week, several companies widened their barge discount in New York Harbor to $1 / 4$-cent for No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oil, while that for No. 4 remains at $1 / 8$-cent. A few companies are still hollding at the barge discount of $1 / 8$-cent for all three grades.
Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey on Aug. 17 widened the base of the areas affected by the 10 -cent a barrel reduction in bunker C fuel oil to include points in Nova Scotia, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Panama, and the West Indies. The cuts were effective immediately
Withdrawls of finished gasoline from storage during the week ended Aug. 17 were 588,000 barrels, the total at the week's end being 45,698,000 barrels, the American Petroleum Institute reported. In the previous week, stocks showed a 1935 record drop of $1,971,000$ barrels.
Reporting refineries showed a 0.2 point gain in their operating rate, lifting the daily average run of crude oil to stills to $2,560,000$ barrels, up 5,000 barrels on the week.
Representative price changes follow:
Aug. 17-Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey extended the 10-cent a barrel cut in Grade C bunker fuel oil prices to include points in Nova Scotia, Canada, Mexico, Central America, Panama, and the West Indies.
Aug. 17-Standard Oil Co. of New Jersey increased the $1 / 8$-cent discount for deliveries to barges, on No. 1 and No. 2 heating oil in New York only, to $1 / 4$-cent a gallon.
Aug. 19-A 1-cent a gallon advance in retail prices of gasoline was posted in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

| 2 New York | \$.193 | CIncinnati.-...----\$. 175 | Minneapolis.-....-8. 169 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| z Brooklyn. | . 188 | Cleveland.-...----. 175 | New Orleans.-..... 21 |
| Newark | . 17 | Denver .-.-.-.---- 20 | Philadelphta |
| Camden. | 175 |  | Pittsburgh .-.---- . 19 |
| Boston. | . 175 | Jacksonville....-.-. . 205 | San Francisco_.-.-. . 185 |
|  | . 175 | Houston ---...-.-. . 17 | St. Louls.-.-.---- . 172 |
| Chicago | 175 | Los Angeles....-... . 145 |  |

Kerosene, 41-43 Water White, Tank Car, F.O.B. Refinery
$\begin{aligned} & \text { New York } \\ & \text { (Bayonne) }\end{aligned}$
N. Y. (Bayonne)

## Fuel Oil, f.O.B. Refinery or Terminal


Diesel 28-30 D.
N. Y. (Bayonne),

## Gas Oil, F.O.B. Refinery or Terminal

U. S. Gasoline, (Above 65 Octane), Tank Car Lots, F.O.B. Refinery


Not including 2\% city sales tax.

Daily Average Crude Oil Output Gains 51,800 Barrels
The American Petroleum Institute estimates that the daily average gross crude oil production for the week ended Aug. 171935 was $2,708,650$ barrels. This was a gain of 51,800 barrels from the output of the previous week. The current week's figure also remained above the $2,600,600$ barrels calculated by the United States Department of the Interior to be the total of the restrictions imposed by the various oil producing States during August. Daily average production for the four weeks ended Aug. 171935 is estimated at $2,683,650$ barrels. The daily average output for the week ended Aug. 181934 totaled 2,518,700 barrels. Further details as reported by the Institute follow:
Imports of petroleum for domestic use and receipts in bond at principal United States ports for the week ended Aug. 17 totaled 1,490,000 barrels, a daily average of 212,857 barrels, compared with a daily average of 92,286 barrels for the week ended Aug. 10, and 155,321 barrels daily for the four Pended Aug. 17.
Recerps or Cahfornia oil at Atlantic and Gulf Coast ports for the week as against a daily average of 21,607 barrels for the four weeks ended 59,000 barrels
Reports received from refining companies owning $89.5 \%$ of the $3,806,000$ barrel estimated daily pocential refining capacity of the United States, indicate that $2,560,000$ barrels of crude oil daily were run to the stills operated by those companies and that they had in storage at refineries at the end of the week, $26,861,000$ barrels of finished gasoline; $5,854,000$ barrels of unfinished gasoline and 106,314,000 barrels of gas and fuel oil. Gasoline at bulk terminals, in transit and in pipe lines amounted to 18,837,000 barrels. Cracked gasoline production by companies owning $95.9 \%$ of the potential charging capacity of all cracking units, averaged 579,000 barrels daily during the week.

|  |  | Actual Production |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Ended } \\ \text { Au. } 18 \\ 1934 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Week End. } \\ A u g .17 \\ 1935 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week End. } \\ A u g .10 \\ 1935 \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| Oklaho | $\begin{aligned} & 512,000 \\ & 148,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 504,650 \\ & 142,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 496,350 \\ & 139,250 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 505,950 \\ & 145,100 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 517,250 \\ & 134,550 \end{aligned}$ |
| Panhande Te |  | 57,700 | 51,100 | 55,600 | 61,600 |
| North Texas - |  |  |  | 年57,350 |  |
| West Texas.- |  | 150, 15050 48.450 | 149,700 | 152,000 | 153,200 |
| East Central |  | 47,450 436,750 | 435,250 | 442,500 | 53,550 411,300 |
| Conroe--- |  | 39,600 | 39,700 | 40,400 | 47,350 |
|  |  | 57,800 | 57,200 | 57,250 | 59,850 |
| ing Conroe) |  | 147,200 | 142,950 | 144,300 | 129,450 |
| Total Texas | 1,024,400 | 1,019,250 | 1,005,200 | 1,023,200 | 1,003,200 |
| North Louisiana Coastal Loulsiana |  | $\begin{gathered} 25,550 \\ 118,850 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,100 \\ 117,300 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 25,050 \\ 115,750 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,650 \\ & 70,500 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total Louisiana | 130,000 | 144,400 | 144,400 | 140,800 | 95,150 |
| Arkansas--1- | 30,700 | 30,300 |  | ${ }^{30,400}$ | 31,400 102850 |
| Eastern (not incl. Mich.) Michigan | 103,700 36,800 | 104,950 47,150 | 92, ${ }_{4250}$ | 104,250 | 102,850 27,500 |
| Wyoming |  | 36,550 |  | 39,550 | 38,900 |
| Montana | 11,300 4,000 | 11,250 4,200 | 11,300 4,200 | 11,300 4,150 | 9,400 3.400 |
| Total Rocky Mtn. States | 52,000 | 52,000 | 54,60 | 55,000 | 51,700 |
| New Mexico |  |  | 53,650 | 53,800 | 47,050 |
| Calltornia | 510,000 | 609,900 | 591,200 | 580,100 | 507,600 |
| Total United States.... | 2,600,600 | 2.708.650 | 2,656,850 | 2,683,650 | 2,518,700 | Total United States. $\overline{2,600,600} \overline{2,708,650} \overline{2,656,850}-\overline{2,683,650} \overline{2,518,700}$ Note-The figures indicated above do not

might have been surreptitiously produced
CRUDE RUNS TO STIILLS, FINISHED AND UNFINISHED GASOLINE AND
GAS AND FUEL OHL STOCKS, WEEK ENDED AUG. 171935 GAS AND FUEL OIL STOCKS, WEEK ENDED AU G. 171935

| District | Dally Refinting Capacity of Plants |  |  | Crude Runs to Stills |  | Stocks of Finished Gasoline | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { a Stocks } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Un- } \\ \text { fintshed } \\ \text { Gaso- } \\ \text { line } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Gas } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Fuel } \\ \text { Oll } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Potential Rate | Report | 1ing | Daily <br> Aver- <br> aje$\|$$P . C$ oper- <br> ated |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | P. C. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| East Coast | 612 | 612 | 100.0 | 490 | 80.1 | 14,746 | 900 | 255 | 12,879 |
| Appalachian, | 154 | 146 | ${ }^{94.8}$ | 107 | ${ }_{87}^{73.3}$ | ${ }_{8}^{2,101}$ | 288 | 125 | 851 |
| Ind., III., Ky | 442 | 424 | 95.9 | 369 | 87.0 | 8,537 | 701 | 50 | 5,265 |
| Okla, Ksouri.- Missoun | 453 | 384 | 84.8 | 290 | 75.5 | 4,615 | 621 | 670 | 4,865 |
| Inland Texas | 330 | 160 | 48.5 | 98 | 61.3 | 1,090 | 204 | 1,635 | 1,670 |
| Texas Gult - | 617 | 595 | 96.4 | 536 | 90.1 | 4,532 | 1,814 | 1235 | 11,388 |
| La. Gulf | 169 | 163 | 96.4 | 109 | 66.9 | 1,074 | 262 |  | 4,039 |
| No. La,-Ark. | 80 | 72 | 90.0 | 44 | 61.1 | 278 | 42 | 195 | 412 |
| Rocky Mtn- |  | 60 | 61.9 | 47 | 78.3 | ${ }^{624}$ | 115 | 65 | 773 |
| California--- | 852 | 789 | 92.6 | 470 | 59.6 | 8,101 | 907 | 2,730 | 64,172 |
| Totals week: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aug. 171935 | 3,806 | 3,405 | 89.5 | 2,560 | 75.2 | d45,698 | 5,854 | 5,960 | 106,314 |
| Aug. 101935 | 3,806 | 3,405 | 89.5 | 2,555 | 75.0 | c46,286 | 5,898 | 5,980 | 106,446 |

a Amount of unfinished gasoline contained in naphtha distillates. b Estimated; includes unblended natural gasoline at refineries and plants; also blended motor
fuel at plants. c Includes $27,953,000$ b fuel at plants. c Includes $27,953,000$ barrels at refineries and $18,333,000$ barrels at
bulk terminals, in transit and pipe lines. d Includes $26,861,000$ barrels at refineries
and $18,837,000$ barrels at bulk terminals, in transit and pipe lines.

## 31,934,000 Barrels of Portland Cement Shipped During First Six Months of 1935

According to figures released by the United States Bureau of Mines shipments of Portland cement during the first six months of 1935 totaled $31,934,000$ barrels, the mill value of which was estimated at $\$ 49,317,000$. During the initial which was estimated at $\$ 49,317,000$. During the initial
six months of 1934 shipments totaling $35,163,000$ barrels six months of 1934 shipments totaling $35,163,000$ barrels
had a mill value of $\$ 53,602,000$. The Bureau's report follows:
PORTLAND CEMENT SHIPPED FROM MILIS IN THE UNITED STATES
IN FIRST SIX MONTHS OF 193

| State | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { No. of } \\ \text { Shitping } \\ \text { Plants } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Quantity } \\ & \text { Barrels } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Estimated } \\ & \text { Malue } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabam | 5 | 1,240,000 | \$1,665,000 |
| California | 10 | 3,445,000 | $5,151,000$ |
| Illinols | 4 | 1,135,000 | 1,623,000 |
| Iowa-- | 5 | 1,382,000 | 2,173,000 |
| Kansas | ${ }^{6}$ | 1,136,000 | 1,768,000 |
| Missouri | 5 | 1,502,000 | 1,764,000 |
| New Yo | 10 | 1,782,000 | 2,832,000 |
| Oblo | 9 | 1,475,000 | 2,186,000 |
| Pennsylva | 25 | 6,559,000 | 9,908,000 |
| Tennessee | 6 | 1,403,000 | 2,131,000 |
| Texas | 9 | 1,780,000 | 3,092,000 |
| Other States | 44 | 7,914,000 | 12,844,000 |
| Total | 148 | 31,934,000 | \$49,317,000 |
| District- |  |  |  |
| East Penna., New Jersey and Maryland | 22 | 6,201,000 | \$9,418,000 |
| New York and Maine. | 11 | 1,905,000 | 3,044,000 |
| Ohio, West Pennsylvania and West Virginia-- | 18 | 2,812,000 | 4,164,000 |
| Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana and Kentucky | 10 | 1,502,000 | 2,180,000 |
| -Virginia, Tenn., Ala., Georgia, Fla. and Las- | 17 | $3,051,000$ $3,713,000$ | $4,470,000$ $5,547,000$ |
| East Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota \& So. Dakota | 11 | $3,919,000$ | $5,547,000$ $4,487,000$ |
| West Mo., Neb., Kansas, Okla. and Arkansas | 12 | 2,799,000 | 4,370,000 |
| Texas --...-.-.-- | 9 | 1,780.000 | 3,092,000 |
| California | ${ }_{10}^{8}$ | 862,000 $3,445,000$ | 1,579,000 |
| Oregon and Washington |  | 945,000 | 1,815,000 |
|  | 148 | 31,934,000 | \$49,317,000 |

 Loulslana, Maine, Maryland, Minnesota, Meorgia, Idantana, Nebraska, New Jentucky, Jersey,
Oklahoma, Oregon, South Dakota, Utah, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Oklahoma, Oregon, South
Wisconsin and Wyoming.
Note-The above table shows shipments of Portland cement from domestic mills ricts. The months of 1935 arranged by States so far as permissible, and by disceived by the Bureau of Mines from all but one plant reports of the producers remills) are based on estimates of the producers supplemented by estimates by the the
Bureau of Mines for four plants for the first quarter of the year, for six plants to
the second quarter. They do not include the price of containers nor do they include
cash discounts where allowed. The values may be higher for certain States where cash discounts where allowed. The values may be higher for certain states where
some special cements have been reported by the producers in addition to the ordinary structural cement.
Production of Portland Cement During July 1.5\% Under Same Month of 1934-Shipments off $1.1 \%$ The monthly cement report issued by the Unitted States Bureau of Mines states that the Portland cement industry in July 1935, produced $8,021,000$ barrels, shipped $7,813,000$ barrels from the mills, and had in stock at the end of the month $23,291,000$ barrels. Production of Portland cement in July 1935, showed a decrease of $1.5 \%$ and shipments a decrease of $1.1 \%$ as compared with July 1934. Portland cement stocks at mills were $6.6 \%$ higher than a year ago.
The mill value of the shipments- $31,934,000$ barrels-in the first half of 1935 , is estimated as $\$ 49,317,000$.
According to the reports of producers the shipments totals for the first half of 1935 include approximately 945,000 barrels of high-early-strength Portland cement with an estimated mill value of $\$ 1,812,000$. In the following statement of relation of production to capacity the total output of finished cement is compared with the estimated capacity of 162 plants at the close of July 1935, and of 163 plants at the close of July 1934.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1934 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & M a \prime \prime \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 1935 . \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The month-......- | $35.7 \%$ $26.9 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.3 \% \\ & 27.7 \% \end{aligned}$ | $39.6 \%$ $27.7 \%$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36.1 \% \\ & 27.7 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27.9 \% \\ & 27.9 \% \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.9 \% \\ & 28.0 \% \end{aligned}$ |

PRODUCTION, SHIPMENTS AND STOCKS OF FINISHED PORTLAND OF BARRELS)


Revised.
Note-The statistics givencabove are compiled from reports for July received by
the Bureau of Mines from all manutacturing plants except one

## Production of Coal During Latest Week Declines

The weekly coal report of the U.S. Bureau of Mines states that the total production of bituminous coal during the week ended Aug. 10 is estimated at $4,918,000$ net tons. Compared with the output in the preceding week, this shows decrease of 417.000 tons, or $7.8 \%$. Production in the a decrease of 417,000 tons, ar
Anthracite production in Pennsylvania during the week ended Aug. 10 dropped to 433,000 net tons, a decrease of $48.4 \%$ when compared with the preceding week. Production during the corresponding week in 1934 amounted to 693,000 tons.
During the calendar year to Aug. 101935 a total of 218,080,000 net tons of bituminous coal and $32,825,000$ net tons of Pennsylvania anthracite were produced. This compares with $214,946,000$ tons of soft coal and $37,190,000$ pares with $214,946,000$ tons of soft coal and $37,190,000$ Bureau's statement follows:
estimated united states production of coal and beehive

|  | Week Ended- |  |  | Date |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aug. 10 <br> 1935 c | Aup. 3 1935 d | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. } 11 \\ 1934 \end{gathered}$ | 1935 | 1934 | 1929 |
| Bitum. coal:a Tot for per'd D | $\left.\begin{array}{\|c\|} 4,918,000 \\ 820,000 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $5,335,000$ 889,000 | $\left[\begin{array}{r} 5,772,000 \\ 962,000 \end{array}{ }^{2}\right.$ | $218,080,000$ $1,163,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 214,946,000 \\ 1,145,000 \end{array}$ | $313,168,000$ $1,162,000$ |
| Fa. anthra.:b Tot. for per'd Daily aver. | $\begin{array}{r} 433.000 \\ 72,200 \end{array}$ | 839,000 139,800 | $\begin{aligned} & 693.000 \\ & 15,500 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,825,000 \\ 176,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 37,190,000 \\ 199,400 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 41,886,000 \\ 224,600 \end{array}$ |
| Beehive coke: Tot. for per'd Daily aver. | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 11,300 \\ 1.883 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,100 \\ 1,850 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,700 \\ & 1,450 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 528.900 \\ 2.784 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 656.800 \\ 3.457 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,210,000 \\ 22,159 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

estimated weekly production of coal, by states
The current weekly estimates are based on railroad carloadings and river ship(The current weekly estimates are based on ralload carloadings and inver sips-
ments and are subbect to revision on recelt of monthy tonage ereports from dis-
trict and State sources or of tinal annual returns from the operators.)

| State | Week Ended |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Alaska |  |  | 142 | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 163 \\ 42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} s_{221} \\ 50 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{s}_{335} \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | s 389 |
| Arkansas and Oklahoma | 14839661 | 3470 | 2161 |  |  |  | 74165 |
| Colorado |  |  |  |  | 69 | 129 |  |
| Georgia \& North Carolina |  | 522213 | 471169 | ${ }_{209}^{599}$ | 590 |  | \% 268 |
|  | 446 169 |  |  |  | 22139 |  |  |
| Iowa | 169 26 | 213 3 | 168 | 209 45 |  | 58 | 451 87 |
| Kansas and M | 78 | 534 | 8050080 | 688 | 87 | 104 | 134735 |
| Kentucky-Eastern.a | 87 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}843 \\ 204 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |  |
| Western |  | ${ }_{27}^{97}$ | 82 | 108 | 150 |  | 735 202 |
| Marylan | 241 | 272 |  | 3 | 38 |  | 42 |
| Michigan |  |  |  |  | 533 |  |  |
| Montan | 40 |  | 32 19 | 35 |  | 40 |  |
| ew Me |  | 11 | 19 | 18 | r $\begin{array}{r}23 \\ \text { s14 }\end{array}$ |  | 52 814 |
| North and South Dakota | 12 | 11 300 | 126 | 18 345 | S14 487 | S12 434 |  |
| Pennsylvania bituminous | 1,460 | 100 1,803 | 1,568 | 1,485 | 1,305 | 2,630 | + 8 854 |
| Tennesse | 6814 | 6613 |  | 1,485 | 1,305 105 | 2, 98 | 113 |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{33}^{15}$ | 1734 | ${ }_{67}^{23}$ | 23 87 |
| Utah. | 25 | 171 | 160 |  |  |  | 239 |
| Virginia |  |  |  | 138 | 215 | 222 |  |
| Washingto | 20 | 1711,479 | 161,259 |  | 1,711,785 | 1,967 | 1,519 |
| W. Va.-S | 1342$\times 67$ |  |  | 1,300 |  |  |  |
| Northern |  | $\begin{array}{r}478 \\ +\quad 64 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}172 \\ +77 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 387 | 620 |  | 8 |
| Wyoming |  |  |  | 61 | 64 | 91 |  |
| Other Western States_d. |  |  |  |  | s2 | s2 |  |
| Total bitumino | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline 5,335 \\ 839 \end{array}$ | 6,283838 | 5,472 | 5,784 | 6,856886 | 9,3961,243 | $\begin{array}{r} 11,208 \\ 1,950 \end{array}$ |
| Pennsylvania anthracite e |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and | 6,174 | 7,121 | 6,196 | 6,667 | 7.742 10,639 |  | 13.158 |
| a Coal taken from under the Kentucky mountains through openings in Virginia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| is credited to Virginia, in the current reports for 1935 , and the figures are thereforenot directly comparable with former years. b Includes operations on the N . W.: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| C. \& O.; Virginian; K. \& M.; B. C. \& G., and on the B. \& O. in Kanawha, Mason and Clay Counties. c Rest of State, including Panhandle District and Grant. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mineral, and Tueker counties. d Includes Arizona, California, Idaho, Nevada and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oregon. e Includes Sullivan County, washery and dredge coal, local sales, collieryfuel, and coal shipped by truck from established operations. Does not include an |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| unknown amount of "bootleg" production. f Average weekly rate for the entire |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| month. p Preliminary ${ }_{\text {dakota }}^{\text {included with }}$ "other Wevised. ${ }^{\text {s }}$ S Alaska, Georgia, North Carolina and South |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Increase in Production and Consumption of Tin During First Half of Year as Compared with Year Ago Reported by International Tin Research and Development Council
According to the August issue of the "Bulletin" of the International Tin Research and Development Council, published by The Hague Statistical Office, the world production and the apparent world consumption of tin in the first half of 1935 were higher than in the first six months of 1934. In summarizing the "Bulletin" an announcement issued Aug. 21 by the New York office of the Council said:
The world production of tin in the first half of 1935 was 51,071 long tons, compared with 50,753 tons in the first half of 1934. Of this year's output 40,306 tons or $79 \%$ were produced by Malaya, Bolivia, Netherlands East Indi. Nigeria and Siam, while 4,582 tons or $9 \%$ were produced by the Belgian Congo. French Indo China, Cornwall and Portugal. British Malaya alone produced approximately $30 \%$ of this year's output of tin.

> Increase in Tin Consumption

The apparent world consumption of tin in the first half of 1935 increased by over $14 \%$ to 67,450 tons, compared with 58,959 tons in the first half of 1934. It is estimated that 27,800 tons of tin were used this year in tinplate manufacture, against 25,400 tons last year; and 9,100 tons in the motor industry, against 7,560 tons.

The following table gives the consumption of the principal countries for the 12 months' period ended June 1935 in comparison with the figures for the previous 12 months:

|  | Year Ended June |  | Percentage Increase or Decrease |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1935 | 1934 |  |
|  | Tons | Tons |  |
| United States | 51,576 | 55,934 | 7.8 |
| United Kingdom | 21,341 9 | 20,451 | +4.4 |
| Germany .-. - - |  | 11,128 | -10.4 |
| France- | 8,436 6,315 | 9,559 4,972 | -11.7 +27.0 |
| Italy .-. | 4.700 | 3,969 | +18.4 |
| Japan | 3,752 | 3,527 | +6.4 |
| British India | 2,300 | 1,990 | +15.6 |
| Canada....- | 1,859 | 1,569 | +18.5 |
| Other countries | 15,923 | 14,957 | +6.5 |
| Apparent world consumption | 126,172 | 128,056 | -1.5 |
| Approximateworldconsumptionimmanutacture | 131,500 | 137,900 | $-4.6$ |
| Approximate depletion of consumers' stocks ...- | 5,300 | 9,850 |  | Approximateworld consumptioninmanufactu

Approximate depletion of consumers' stocks

## Russian Consumption at Record Level

The tin consumption of the U. S. S. R. in the year ended June 1935 at 6.315 tons is the highest recorded for that country and represents an increase of $27 \%$ over the previous year. Important increases are recorded also fo Italy, $18.4 \%$; India, $15.6 \%$; Oanada, $18.5 \%$; Sweden, $16.2 \%$, and Holland, $23.4 \%$

Tin Consumption an Indicator of Trade Recovery
The consumption in the following countries has already exceeded the level reached in 1929, Russia's present consumption being greater by $27 \%$ consumption in Egypt by $20 \%$, South Africa $20 \%$, Norway $9 \%$. Sweden $8 \%$. Holland $7 \%$, Greece $5 \%$ and Denmark $41 / 2 \%$.

## Consuming Industries

The world output of tinplate in the first half of 1935 was $1,744,000$ tons, against $1,580,000$ tons in the corresponding period of 1934. In the same two periods the figures of world automobile production are given as $2,893,000$ vehicles and $2,246,951$ vehicles, respectively. This year's output of tinplate shows an increase of $.0 .4 \%$ and motor vehicle production has increased by $28.7 \%$.

World Stocks of Tin
The visible stocks of tin at the end of July 1935 are reported as 15,548 tons, an increase of 247 tons during the month. The stocks amount to approximately $12 \%$ of the current annual rate of consumption. In the
month of June 1935, 11, 100 tons of tin were used in manufacture, against 12,000 tons in May 1935 and 11,500 tons in June 1934. The world's apparent consumption in June 1935 was 11,013 tons, compared with 10,028 tons in June 1934; in the United States, 4,756 tons, against 4,140 tons; in the United Kingdom, 1,623 tons, against 1.497 tons; and in other countries, 4,634 tons, against 4,391 tons.

## Copper Price Raised One-Half Cent on Heavy Pur-

 chases-Lead and Zinc HigherActing on the assumption that business will improve considerably in the last quarter of the year, and realizing that production of major non-ferrous metals is being held in check, buyers entered the market last week for large tonnages, according to "Metal \& Mineral Markets," of Aug. 22. In copper, the buying achieved huge proportions, and the price was advanced one-half cent, establishing the market at $81 / 2 \mathrm{c}$., Valley. Sales of both lead and zinc were above the average in volume, with consumers not quite so optimistic over the outlook as in the copper industry. Tin regained some ground lost in recent weeks, with a possibility that the war talk in Europe may have had some influence on the views of sellers. Silver was quotably unchanged in the world market so far as spot material was concerned, but futures were unsettled. Refined platinum was advanced $\$ 3$ per ounce by the leading interest. "Metal \& Mineral Markets" further quoted:

## Buying Wave in Copper

Domestic sales of copper during the last week were very heavy, amounting to more than 95,000 tons. Of this total, about 69,000 tons sold on Monday, Aug. 19. Domestic sales in the period beginning Aug. 1 and ended Aug. 20 according to the U. S. Copper Association,
Late on Aug. 19 several lots sold at $81 / 2$ c., but the quantity sold at the the following day, however, all sellers moved quotation to $81 / \mathrm{c}$. rsiness business of last July came very near raising the price level. It was understod that another period of active business would move the price upward, and, in their anxiety to load up with copper before the higher level became a fact, the buying movement got goins a little ahead of time. Last Thursday (Aug. 15), inquiry improved considerably. On Friday about 16,000 tons of copper were sold.
The advance in the domestic price served to greatly strengthen the market abroad. The European quotation scored a net gain for the week of 35 points. Demand improved markedly, compared with recent weeks.

Brass business improved as the news of an impending rise in prices got abroad, and one of the leading factors described sales as "excellent." Effective Aug. 20 , quotf cent pre half cent per pound. Copper products advanced one-half cent.
members of that organizationper institute, circulated privately among the creased by about 10,000 tons, made a favorable showing in that stocks deindicating that nothing has . Mine output held at close to the June rate, tion antle. Apparent conios larger than anticipated.


World production of refined copper during July amounted to 124,500 tons, against 120,700 tons a month previous. United States production of refined last month amounted to 38,500 tons.

## Lead Advanced to 4.30 c.

The activity in other metals, particularly copper, was a factor in stimulating buying interest in lead. Demand improved sufficiently to bring 4.30 c .. New York, and 4.15 c the quotation, establishing the market ai above the average for a seven-day period. Sales for the week were well Inquiry was good up to the close, and, with consumers not much more than $50 \%$ covered against their September requirements, producers ness to continue at a healthy rate. Leaders on the buying side during the week were battery makers and miscellaneous consumers pigmenting the were not so conspicuously in the market, though business in that field is still active.
St. Joseph Lead Co. continued to sell its own brands in the East at a premium, even at current higher levels.
The contract settling basis of the American Smelting \& Refining Co. was established at 4.25 c ., New York, on Aug. 20, and at 4.30 c ., New York,
Aug.

$$
\text { Zinc Price Up } 10 \text { Points }
$$

Demand for zinc revived last week, sales totaling around 8,000 tons. With the concentrate market strong, and producers determined to obtain a St . Louis, a net gaim of no time was lost in raising the quotation to 4.60 c . reports from Pittsburgh and other Galvan.zers are do.ng well, according to of zinc is said to be increasing. Thuyg mizing centers, Aug. 19, quite a large tonnage was moved at 4.50 c . on that day. Good Demand for Tin
During the last week demand for tin was quite active in the United States, with fair buying abroad. The spot price increased almost 3c. per pound during the period under review.
Chinese tin, $99 \%$, was quoted nominally as follows: Aug, 15, 47.25 c .; Aug. 16, 47.75 c .; Aug. 17, 48.25 c .; Aug. 19, 49.125 c .; Aug. 20, 49.700 c .;
Aug. 21, 50.00 c .

## Steel Rate Reaches $501 / 2 \%$-Scrap at High of the Year

The "Iron Age" of Aug. 22 stated that steel works operaunexpecter scrap prices continue to rise in one of the most got output has advanced one and one-half points to $501 / 2 \%$ got output has advanced one and one-half points to $501 / 2 \%$
in its seventh consecutive weekly increase. Scrap prices,
as measured by the "Iron Age" composite for heavy melting steel, have risen from $\$ 12.08$ to $\$ 12.50$ per gross ton, the highest level since the third week in April 1934. The "Age" further said:
The recent gains in steet mill operations have been made in the face of reduced demands from the automobile industry and of tapering tin plate mill operations, previously the two outstanding supports of ingot output. Tin plate production has slumped from 85 to $78 \%$ of capacity and in in line for further seasonal curtailment. Releases from the automotive industry, influenced by between-model suspensions, have dropped sharply in certain centers, notably the Cleveland-Lorain district where ingot out-
put has fallen from 50 to $43 \%$, but are beginning to show sighs of improveput has fallen from 50 to $43 \%$, but are beginning to show sighs of improvement clsowhere.
Awards of steel for construction still lag behind those of a year ago, and railroad buying remains below 1934 levels.
lies among the minor and less conspicuous outlets production, therefor lies among the minor and less conspicuous outlets which, for want of a better term, have been labeled miscellaneous. Part of the gain in unmand for galvanized sheets for roofing is the best that some mill De ever experienced. Wire products are moving to agricultural aress for fell consumption earlier than is usually the case. Farm equipment far trac tor plants continue to operate at a high rate the former with hardly a break for the transition from fall to spring manufacturing programs.
But a flourishing miscellaneous demand is not confined to agricultural areas. In industrial centers, likewise, orders which are small in size but imposing in the aggregate are on the increase, apparently representing an accumulation of deferred replacements necessitated by the wear and tear of the depression years.
The impressive showing of miscellaneous bookings is causing the steel industry to revise its views on the extent of the recovery, when it comes. If unclassified demand can play such an important part in supporting a $50 \%$ operation, what has been regarded as excess capacity should rapidly shrink with the reappearance of normal business from the heavy industries. Buying remains mainly on a short-term basis, although here and there indications of less conservative ordering are to be noted. A number of the automobill makers have bought rather liberally, though releases for production. Fore corn .ars produch. Ford's recent purchases are now estimated at close to 100 , 00 tons.

While the iron and steel consuming trade is apparently not apprehensive of price advances, the uninterrupted advances in steel works operations and scrap prices, together with the possibilties inherent in the Italianier tone. Italy has been a heovy importer the ericits in a steadyears, but at present is buying less material than usual because sef difficulties in financing orders. But presumably both belligerents, in the event of war, will find ways of obtaining the wherewithal for purchases of needed materials. It is probably significant that copper sales in this country soared to 69.000 tons on Monday (Aug. 19), the export price passed the domestic level, and American prices were lifted $1 / 6 \mathrm{c}$, a lb, to $81 / 2$., Conmecticut Valley. Kising orders from munitions makers account for the growing strength of the market abroad.
Price changes thus far announced by steel producers are mainly revisions of extra cards designed to improve marketing practices. A change in the method of quoting wire nails, barbed wire and related wire products is intended to eliminate difficulies that had previously arisen in determining who was a qualified" jobber. Heretofore qualified jobbers were granted a discoun 20c. per 100 lbs . Under the revision, quantity alone deter mines prices. On his basis, prices have been reduced $\$ 4$ a ton to the general trade and remain unchanged to jobbers. The revision will go into effect about Oct. 1.
clude reductions carbon extras on plates and sheets, effective Aug. 16 include reductions for narrower material in the case of plates, for heavier gages in the case of hot-rolled and hot-rolled annealed sheets, and for both extras for crown ductions. New quantity extras in calvanized and paited foced by de and formed roofing Fabricated struced
al steel awards of 23,355 tons compare with 15,920 diameter gas line, requirinas \& Electric Co. has placed a 45 -mile 22 -in. steel Co.
The "Iron Age" composite prices for finished steel and pig iron are unchanged at 2.124 c . a lb . and $\$ 17.84 \mathrm{a}$ ton respectively.
the "iron age" composite prices
Aug. 20 1935, 2.124c. a Lb Finished Steel








Aug. 20 1935, 512.50 a Gross Steel Scra
 One week ago..
One month ago.
One vear hago...

and Chicago.

|  | ${ }^{\text {Hioh }}$ Aug. 20 |  | Lowo |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mar. 13 |  | 25 |
|  | 12.25 | Aug. 8 | 6.75 | Jan. 3 |
|  | ${ }_{1133}^{8.50}$ | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}{ }^{\text {Jan. }}$. 12 | 6.43 | July ${ }^{5}$ |
|  | 15.00 | Feb. 18 | ${ }_{11.25}^{8.50}$ | Dec. ${ }^{29}$ |
|  |  | Jan. ${ }^{29}$ | ${ }_{14}^{14.08}$ |  |
|  | 15.25 | Jan. 11 | ${ }_{13.08}$ | v. 22 |

The American Iron and Steel Institute on Aug. 19 announced that telegraphic reports which it had received indicated that the operating rate of steel companies having $98.7 \%$ of the steel capacity of the industry will be $48.8 \%$ of the capacity for the current week, compared with $48.1 \%$ last week, $42.2 \%$ one month ago and $21.3 \%$ one year ago. This represents an increase of 0.7 point, or $1.5 \%$, over the estimate for the week of Aug. 12. Weekly indicated rates oit steel operations since July 161934 follow:

| 1934- |  | - |  | - |  | 19 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| July 16. | 28.8\% | Oct. 29. | .25.0\% | Feb. 4. | 52.8\% | Mav 20 | 42.8\% |
| July 23 | 27.7\% | Nov |  | Feb. 11 | 50.8\% | M ${ }^{\text {a }} \mathbf{2 7}$ | 42.3\% |
| July 30 | 26.1\% | Nov. 12 | 27.3\% | Feb. 18 | 49.1\% | June | 5\% |
| Aug. | 25.8\% | Nov. 19 | 27.6\% | Feb. 25 | 47.9\% | June 10 |  |
| Aug. 13 | 22.3\% | Nov. 26 | 28.1\% | Mar. | 48.2\% | June 17 |  |
| Aug. 20 | 21.3\% | Dec. | 28.8\% | Mar. 11 | 47.1\% | June 24 |  |
| Aug. 27 | 19.1\% | Dec. 10 | 32.7\% | Mar. 18 | 46.8\% | July |  |
| Sept. | 18.4\% | Dec. 17 | -34.6\% | Mar. 25 | 46.1\% | July |  |
| Sept. 10 | 20.9\% | Dec. 24 | 35.2\% | Apr. | 44.4\% | July 15 | 9\% |
| Sept. 17 | 22.3\% | Dec. 31 |  | Apr. |  |  |  |
| Sept. 24 | 24.2\% | 1935- |  | ${ }^{\text {Apr. }} 15$ |  | July 29 | \% \% |
| Oct. | 23.2\% | Jan. | 43.4\% |  |  | Aug. |  |
| 15 | 22.8\% | Jan. 21 | 49.5\% | May | 42.2\% | Aug. 19 | 48.8\% |
| Oct. 22 | 23 | n. | 52.5\% | Ma | 43.4\% |  |  |

"Steel" of Cleveland, in its summary of the iron and steel markets on Aug. 19, stated:

Continuing to respond to increasing demands, steelworks operations last week advanced for the sixth consecutive week, the rate moving up 3 points to $51 \%$.
This was the first time steelworks operations crossed the $50 \%$ line since the week of Feb. 16, when the rate was $53 \%$.
Chicago, where a leveling-off in operatings had been anticipated, experienced a fresh wave of buying, with the result operations in that district rose 4 points to $57 \%$. Pittsburgh, which had been holding at $41 \%$ for several weeks, advanced 1 more point to $42 \%$. Youngstown was up 4 points to 55 ; Wheeling, 5 to 84; Detroit, 6 to 94 ; eastern Pennsylvania, Buffalo, , New Englana, minh in held at $351 / 2 \%$.
Buffalo,
One of the underlying reasons for this unusual bulge in August steelworks operations is the heavy specifications from automobile manufacturers, works operations is the heay specincations and hold it ready for release as
with instructions to roll the material and
soon as needed for new models. About $25 \%$ of fresh orders from the industry last week were for immediate shipment. Automobile production in the week increased to 56,386 from 48,067 in the preceding week.
Automobile manufacturers are trying to take full advantage of the present strong retail demand for cars, while making every effort to bring out new models while the weather still is favorable to eales. For this reason the transition is expected to be considerably shorter than usual.
Miscellaneous requirements have broadened the base of steel buying, while buoyant reports come from important consuming industries. Implement makers have started the fall season five to six weeks ahead of the customary period. Sachine tool buildersme of sales than in that year. Die and pattern shops are working at capacity, as work of retooiing and re-equipping industrial diants progresses.

Larger heavy finished steel tonnages were placed, including 12,000 tons of structural shapes and 3,500 tons of reinforcing bars for the department of the interior building, Washington. Structural shape awards for the week totaled 22,150 tons, a slight increase. About 12,000 tons of shapes and bars are scheduled for distribution
Seaboard Air Line has purchased 12,000 tons of rails, and 6,000 tons of rails and fastenings have been awarded for relocating Wheeling \& Lake Erie railroad tracks in the Muskingum, Ohio, conservancy district.
As the time approaches for opening books for fourth quarter, the whole steel price structure is under scrutiny by producers, and new sets of extras are being formulated to apply on many products. Effective Aug. 20, forging billets have been advanced $\$ 3$ a gross ton, the base sizes raised, extras billets have been advanced $\$ 3$ a gross ton, the
applied, and the former base size of $4 \times 4$ inches put on a steel bar card,
which with recent size extras in bars brings the price of $4 \times 4$-inch to $\$ 41$ per net ton, compared with the former $\$ 32$ per gross ton.
A new system is being inaugurated in pricing merchant wire according to quantity extras, to separate legitimate jobbers from 2,600 so-called distributors.
It is considered significant that in making these adjustments producers have not filed prices with the American Iron and Steel Institute, as under the code, nor have they waited for the time prescribed in the code for putting quarterly prices in effect.
Raw material prices are strong on a broad and active demand. Further advances in scrap, though less spectacular than in recent weeks, put "Steel's" scrap price composite up 8c. to $\$ 11.96$, highest since the last week of January.
Five more blast furnaces have been blown in this month, most of these being steelworks stacks, and two of them on ferroalloys. Merchant pig iron shipments are increasing and specifications indicate additional gains for the remainder of this month.
Lake Superior iron ore producers are revising earlier estimates of shipments this year, now expecting $27,000,000$ tons this year, $23 \%$ more than in 1934.
"Steel's" iron and steel price composite is up 4c. to $\$ 32.68$, on the advance in scrap, while the finished steel index remains $\$ 54$.

Steel ingot production for the week ended Aug. 19 is placed at $49 \%$ of capacity in the compilation by Dow Jones. This compares with $47 \%$ in the previous week and $46 \%$ two weeks ago.
U. S. Steel is estimated at $41 \%$, against $40 \%$ in the week before and $401 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago. Independents are credited with $55 \%$, compared with $521 / 2 \%$ in the preceding week and $501 / 2 \%$ two weeks ago.
The following table gives a comparison of the percentage of production with the nearest corresponding week of previous years, together with the approximate change, in points, from the week immediately preceding:

|  | Industry |  | U. S. Steel |  | Independents |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 49 |  | 41 | +1 |  |  |
| 1934 | 221/2 | $\underline{-3}^{31 / 2}$ |  |  | 221/2 | $\begin{aligned} & -4 \\ & -5 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1933 | 521/2 | $\overline{+}^{31 / 2}$ | 49 $131 / 2$ | $\overline{+}^{2} 1 / 2$ |  | $-5$ |
| 1931 | 33 | +1 |  | +1 | 31 |  |
| 1930 | $541 / 2$ | $\square^{11 / 2}$ |  | 二 ${ }^{1 / 2}$ |  |  |
| 1929 | $7{ }^{90}$ |  |  | -2 | $861 / 2$ 71 | $\overline{+}^{31 / 2}$ |
| 1928 | 66 | --.-.-. | 681/2 | - $1 / 15$ | 63 |  |

## Current Events and Discussions

## The Week with the Federal Reserve Banks

The daily average volume of Federal Reserve bank credit outstanding during the week ended Aug. 21, as reported by the Federal Reserve banks, was $\$ 2,477,000,000$, an increase of $\$ 1,000,000$ compared with the preceding week and of $\$ 13,-$ 000,000 compared with the corresponding week in 1934. After noting these facts, the Federal Reserve Board proceeds as follows:

On Aug. 21 total Reserve bank credit amounted to $\$ 2,468,000,000$, a decrease of $\$ 9,000,000$ for the week. This decrease corresponds with decreases of $\$ 53,000,000$ in Treasury cash and deposits with Federal Reserve banks and $\$ 20,000,000$ in non-member deposits and other Federal Reserve accounts and an increase of $\$ 5,000,000$ in monetary gold stock, offset in part by increases of $\$ 37,000,000$ in member bank reserve balances and $\$ 16,000,000$ in money in circulation and a decrease of $\$ 16,000,000$ in Treasury and national bank currency. Meniy $\$ 2,680,000,000$ in excess of legal were estimate
requirements.
Relatively small changes were reported in holdings of discounted and purchased bills and in industrial advances. An increase of $\$ 4,000,000$ in purchased bills and in industrial advances. An infset by a decrease of $\$ 4$,000,000 in holdings of Treasury bills.

Beginning with the week ended Oct. 31 1934, the Secretary of the Treasury made payments to three Federal Reserve banks in accordance with the provisions of Treasury regulation issued pursuant to sub-section (3) of Section 13-B of the Federal Reserve Act, for the purpose of enabling such banks to make industrial advances. Similar payments have been made to other Federal Reserve banks upon receipt of their requests by the Secretary of the Treasury. The amount of the payments so made to the Federal Reserve banks is shown in the weekly statement against the caption "Surplus (Section 13-B)," to distinguish such surplus from surplus derived from earnings, which is shown against the caption "Surplus (Section 7)."

The statement in full for the week ended Aug. 21, in comparison with the preceding week and with the corresponding date last year, will be found on pages 1228 and 1229.
Changes in the amount of Reserve bank credit outstanding and in related items during the week and the year ended Aug. 21 1935, were as follows:


## Returns of Member Banks in New York City and Chicago-Brokers' Loans

Below is the statement of the Federal Reserve Board for the New York City member banks and also for the Chicago member banks for the current week, issued in advance of full statements of the member banks, which latter will not be available until the coming Monday. The New York City statement formerly included the brokers' loans of reporting member banks and showed not only the total of these loans but also classified them so as to show the amount loaned for their "own account" and the amount loaned for "account of out-of-town banks," as well as the amount loaned "for account of others." On Oct. 241934 the statement was revised to show separately loans to brokers and ment was in New York and outside New York, loans on securities to others, acceptances and commercial paper, loans on real estate, and obligations fully guaranteed both as to principal and interest by the United States Government. This new style, however, now shows only the loans to brokers and dealers for their own account in New York and outside of New York, it no longer being possible to get the amount loaned to brokers and dealers "for account of out-of-town banks" or "for the account of others," these last two items banks" or included in the loans on securities to others. The total of these brokers' loans made by the reporting member banks in New York City "for own account," including the
amount loaned outside of New York City, stood at \$871,000,000 on Aug. 22 1935, a decrease of $\$ 2,000,000$.
CONDITION OF WEEKLY REPORTING MEMBER baNKS IN CENTRAL RESERVE CITIES

New York

| Aug. 21 |
| :---: |
| $\underset{S}{2}$ | 1935 Aug .141935 Aug .221934

$\qquad$
Loans on securities-total
-1,60
To brokers and dealers:
In New York
Outside New
相
Accepts. and commerclal paper bought.-
Loans on real estate.-.
Loans on real estate

U. S. Government direct obligations_-.-.
Obligations fully guaranteed by United Obligations fully guaranteed by United Other securities.......
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank.....
Cash in vault..........................
$\qquad$ Time deposits.

Due from banks
Due to banks. sits---
$\qquad$
Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank_
Loans on investments-total...... Chicago
$-1,742,000,0001,725,000,0001,470,000,000$

## To brokers and dealers:

To brokers and deal
In New York

In New York.--
Outside New York

## others.

Accepts. and commercial paper bought_
Loans on real
U. S. Government direct obligations_-.-
Obligations fully guaranteed by United
States Government_-.--

States Government
Other securities
Reserve with Federal Reserve Bank.

Government deposit
Due from banks
$814,000,000$
$\begin{array}{r}814,000,000 \\ 57 \\ \hline\end{array}$
129,000,000
$122,000,000$
$817,000,000$ $\begin{array}{r}56,000,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$602,000,000$
$55,000,000$ $55,000,000$
846 $55,000,000$
$846,000,000$ $128,000,000\}$ $22,000,000$
,516,000,000 $\begin{array}{lrr}355,000,000 & 358,000,000\end{array} 11,203,000,000$ $\begin{array}{rrr}276,000,000 & 2,223,000,000 & 1,451,000,000 \\ 42,000,000 & 45,000,000 & 37,000,000\end{array}$ ,823,000,000 7,750,000,000 6,217,000,000 $\begin{array}{llll}606,000,000 & 605,000,000 & 664,000,000 \\ 250,000,000 & 249,000,000 & 675,000,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrr}97,000,000 & 94,000,000 & 64,000,000 \\ 036,000,000 & 2,007,000,000 & 1,554,000,000\end{array}$

1,742,000,
$1,000,000$
$27,000,000$ $27,000.000$
$163,000,000$

## $21,000,000$

 $15,000,000$$243,000,000$ 917,000,000 $82,000,000$
$273,000,000$ $493,000,000$
$35,000,000$ 35,000,000 $711,000,000$
$387,000,000$ $387,000,000$
$29,900,000$
$211,000,000$
$509,000,000$

192,000,000

1,000,000
20,000,000 $28,000,000$
$163,000,000$ $22,000,000)$
$15,000,000$ $15,0000,000$
$238,000,000$
$910,000,000 \quad 587,000,000$ $\left.\begin{array}{r}82,000,000 \\ 266,000,000\end{array}\right\} \quad 302,000,000$ $\begin{array}{rr}494,000,000 & 507,000,000 \\ 36,000,000 & 35,000,000\end{array}$ 670,000,000 1,414,000,000 $\begin{array}{rr}415,000,000 & 370,000,000 \\ 29,000,000 & 41,000,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}217,000,000 & 162,000,000 \\ 511,000,000 & 420,000,000\end{array}$

Borrowings from Federal Reserve Bank.

## Complete Returns of the Member Banks of the Federal

 Reserve System for the Preceding WeekAs explained above, the statements of the New York and, Chicago member banks are now given out on Thursday simultaneously with the figures for the Reserve banks themsalves, and covering the same week, instead of being held until the following Monday, before which time the statistics covering the entire body of reporting member banks in 91 cities cannot be compiled.
In the following will be found the comments of the Federal Reserve Board respecting the returns of the entire body of reporting member banks of the Federal Reserve System for the week ended with the close of business Aug. 14:
The Federal Reserve Board's condition statement of weekly reporting member banks in 91 leading cities on Aug. 14 shows increases for the week of $\$ 206,000,000$ in et demand deposits and $\$ 138,000,000$ in reserve balances with Federal Reserve banks, and a decrease of $\$ 14,000,000$ in loans and investments.
Loans on securities to brokers and dealers in New York increased \$11,000,000 , loans to brokers and dealers outside New York declined $\$ 6,000,000$, and loans on securities to others declined $\$ 7,000,000$. Holdings of acceptances and commercial paper and real estate loans showed little change for the week, while "other loans" increased $\$ 4,000,000$ in the New York district and $\$ 7,000,000$ at all reporting banks.
Holdings of United States Government direct obligations declined \$18,000,000 in the Philadelphia district, $\$ 11,000,000$ in the Chicago district; and $\$ 29,000,000$ at all reporting member banks. Holdings of obligations ecurities increased $\$ 5,000,000$ states Goverment and holdings of other ecurities increased $\$ 5,000,000$ and $\$ 4,000,000$, respectively.
Licensed member banks formerly included in the condition statement of member banks in 101 leading cities, but not now included in the weekly demand, time and Government deposits of $\$ 1,535,000,000$ on Aug and net pared with $\$ 1,272,000,000$ and $\$ 1,515,000,000$ respectively on Aug, 7 A summary of the principal assets and liabilities of the reporting membe banks, in 91 leading cities, that are now included in the statement, together with changes for the week and the year ended Aug. 14, follows:

Increase $(t) \underset{\text { Since }}{\text { or }}$ Decrease $(\rightarrow)$

| Aug. 141935 |
| :---: |
| Loans and investments-total $-\ldots-18,477,000,000$ |

Loans and securities-total.

## To brokers and dealers:

In New York dealers
Outside New York.
Outside New York-................
Accepts. and com'l paper bought.:-
Loans on real estate.............
U. S. Govt. direct obligat.ons.obligations fully guaranteed by the United States Government
$18,477,000,000$
2,979,000,000
$853,000,000$ $853,000,000$
$157,000,000$ 297.000,000 $2971,000,000$
$3,140,000,000$ ,272,000,000 $917,000,000$

Aug. $7{ }_{\$} 1935{ }^{\text {Since }}$ Aug. 151934 $-14,000,000 \quad+745,000,000$ $-2,000,000-315,000,000$

## $\begin{array}{r}11,000,000 \\ -6,000,000\end{array}+103,000,000$

 $-7,000,000-410,000,000$$\left.\begin{array}{r}-1,000,000 \\ +2,000,000\end{array}\right\}-143,000,000$ $\left.\begin{array}{l}+2,000,000 \\ +7,000,000\end{array}\right\}$
$-29,000,000+612,000,000$ $\left.\begin{array}{l}+5,000,000 \\ +4,000,000\end{array}\right\}+591,000,000$

 Time deposits $\qquad$ $15,661,000,000$
$4,426,000,000$
$520,000,000$ Due from banks. $\qquad$ $1,894,000,000$ Borrowings from F. R. banks... ,543,000,000 as $\begin{array}{rr}+62,000,000 & +311,000,000 \\ +57,000,000 & +722,000,000\end{array}$

Canadian Commodity Exchange to Trade in Prod Membership of Board of Governors Increased from 15 to 20
The Canadian Commodity Exchange, it is reported, will begin trading in late September in butter, eggs and cheese. On Aug. 13, according to Canadian Press advices from Montreal that day, the Exchange increased its Board of Governors from 15 to 20 members, electing five to represent the Canadian produce industry. The advices reported the five new governors as follows:
T. J. Coyle of T. J. Coyle \& Co., Winnipeg; H. T. Chisholm of H. T. Chisholm \& Co., Toronto; A. A. McKergow of the A. A. Ayer Company, Ltd., Montreal; K. H. Olive of Olive \& Dorion, Ltd., Montreal, and T. W. Grieve of Montreal, president of the Canadian Produce Association, were elected to the governing committee. Mr. Grieve was named chairman of the committee on grading and warehousing, and Mr. Olive, chairman of the committee on quotations.

It was stated that while no official action has been taken on fixing the date for the opening of trading, it is expected it will be between Sept. 16 and Oct. 1.

## Handy \& Harman, New York Bullion Dealers, Form

 Canadian SubsidiaryHandy \& Harman, of New York, bullion dealers and reiners of gold and silver, have formed a Canadian subsidiary, to be known as Handy \& Harman of Canada, Ltd., it was announced recently by H. B. Keenleyside, General Manager of the Toronto Industrial Commission. A branch plant will be erected shortly in downtown Toronto. The Canadian subsidiary has been incorporated under Ontario Canadian subsidiary has been incorporated under Ontario
charter with an authorized capitalization of $\$ 100,000$, it charter with an authorized capitalization of $\$ 100,000$, it
was stated in the Financial (Toronto) "Post" of Aug. 17 was stated in the Financial (Toron
which gave the officers as follows:
G. H. Niemeyer, Vice-President of the parent company, is President of the Canadian concern; Robert H. Leach, a director of the New York company, is Vice-president; H. W. Spalding, Secretary-Treasurer, and John $W$. Colgan, Assistant Treasurer and Manager.
From the paper we qouted we also take the following:
The site purchased for the company's Canadian plant is at the southeast corner of Richmond and John Streets. Building operations are to be placed in operation this fall. The piant will be equipped for the melting rolling and annealing of gold and silver in sheet and wire form, as well as or the burning, drying and refining of gold, silver and platinum waste products.

## Failure of Tri-Power Negotiations at Paris to Seek

 Solution of Italian-Ethiopian DisputeThe three-power Conference in Paris participated in by representatives of France, Great Britain and Italy, with a view to evolving a solution of the Italian-Ethiopian dispute, was terminated on Aug. 18 without results. The Conference opened on Aug. 16. From its correspondent at Paris on Aug. 18, the New York "Times" reported the following:
Discussions will continue through diplomatic channels, but none of the delegations here made any effort to hide that the next date for any new
The end came suddenly and unexpectedly when Premier Benito Mussolini of Italy sent a flat rejection of the proposal put to him by the British and arench, offering what they deemed the most favorable basis of discussion short of granting in advance his maximum demands for political domination of Ethiopia.
It had been a day of tenseness and feverish activity. The break-down came as a bitter disappointment to Premier Pierre Laval of France and Anthony Eden of Great Britain, who had only the slimmest hopes of a satisfactory conclusion to their negotiations but who hated to see this last chance of peace evaporate.

## Adjournment Announced

The failure of the talks was announced in the following communique, which Mr. Laval gave out to the press:
M. Pierre Laval, the representative of France; Mr. Anthony Eden, the
epresentative of Great Britain, and Baron Aloisi, the representative of Italy, met at Paris in an endeavor to find a Aloisi, the representative of dispute. They have not yet been able to find ? basis for discussion that would permit of a solution of the conflict.
The differences met with during the examination of the suggestions put forward in the course of the discussions make it necessary to adjourn the study that has been
The diplomatic phraseology of this communique, with its traditional unwillingness to admit final defeat, does not alter the plain fact that it is really all over as far as concerns any attempt to reach a peaceful solution on the basis of the 1906 Three-Power treaty involving Ethiopia.
Since there is no other basis for conversations between now and Sept. 4, when the League Council will meet, and since complete discouragement reigns among the British and French regarding the possibility of stopping Mussolini from armed conflict, there is no hesitation in official circles in admitting complete failure.
Mr. Eden plans to have another talk with Mr. Laval tomorrow morning about their future attitude toward the situation, after which he plans to return with his delegation to London. Baron Aloisi and his delegation plan to leave tomorrow for Rome.

United Press accounts from Paris on Aug. 18 to the New York "Journal of Commerce" had the following to say regarding the termination of the negotiations.

An official communique announced at $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. that the Conference was adjourned.
The official document confirmed breakdown of the tri-power peace project.
Premier Pierre Laval of France and British Secretary for League Affairs diplomatic game.

This is what France and Britain offered Mussolini in place of a bitter armed conflict:
A four-power government for Ethiopia, superseding the 18 centuries of independence which Emperor Haile Selassie has vowed to defend.
A zone for Italian colonization to be ceded by Ethiopia.
Neutral zones between Italy's colonization zone and present Italian African possessions and Ethiopian territory, to be patrolled by French and British troops.
All this was offered without consulting Ethiopia.
The proposal was submitted to Baron Pompeo Aloisi, who replied only after telephoned instructions from Il Duce.
After Aloisi had delivered his reply this much was evident-that Mussolini will not be dissuaded from what he believes to be his manifest destiny in Africa by anything less than an Italian protectorate over the Ethiopian highlands and annecation of the lowlands-through which
build a railway connecting Eritrea and Italian Somaliland.
build a railway connecting Eritrea and Italian Somaliland. The tri-power conference breaks up in an bitterness. Both the Bricish and Foth give and take
to negotiate-if negotiate means both give and take. D'Orsay for a conference with Premier Laval at $7: 20 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. He remained only five minutes. Fores premier summoned correspondents to He Quai D'Orsay and handed them a communique.
In a wireless message from Paris Aug. 17 to the "Times" it was stated:
What Italy wants in Ethiopia has come out here unofficially but indisputably to-night as a result of an utter disagreement between the French currences at the Conference.
This disagreement involves the good faith of one party or the other. It is vital.
One of its immediate consequences has been that it has brought out a substantial fact veiled by these negotiations and which, if persisted in, will wreck them. Indeed, it is difficult to imagine why in the dircumstances these negotiations ever started, for it is asserted that Anthony Eden of Great Britain learned this in Rome several months ago.
Italy's actual demand upon Ethiopia is all of the country: annexation of her lowlands and a protectorate over her highlands. That means the extinction of Ethiopia as an independent country and the reduction of her Emperor to the status of a liegeman of the Italian King and of her free people to vasalage to the incoming Italians.
An emergency session of the British Cabinet to discuss the Ethiopian situation was held on Aug. 22, but in indicating that no move of moment was taken a London cablegram (Aug. 22) from London to the "Times" stated in part:
The much-discussed emergency meeting of the British Cabinet on the Ethiopian question was held to-day. The Cabinet sat for five hours, three in the morning and two in the afternoon, with all its 22 members present, and its deliberations after mountainous preparation produced a tiny mouse indeed.
indeed. Cabinet decided that no occasion had arisen to change the policy of the government as previously announced with regard to its attitude toward the League of Nations and the covenant. This means that Britain is ready to act collectively with the other members of the League in upholding the covenant, but will not attempt to lead them.
The government will remain in close touch with the French Government between now and the League Council meeting Sept. 4, and will continue to explore through diplomatic channels with the Italian Government the
Arms Ban Continued

The temporary policy of withholding licenses for the export of arms will in the meantime be continued for an unspecified period, which may or may not expire before Sept. 4 , in order not to jeopardize any prospect of reaching a peaceful settlement.
All this means that the British Government has decided to do nothing whatever in the Ethiopian matter except in collaboration with France, and since France will not jeopardize her friendship with Italy by any action that might offend the latter neither Britain nor France will do anything and Italy is free to go ahead except for what the League may decide to do
collectively, which again will probably be nothing.
From Rome advices Aug. 22 to the same paper we take the following:
Reports from London of demands for sanctions against Italy caused deep apprehension here, especially because of Foreign Secretary Sir Samuel Hoare's consultations yeaterday with leaders of the Opposition and with the dominions' commissioners.
Before the British Cabinet's decision to-day not to take the initiative in sanctions Italian leaders believed that Great Britain was about to make some de
Italian leaders say Italy will never permit herself to be dictated to by Britain and shat if Britain takes action against Italy the inevitable result Britain, and
will be war.

Possible Causes of War
Closing of the Suez Canal certainly would be considered the equivalent of a declaration of war, while the lifting of the arms embargo or even a proposaitively hostile act. If Britain's opposition to war against Ethiopia ever enters an active phase the situation would become dangerous, because Mussolini means every word when he says he will allow no interference from any quarter.

In Associated Press accounts from London Aug. 20 it was said:
Great Britain's Foreign Office experts, an authoritative source indicated Great Bright, have agreed to recommend to the Cabinet at its emergency meeting on Thursday (Aug. 22) the adoption of proposals for economic sanctions by members of the League of Nations against Italy if she fights Ethiopia.
This far-reaching decision, it was said, was made by Sir Samuel Hoare, Foreign Secretary, and Anthony Eden, Minister for League of Nations Affairs. Joint economic and financial sanctions would prevent goods, cash and credit from reaching Italy.

The smaller League powers and France, it was said, would support the British Government should it urge Geneva to adopt this course.
The New York "Herald Tribune" carried Associated Press advices from Djibouti, French Somaliland, Aug. 20, which said in part:
Huge quantities of firearms, munitions, motor trucks and other war material, purchased abroad by Ethiopia for use in defense against the threatened Italian invasion, are held up here by the French Governor General on orders from the French Government at Paris.
From his capital of Addis Ababa, Emperor Haile Selassie is crying for these war supplies to enable him to face Premier Benito Mussolini and his huge army. The French authorities here, however, have informed the Emperor that, upon orders from home, all war material intended for Ethiopia and Italy has been held up to give a chance to the peacemakers at Geneva, Paris, London and Rome to avert a war by offering Mussolini a compromise.
Djibouti, the only door land-locked Ethiopia has to the sea, was only a few months ago a bleak, dreary outpost of rock and sand on the torrid Red Sea, with a population of a few thousand Somali tribesmen, French
colonial officials and Negro troops.
To-day it is choked with thousands of refugees from Ethiopia, many foreign newspaper men and photographers, munitions and airplane salesmen, and thousands of French Negro troops hurriedly brought from Madagascar and other points to protect French interests.

## Large British Bank Reported Recalling All of Its Italian Credits <br> One of the "Big Five" British banks, the financial editor

 of the "News-Chronicle", declared Aug. 22, has recalled the whole of its Italian credits, it was stated in Associated Press advices to the New York Times from London, Aug. 22, which added:As credits which are now utilized mature, they will not be renewed and will have to be repaid by the Italian banks or commercial firms to which they were granted, It is probable this lead will be followed by all other big British banks.
The decision is not due to any dictation from the Bank of England or the Treasury, but is a normal precautionary measure which is taken in view of the serious deterioration that has occurred in the Italian exchange position. British coal exporters have been declining further coal shipments to Italy until payment of back debts. Representations have been made to the British Government.

## Ethiopia to Set Up Army Supply Bases-Emperor Forbids Drafts Upon Impoverished People-Bank Forbids Drafts Upon

From Addis Ababa (Ethiopia) Aug. 20, Associated Press advices published in the New York "Times" said:
Emperor Haile Selassie rapidly pressed defensive measures to-day against a possible Italian invasion.
He ordered foodstuffs and munitions deposited at strategic points throughout the country and forbade the army to draw upon the population, which is impoverished.
To demonstrate the efficiency of the newly trained Ethiopian soldiers, a sham battle will be held to-morrow near the imperial palace under the direction of the Emperior.
Reports from the interior said natives were becoming restive because Haile Selassie continued to work for peace instead of starting hostilities. The National Banking Society, which is French, dispatched all its hides, skins and other stocks to Jibuti, French Somaliland, for safekeeping.

Insurance companies increased their war risk insurance rates and accepted risks only for three months. The National Bank imposed severe restrictions on money leaving the country.

Belgium Orders Embargo on Exports of Arms and Munitions for Warfare
In a wireless account from Brussels, Aug. 22, to the New York "Times" of Aug. 23, it was stated:
The Belgian Government published in the "Official Gazette" to-day a decree prohibiting exports of arms, parts of arms and munitions for warfare except those for which government licenses had been previously obtained.
The decree will become effective Saturday and will remain in force only until the end of the year unless it is renewed.
The following wireless dispatch from Prague, Aug. 22, is also from the "Times" of Aug. 23:
The newspaper Ceske Slovo published to-day an interview withEmperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia, in which he complained against the arms embargo imposed by the Czechoslovak Government. He said he had endeavored to settle the conflict with Italy by peaceful means and began to arm only when the maintenance of peace seemed hopeless. The arms embargo, he asserted, was greatly handicapping Ethiopia's preparations to meet Italian invaders.

The Ceske Slovo asserts no official embargo has been ordered by Czechoslovakia. Ethiopia ordered rifles from a factory in Brno, but at the request of the government the rifles were not shipped. The Foreign office thus avoided trouble with Italy.

Brooklyn Supreme Court Holds Laws of Germany Are Not Binding on United States Citizens-Judge Notes
Justice Alonzo G. McLaughlin in Brooklyn Supreme Court Aug. 14 granted a summary judgment of $\$ 31,000$ to the holder of gold promissory notes of a German company which refused to pay in gold on the ground that the German law forbids it. In reporting the Court's decision, the New York "Times" of Aug. 15 said:
Henry J. Glynn sued the United Steelworks Corp. and the Gelsenkirchen Mining Corp.. a German concern, to recover payment in gold on 31 gold promissory notes for $\$ 1,000$ each, which were part of a $\$ 15,000,000$ issue floated here by the two companies. Under the decision yesterday Glynn may seize any property of the companies in this country up to the amount of his judgment.
"The laws of Germany cannot bind our citizens, who are not subject to its jurisdiction," the Court said. "It is apparent from a reading of the German decree that its purpose is to discriminate against our American
citizens to whom these bonds were citizens to whom these bonds were sold.

## Austrian Dollar Bonds Issued in New York Held Taxable by Australia's High Court

From the "Wall Street Journal" of Aug. 17 we take the following advices from Melbourne, Australia:
By unanimous decision, the high court of Australia has ruled that interest received by a resident of Australia on holdings of dollar bonds issued on behalf of the Commonwealth in New York is properly assessed as taxable
income. The prospectus relating to the bonds in question ( $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due 1956) income. The prospectus relating to the bonds in question ( $41 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, due 1956) did n.
tax. Explaining their decision, the judges drew a distinction between treasury Explaining their decision, the judges drew a distinction between treasury
bonds and the securities under consideration. The former were made imbonds and the securities under consideration. The former were made im-
mune from taxation, Commonwealth or State, by the Inscribed Stock Act of 1911-27, "unless the interest is declared to be so liable by the prospectus 1911-27, "unless the interest is declared to be so liable by the prospectus New York, on the other hand, were payable in New York in United States currency and deduction of Australian taxes was negatived. Hence, the Court held such bonds were not treasury bonds within the meaning of the Inscribed Stock Act and therefore did not enjoy the latter's tax immunity

Enrique Arrarte Appointed Minister of Finance of Ecuador Succeeding Arizaga Toral
In a cablegram from Guayaquil, Ecuador, Aug. 19, appearing in the New York "Times" of Aug. 20, it was stated: Enrique Arrarte was appointed Minister of Finance to-day, replacing Arizaga Toral, who had resigned on account of disagreement with the policies of the President.
The press reports that the Opposition in Congress is planning to seek a vote of censure on the Minister of War because he recently recommended the army. This announcement was made when Opposition Congress members requested protection after the House gallery and street crowds had hooted the Opposition leader, Arroyo del Rio, and other Oppositionists.

## Buenos Aires (Argentina) Converts Two Mortgage

 Bond Issues from $7 \%$ to $51 / 2 \%$The Government of Buenos Aires, Argentina, initiated on Aug. 19 the conversion of the 1913 and 1922 mortgage bond issues from $7 \%$ to $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$, it was stated in Associated Press advices from Buenos Aires, Aug. 19. The advices said that $50,000,000$ pesos were involved.

## Filing of Registration Statements Under Securities Act

Announcement was made on Aug. 19 by the Securities and Exchange Commission of the filing of seven additional registration statements (Nos. 1578-1584, inclusive) under the Securities Act of 1933 . The total involved is $\$ 56,868$,525 , all of which represents new issues, the Commission 525, all of which represents new issues, the Commission
said. Included in this total is $\$ 50,000,000$ 28-year $4 \%$ secured bonds of Pennsylvania Co. (Docket 2-1579, Form A-2, included in release No. 456); the filing of the registration statement for this issue was noted in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 17, page 1016. According to the SEC the securities involved are grouped as follows:
Number of Issues
$\begin{array}{lll}f \text { Issues } & \text { Type of Issue } & \text { Total } \\ { }^{6} & \text { Commercial and Industrial_............ } & \$ 56,118.525 \\ 1 & \text { Investment Trusts. } & 750,010\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll} & \text { Type of Issue } & \\ 6 & \text { Commercial and Industrial_............. } & \$ 56,118,525 \\ 1 & \text { Investment Trusts_ } & 750,010\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lll}f \text { Issues } & \text { Type of 1ssue } & \text { Total } \\ 6 & \text { Commercial and Industrial_............ } & \$ 56,118.525 \\ 1 & \text { Investment Trusts. } & 750,010\end{array}$
The Commission said that the securities for which registration is pending follow:
Coast Counties Gas and Electric Co. (2-1578, Form A-2) of San Francisco, Calif., seeking to issue $\$ 3,000.000$ of first mortgage $4 \%$ bonds. series B, due Sept. 1 1965. The offering price and the underwriters will be stated in an amendment to the registration statement. The net proceeds of the issue, together with other funds, are to be used to redeem on Nov. 1, 1935 H.000:000 of San Francisco, 1935.

Central Hudson Gas \& Electric Corp. (2-1580, Form A-2) of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.. seeking to issue $\$ 1,000,000$ of First and refunding mortgage bonds, $31 / 2 \%$ series, due 1965 . The procedes of the issue are to be used for construction proiects. Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. is the proposed purstruction of the bonds. Ernest R. Acker, of Poughkeepsie, is President and general manager, and John L. Wilkie, of New York City, is Chairman o the board of directors. Filed Aug. 101935.
Chain Store Investors Trust (2-1581, Form A-1) of Boston, Mass., seeking to issue 50,000 shares of beneficial interest, to be offered at liquidating value to be determined by the Trustees. Childs, Jeffries \& Thorndike, Inc., of Boston, is the underwriter. Filed Aug. 10 1935. It is stated the offering price on July 261935 was $\$ 21.406$ and that upon the basis the the gross proceeds would be $\$ 1,070,300$.
Greenwood Compress \& Storage Co. (2-1582, Form A-2) of Greenwood, Miss.. seeking to issue $\$ 250,000$ of $6 \%$ cumulative preferred stock. G. A. Wilson, Jr., of Cottondale, Miss., is President of the company. Filed ug. 101935
National Unit Corp. (2-1583, Form C-1) of Boston, Mass., seeking to issue at $\$ 1,260$ per unit, $\$ 750,000$ of National Unit cumulative investment certificates, issued without par or face value, evidencing the right o participate in investment fund held by trustee. Filed Aug. 131935. Alibama $\$ 785.000$ first mortgage $5 \%$, Form A-2) of Birmingham, Ala., egistering $\$ 785.000$ first mortgage $5 \%$ gold bonds, series A, due Jan. 957, to be offered to the public by the underwriters at a price to be deWater Securities Corp. in exchange for $\$ 785.000$ first mortgage $516 \%$ Water securities Corp, in exchange for $\$ 785,000$ first mortgage $51 / 2 \%$ The underwriters are General Water Securities Corp.; Burr \& Co., Inc.; Chandler \& Co., Inc., and Swart, Brent \& Co., Inc. O. P. Rather of Birmingham is President of the registrant. Filed Aug. 131935

In making available the above list, the SEC on Aug. 19 stated:

In no case does the act of filing with the Commission give to any security its approval or indicate that the Commission has passed on the merits of the issue or that the registration statement itself is correct.
The last previous list of registration statements appeared in our issue of Aug. 17, page 1016.

SEC Amends Rules for Form A-2-Certain Oil Companies Given Additional Time to Furnish Financial Statements
The adoption of a rule amending the requirements of Form A-2 regarding financial statements as applied to certain companies was announced on Aug. 17 by the Securities tain companies was announced on Aug. 17 by the Securities
and Exchange Commission. Form A-2 is used by issures and Exchange Commission. Form A-2 is used by issures
seeking to register under the Securities Act of 1933. The announcement of the Commission of Aug. 17 said:
EUnder the rule, a company engaged directly in the recovery, refining and distribution of oil and gas, which has total assets of $\$ 250,000,000$ or more, and does business in at least 15 foreign countries, making $25 \%$ or more, and does business in at least 15 foreign countries, making $25 \%$
or more of its sales abroad, may furnish financial statements as of a date within nine months, instead of six or three months as woul . be required in varying circumstances but for the rule.
A company taking advantage of the rule is required, however, to furnish additional financial information as of a date as recent as the date for which it would otherwise have to file full financial statements.

Form E-1 Amended by SEC-Statement for Registra-
tion of Securities in Reorganization Changed in
Several Instances Several Instances
The Securities and Exchange Commission announced Aug. 20 that it has amended Form E-1 for the registration of securities in reorganization under the Securities Act of 1933, in several respects. The general effect of the amendments, the Commission said, is as follows

To limit the scope of certain questions as to predecessor companies to predecessors whose assets amount to $1 \%$ or more of the assets of the
registrant;
To and instructions as to the items on material contracts and material iitigation similar to those in the instruction book for Form A-2;
To permit the schedule of securities of the registrant and other issuers involved in the plan for which 90 -day balance sheets are filed, to be furnished as of the date of the balance sheet;

To limit the scope of the item calling for information as tq the relationships of officers, directors, committee members and voting trustees to the registrant and its predecessors;
be issued to persons be issued to persons occupying relationships to the registrant and its in the registrant, excent persons will hold $3 \%$ or more of the voting power in the registrant, except that the holdings of persons who will be officers To require a reasonably itemized statement of the expenses amount; ganization, striking out specific directions as to the degree of itemization required;

To eliminate duplication of certain information as to options;
To indicate more clearly that information is required as to material patents only if the plan expressly provides that the registrant shall exploit such patents.
The announcement of the Commission continued:
The prospectus requirements for securities registered on Form E-1 have been amended, with the result that the following information in the registration statement may now be omitted in the prospectus, in addition to the information heretofore permitted to be omitted:
Facing sheet: calculation of registration fee: description of certain securities issued by the registrant and other issuers involved in the plan, which are not being registered; list of subsiduaries of the registrant, information regarding independent audits, and certain information regarding predecessors of the registrant.
The amendment also provides that prospectuses for securities covered by Form E-1 statements which become effective on or after Oct. 11935 must include certain descriptions of outstanding securities appearing under Item 11, not previously required to be included.

## Effective Date of Registration of Chicago Curb Ex-

 change Postponed by SEC Until Nov. 1The Securities and Exchange Commission, it was announced Aug. 17, has granted the request of the Chicago Curb Exchange for the postponement to Nov. 1 1935, of Curb Exchange for the postponement to Nov. 11935 , of
the effective date of its registration as a National securities the effective date of its registration as a National securities tion from registration.

## SEC Counsel Issues Opinion on Securities Act of 1933 -Permits Underwriters and Dealers to Issue Description of Securities for Which Registration is

 PendingThe Securities and Exchange Commission published on Aug. 19 an opinion of its General Counsel, John J. Burns, as to the applicability of the Securitjes Act of 1933, as amended, to the publication by statistical services of bulletins or other circulars descriptive of securities for which registration statements have been filed. The opinion deals not only with the legality of the distribution of such bulletins by the services to their subscribers, but also with the circulation of such bulletins to other informative literature by underwriters or dealers.
Briefly, the opinion recites that there would be no apparent violation of the Securities Act in the distribution by these services of such material to their subscribers in the normal course of business, and that underwriters and dealers may, subject to certain restrictions, further distribute this material to their customers. The opinion follows:
I understand that certain bulletins compiled by your company include
nformation is taken from your files and from the registration statements and prospectuses filed in respect of such securities under the Securities Act of 1933. Although these bulletins consist primarily of statements of facts they also contain your ratings of the securities involved, together with expressions of your opinion as to their investment value. It is proposed that these bulletins be circulated by your company to its subscribers and clients prior to the effective date of the registrato the filing of such the securities which they describe, but subsequent tour subscribers may purchase these bulletins in any quantity desired. You inquire as to the effect of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, upon the circulation of a preliminary bulletin by your company prior to the effective date of as to the legality of the use of the bulletin by your subscribers both prior as to the legality of the use of the bubsequent to registration becoming effective.
and subsequent to registration is my understanding that your company receives no consideration, either directly or indirectly, from any issuer, underwriter or dealer, for describing the securities in your bulletins, and is in no way interested in the sale of the described securities. Accordingly, it seems clear that the circulation by you of these bulletins, even though effected through the use of the mails or instrumentalities of inter-State commerce, prioe security, does not constitute a violation of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. It seems equally clear that the circulation by you of such bulletins would not be affected by Section 17-B of the Act, since that section is applicable only if the person circulating such literature describes the security in question for a consideration received from an issuer, underwriter or dealer.
With respect to the use which underwriters or dealers (including banks) may make of such bulletins, I call your attention to Release No. 70 of the
Federal Trade Commission, dated Nov. 6 1933, which reads in part as Federal
follows:

In response to inquiries concerning how far an underwriter may go In response to inquiries concerning how far an underwriter mas andities prior
in discussing and advertising a proposed new offering of secrite
to the effective date of a registration statement filed under the Securities
Act, the FTC to-day makes public the following letter trans:nitted to Act, the F
ecurity in the method in which a prospectus confor:ning, do Sescribing a security in the method in which a prospectus confor:ning to Section 10 described a security but clearly and ungegativis without equivocation either i:n-
they are informative only, negatite pliedy or expressly an intent to solicit offers to buy or to make an offer
po sell, can be circulated with impunity during the waiting period by an
to and the spirit of these narkings are strictly adhered to. Such conduct and not only allowable but one that car they be dealers or the general
of the Act. Pospective purchasers, whether the educated up to the nature public, should during this waiting period be edich it is expected that they will shortly be asked to buy, always reminding them that no determination
"Such a procedure hardly needs any expression from this Division
o indicate that it is permissible under the Act. The House Report expressly states, pp. 12-13:
ine bill, apart from with co:nmunications which merely describe a security. It is, therefore, possible for underwriters who wish to inform a selling group or dealers effective date of the registration statement, to circulate among them ively be done by circulating the offering circular itself, if clearly marked nould be accepted as to indicate that no offers to buy should be sent or

I concur fully with the opinion expressed by the FTC in Release No. 70. and believe that the principles which are embodied therein are determinaive in considering the use which may be made of your bulleting by those of your subscribers who are with the circulation of information by opinion was primarily con the views therein expressed seem equally apunderwriters plicable to any information bugh furnished by issuers, underwriters, or with the Commial investors since the legality of the submission of preelers information under Section 5 is dependent upon whether or not iminary infor connection with, or it itself constitutes, an "offer to sell," . Consequently, it is immaterial whether郎 the bullin in the release, the making of any attempts to dispose of a pointed ou to solicit offers to buy a security, fall within the prohibition fecrion 5 of the Act during the 20-day period preceding the effective date of registration, as well as prior to the filing of the registration statement. Accordingly, any circulation by underwriters or dealers of a bulletin descriptive of a particular security, which is in furtherance of an offering of such security for sale prior to the effective date of registration, or of a solicitation during that period of an offer to buy fall within the prohibitions of Section 5 of the Act.
On the other hand, even though your subscribers transmit these bulleins to their clientele through the mails or inter-state commerce, such ransmittal is not a violation of the net if the subscriber does not in fact use the bulletins as selling literature. Whether or not a substin each using a bulletin as selling literature is, of course, The intent with which case as to which no generalization can all surrounding circumstances, the bulletins are used, as determined from all surrounds iters or dealers, would control the legainy of circulation thuplement a bulletin with selling If an underwriter or dealer were to supplesipient as to the desirability literature or of purchase, or were to attempt tion of interest however tentative, almost conclusively establish that the such action, in to dispose of or to solicit an order for the purchase of the security
for the purchase of the securty attention to the problem created by the insertion in the bulletins of your ratings of the described securities and of your opinion as to their investment value. As has been pointed out above, an underwriter or dealer who circulates ith a bulletin or other purely descriptive matter his recommendation as to the desirability of the investor's purchase of the security would in all probabinisertion of such material by the statistical service creates a substantial risk that underwriters or dealers, in circulating the bulletins, would, where such opinion material is favorable, be held to have violated the Act through their participation in a recommendation of the security for purchase. The legality of the circulation of a bulletin subsequent to the effective date of registration would be governed by those provisions of the Act which forbid the transmission through the mails or inter-State commerce of selling literature unless such literature is a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Act or is accompanied or has been preceded by such a prospectus. Whether a bulletin constitutes selling literature would, as has been pointed out above, depend in large measure on the use to
terature, its circulation would be lawful only if it were accompanied r preceded by a copy of a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Act.
The General Counsel of the SEC supplemented his opinion with a suggestion that, in order to prevent any unwitting misuse by underwriters or dealers of bulletins such as those under consideration, it would be advisable to print on all unders the attention of dealers to the oulletins a statement calling the attention of dealers to the effect of pertinent sections of the Securiti
ment such as the following was suggested:

Attention of underwriters and dealers is called to the fact that no atempt or offer to dispose of this security, or to solicit an offer to buy this security, may lawfully be made through the use of any agency of inter-
State commerce, or of the mails, until a registration statement covering this security has become effective.
In connection with any such attempt or offer to dispose of this security, or to solicit an offer to buy this security, even though made after registration is effective, this bulletin may lawfully be used by underwriters or dealers only if accompanied or preceded by a prospectus meeting the requirements of the Federal Securities Act.

## SEC Disapproves Methods of "Certain Publishing Firm" in Promoting Its Subscription Through

 Service Supplied on Federal Securities RegulationIn an announcement issued Aug. 16 the Securities and Exchange Commission voiced its disapproval of the sales solicitations of "a certain publishing firm" in attempting to ell its service on the Federal regulations governing securisell its service on the Federal regulations governing securi ties. The announcement was made avalable as follows: Complaints have been made of the methods currently employed in ate for ts servin pubhisheral securities regulation by circularizing those who have applied for registration as brokers and dealers under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. An examination of the literature being circuated indicates that its effect may be to create the impression that a broker or dealer is almost certain to violate the law unless he subscribes to this service. The potential subscriber is asked fear-inspiring questions and then referred for an answer to specified pages in the service. So if these questions are misleading in their implicat
The Commission strongly disapproves of the method of solicitation en and dealers against this type of solicitation as justified
While the Commission recognizes that published services perform a useful and often valuable function, it wishes to reiterate the facts as to the publication of its rules and regulations, and opiniors of coth the law. particularly as to its methods of rules of the Commission are published by the Commission and Thase rimplat distribution through an extensive mailing list to which any person may subscribe without charge. This mame practice also applies to all opinions of the general counsel on questions of general interest. Hundreds of brokers and dealers are now receiving such material currently. Any others may do so on request. An indexed compilation of all rules and regulations under the Securities Exchange Act is also available to the public on request. Concurrently with the pubication of rules or opinions, the Commission also publishes in a release a brief informal statement indicating the scope and applicability of the material. These informal statements are designed to aid the individual in determining how he is affected by the various rules, regulations and opinions.
Furthermore, the staff of the Commission is ready to assist brokers, dealers, and other affected persons in determining the applicability of statutory provisions of the Commission's rules and regulations whenever such information is sought.

## Review of Banking Conditions by Federal Reserve

 Board-Member Bank Reserve Balances in July Slightly Below June Although Gold Imports Were Small-Increase in Money in Circulation Absorbed Part of Available Reserve Funds- $\$ 20,000,000$ ofNational Bank Notes Retired in June-Loans by Government Credit Agencies
Member bank reserve balances on July 31 were only slighty below the maximum for June, according to the August "Monthly Bulletin" of the Federal Reserve Board, which "Monthly Bulletin" of the Federal Reserve Board, whe inpoints out that gold imports, large y responsible in July. The crease in May and early June, were small in July. in in retes that money in circulation has increased in recent months absorbing part of available reserve funds. It is also pointed out that the retirement of National bank notes was continued during July to the amount of $\$ 20,000$,000 . The Reserve Board, in reviewing banking conditions, also had the following to say in its "Bulletin", made available on Aug. 18:

Member Bank Reserve Balances
Member bank reserve balances, which rose above $\$ 5,000,000,000$ in the first half of June, showed wide temporary fluctuations around that level during the remainder of June and in July. On July 31 total reserve balances amounted to $\$ 5,100,000,000$, maximum. The fluctuations in recent 000 , only slightly less than the June maximum. The fluctuations in recent for currency around the July 4 holiday and in part changes in Treasury for currency around the July 4 holiay Gold imports, which accounted cash may and the early part of June, were small in subsequent weeks.

## Recent Changes in Reserves

From the end of January 1934, when the Gold Reserve Act was passed, to July 31 1935, reserve balances of member banks increased by $\$ 2,450$,000,000 and excess the deposits of member banks.
It will be seen from the chart [This we omit, Ed, that the large increase in member bank reserve balances during the year and a half covered was not a steady growth. In the forst six months of the period during the remainder of 1934 they fluctuated around $\$ 4,000,000,000$. The increase from January to August 1934 resulted principally from.large imports of
gold following revaluation of the dollar and in smaller part from the disbursement by the Treasury of funds previously held as cash or on deposit with Reserve banks. A part of the reserve funds obtained by member banks was used to reduce their borrowings at the Federal Reserve banks and to pay off maturing acceptances held by the Reserve banks. As a
consequence the Reserve banks' holding of bills discounted and bills bought consequence the Reserve banks' holding of bills discounted and bills bought
were reduced to small amounts. The reduction in Treasury cash and deposits with Reserve banks reflected expenditures made from an unusually large balance held in Jan. 1934, increased by proceeds from sales of securities, and by inclusion in Treasury cash of gold previously purchased and not reported, as well as by the increment arising from the reduction in the gold content of the dollar
Reserve balances showed no further increase in the latter part of 1934. Gold movements were small from August to October but imports were substantial in November and December. In this period the available
supply of reserve funds was also increased by the issuance of over $\$ 200$,000,000 of silver certificates, offset in part by the retirement of about $\$ 50,000,000$ of National bank notes. The reserve funds thus made available were used to meet a seasonal increase in money in circulation during the autumn and a substantial increase in December of Treasury cash and deposits with Reserve banks.
From the latter part of December until early in February 1935, the postholiday return flow of currency, a substantial reduction in Treasury cash and deposits at Reserve banks, and further gold imports resulted in an increase of over $\$ 600,000$
about $\$ 4,600,000,000$.
In March and April there was a decrease of about $\$ 400,000,000$ in reserve balances and a subsequent increase of $\$ 500,000,000$, resulting almost entirely from operations of the Treasury. Early in March the Treasury called for redemption in July and August its outstanding bonds bearing a to make deposits with the Treasury for redemption of their outstanding notes. These deposits increased Treasury holdings of cash and deposits with Reserve banks and decreased member bank reserve balances. The Treasury also received in March large income and gift tax payments and cash redemptions of moturing ispayment basis in an amount larger than debt, cash rions of maturing issues. In April interest payments on public April 15, and maturitios of Treasury bills in ury cash and deposits with Reserve banks and, together with gold imports, increased member bank reserve balances
In May and the first half of June substantial gold imports, reflecting currency uncertainty in the European gold-bloc countries, again resulted in a rapid growth of member bank reserve balances, which rose to over $\$ 5,000,000,000$ for the first time in the history of the Federal Reserve System. Since the middle of June, as previously explained, fluctuations in reserve balances have largely reflected changes in currency in circulation and in Treasury cash and deposits at the Reserve banks. Treasury operations during recent weeks are described in a later section.
Changes in member bank reserve balances and related items for the period as a whole since Jan. 31 1934, and for the shorter period of six months since Jan. 31 1935, are shown in the following table. This summary shows the items that over a more extended period have caused the increase in reserves. Comparisons are made with the end of January in part because the revaluation of the dollar occured on that date in 1934 and in part because at that time, as at the end of July, the volume of money in circulation s ordinarily at a seasonally low level.

SUPPLY AND USE OF MEMBER BANK RESERVE FUNDS (n millions of dollars)

|  | 18 Months Ended July 311935 |  | 6 Months EndedJuly 31 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Changes } \\ \text { that } \\ \text { Added to } \\ \text { Reserves } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Changes } \\ & \text { that } \\ & \text { Added to } \\ & \text { Reserves } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Changes } \\ & \text { that } \\ & \text { Reduced } \\ & \text { Reserves } \end{aligned}$ |
| Items increases in which add to reserves: <br> Reserve bank credit <br> Monetary gold stock | $a+2,304$+209 | -165 | +4+752+16 | -....... |
| Items increases in which reduce reserves: |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation .-............ |  | +230 |  | +139 |
| Treasury cash and deposits with Fed eral Reserve banks <br> Non-member deposits | $a-412$ | +112 |  |  |
| Other Federal Reserve accounts | -30 |  | --....- | $\begin{array}{r} +62 \\ +14 \end{array}$ |
| Total ................ | 2,955 507 |  | 772 | 215 |
| Net change in member bank reserve balances held |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & +577 \\ & +250 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Net change in estimated required reserves | $\begin{aligned} & +2,448 \\ & +680 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Net change in estimated excess reserves .- | +1,768 |  | +307 |  |

a After adjustment of $\$ 2,806,000,000$, representing increment resulting from
reduction in the weight of the gold dollar, added after close of business Jan. 311934.
By far the largest single factor in the growth of $\$ 2,450,000,000$ in member bank reserves during the past 18 months has been the increase of $\$ 2,300$,000,000 in the monetary gold stock. Additions to the supply of reserve funds resulted also from the following sources:
(1) An increase of $\$ 210,000,000$ in Treasury and National bank curfer to the Treasury of liability for retirement of Federal Reserve banknotes in excess of the an
(2) A decrease of $\$ 410,000,000$ in Treasury cash and deposits with Federal Reserve banks. Some of these funds were absorbed, however, in a
reduction of $\$ 165,000,000$ in the amount of Reserve bank credit, and increase of $\$ 230, \theta 00,000$ in the demand for currency and an increase of
$\$ 110,000,000$ in nonmember

In the six months since Jan. 31 1935, the increase of $\$ 560,000,000$ in nember bank reserve balances was, as in the entire year-and-a-half period ccounted for largely by further additions to gold stock, amounting to $\$ 750,000,000$. Most of the increase in money in circulation and in nonmorbed a substantial amount of the reserves sured in this period and abgold stock. Treasury cash and dhe reserves supplied by the increase in ated widely during these months, showed no change for the six months as a whole.

## Excess Reserves

There has been a substantial and continuous growth since 1933 in the amount of deposits at member banks, and consequently, an increase in the amount of reserve balances that these banks are required to hold with considerably less than the increase in total balances actually held. As a consequence excess reserves have continued to increase, showing about the same short-time fluctuations as total reserves. Since excess reserves may become the basis of an expansion in member bank credit and since they reflect changes in the various factors that influence the supply and use of
reserves are am well as changes in reserve requirements, figures for excess eserves are among the most important financial indicators.

## Changes in Money in Circulation

As was mentioned in a previous paragraph there has been in recent months an increase in the amount of money in circulation, which has absorbed a part of available reserve funds. During the six months from Jan. 31 to Juy 31 of this year the increase amounted to $\$ 140,000,000$. In ally been about the same as at the end of January. The decline in san' in at the end of January. otes from rom the return of in the autumn of 1933. Since that time increased trade apparently ended currency, service charges on checking accounts, and other factors have resulted in a substanital growth in the demand for currency. In July the amount of money in circulation was about $\$ 200,000,000$ larger than in July 1934 and also larger than in the same month of any pervious year. As compared with earlier years some of the increase no doubt reflects savings withdrawn from banks from the latter part of 1930 until the banking holiday and still being held in the form of currency. Notes of denominaions or $\$ 50$ and over reported as in circulation on Jume 30 1935, although $\$ 200,000,000$ smaller in amount than on the same date in 1932 and 1933, were still $\$ 1,300,000,000$, or double the amount reported as in circulation on Oct. 31 1930, the earliest date for which circulation figures by denominations are available. The amount of notes of these denominations in circulation declined until the latter part of 1934. More recently there has and anicreas, reflecting in part the holding of public funds by states to the unwillingness the form of currency instead of bank deposits, owing the acceptance of such barits a steady ince such deposits. During the past two years there has been A part of this increase in small denominations reflects the increased use of currency in lieu of checking accounts with banks, and a part an increase in retail prices and pay rolls.
Since January 1934 there has been a considerable change in the kinds of money in circulation. Circulation of gold certificates and Federal Reserve bank notes, which are no longer issued and are retired as they re$\$ 120,000$ circulation, decreased in the past 18 months by $\$ 60,000,000$ and has a00,000, respectively, and National-bank notes, the issuance of which of $\$ 270,000$ discontinued, have been retired from circulation in the amount in connection with the seriod. Suiver certicates, which have been have increased by $\$ 310,000,000$. Federal Reserve notes have supplied the larger part of the remainder of the increased demand for currency, increasing by $\$ 340,000,000$. These was also an increase of $\$ 40,000,000$ in the circulation of coins, reflecting a growth in demand for small change.

## Retirement of National-Bank Notes

Retirement of National-bank notes from circulation has been in process since early in 1934, reflecting in part anticipation by issuing banks of the onds which were granted that privilege for a in the Home Loan Bank Act of 1932, and in part the fact that the issuance of notes was no longer profitable to National banks. Retirement of the notes was expedited in March of this year by the calling of bonds bearing the permanent circulation privilege for redemption in July and August. As previously stated, many banks in March and April made deposits with the Treasury for retirement of their notes and withdrew their bonds. Others authorized the Treasury to utilize the proceeds from the redemption of heir bonds as deposits for retirement of their notes.
Redemption of the $\$ 600,000,000$ outstanding consols called for retirement on July 1 proceeded throughout the month. On July 1 checks were issued for redemption of about $\$ 320,000,000$ of these bonds. Most of the emaining $\$ 280,000,000$ had been redeemed by the end of July. About 200,000,000 of the proceeds from redemption of the bonds was transerred to the credit of National banks owning the bonds to provide for the etirement of their outstanding notes
Retirement of National-bank notes continued in July at a gradual pace as they were returned by the Reserve banks for cancellation and during July 31 to $\$ 75000000$ he Treasury and the , of which made since March 11 mounted to $\$ 120,000,000$ The Treasury set aside $3646,000,000$ from the gold incremt fund to provide for redemption of consols and retirement of National bank notes. By the end of July soo 000,000 of this amount hat been transfered to the Treasury balance the Reserve banks, leaving $\$ 556,000,000$ available on July 31 to be used is the notes are gradually retired. The Reserve bants received geld cer tificate credits for the portion so transferred. By transferring gold-certificate credits and thus building up its balance at the Reserve banks as National bank notes are retired, the Treasury will effect retirement of the notes ithout causing a decrease in its deposit balance or in member bank re serve balances.

## Loans by Government Credit Agencies

During the past year there has been some increase in loans made by the various Government credit agencies. Most of this increase has occurred in loans of farm and home credit agencies. The demand for loans to re lieve financial institutions lessened and the amount of such loans outstanding declined, reflecting repayments in excess of new loans made.
Home mortgage loans made by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, which became most active early in 1934, increased from about $\$ 1,000$, 000,000 on June 301934 , to $\$ 2,700,000,000$ a year later. In contrast to
 nd the Federal Savings and Loan Association represent the development a permanent home mortgage credit system under Federal supervision ederal or $\$ 7,000,000$ Loan bank loans amounted to $\$ 80,000,000$ on June 30 urin he year in thess than a year earlier. There was a steady growth during the local credit number of Federal savings and loan associations, which are gage loans of institutions for making home mortgage loans. Home mort nearly $75 \%$ of the associations, as shown in monthly reports made by compared with reportsciations, totaled $\$ 150,000,000$ on June lon 1os, 000,000 at the end of September 1934 whe the monthly reporting was in augurated. About $80 \%$ of the loans reported at the end of June repre sented loans by converted associations, that is, associations organized under State laws which have been granted Federal charters.
The farm mortgage loans of the Farm Credit Administration increased in the past year by about $\$ 720,000,000$. Emergency loahs by the FCA of last summer's drought and on June 30 amounted in the year as a result term loans by the production on 30 amounted to $3200,000,000$.Short000,000 . cultural credit corporations, which are being replaced by the production credit associations. which are.

F Crop loans by the Commodity Credit Corporation, which are made from funds borrowed from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, declined considerably in the last half of 1934 and continued relatively small until June 1935. Loans on 1934 crops were largely carried by banks and other private credit agencies until June, but in that month and in July under the purchase guarantee carried in the notes the CCC took over a large quantity of them. As a consequence advances by the RFC to the CCC at the end of July amounted to $\$ 230,000,000$, as compared with about $\$ 60,000,000$ at the end of May and $\$ 160,000,000$ on July 311934.
Total loans and investments of the RFO, excluding allocations of funds to other Government agencies, showed a decrease of about $\$ 100,000,000$ in the 12 months ended June 30 1935. Loans to banks and trust companies, building and loan associations, insurance companies, and mortgage companies declined by $\$ 200,000,000$, and there was also a decrease of $\$ 130$,-
000,000 in loans to Federal Land banks. Holdings of preferred stock and 000,000 in loans to Federal Land banks. Holdings of preferred stock and capital notes and debentures of banks, however, showed an increase of
$\$ 90,000,000$. Loans to railroads, to drainage, levee, and irrigation dis$\$ 90,000,000$. Loans to railroads, to drainage, levee, and irrigation dis-
tricts, to industrial and commercial enterprises, and for self-liquidating tricts, to industrial and commercial enterprises, and
projects also increased by a total of $\$ 160,000,0001$.

## Senate and House Approve Conference Report on TVA Bill, Following Agreement Reached by Conferees

Agreement was reached on Aug. 20 by the conferees who were called upon to adjust the differences between the Senate and House bills, embodying amendments to the Act creating the Tennessee Valley Authority. These amendcreats by the Senate on May 14 and by the House on July 11. The by the Senate on May 14 approved by the Senate on Aug. 21 conference report was approved by the senate on Aug. 21 without debate or a record vote; earlier the same date the House adopted the report by a vote of 209 to 90 stating that
the compromise bill contains authority for the TVA to make the compromise bill contains authority for the TVA to make loans to States and municipalities for the purchase of
power-distributing systems. Associated Press advices from Washington Aug. 20 added:

This provision was substituted for a Senate clause which would have iven the TVA the right to make outright purchases of private power plants for resale to municipalities.
Despite this change, Senator Norris, Chairman of the Senate conferees and leader in the fight to buttress the TVA against adverse court ecisions, pronounced the bill a "very good" one
"I feel it safeguards the TVA and will add greatly to the success of the undertaking," he said.
In a series of amendments to the original TVA Act, the bill would let the Federal agency issue up to
A House provision which would have required TVA to make an effort
A
A House provision which would have required TVA to make an effort
to buy transmission lines of private companies before building its own to buy transmission lines of private compancos construct lines even if they was eliminated. Thus, the
duplicated existing facilities. Retained unchanged was the challenged by Federal Judge W. I. Grubb of sell surplus power, a right en an injunction brought under the original Birmingham, Ala., The Circuit Court at New Orleans reversed this decision.
A compromise was made on the House stipulation that the Authority A compromise not spend its own receipts, but must come to Congress whenever it needed funds. TVA would be authorized to keep a fund of $\$ 1,000,000$ on hand and also withhold from the Treasury such revenues as it derives on hand and also withhold from the Treasury such revenues as it derives from the sale of powe
for operating expenses. Comptroller General J. R. MeCarl would audit the TVA books, but use his funds to do the job. In submitting a report on TVA operations, he would be required first to transmit it to TVA and the latter would be permitted to attach its own report before
Congress. Other provisions in the bill are:
TVA to provide a nine-foot channel in the Tennessee River from Knoxville to its mouth.
TVA regulation of power resale rate schedules permitted.
TVA regulation of power resale rathout competitive bidding allowed in emergencies.
Purchase to pass on private dams and power developments on the Tennessee Right to pass on private dams affect TBA plan for "unified development" of the basin granted.
Previous reference to the bill appeared in our July 13 issue, page 204 ; the Senate approval of the bill was noted in these columns May 18, page 3327 .

## Reduction in Interest Rates Under Banking Act of by FDIC

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corp. announced Aug. 22, it was stated in Associated Press advices from Washington, that day, that "less than 50 " of the 14,257 banks comprising its membership would have to lower interest rates on "time deposits" under the new Banking Act of 1935. The advices continued:
The assertion resulted from reports which officials said were misleading In that an arbitrary slash of interest rates by hundreds of banks was implied. The law will empower the corporation to regulate lime interest rates in trade areas. In view of the fact that the Federal Reserve Board has
already established a maximum rate of $2.5 \%$, covering around 7,000 banks already established a maximum rate of $2.5 \%$, coverials said it would be fair which are member of whe cold conform to those of the Reserve Board. The to assume its rates discretion, however
It was pointed out that a vast majority of insured banks already had It was casioned by a regulation drawn by the FDIC last December fixing such a rate for insured non-member banks, issued simultaneously with a similar one by the Federal Reserve Board covering member banks.
This regulation of the corporation, however, was withdrawn when Senator Glass challenged its legality, but all but a few banks continued to abide by the withdrawn order.
Regulations have been drawn up. by the surety agency and will be announced when the new banking act is signed.

New Offering of 273-Day Treasury Bills in Amount of
$\$ 50,000,000$ or Thereabouts-To Be Dated Aug. 281935
Tenders were invited on Aug. 22 by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau, Jr., to a new offering of \$50,000,000 or thereabouts of 273 -day Treasury bills, the tenders to be received at the Federal Reserve banks, or the branches thereof, up to 2 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, Monday, Aug. 26. The bids will not be received at the Treasury Department, Washington. The Treasury bills will be sold on a discount basis to the highest bidders. They will be dated Aug. 28 1935, and will mature on May 27 1936, and on the maturity date the face amount will be payable without interest. An issue of similar securities, in amount of $\$ 50$,054,000 , will mature on Aug. 28. From Secretary Morgenthau's announcement of Aug. 22 we take the following:
They (the bills) will be issued in bearer form only, and in amounts or (maturity value)
No tender for an amount less than $\$ 1,000$ will be considered. Each No tender must be in multiples of $\$ 1,000$. The price offered must be expressed on the basis of 100, with not more than three decimal places, e. g., 99.125. Fractions must not be used.
Tenders will be accepted without cash deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others must be accompanied by a deposit of $10 \%$ of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, unless the tenders are accompanied by an express_guaranty of payment by an incorporated bank or trust company.
Immediately after the closing hour for receipt of tenders on Aug. 26 1935, all tenders received at the Federal Reserve, Banks or branches thereof up to the closing hour will be opened and public announcement of the acceptable prices will follow as soon as possible thereater, probably on the forght to ing morning. The Secretary of the Treasury expressly reserves the right to reject any or all tenders his action in any such respect shall be final. Those amount applied for, and his action in of the acceptance or rejection thereof. submitting tenders offered for Treasury bills allotted must be made at the Payment in cash or other immediately available funds on Aug. 28, 1935.
The Treasury bills will be exempt, as to principal and interest, and any gain from the sale or other disposition thereof will also be exempt, from all taxation, except estate and inheritance taxes. (Attention is invited to Treasury Decision 4550, ruling that Treasury bills are not exempt from the gift tax.) No loss from the sale or other disposition of the Treasury bills shall be allowed as a deduction, or otherwise recognized, for the purposes of any tax now or hereafter imposed by the United States or any_of its possessions.

Bids of $123,036,000$ Received to Offering of $\$ 50,000,000$ luse of 273-Day Treasury Bills Dated Aug. 21-泡 $\$ 50,045,000$ Accepted at Average Rate of $0.082 \%$
was announced on Aug. 19 by Secretary of the Treasury Henry Morgenthau Jr., that tenders in amount of $\$ 123,036,-$ 000 were received to the offering of $\$ 50,000,000$ or thereabouts of 273-day Treasury bills, dated Aug. 211935 and maturing May 201936 . Of the tenders received, it was stated, $\$ 50,045,000$ were accepted. The bids to the offering, referred in issue of Aug. 17, page 1018, were received referre banks, and the branches thereof, up to 2 p. m., Eastern Standard Time, Aug. 19.

In his announcement of Aug. 19 Secretary Morgenthau also stated:
The accepted bids ranged in price from 99.960, equivalent to a rate of about $0.053 \%$ per annum, to 99.934 , equivalent to a rate of about $0.087 \%$ per annum, on a bank discount basis. Only part of the amount bid for at per annum, latter price was accepted. The average price of Treasury bills to be issued is 99.938 and the average rate is about $0.082 \%$ per annum on a bank discount basis.

## $\$ 33,426,000$ of Government Securities Purchased by <br> Treasury During July Against $\$ 8,765,500$ in June

Net market purchases of Government securities for Treasury investment accounts for the calendar month of July 1935, amounted to $\$ 33,426,000$, Secretary Morgenthau announced Aug. 19. This compares with purchases of $\$ 8,765,500$ in Aug.
June.

As to the increase in the purchases during July, Washingion advices, of Aug. 19, to the New York "Times" of Aug. 20, said:

The increase in the Treasury's "net market purchases" of its own obligations was ascribed by Mr. Morgenthau to the refusal of banks to hold postal savings deposits. As the banks surrender postal savings funds, the Treasury invests them in Government bonds.
"We had more money on hand to invest," the Secretary replied when asked why the Treasury's net purchases had jumped from \$8,765,500 in June to $\$ 33,426,000$ in July.
"Money keeps coming back into the Treasury as the banks continue turning in their postal savings funds, ' he added.

Banks are declining to keep postal savings money deposited with them by the Government because they are required to pay $21 / 2 \%$ interest on the balances, a higher rate than the banks believe they can afford under the present low earaing power of investment funds:

Federal Reserve Board data show that postal savings balances held by banks declined from a high of $\$ 977,000,000$ in June 1933, to $\$ 452,000,000$ in April 1935.

During this period the postal savings invested by the Government in its own securities increased from $\$ 131,000,000$ to $\$ 685,000,000$. While these changes were going on, the total of postal savings accounts remained fairly steady at slightly more than $\$ 1,200,000,000$

Introduction of United States Savings Bonds, or "baby bonds," designed a bsorb a part of the money finding its way into postal savings has apparently not had that effect.

Postal savings balances have not declined since issuance of the bonds in March, despite the bond's higher interest rate and the ease with which the

## Volume 141

Financial Chronicle

Gold Receipts by Mints and Assay Offices-Imports During Week of Aug 16 Totaled \$5,813,547 Announcement was made on Aug. 19 by the Treasury Department that receipts of gold by the mints and assay offices during the week of Aug. 16 totaled $\$ 8,875,759.79$. Of this amount, it is noted, $\$ 5,813,546.94$ represented imports, $\$ 535,737.28$ secondary, and $\$ 2,526,475.57$ new domestic. The amount of gold received during the week of Aug. 16 by the various mints and assay offices is shown in the following tabulation issued by the Treasury:

Total for week ended Aug. 1
$\$ 5,813,546.94$
$\$ 535.737 .28$
$\$ 2,526,475.578$

| Week Ended- Fine Ozs |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 17. | 33,465,091 |
| Aug. 24 | 26,088,019 |
| Aug. 31 | 12,301,731 |
| Sept. | 4,144,157 |
| Sept. | 3,984,363 |
| Sept. 21 | 8,435,920 |
| Sept. 28 | 2,550,303 |
| Oct. | 2,474,809 |
| Oct. 12 | 2,883,948 |
| Oct. 19 | 1,044,127 |
| Oct. 26 | 746,469 |
| Nov. | 7,157,273 |
| Nov. | 3,665,239 |
| Nov. 16 | 336,191 |
| Nov. 23 | 261,870 |
| Nov. 30 | 86,662 |
| Dec. | 292,358 |
| -Dec. | 444,308 |

President Roosevelt to Address Young Democratic
Clubs of America Convention over Radio To-night
President Roosevelt, speaking from the White House, will address the convention of the Young Democratic Clubs of America in Milwaukee, over a coast-to-ccast radio broadcast at 9 p.m., Eastern Standard Time, to-night (Aug. 24).

President Roosevelt in Addressing State Directors of the National Youth Administration Says Future of Government's Experiment in Behalf of Youth Depends upon Efforts of Those Directing It-Warns That There May Not Be As Much to Administer Work Next Year
A two-day conference of State Directors of the National Youth Administration, in charge of the work relief program for youth, was concluded at Washington on Aug. 20 with an address by President Roosevelt and a talk by Mrs. Roosevelt and Harry L. Hopkins, Works Progress Administrator. The President's speech was delivered in his office, while Mrs. Roosevelt and Mr. Hopkins spoke at a hotel luncheon meeting preceding the visit to the White House.
The President in his remarks referred to the project in behalf of youth as an experiment and he said "it is up to you to see that action is effectively carried out. The President's address follows:
I am glad to see this particular group. We have been looking forward to the initiation of this youth program for a great many years. In previous days groups came down here to talk about education, child welfare and various things like that. They had very interesting discussions and they passed very nice resolutions. Later the whole proceedings were bound up and distributed around the country. Everybody went home and little, if anything, resulted from these efforts.
We have given you s50 000. We have asked you here to start something. We have given you $\$ 50,000,000$. It is the first time the Federal Government has attempted a great National project of this tions, out of it. It is ons, of of it.
It
glad that we have such that action is effectary this work. As you kery a very large portion of the money is going to be used to enable boys and girls to carry on their education-boys and girls who could not otherwise do it. But there is also a large amount, very nearly half, set aside for other types of work such as vocational training, the building of playgrounds and the establishment of forums in various places.
"We have not decided entirely on that part of the prog "As to the experimental part of it-I suppose we can stress this-we don't know how it is going to turn out next year when perhaps we won't have as much money. The future is going to depend on the success of the experiment. If the experiment is a success, there is not much doubt in my mind that future Congresses will continue the work. Therefore for that very reason, you have a very great responsibility. The success of the program depends, in large part, on all of you. You are building for the future, not only for the coming year.
Of course, primarily, we have to recognize that the work this year is for the benefit of the young people of the famillies' now on relief, but in a larger sense, it includes, through the effect it will have, all young people, in every Figures show that
Figures show that there are more than 2,900,000 young people in families on relief and of these $2,900,000,1,700,000$ are on relief in urban areas and $2,900,000$ half a million are Negroes. Furthermore less than one-half of all these young people have reached or cone beyond the eichth grade It seems to me it should be our aim and purpose to secure for
$2,900,000$ young people the opportunity to share equally with their fellows the normal blessings of our traditional American life, to be a part of and o have a share in normal family life in school work and in the better fitting of themselves for jobs and for life work.
I wish I could have taken part in your discussions. I am going to follow you are undertaking it.

According to the New York "Herald Tribune," Mrs. Roosevelt emphasized three points:

First, that the youth program should be fitted to the particular locality.
Second, that the ideas of the young people themselves should be enouraged and employed.
Third, that every effort should be made to cut red tape.

## President Roosevelt Issues Rules on Resettlement Loans-Executive Order Fixes Interest Between $3 \%$ and $5 \%$

An Executive Order, setting up rules under which loans may be advanced by the Resettlement Administration, was issued on Aug. 19 by President Roosevelt. The Order prescribes that loans shall be for a maturity of not to exceed 40 years, as the Resettlement Administrator shall see fit, and interest shall be charged at not less than $3 \%$ or more than $5 \%$. Other provisions of the Order were made known in the following Washington account, Aug. 19, to the New York "Times" of Aug. 20:

Aug. 241935

The order defined the general conditions under which Rexford G. Tugwell, Under-Secretary of Agriculture and Director of Rural Resettlement, may make loans for rural rehabilitation in stricken areas and "for the purpose of financing, in whole or in part, the purchase of farm lands and
equipment by farmers, farm tenants, croppers or farm laborers. Such loans are part of a projected $\$ 500,000,000$ program wich also involves the purchase and withdrawal from production of sub-margion and, in some cases, the establishment of whole new commities reclamation and, in some cases, the establishment of whole new communities in good crop-producing areas concurrently with the abandonment of farms where their occupants have no chance to make a living. The widest possible discretion is given to the Resettlement Administration in th
these loans within the limits set as to time and interest rates.
these loans within the limits set as to time and ions may be made, under the order, either to individuals or to cooperaLoans may be made, under the order, either to individuals or to coopera-
tive associations, where the latter "impose no inequitable restrictions upon tive associations, where the latter ing
membership or participation therein.
The Resettlement Administration is left free to fix specific interest rates, The Resettlement Administration is left free to fix specific interest rates,
according to the conditions of individual loans such as term and security and it is stipulated that interest rates need not be uniform throughout the it is stip
"Unless otherwise authorized by the President,"
oans for a order or more shall provide for repayment in equal annual instalments, which may include interest in the discretion of the administrator, except that when the loan is for a period of five years or more, and in the opinion of the administrator the financial condition of the borcower so justifies, there need be no requirement that any payment be made on the principal during the first three years after the loan is made.'
In cases of default the administrator has the right either to foreclose on security, extend the time for repayment or to refinance the loans.

## President Roosevelt Places Six Additional Emergency Agencies Under Bureau of the Budget-RFC and

 FDIC IncludedA second Executive Order was issued by President Roosevelt on Aug. 21 placing six more emergency agencies under the Bureau of the Budget. The agencies affected by this order are the Federal Deposit Insurance Corp... the Reconstruction Finance Corp., the Federal Surplus Relief
Corp., the Electric Home and Farm Authority, and the two Export-Import Banks of Washington. In a Washington account, Aug. 21, to the New York "Times" of Aug. 22, it was stated:
While these agencies had already been required to make accounting of expenditures to the bureau. Mr. Roosevelt explained two weeks ago in issuing the first order that his action would bring them into line with the possible the preparation of monthly reports showing the status of their administrative expenditures.
President Roosevelt said at a press conference that he expected to issue a third order which would, within a few weeks, complete the work of putting supervision over the administrative work of emergency agencies under the Budget Bureau.
The previous order of President Roosevelt, referred to in our issue of Aug. 10, pages 843, put the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, the Home Owners' Loan Corp., the Federal Savings and Loan System, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corp., the Federal Housing Administration, the Farm Credit Administration and the Federal Farm Mortgage Corp., under the supervision of the Bureau of the Budget.

President Roosevelt Names New Health Committee-
Will Co-ordinate Activities of Government Under Social Securities Act
An inter-departmental committee, to co-ordinate the health and related welfare activities of the Federal Government, in line with the Social Security Act, was created on Aug. 15 by President Roosevelt. The text of the social security bill is given elsewhere in our issue to-day. President Roosevelt named the following Government officials as members of the new committee: Josephine Roche, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in charge of the Public Health Service, Chairman; Oscar Chapman, Assistant Secretary of the Interior; M. L. Wilson, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, and Arthur J. Altmeyer, Second Assistant Secretary of Labor. The following is President Roosevelt's announcement of Aug. 15 creating the committee:

In view of the passage and signing of the social security bill there is increasing necessity for better co-ordination of the health activities of the Federal Government. I am, therefore, creating at this time an interdepartmental committee to give attention to this subject. As members of this committee I have appointed the following Government officials: Josephine Roche, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, Chairman; Oscar Chapman, Assistant Secretary of the Interior; M. L. Wilson, Assistant Secretary of Agriculture, and A. J. Altmeyer, Second Assistant Secretary of Labor.
I I am directing this committee to include within the scope of its work not only health activities, but closely related welfare activities as well. As its immediate task I am instructing this committee to assume responsibility for the appointment of special committees to be composed of physicians and other technically trained persons within the Government service to study and make recommendations concerning specific aspects of the Government's health activities.

I am confident that this procedure will facilitate the consummation of a series of appropriate co-operative agreements among the various departments of the Governint. I als eventually bring about a

President Roosevelt Names Board to Arbitrate Strike of New York Shipbuilding Corp.-Company and Strikers Given Until Aug. 27 to Accept Proposals
An arbitration board to bring about the settlement of the 15 -week strike at the Camden, N. J., plant of the New York Shipbuilding Corp. was named by President Roosevelt on Aug. 22. The board, appointed by Executive Order, conAug. 22 . Rear Admiral Henry A. Wiley, retired, Chairman;

Robert Bruere, of New York City, and Colonel Frank P. Douglass, of Oklahoma City. The strike, previous reference to which was made in our issue of Aug. 17, page 1036, involves about 3,000 workers and has delayed construction on five naval vessels costing $\$ 50,000,000$.
The President's Order gives the shipbuilding company and Local 1 of the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America, sponsors of the strike, until noon, Aug. 27 to file with the arbitration board "their separate, written agreements to abide by the awards of the board," and calls upon the board "to embody them (the awards) in an agreement, to be signed by the parties, to continue until the completion of the existing naval contracts." The Order provides for the return of the strikers to the employment status as of May 11 when the strike commenced. The following is the Executive Order:

## Executive Order

By virtue of and pursuant to the authority vested in me, under Title I of the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 161933 (48 Stat. 195), as amended by the Act of June 141935 (Public Resolution No. 26, 74th gess), and as follow Section 1. The parties to the labor dispute at the Camden, N. J., yard agreement with respect to matters in dispute between them, there is hereby created "The Camden Board of Arbitration" which shall be composed of Rear Admiral Henry A. Wiley, United States Navy (retired), Chairman; Robert Bruere of New York City, and Colonel Frank P. Douglass of Oklahoma City. Each member of the board shall receive necessary travel and subsistence expenses and in addition thereto, each member who at the time he is serving on the board is not receiving any other salary from the United States, shall receive $\$ 25$ per diem.
Section 2. The board shall proceed immediately to investigate, hear evidence and make findings of fact with a view to formulating, within 60 days, arbitration awards with respect to the following issues in controversy.

The matter of piece work or of incentive work;
The matter of adjustment of wages
(3) Matters relating to employment and working conditions which have been in dispute in connection w
parties, of May $111934^{-}$and
parties, Miscellaneous questions which have been the source of dispute in
(4) Ment connection with the recent stoppag
the New York Shipbuilding Corp.

Provided, that the board, notwithstanding generality of the foregoing language, shall not entertain any request by Local 1 of the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America, for a preferential or closed shop, but in lieu thereof shall include in its award a provision that the New York Shipbuilding Corp. will not fill any vacant or new positions with other persons so long as employes who willing to employed sice Aug. 1933, are available, are competent, and its awards, the board
Section 3. In order that it may make its
(a) Shall request the New York Shipbuilding Corp and Local 1 of the Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of America to file with the board, not later than noon, Aug. 271935 . their separate written agreements to abide by the awards of the board, and to embody them in an agreement, to be signed by the
of the existing naval contracts.
later than Noon, Aug. 27 1935, a signed agreement that all of the employes upon the payroll of May 11 i935, will, upon their application, be taken back without discrimination and under the same hours, wages and working conditions as prevailed when the strike commenced, and that the corpora-
tion will, pending a new agreement with the employes, every respect in accordance with the provisions of the expired the plant in May 111934 , except that while the Camden Board of Arbitration is in existence, questions which are not settled by the employes, stewards, fore-
men, general manager, or vice president, as provided in Section 3 of said agreement of May 111934 , shall be referred for arbitration to said Camden Board of Arbitration and during such time no other board, such as is con-
templated in Section 4 of said agreement of May 11 1934, shall be created,
or shall arbitrate such questions. Industrial Union of Marine and Shipbuilding Workers of Amerrca, file with in not later than Noon, Aug. 271935

Provided that no agreement requested by the board in accordance with paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) above shall be effective or binding, unless all paragraphs (a), (b) or (c) above sh
Section 4. The board shall transmit copies of its findings and such awards as it formulates to the President and to the parties to the dispute, Section 5. In order to effectuate the purposes of this order there is hereby allotted to the board the sum of $\$ 2,500$ from the funds appropriated to carry out the provisions of the National Industrial Recovery Act.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSE VELT,
White House, Aug. 221935

President Signs Omnibus Banking Bill Passed by Congress-Federal Reserve Board to Be Known as "Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System"New Open-Market Committee Provided for-Underwriting Clause of Senate Bill Eliminated-Federal writing Clause of Senate Bill Eliminated-Federal ments by Senator Glass and Representative Steagall
The deadlock on the Administration's omnibus banking bill which had followed the passage of the measure by the Senate on July 26 was broken on Aug. 16, when agreement was reached by the conferees of the Senate and House on the differing provisions of the bills passed by the two branches of Congress. With the completion of the conferees' action on the bill, Congress quickly disposed of the legislation, the conference report having been adopted by both the House and Senate on Monday, Aug. 19.

President Roosevelt signed the bill yesterday '(Aug. 23). Those who sponsored the bill in Congress, Senator Glass, and Representative Steagall, were present when the President affixed his signature to the new legislation, as were Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau, Chairman Eccles of the Federal Reserve Board, Leo Crowley, Chairman of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and J. F. T. O'Connor, Comptroller of the Currency. Associated Press advices from Washington last night, reporting this added:

In genial mood, Mr. Roosevelt remarked the financial measure had more "ten dollar words" in it than any he had ever signed.

The veteran Senator Glass, author of the original Federal Reserve Board act, related later that the President had asked the group if any of them had read the bill.
of Representative Steagall one who had read it," said Glass in the presence of Representative Steagall. Both men smiled. They had fought at length
over the measure in conference between the Senate and House. The two rode away from the White House together.

The text of the bill as enacted into law will be found elsewhere in these columns to-day. Reference to the bill as passed by the Senate on July 26 was made in these columns July 27, page 523, and Aug. 3, page 684; while the earlier action of the House in adopting the bill on May 9 was noted in these columns May 11, page 3141. Under the bill as finally enacted into law the Federal Reserve Board is to be known as "the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System," and the Governor and Vie』-Governor of the Reserve Board are to be known respectively as "Chairthe Reserve Board are to be known respectively as "Vice-Chairman" of the Board of Governors of man" and "Vice-Chairman" of the Board of Governors of
the Reserve System. The heads of the 12 Reserve banks are to be designated as "President" instead of "Governor," so as not to conflict with the Reserve Board titles. With regard to the adjustments made by the conferees, a Washington dispatch Aug. 16 to the New York "Times" is quoted in part as follows:
The end of the conference marks a long fight over the policies of Marriner S. Eccles, Governor of the Federal Reserve Board, as expressed in the bill passed by the House, and the views of the Glass group as set forth in the Senate bill.
nce more come was that Mr. Glass, veteran banking legislator, had

## Reserve Board Is Increased

He and the other Senate conferees succeeded in carrying out their views on the Open Market Committee, particularly in the aspect that Government securities must be purchased on the open market and not direct from the Treasury.
Likewise, Senate conferees prevailed in their insistence that the Federal Reserve Board must be increased from the present six to seven members, with the Secretary of the Treasury and the Comptroller of the Currency eliminated as members ex-officio.
The provision of the Senate bill that bankers may serve on not more than two bank boards simultaneously was retained but made subject to the discretion of the Reserve Board, however.
A big feature of the bill is the arrangement for the Open Market Committee, which would be composed of seven Reserve Board members and five representatives of the 12 regional Reserve banks. This Committee would have power to influence the flow of credit by purchase and sale of Government bonds by the Reserve banks

## Policy Is Mandatory

The policy la Following the view of Mr. Eccles, the House gave complete voting encesentatives of the Reservations entirely to the Reserve Board, with Senator Glass, howeserve banks acting only in an advisory capacity. actual representationer, demanded that the Reserve banks must have report. Whereas the Sena Committee, as now assured by the conferenks' epresentatives should be ce bill provided that four of the Reserve banks one elected at large, the conferees decided to confine the representation to five districts.
The conferees struck out Senate requirements that not more than four Board members should be of the same political faith and that at least two Board members must be "persons of tested banking experience." Board members would serve 14 years at $\$ 15,000$ annually.
A Senate provision keeping in effect the existing statutory requirements governing maintenance of reserves against deposits, as a further check against use of bank funds for speculation, was retained.
The conferees provided that by a vote of not less than four of the seven Reserve Board members the existing, reserve requirements of 7.10 and $13 \%$ vote of five, whereas the ments, without minimum or maximum
When it came to rediscount rates the conferees kept the Senate provision, under which the regional Reserve banks could continue to urge changes in the rates, subject to Board approval every 14 days. The Board could approve, disapprove Board approve rates. The House bill gave the Board full authority to establish the rates, with their operation mandatory.

Changes were made so that Reserve banks could make loans on paper "described other than as eligible," but at a penalty of $1 / 2$ of $1 \%$ as against months and eligible paper would not first have to be exhausted before oans were made on the other class.
Mr. Steagall's victory on his fight against "forcing" State banks into the Reserve System on penalty of losing the benefits of deposit insurance came when the Conference Committee agreed to postpone from 1937 until 1942 the date by which banks with deposits of $\$ 1,000,000$ must join the Reserve or lose the insurance.
In addition the Committee struck out a Senate qualification that all banks organized after the bill becomes law must join the Reserve by a certain date or relinquish the insurance.
In connection with the deposit insurance section of the Senate bill, here is an annual assessment on banks for insurance fund membership of 1-12 of $1 \%$ of total deposits. The assessments as provided in the Senate bill would continue until the fund reached $\$ 500,000,000$ and would be resumed when the fund was impaired by $15 \%$.

## House Demand Loses

The conferees retained the $1-12$ of $1 \%$ provision in spite of a House demand that the levy be $1 / 8$ of $1 \%$. This latter figure was declared by many bankers to be prohibitive, and Senator Glass fought strongly for the lower figu
Aid for the deposit fund was provided by the conferees in another part of the bill. A year ago it was arranged that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation should purchase $\$ 250,000,000$ of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation bonds if this was found necessary through rapid failure of banks.
The Senate Banking Committee stipulated that if the RFC failed to respond in this purchase the Treasury would furnish the $\$ 250,000.000$.

To-day, however, the conferees agreed to increase their $\$ 250,000,000$ backing to a total of $\$ 500,000,000$

An outline by Senator Glass of foremost points of the agreement is quoted in part from a Washington account Aug. 16 to the New York "Herald Tribune":

The Federal Reserve Board is changed to a Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, with terms of 14 years, at $\$ 15,000$ salaries. The Board will consist of seven members appointed by the President, and the two banker members of the Senate bill are eliminated.
re eliminated from the Board of Governors as of Feb. 1936. partisan provisions were cut out.

## Open Market Committee

The Open Market Committee requirements provide that the Committee shall consist of the seven members of the Reserve System and five representatives of the Federal Reserve banks, following the general lines of the Senate bill. A change is made, however, so that instead of these representatives being chosen at large they will be appointed regionally, with one each for the following areas
Boston and New York;
Philadelphia and Cleveland:
Richmond, Atlanta and Dallas:
Chicago and St. Louis:
Kansas City, Minneapolis and San Francisco
A highly important requirement, insisted on and obtained by Senator Glass and the Senate conferees, is that the Open Market Committee must in the Senate bill, and not buy from The much
to the underwritinted clause which would have permitted banks to return to the underwriting business for the first time in two years was eliminated by the conferees. Senator Glass said the provision was removed "at the request of the President," Representing a concession by the Senate
conferees, the elimination was not unexpected because of persistent indications from the White House that any changes in present law would not be favored. Under the original Senate bill it was proposed to revise bank underwriting under definite safeguards, with the objective of obtaining added funds for the capital market.
The Senate reserve provision of the bill prevails, with the exception that the Federal Reserve Board by a vote of four instead of five as in the Senate bill may alter reserves as the statute provides.
With respect to the discount rate, the conferees accepted the provisions of the Senate bill. Under this, the regional banks are required to establish the reserve rate every 14 days, but the Reserve Board could veto the proposed rates or change them.
The Senate interlocking directorate provision was accepted with an amendment, so as to permit a bank to interlock with one other bank under regulation of the Reserve Board. .

## Real Estate Loan Rule Eased

As to real estate loans, the Senate provisions are retained with reduction of the amortization requirement from $50 \%$ to $40 \%$. Moreover, the territorial limitation is removed.
In connection with the Federal Deposit Insurance system, the House conferees took the Senate 1-12 of $1 \%$ assessment.
On the whole, the upshot of the deliberations of the conferees, which have been going on for weeks, is not entirely pleasing to the Administration, to Governor Eccles or to Chairman Steagall. The bill as it came from the Banking Committee of the Senate some time ago was rushed through that body without change. Administration Senators who did not like some of its features were given to understand the Administration strategy would be to outwit Senator Glass in conference. In the process of the operations of strategy in conference, however, Senator Glass and the Senate conferees more than held their own.
Chairman Steagall of the House Banking and Currency
Committee issued a statement on Aug. 17 in which he said:
It is well understood that the conference report represents a compromise of views. The Oden Market Committee provision is substantially the same as that which was embodied in the bill first submitted to the Banking and Cure Conmitte the House and Senate.
An outstanding accomplishment of the legislation is to declare and emphasize the determination of the Government to control the open Under the existing the Federal Reserve System.
enting the Federal Reserve banks, to be approved by a committee repreBoard, but there is no authority to compel any bank to Federal Reserve determined upon. The result is that one bank has the power to nullify any policy, even though agreed upon by all the other 11 banks and approved by the Federal Reserve Board. The House bill places this power in the hands of a committee, a majority of which is composed of members of the Federal Reserve Board, with authority to compel compliance. The provision of the Senate bill requiring that two members of the Federal Reserve Board be experienced bankers has been eliminated, and also the provision requiring bi-partisan selection of members of the Board. The measure as reported creates an Open Market Committee of 12 members, seven of whom are members of the Federal Reserve Board and five appointed as representatives of the banks. This places control in the hands of the Federal Reserve Board. It establishes the principle of Government control of the open market operations of the System. The President is empowered to appoint a Federal Reserve Board of seven members, to be named by Feb. 11936 and to be approved by the Senate. This will bring the Federal Reserve System fully into harmony with the advanced policies of the Administration.
Another provision that represents a long step forward and a vast improvement over existing law is that which provides that Federal Reserve
banks may make advances to member banks on any satisfactory security This will gake advances to member banks on any satisfactory security This win get us away from the ible to member bank in then which Such a provision before the unfortunate debacle through which we
recently passed would have undoubtedly prevented many of the have failures and resulting suffering and distress of recent years. The bank ministration will be in position to utilize the vast powers and resources of the Federal Reserve System in the stupendous tasks not yet fully ac complished.
The underwriting provision of the Senate bill has been eliminated, and the provision permitting interlocking directorates has been amended so that no private banker or officer of a bank may be a director in more than one other bank, and then only when allowed by regulations of the Federal Reserve Board.

Permanent Insurance of Deposits
Title I of the bill as reported provides for the permanent insurance of bank deposits covering individual accounts up to $\$ 5,000$, and the assessment for the support of the fund of the FDIO is levied upon the total deposits of participating banks. It is estimated that not less than $95 \%$ of the nation's depositors will be fully insured and nearly half of total deposits protected. The initial capital of the Corporation is approximately $\$ 300,000,000$, which may be expanded three times that amount. The Treasury is authorized to purchase obligations of the Corporation, which may be issued to the amount of approximately $\$ 900,000,000$, and is required to purchase not
requisition of the FDIO.
The provision agreed upon repeals the existing law requiring all State banks to back members of the Federal Reserve System by July 1 1935, banks to back members of the Federal Reserve System by
as a condition precedent to participation in the benefits of deposit insurance A provision in the Senate bill requiring all State banks hereafter organized to become members of the Federal Reserve System as a condition to particito become members of erestit insurance has been eliminated. A provision pating in the benefits of deposit insurance has been eliminated. Aprovision to is incorporated requiring that State banks with deposits amounting to $\$ 1,000,000$ shall join the Federal Reserve system in order ocome operative until July 11942 .

Final Congressional action on the bill was indicated as follows in Washington advices Aug. 19 to the New York "Herald Tribune":
The. House and Senate passed the conference report on the omnibus banking bill. In the House, discussion was brief, and there was no roll call. In the senate there was complete absence of discussion, and the report was declared adopted by Vice-President John N. Garner charg of the conference report, was surprised at the suddenness with which the report was adopted.

## Railroad Pension Bill Passed by Congress-Provides System of Retirement Annuities for Railroad Workers-Bill Replaces Act Declared Unconstitutional

Both the House and Senate on A'g. 19 passed the WagnerCrosser railroad pension bill des:gned to replace the Railroad Retirement Act declared unconstitutional on May 6 of this year by the United States Supreme Court. The text of that decision was given in our issue of May 4, page 3109. The new pension bill, as was reported in these columns June 29, page 4319, was introduced in the House and Senate on June 25 by Representative Crosser and Senator Wagner. The bill was favorably reported on Aug. 2 by the House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee, while the Senate Interstate Commerce Committee approved the bill on Aug. 15. References to the action of these committees appeared in our issues of Aug. 10, page 847, and Aug. 17, appeare 1028. Regarding the completion of Congressional action on the bill on Aug. 19 the Washington correspondent tion on the bill on Aug. 19 the Washington correspondent
of the New York "Journal of Commerce" on that date said:

Favorable consideration was first accorded the measure by the House, fter the Rules Committee had cleared the decks for the measure by reporting out a resolution enabling it to be called up immediately. In rapid succesion, the Senate then passed the bill two hours later by a vote of 76 to 3 .
Although of doubtful constitutionality in the estimation of railroad officials, the bill was passed by the House and Senate with comparatively little debate. In some respects it is regarded only as a stop-gap since provision is made that before the plan goes into effect next March a study hall be made by a special commission of three House, three Senate members and three representatives of the President of all facts pertinent to a retirement annuity system applicable by law to the railroads. Report to Congress by Jan, 1 is provided.

## Security Law Exemption

To insure against any overlapping in connection with the national social security program already approved and enacted into law, an amendment was made to the [railroad pension] legislation exempting all railroad workers subject to this Act from the provisions of the new security law.
A companion bill, meanwhile, is still under consideration by the Ways and Means Committee of the House which is designed to raise the funds necessary in carrying out the program. This bill, which is expected to be reported and approved before the close of the week, will levy a tax of $4 \%$ upon the payrolls of the carriers and $2 \%$ on the earnings of workers. Railroad officials estimate that it will mean a burden of approximately $\$ 72$,000,000 annually.
House Rules Committee Chairman John J. O'Connor (Dem., N. Y.) claimed that "there is no use hiding the fact that if the companion tax bill is not enacted, the Federal Treasury must appropriate about $\$ 50,000,000$ annually to finance this plan."
Representative O'Connor, despite objections from Republican Minority Leader Bertrand H. Snell, New York, succeeded in getting through a resolution to insure immediate consideration.

## Mille Attack Recalled

C. A. Mille, general counsel for the American Short Line Railroad Association, had attacked constitutionality of the bills in a hearing before the Ways and Means Committee.
He particularly criticized the tax bill, which he said was "inadequate." Indorsing the bill, Representative Arthur H. Greenwood (Dem., Ind.) told the House that "most railroads have their own pension plans, but this bill will guarantee uniformity."
Representative Robert F. Rich (Rep., Pa.) charged "the Administration would some day regret" its tactics in driving "these things through so hastily."

The House, on a voice vote, then adopted the rule permitting one hour of debate.
In the Washington dispatch, Aug. 19, to the New York "Times" it was stated that the measure this week attempts to meet the court's objections in setting aside the original law, by basing it on the power of Congress to tax instead of on its authority to regulate inter-State commerce and provide for the general welfare,
From the "Herald Tribune" advices from Washington, Aug. 19, we take the following:

Principal features of the measure follow:
Payment of annuities from the Treasury based on wages and length of service of employees. With no account taken of wages over $\$ 300$ a month of of service beyond 30 years, the maximum annuity is $\$ 120$ a month. Payment decreased for those under 65 years of age, except where retirement is for mental or physical disability. One-half the annuity for one year goes to his widow or dependent.
A Railroad Retirement Board is created of three members appointed by the President, one on recommendation of the employees, one of the carriers, and one "without recommendation" of either affected parties. The salaries will be $\$ 10,000$ a year. Its duties consist of administering the Act and preparing a special report within four years on changes in the proposed
system. Anvestigation committee is set up, composed of three Senators, three Representatives and thiree appointees of the President, to make a report by
Jan. 11936 of "pertinent facts" on a retirement annuity system and more Jan. 11936 of "pertinent facts" on a retirement annuity system and more particularly on the provisions of the present bill. Recommendations for changes in the system are asked.
The effective date of the bill is March 1 1936, which means that in the event that the companion tax measure is not reported in the final days
of this session there will be time for its enactment before the annuities of this session there will be time for its enactment before the annuities start next year.
Only one amendment was added to the bill reported by the committees. Representative Robert Crosser, Democrat of Ohio, co-sponsor of the measure,
first introduced it in the House and it was identically adopted in the first introduced it in the House and it was identically adopted in the
Senate. According to Mr. Crosser it exempts the railroad employees from Senate. According to srr. Crossed social security bill except for the unemprovisions of the recently pas

## Demanded by Rail Workers

Charges were made in both chambers that Congress was trying to avoid the unconstitutionality of pension legislation by creating two bills, one establishing the annuity system and the other to raise its costs. This is designed, it was claimed, to circumvent the Supreme Court decision, which was based on the earmarking of taxes ar the pensions. Senator
said that "this measure pursued the same legal background as the social security bill and it meets the same constitutional requirements." Senator Hastings, however, "cautioned" the Senate on a type of legislation, divided into two separate parts.
Railroad employee interests had been threatening to use their influence to keep Congress in session to secure the legislation, and Democratic leaders forced the measure through to prevent complications. It offers the anomalous situation, however, of a law being passed on which recommendations for changes are asked before it could go into effect. A sum of $\$ 60,000$ is given for the study.
"It is recognized," the bill says, "that existing individual carrier pension plans are wholly at the option of the cariers unless in any case express provision is made otherwise, and no restriction is imposed under this Act upon such plans; nor is it expected that carriers will modify existing pension plans on account of this Act beyond a reduction of current pension payments under such existing plans in amounts equal to the annuity payments curently received by the employee under this Act."

## Lose Money by Working

The employee who continues in service after he has reached the age of 65 will find his annuity, with certain exceptions, reduced by $1 / 15 \%$ for each year he works after that age. An exception is made where, by written agreement between the employee and the carrier, the employment is extended for a year after the age of 65, with the possibility that the agreement may be renewed for successive years but not beyond the age of 70 . The annuity, the bill provides, is to be determined by the multiplication of percentages of a basic wage by the number of years of service. The percentages, it says, are $2 \%$ or the $\$ 00,1 / 2 \%$ or the next $\$ 100$, and $1 \%$ of the next $\$ 150$ or basicic wage. he mest besic $\$ 120$ mon $\$ 30$ would mean that the employee wowl wis wage more, during every month of service for 30 years.

## Senate Adopts Pittman Resolution Calling for Inquiry into Administration of Silver Purchase Act

Investigation into the administration and effect of the Silver Purchase Act of 1934 is called for in the Pittman resolution adopted by the United States Senate on Aug. 16. Under this resolution, said advices from Washington, Aug. 16, to the New York "Herald Tribune," the inquiry is put into the hands of silver Senators friendly to the Administration. The Pittman resolution was adopted in place of one proposed by Senator Thomas (Democrat) of Oklahoma; as to this, the "Herald Tribune" dispatch said:
Although Senator Thomas claimed that the Pittman resolution was designed to head off his activity and although he expressed fear that the study would not be complete enough, he was placed on the committee headed by Senator Pittman. Other members include Senators William H. King, Democrat of Utah; William E. Borah, Republican of Idaho, and Charles E. MeNary, Republican of Oregon.
Senator Thomas is a caustic critic of activities of Henry Morgenthau Jr., Secretary of the Treasury, in attempting to meet the lav requiring that the United States purchase silver until the price reached $\$ 1.29$ or until the national reserves of silver are one-third the gold reserves. The Treasury activity, Senator Thomas contends, is not vigorous enough to raise the price. He contends particularly the policy of aggressive buying only in a falling market.
On the other hand, Senator Pittman does not believe that all of the vitriolic assault on the Treasury is justified. He also does not adhere to the opinion that the effects of the Administration's policy abroad have been extremely detrimental to manufacturers of this country.
"The tobacco interests," Senator Pittman said, "for example, have complained that the policy lost them sales in China. But it appears that artificial measures which raised the price of our tobacco gave the Chinese an opportunity to increase their production. Furthermore, not all our interests have suffered sales losses in China. Automobile exports there have gone up $300 \%$."
From Associated Press accounts from Washington, Aug. 16, we quote:
In outlining the scope of the silver investigation, Mr. Pittman said the members first would confer with the Secretary of the Treasury.
"We can find out in two or three days how the Act is being administered," he said.

He expected the Committee members would remain in Washington long enough after adjournment to complete that. Subsequently, he added, the Committee would study the effect of the silver purchase program on imports and exports, on prices here and abroad, and on internationa exchange.
He said the aim of the Silver Purchase Act was to put a big load of silver in the Treasury which might later be used in dickering for international stabilization of currency on terms suitable to this country. The Silver Purchase Act announced as its goal the collection in the Treasury of a quantity of silver equal in value to one-third of the gold, an amount estimated by Senator Thomas at $\$ 3,000,000,000$. About $\$ 2,000$, 000,000 now is in the Treasury. As an alternate the Act provided that purchasing toward the ultimate goal should continue as long as the price Mr. Thomas $\$ 1.29$ an ounce.
Mr. Thomas has complained that instead of forcing the price upward the Treasury has at times dumped silver on the market to depress prices.
The introduction of the Thomas and Pittman resolutions was referred to in these columns Aug. 17, page 1021, in our item bearing on the purchase by the Treasury Department of $25,500,000$ ounces of silver on Aug. 14. The following is the text of the Pittman resolution as passed by the Senate on Aug. 16
Resolved, That a special committee of five Senators, to be appointed by the President of the Senate, is authorized and directed to confer with the secretary of the Treasury relative to the administration and the economic and commercial effect in the United States and abroad of the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, Public Law No. 438, Seventy-third Congress, approved June 19 1934 (48 Stat. 1178).
The said special committee, or any subcommittee thereof duly authorized by the special committee, is further authorized to hold such hearings, to sit and act at such times and places during the sessions and recesses of the Senate in the Seventy-fourth and succesding Congresses, to employ and to call upon the executive departments for clerical and other assistants, to require by subpoena or otherwise the attendance of such witnesses and the production of such correspondence, books, papers, and documents, to administer such oaths, to take such testimony, and to make such expenditures as it deems advisable. The cost of stenographic services to report such hearings shall not be in excess of 25 c . per hundred words. The expenses of the committee, which shall not exceed $\$ 10,000$, shall be paid from the contingent fund of the Senate, upon vouchers approved by the Chairman
The said special committee shall report to the Senate as soon as prac ticable the results of its investigations, together with its recommendations.

## Agreement Reached by Senate and House Conferees

 on Tax Bill-Borah Amendment Barring Tax Exempt Government Securities Dropped-Inheritance Tax Provision also Eliminated, Along with McCarren Silver Amendment and Amendment to Repeal Tariff Tax on Whale Oil-Corporate Income Tax Fixed at $121 / 2 \%$-Protest by Republican Conferees Against BillWithin a few days after the measure was sent to conference, the conferees on the Administration's tax bill, announced on Aug. 20 adjustment of the differences between the bill as passed by the House on Aug. 5 and that adopted by the enate on Aug. 15. The bill, which is expected to yield new revenue of $\$ 250,000,000$ annually was placed in the hands of conferees with the rejection by the House on Aug. 16 of the Senate amendment designed to repeal the tax of $50 \%$ on profits derived from silver stocks. Another Senate amend-ment-that of Senator Borah-proposing to remove the tax exempt privilege from future issues of Government securities, was also dropped by the conferees. Likewise the latter removed the provision inserted in the Senate bill, to repeal the tariff excise on whale oil. It was noted by the Washington correspondent of the New York "Journal of Commerce" that despite the modified form in which the bill was offered for final passage, three Republican conferees, Senator Metcalf, Rhode Island, and Representatives Treadway, Massachusetts, and Bacharach, New Jersey, declined to give it their approval. The statement issued by them is given further below. Details of the provisions carried in the Senate bill were indicated in our issue of Aug. 17, page 1026, while the features of the bill as passed by the House Aug. 5 were outlined in these columns Aug. 10, pages 844846. It was observed in the New York "Times" dispatch from Washington Aug. 20 that one unusual thing about the compromise, and one not unexpected, was the deletion of the inheritance tax, a major recommendation of the President. From the same account we quote:

The next major action, which differed in principle from Mr. Roosevelt's suggestions, was adoption of the House surtax rates, beginning the increase on incomes in excess of $\$ 50,000$ instead of confining the increases to the brackets above $\$ 1,000,000$, as recommended by the President and adopted by the Senate
In working out the conference agreement, the conferees threw out the Borah amendment, prohibiting future issues of tax-exempt Federal securities, the McCarran amendment repealing certain sections of the Silver Purchasing Act of 1934, and the Copeland amendment, repealing the presen
tariff tax on whale oil.

## Lonergan Plan Is Dropped

The Lonergan amendment, also inserted by the Senate and providing a special exemption for insurance policies taken out for the purpose of paying estate and inheritance taxes, was surrendered by the Senate conferees The inheritance tax went out of the bill because of difficulties in drafting suitable administrative provisions. The proposal, which the House shoved administrative pitfalls, was found upon re-examination to be fraught with Aministrative pitfalls, and tax experts urged allowing this levy, now to the merican tax system, to go over for further study next session.
venue lost by deletion of the inheritance levy. from the same general source namely, the large estates of the country although the principle of taxing inheritances as they are received by the beneficiaries would not be written into our system as desired by the President

The important provisions of the bill as finally agreed upon by Senate and House conferees were thus summarized in by Senate and House conferees were thus sum
Estate Taxes-An increase in the rates of the present estate taxes, begin ning the impost at $2 \%$ on net estates of more than $\$ 40.000$, and ranging upward to a maximum of $70 \%$ on that part of the estate above $\$ 50,000,000$. (A complete substitute for the inheritance tax as requested by the President and adopted by the House.)
Gift Taxes-Revision of the present gift taxes to make them approximate three-fourths of the new estate tax schedule.
Individual Surtaxes-Increases in individual surtaxes beginning in income brackets above $\$ 50.000$, and graduating upward to a maximum of $75 \%$ on income in excess of $\$ 5,000,000$.
Graduated Corporation Tax-A new graduated corporation tax, to sub stitute for the present flat rate of $133 \%$, to be levied as follows: $12 \frac{1}{2} \%$ on net corporation income up to $\$ 2,000 ; 13 \%, \$ 2,000$ to $\$ 15,000 ; 14 \%, \$ 15,000$ to $\$ 40,000$, and $15 \%$ in excess of $\$ 40,000$.
Capital Stock Tax-An increase in the capital stock tax, now levied at the rate of $\$ 1$ per $\$ 1,000$ on the declared value of corporation stock, to $\$ 1.40$ per $\$ 1,000$.
Enfiss Profits Tax-A graduated tax on excess corporation profits: $6 \%$ on profits exceeding $10 \%$ and not over $15 \%$, and $12 \%$ on profits exceeding $15 \%$ of the declared value of corporation stock.
nercorporate Dividends-A partial limitation on the exemptions heretofore given dividends paid from one corporation to another, making $10 \%$ of such dividends taxable at the new graduated corporation rate.
Personal Holding Company Tax-An increase in the rates of tax on undivided profits of personal holding companies to make them conform to the higher surtaxes.
Items Thrown Out-Senate amendments relating to prohibition of future issues of tax-exempt Federal securities, for repeal of the impost tax on whal oll and of certain sections of the silver Purchase Act of 1934, and granting additional exemptions from the estate tax for proceeds of insurance policies.

Opposition to two sections added to the tax bill by the Senate last week was voiced on Aug. 19 by Secretary of the
Treasury Morgenthau, said a Washington dispatch on that date to the New York "Herald Tribune," which went on to say:

Mr. Mrogenthau said he was against the Borah amendment, seeking to remove the tax-exempt privileges from future issues of Federal securities and reiterated his opposition to the McCarran amendment, which seeks to revive the silver market in this country.
Pointing out that his position in favor of removing tax exemptions from all securities, both State and Federal, was established a year ago, Mr Morgenthau disagreed that the Borah amendment should be adopted as a preliminary measure, preparatory to a constitutional amendment necessary to remove all tax exemptions. Mr. Morgenthau explained that the Borah suggestion would make Treasury borrowing more costly.

The Secretary said that long-term issues of the Treasury would be par ticularly affected, adding that the move "would put an unnecessary disadvantage on the Federal Government." While completely in favor of constitutional change, Mr. Morgenthau said that as a Federal officer " can't see" the Borah suggestion. The objective of the Feder
ment is to borrow as cheaply as possible, he pointed out.

## May Die in Conference

The Borah amendment, which was adopted in the Senate by only one vote last Thursday, appears slated to be deleted from the tax bill in the conference report. Mr. Morgenthau said he had no figures as to how increased tax revenue would offset the higher interest rates occasioned by the change However, if a constitutional amendment were adopted, he prophesied that the Federal Government would "come out ahead" in the matter of revenue While the temporary measure would make Treasury borrowings in all fields more expensive, the Secretary indicated that he thought obligations from the Farm Credit
With regard to New York reports that the Treasury has changed it attitude on the McCarran amendment, also in the senate tax bill, which would repeal present law with a view to the Secretary of the Treasury said "we are still opposed to it."

The present bill was dispatched through Congress following President Rcosevelt's message to that body on June 19 asking for legislation to provide a new taxation program which would impose inheritance taxes on large bequests in addition to present estate taxes, levy higher gift taxes to prevent evasions, increase income tax rates on the largest incomes, and set up a graduated scale of tax rates for corporations instead of the present flat corporation tax rate of $133 / 4$ The President's message was given in our issue of June 22 page 4155 . In addition to the provisions referred to above embodied in the compromise bill as agreed on in conference the "Times" advices from Washington Aug. 20 reported:
On surtax increases, the Senators yielded entirely to the House conferees
Under the rates finally agreed upon to-day, the increase would begin on Under the rates finally agreed upon to-day, the increase would begin on $\$ 5,000,000$.

## First Step 30 to $31 \%$

The first step of the increase would be on net income between $\$ 50,000$ and $\$ 56,000$, where the rate would be raised from the present $30 \%$ to 31 . In the bracket of income from $\$ 100,000$ to $\$ 150,000$, the rate increase would be from $52 \%$, as in present law, to 58 . It thereafter progresses gradually until on incomes between $\$ 1,000,000$ and $\$ 2,000,000$ the rate would be $73 \%$ $\$ 2,000,000$ to $\$ 4,000,000,74 \%$, and all over $\$ 5,000,000,75 \%$, in contras to the present flat rate of $59 \%$ on all incomes above $\$ 5,000,000$.
The graduated corporation tax agreed to by the conferees was a composite of Senate and House provisions and was largely in keeping with the President's recommendation.
The rates as adopted would begin at $121 / 2 \%$ on corporation net incomes up to $\$ 2,000$ and then graduate upward in four steps to $15 \%$ on income in exces of $\$ 40,000$. The House proposed a 2 -step graduation of $131 / 4$ on income up to $\$ 15,000$ and $141 / 4$ on income over that amount, while the Senate amended this to provide a 4-step graduation, ranging from $121 / 2 \%$ on income not ove $\$ 15,000$ to $151 / 2 \%$ on income over $\$ 100,000$.

## Yield Set at \$35,000,000

The House corporation rates had been calculated to yield $\$ 15,000,000$, while the Senate schedule promised $\$ 60,000,000$ in new revenue. The The corporation tax at present is a flat rate of $13 \frac{3 / 4}{4}$.

The capital stock tax agreed to was strictly a concession to the Senate This provision increases the present capital stock tax, levied at the rate of $\$ 1$ per $\$ 1,000$ of declared value of corporation stock, to $\$ 1.40$ per $\$ 1,000$ House bill contained no provis'on along this line
The excess-profits schedule adopted in conference likewise was a victory for the Senate. The House had adopted a series of high levies on exces profits of corporations, intended to exact another $\$ 100,000,000$ annually from business and industry.
Senators insisted on softening this tax, making it more of a preventive of under-valuation of corporation stock for the capital stock tax than revenue producer. The Senate amendment, which was adopted by the conference, would raise an additional $\$ 10,000,000$ from the corporation tax structure.
Another Senate amendment approved by the conference would allow corporations to make a new declaration of stock value
The House provision allowing a limited exemption to corporations on account of charitable donations was retained. The maximum exemption would be $5 \%$ of a corporation's taxable income.

號 amendment, inserted in direct answer
holding companies through taxation.
Under present law dividends received by one corporation from stock held in another are not subject to in another are not subject to taxation. The Senate inserted a provision in graduated corporation tax rate Fxperts estimated that this would mean on the average, a tax of about $21 / \%$ of this class of income.

## $10 \%$ of Dividends Taxed

The compromise provision as adopted by the conference would subject pre dividends to tax, which is t $11 / 2 \%$ on all profits passing from one corporation to another
The increased tax on personal holding companies ratified by the conference committee was strictly for the purpose of making this anti-taxevasion provision of present law conform to the new personal surtax rates in the bill

A personal holding company is defined by the law as a corporation owned by not more than five persons (one family being defined as only one person), $80 \%$ of whose income is derived from interest, royalties, rents and dividends the law presuming that such companies are formed for the purpose of pooling In income as corporation profits and thus avoiding personal surtaxes was levied on the undistributed profits of personal holding companies: $30 \%$ up to $\$ 100,000$ and $40 \%$ on undivided profits over $\$ 100,000$.

## Personal Company Rates

The bill now provides these rates.
Twenty per cent of the amount of the undistributed adjusted net income not over $\$ 2,000$, plus $30 \%$ of the amount thereof over $\$ 2,000$ and not ove $\$ 100.000$, plus $40 \%$ of the amount thereof over $\$ 100,000$ and not over $\$ 500,000$, plus $50 \%$ of the amount thereof over $\$ 500,000$ and not over $\$ 1,000,000$, plus $60 \%$ of the amount thereof over $\$ 1,000,000$
The new estate tax goes into effect on enactment of the bill, the levies to be applied to all net estates where decedents die after the President actually signs the measure.
The other provisions of the bill become effective on Jan. 1 1936, with the exception of the capital stock and excess profits taxes. The capital stock tax will apply for the year ending Jue 30 1936, while the excess profit

Despite objections of President Roosevelt corporations are to be permitted to take exemption from income for charitable contributions in an amount not to exceed $5 \%$ of net income it was noted in the "Journal of Commerce."

## Protest by Republican Conferees

In declining to approve the conference report on the bill the three Republican conferees said:

We have not signed the conference report on the tax bill because we do not wish in any way to be a party to the final enactment of this legislative absurdity

It is not a revenue bill, and as everybody knows, it was never intended to be. The only reason it is before Congress is because the President asked for it, and the only reason it will be passed is because the President wants it passed.

No one can justify the bill. It is significant that neither the House Ways and Means Committee nor the Senate Finance Committee even attempted to do so in their respective reports on the bill. Their silence in this respect It either the Hot been possible for the conferees to work out a good bill from to salvaging as or manyate provisions. Their whole effort has been confible irrespective of merit, and at the same time they have kept in mind the fact that they must provide at least $\$ 250.000,000$ of revenue in order to keep the bill from being made any more ridiculous as a tax measure. Under the circumstances it is no wonder that the compromise agreement is unscientific and unsound.
The revenue to be raised would pay current running expenses of the Government for approximately 11 days, and it is but one-fifteenth of the amount of the deficit for the last fiscal year. Hence it is an absolute joke as a revenue measure.
If it is necessary to come $\$ 250,000,000$ closer to balancing the budget, the amount could very readily be realized, without the necessity or imposing further burdensome taxation, by the simple expedient of eliminating some of the unnecessary wasteful and extravagant expenditures now being made by the Administration.
Perhaps the most objectionable feature of the compromise bill is that providing for a graduated income tax on corporations ranging from $121 / 2 \%$ to $15 \%$ in lieu of the present flat rate of $133.4 \%$. This provision is in the bill merely to satisfy a whim of the President. It is unfair and unjust, and violates the principle of ability to pay. Corporations are merely aggregations or induals, the burden than the very wealthy stocholders of smaller corporations breale from this fact any increase in corporation tares at this time will only add further im

Potential Revenue Yield From the New Tax Bill
The prospective revenue yield from the tax bill as agreed upon in conference was reported as follows in a Washington dispatch Aug. 20 to the New York "Times"
state and gift taxes caduated corporation tax. Oapital stock tax

Total revenue for special exemption to corporations for
charitable contributions................................. $15,000,000$ Net revenue yield

## Conference Agreement Reached on Guffey-Snyder Coal Control Bill on Differing Provisions of Bills Adopted By House and Senate

The Guffey-Snyder Coal Control Bill was on its way toward final action by Congress on Aug. 22, when it was sent to conference following its adoption by the House on Aug. 19 by a vote of 194 to 168, and in amended form by the Senate on Aug. 22 by a vote of 45 to 37 . Agreement on the part of the Conferees was noted as follows in United Press advices from Washington yesterday (Aug. 23):
House and Senate conferees agreed to-day to retain in the Guffey Coal Control bill the Borah amendment striking out a House provision, which would have exempted bituminous operators from the anti-trust laws
Conferees also agreed to retain a Senate amendment exempting farm 0 -operative organizations from marketing and labor provisos of the bill he section would permit cooperatives to deal in coal without regard fo minimum prices to be set up under the bill.
Senate conferees receded from an amendment changing the set-up of arketing areas, and from one dividing membership of the National Vitu-
 civil service status
Another Senate change agreed to by House conferees would permit local employee organizations to choose representatives for collective bargaining me House draft specified thatse represercantatives must be selected by "national" organization of employees.
Despite the fact that the bill was sweepingly denounced by the outstanding lawyers of the Senate as unconstitutional (said Washington advices Aug. 22 to the New York "HeraldTribune"'), 38 Democrats, 6 Republicans, and 1 Progressive Senator Robert M. LaFollette, Jr., of Wisconsin, lined up in obedience to the demands of the White House for passage regardless of doubts as to constitutionality, and to the insis-
tance of the United Mine. Workers, led by John L. Lewis, President of that organization. Twenty-four Democrats, President of that organization. Twenty-four Democrats,
12 Republicans and 1 Farmer-Labor member, Senator 12 Republicans and 1 Farmer-Labor member, Senator Hendrik Shipstead, of Minnesota, voted against it, said the account to the paper indicated.

Under date of Aug. 22 the New York "Times" reported the following from Washington as to the Senate action:
The Senate version's main differences from the measure passed by the House are that it eliminates protection against anti-trust laws for operators observing the code (although a section was left in the bill exempting approved marketing agreements from and-rust in (rice fing , it provid bers of any group and not merely "national organizations" as specified by the House, and forces the appointment of employees of the Bituminou coal Commissin and the Lebor according to civil service requirements.

## Conferees Named

Senators Davis of West Virginia, and Barkley of Kentucky, Democrats and Davis of Pennsylvania, Republican, from the Senate. And Repre Dematives Hir of Washig, Lewis of Maryland, Vinson of Kentuck, Democrats, and Knutson of Mimed conferees on the bill. , from by Hresident
favored by President which had means of preventing a threatened ational the Its opponents attacked it on constitutional grounds and on the ass tion that it would increase the cost of coal to the consumer
The measure would make use of a punitive excise tax of $15 \%$ of the sale price of the coal at the mine to compel operators to abide by the bituminous coal code, to be laid down by a commission of five members. Complying operators would receive a rebate of $90 \%$ of the tax, thus being placed, theoretically, at a distinct advantage over non-compliers.

Coal Labor Board Set Up
A Coal Labor Relations Board would be set up to adjudicate difficulties arising out of the collective bargaining guarantees in the bill, which ar much like those contained in Section 7a of the Recovery Act invalidated by the Supreme Court.

An attempt by Senator Bankhead to add a "compensatory tax" of onehalf cent a gallon on crude petroleum was rejected without a record vote after considerable debate.

Mr. Bankhead said that the operation of the bill would increase the cost of coal, encouraging the use of oil as a substitute, and that the price of oil should be similarly increased to offset that advantage

Senator King, in opposing the amendment, said that if the principle wer adopted ho would comper with and displa on aluminum, whic duced in his State.
enators Connally, Thomas and Gore went to the support of the oil inustry and the amendment was voted down.
Senator Bailey, who opposed the Coal Bill, predicted that if it were en ver other industries would be demanded of Congress and that the textile industry would be the next to apply.

The bill, to which reference was made in these columns Aug. 17, page 1029, affects the bituminous coal industry; it was informally approved by the House on Aug. 17, and made ready for the final vote on the 19 th . As to the action of the House on Aug. 17 a Washington dispatch that day to the "Herald Tribune" said:

In a listless debate which dealt with the conditions in the coal regions and解 volved in the measure, the House today finished the bill with one or two minor amendments.

It was the third day the House had had the measure under consideration and both proponents and opponents of the bill appeared to accept the fact that if enacte
Providing for the establishment of a national bituminous coal commission an office of a coal consumers' counsel and a bituminous coal labor board, the measure seeks by regulation and tax to revive the defunt bituminous coal
code of NRA. Specifically the bill would set up a code of fair trade practices and labor relations, with 28 district boards throughout the nation to regulate minimum prices.
Chief among the amendments adopted today was one offered by Representative Glenn Griswold, Democrat, of Indiana, and opposed by the Ways representation on the district board on the basis of the number of operators
in the district rather than the tonnage produced. It was designed, its in the district rather than the tonnage prod
sponsors argued, to help the small operator.
sponsors argued, to help the small operator.
Another amendment, approved in spite of committee opposition, would prohibit members of the bituminous coal commission from employing relatives in its organization. It was adopted after Representative Carl Mapes, Republican, of Michigan, had been defeated in an effort to place the various establishments, commissions and boards provided in the elaborate set-up under civil service.
The House Ways and Means Committee, as noted in these columns a week ago, favorably reported the bill to the House by a vote of 12 to 11 , and the House Rules Committee on Aug. 15 approved a special resolution under which the bill would remain the pending business until a final vote. In a minority report filed by six Republican members of the House Ways and Means Committee on Aug. 14 the constitutionality of the bill was questioned as follows:
"This bill proposes to establish a 'little NRA for the bituminous coal industry, with the attendant regulation of wages, hours, prices and trade practices. Although the code which the bill prescribes is supposedly voluntary, compulsion is directly applied by levying a tax on bituminous coal and allowing a refund of $90 \%$ thereof to mine operators who assent to and comply with its provisions.
'It will be recalled that the original N. R. A. legislation was held unconstitutional by the Supreme Court on May 27 of this year. The court raised two fundamental objections to that legislation: First, that the act involved an unconstitutional delegation of legislative powers to the President and second, that it attempted to regulate activities of a purely intrastate character which
"Although the pending bill. as applied to the bituminous coal industry, attempts to obviate, in certain particulars, the first objection of the court to the original N. R. A., it fails completely to meet the second objection.
"The Supreme Court has held in a number of cases that mining is not interstate commerce. and under the doctrine of its recent decision in the Schechter case, the production of coal cannot be held to 'directly affect' such commerce. Hence, the attempt to regulate it under the bill is beyond the scope of the Federal power.

The taxing provisions of the bill only add to its unconstitutionality. On their face they show that their purpose is not to raise revenue, but that they are in fact a penalty to compel, through direct coercion, the submission to regulations not otherwise within the power of Congress to enforce. Hence, under numerous decisions of the Supreme Court, they do not constiute a valid exercise of the taxing power.
In its account of the passage of the bill by the House the Washington dispatch Aug. 19 to the "Times" said:
Generally speaking, House members from the coal-producing districts of the country favored the bill, by whose enactment the administration hopes to stave off the nation-wide coal strike scheduled for Sept. 16.
Members from coal-consuming States were largely opposed to
n the ground that it would increase the price of coal to their to the measure Favoring the bill were 172 Democrats, 15 Republicans. 3 Farm-Laborites and 4 Progressives while 93 Democrats, 73 Republicans and 2 Progressives voted "no."
The margin of 26 votes by which the bill slid through bore out the predictions of Representative Boland of Pennsylvania, Democratic whip, who two weeks ago said a poll indicated passage by 20 votes, but who last week
predicted a majority of 30 . predicted a majority of 30 .

## Opposition is Listless

The closeness of the vote had not been preceded by animated debate. The opposition has been largely listless and uninspired, Representative Fuller of Arkansas being the only speaker who fought the bill with conviction.
Even during the amending stage no important changes were offered and opponents neglected the usual parliamentary procedure of moving to recommit the bill to the Ways and Means Committee with instructions to modify it.
Those opposed to the bill apparently decided that oratory this late in the Congressional session would avail little and contented themselves with ecording their votes.
The bill would, in effect, re-enact in permanent form the procedure under which the N. R. A. regulated the soft-coal industry until code enforcement was abandoned following the Supreme Court decision in the Schechter case. Mr. Fuller predicted that if the Guffey-Snyder bill were successful, Congress would be asked to pass similar legislatio.s, "regimenting" public utili-1 ties and all industries dealing with natural resources.
A large number of Democrats regarded the measure as unconstitutional and would not support it on that account
A tax of $15 \%$ of the sales value of the coal at the mine-head (or the "fair Those who complied captive mines) would be collected from all operators. Those who complied with the codes of workang conditions and minimum production tax.

In test votes on Aug. 21 the Senate rejected by 44 to 29 an attempt by Senator Tydings to eliminate the controversial punitive tax on the value of coal at the mine head, and later defeated by 40 to 36 an amendment seeking to reduce the ax from $15 \%$ to $5 \%$. From the "Times" Aug. 21 advices from Washington we also quote:
An amendment by Senator Borah, removing the permission to suspend anti-trust laws in favor of codes, which might be laid down by the proposed Bituminous Coal Commission, was adopted without a record vote when Senator Guffey and Senator Neely, floor manager for the bill, accepted it. .
To support his amendment to remove the $\operatorname{tax}$ of $15 \%, 90 \%$ of which mum prices and trade practices set up by the commission, Senator Tydings
told the Senate what he estimated it would cost each State, based on the per capita national consumption of soft coal applied to the population of each State.

Move in Congress to Adopt Legislation to Insure Neutrality of U. S. in Event of War Between Italy and Ethiopia-President Roosevelt Accedes to Plan for Temporary Embargo on Arms-Modified Plan for Temporary Embargo on Arms-Modified
Resolution Agreed on by House with Its Rejection Resolution Agreed on by House
of Resolution Passed by Senate
A temporary plan whereby arm shipments by the United States to all warring Nations would be prohibited until Feb. 29 1936, was accepted by President Roosevelt on Aug. 22 , in yielding, said a Washington dispatch on that date to the New York "Times," to pressure for neutrality legislation the New York "Times," to pressure for neutrality legislation at the current session of Congress. This embargo, it was added, would if adopted, act immediately against Italy and
Ethiopia, if President Roosevelt proclaimed they were at war. The dispatch further said:
The legislation, drawn by the President himself, is a direct compromise between his insistence on power to discriminate in imposing embargos on arms and the attitude of the Congressional neutrality bloc demanding automatic and permanent barriers against shipment of munitions to any combatant.

Yesterday (Aug. 23) House leaders agreen to speed the noutrality legislation, under procedure barring amendments and limiting debate. Last night (Aug. 23) Associated Press accounts from Washington stated:
With only 40 minutes debate allowed, the required two-thirds majority for approval was expected.
Then the resolution would have to go into conference with spokesmen for the different Senate version and the adjustment of differences before President Roosevelt could sign.
Chairman McReynolds of the Foreign Affairs Committee asked the Rules Committee to sanction drastic procedure because of the lack of time remaining before adjournment.
He briefly outlined the plan, explaining that only the mandatory arms embargo feature is temporary, expiring next Feb. 29, while the remainder will remain on the statute books permanently.
It was indicated on Aug. 22 that the measure which would be rushed through Congress was the Pittman resolution (passed by the Senate on Aug. 21,) with four changes. From Washington Aug. 22 the dispatch to the "Times" had the following to say regarding this and the acceptance by the President of the neutrality legislation:
Principal of these is the new temporary embargo on shipments to alf nations at war. The three others would remove the Chairman of the two Congressional Foreign Affairs Committees from a proposed national of shipments for inspection and manufacturers to keep permanent records of shipments for inspection, and change from $\$ 20,000$ to $\$ 25,000$ an ap-
propriation to carry out the resolution.

## Both Sides Disappointed

Every element in Congress is prepared to accept the new arrangements, although both the administration forces and the neutrality bloc, including members of the Senate Munitions Committee, are frankly disappointed over ever, that a compromise was inevitable.
On one hand, the administration stood out strongly for discretion in the matter of imposing arms embargos, and this the Senate would not accept, fearing that such an attitude would involve the old question of the "aggressor." On the other hand, a group in the House announced determination to oppose adjournment unless neutrality legislation, and preferably the Pittman plan, became an actuality.
In the face of this situation, the President decided at last night's conference to yield to the temporary plan.
He gave Representative McReynolds, Chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, a memorandum which the Chairman took to a committee meeting to-day. The memorandum stated the President's strong opposition to mandatory embargos, but showed that the Executive was willing to accept the temporary arrangement.
This forced the issue, which to a large extent is between the familiar solationist and internationalist schools of thought,
Representative Tinkham, Republican, immedia
Representative Tinkham, Republican, immediately moved that the ommittee report out the Pittman resolution then in its custody
This motion was defeated by a vote of 15 to 6 , all the Democtats except Representative Richards of South Carolina opposing Mr. Tinkham and all the Republicans siding with him.
AcRence the committee designated a sub-committee consisting of Messrs. McReynolds, Johnson, Castellow, Kloeb, Caldwell, Christianson and Eaton to draw up the compromise, which at that time was expected to Later this was omitted on representations
Later this was omitted on representations by Senator Pittman that it was President and delicate to be dealt with.
President Roosevelt invited Mr. Pittman to luncheon at the White on the new resolution
Acquainted with President Roosevelt's detailed views, Mr. Pittman and Chairman McReynolds guided the sub-committee in drafting the measure. Shortly afterward the full committee approved it by a unanimous vote, and Chairman McReynolds arranged to file a formal report in the House to-night in order to obtain preferred parliamentary position to-morrow. The only clash in the committee was over the limitation date, but this was

Regarding the efforts to force neutrality legislation, the Washington correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune" on Aug. 20 said:
Alarmed by the European flare-up over threatened war between Italy and Ethiopia and the signs of a British-French drive to involve the United States in economic sanctions, a determined Senate bloc threatened a filibuster to-day for immediate neutrality legislation, and won the promise of a vote before the session closes.
In substantial aid of the potential flibusters the Senate Foreign Relations Committee rejected State Departments proposals for discretionary legislaion and reported to the senate floor a program including mandatory arms embargos against all belligerents

After the advocates of neutrality legislation had held the floor the greater part of the day and the indefinite delay of adjournment became a lively possibility, Senator Joseph T. Robinson, majority leader of the Senate, agreed to a ballot. The pending business of the Senate, however, remained the Guffey coal stabilization bill.
In this situation, Senator Gerald P. Nye, Republican, of North Dakota and Chairman of the special munitions committee, announced he would move to-morrow to lay aside the Guffey bill and consider the neutrality legislation at once. Senator Robinson promised that even should the Nye motion fail he would give a cha
Relations Committee program.-

Points in Pittman Program
This program, embodied in a long joint resolution presented by Senator Key Pittman, Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, included the following:

1. Mandatory embargo by Presidential proclamation on shipments of arms and munitions to all parties to a war.
2. Licensing of manufacturers and exporters of arms and the withholding provided.
3. Prohibition of shipment of munitions to belligerents in American vessels.
4. Prohibition of shipment of men or arms from an American port to a
belligerent vessel. belligerent vessel.
5. Discretionary authority to the President to limit the use of American ports by submarines.
6. Discretionary authority to the President to prohibit Americans from traveling on the vessels of belligerents except at their own risk.
Senator Nye and his group demanding drastic action were not satisfied with the absence of prohibitions on loans and credits to belligerents nor with the omission of a ban on American traver in war zones. They had also wanted a po
at its own risk.
The State Department, on the other hand, despite a series of conferences with the Foreign Relations Committee, failed to concur in the committee's program because it went too far. The Department probably, not in open
but in behind-the-scenes action, will continue to insist upon purely permissive legislation which would permit the President leeway according to missive legislation which would permit the Presid not embargo arms shipments or to apply the embargo against one side in a war and not against the other. Thus the application of an embargo might become an instrument of national policy through pressure or threat. This is just what Senator Nye and his bloc do not want.'

Regarding the adoption of the Pittman resolution in modified form, we quote as follows from Aug. 21 Washington advices to the "Times."
Based on suggestions made by the President, a modification of the Pittman neutrality resolution, swiftly passed in the Senate to-day, was worked out to-night at a White House conference to which Mr. Roosevelt had summoned Secretary Hull, R. Walton Moore, Assistant Secretary of State, and Chairman McReynolds of the House Foreign Affairs Committee. e The President was faced by the fact that although the Senate to-day passed the resolution, House leaders would not accept this plan, and also by the threat of a filibuster to force the Pittman measure through the House. - 1 Representative McReynolds, who had arranged to call his committee together to-morrow forenoon, received the views of President Roosevelt and the State Department which he will present in turn to the committee.
"I hope that something satisfactory will be worked out," Chairman mine, and I hope that something satisfactory will be evolved .

## For Action on Credits

While the Pittman resolution contains no provisions affecting loans to warring nations, Mr. McReynolds said he believed legislation would be passed that would embody proposals regarding these credits.

I have no objection to mandatory provisions in neutrality legislation except in so far as they relate to arms embargoes," he said. "Personally, I would wish to have the language permissive. I cannot say, however, whether my view will be adhered to
Chairman McReynolds recently introduced a neutrality resolution, but only for the purpose of study during the Congressional recess and as a basis for future action. He agreed to call his committee together to-morrow, but gave no promise of the outcome.
The McReynolds plan is permissive in character, allowing the President very full discretion, as opposed to the Pittman resolution.
The latter formula, drawn up by a Senate Foreign Relations subcommittee in consultation with Assistant Secretary Moore, Norman H. Davis, American Ambassador at Large, and others, was originally intended by State Department officials to carry the same exold not agree. They feared that but the Senate committee members would not abse to designate the "aggres
 sor" nation instead all combatants.

President Roosevelt's powerful influence could force compliance in the House, but it is a question whether he would be able to compel the Senate to approve the House legislation.

## Senator Lewis Against Senate Action

Senate action on the Pittman resolution came with startling swiftness, and obviated the filibuster threatened by Senators Nye, Clark, La Follette, Bone and others, in order to ram the resolution through. No actual fight was made against it, although Senator Lewis offered, but did not press, a substitute providing that there be no neutrainy logelt.
and leaving the whole matter to Presidution would bar exports of arms to all belligerents after the President declares that war exists; prevent American ships from carrying President declares that war exists; prevent Amer a Presidential proclamation; allow the President to proclaim that American citizens travel on ships of allow the Presitiont to prent nations at their own risk; license exporters and importers of munitions, and restrict the use of American ports by submarines.
Senator Pittman explained that the subject or credits to belligerents was omitted from the legislation, saying this was too involved a problem to pass upon at this time.
Senator Pittman, Senator Robinson, the Democratic leader, and Senator Hale, ranking Republican member of the Naval Affairs Committee, agreed that the President could require submarines to travel on the surface if they wished to enter American ports, or could bar entry.
"It would not be unusual to bar submarines, if this was applied to all belligerents," Senator Robinson said. "The United States has the right to preserve her neutrator Borah for Ban on Travel
Senator Borah favored preventing Americans from traveling on any ships of belligerents without waiting for the President to declare that
such a journey would be at the traveler's risk. It had been expected that either Senator Borah or Senator Vandenberg would offer an amendment of this kind, but they did not do so.

## Rail Pension Tax Bill Passed by House-Designed to

Raise Funds to Pay Annuities to Railroad Workers
A tax measure intended to raise funds for the payment of pensions to railroad workers, was passed by the House on Aug. 22 without a record vote. Describing the adoption of the bill by that body Associated Press advices Aug. 22 from Washington said:
Speeding toward early adjournment, the House did not even bother to have the bill read. The clerk droned through a series of perfecting amendments which were accepted without debate and then sent the measure to
the Senate by a perfunctory voice vote. A similar bill was pending in the Senate by a perfunctory voi
the Senate Finance Committee.
The House Ways and Means Committee approved the bill by a vote of 18 to 4 on Aug. 22, at which time it agreed to raise the total proposed tax on rail employers and employees to $7 \%$. This would be divided equally between a pay roll tax on the carriers and an income tax on workers. Originally the bill provided for a $4 \%$ pay roll tax on employers and a the bill provided for a $4 \%$ pay
$2 \%$ tax on workers' earnings.
The Associated Press advices from Washington on Aug. 22 stated:

Chairman Robert L. Doughton, Democrat, of North Carolina, brought the bill to the House floor in a matter of hours after it had won approval of the Ways and Means Committee.
Only after suggestions came from the White House did the committee agree to an equal division of the tax and to increase the proposed total levy from 6 to $7 \%$.

The committee had worried over assertions that $6 \%$ would be inadequate to finance the pensions and that the Government might have to contribute $\$ 2,000,000,000$ annually; in ten years perhaps $\$ 4,000,000,000$.
Since the pension plan, which would provide a maximum of $\$ 120$ a month to employees who had worked 30 years or who had attained the age of 65 , does not become effective until next March, the committee would have time to study the need for higher tax. rates and make recommendations to the next session of Congress.
Chairman Doughton said it was understood the rail pension was to impose no obligation on the Government, "assumed or implied," and that "the
benefits would be scaled down if the tax bill would not raise sufficient funds." benefits would be scaled down if the tax bill would not raise sufficient funds." Even as his committee was reaching an agreement on the measure, the Senate Finance Committee, in anticipation of a quick House vote, heard it endorsed and attacked. Speaking for 21 standard brotherhoods, Timothy Stea, chairman of the Railway Labor Executives' Association, asserted workers were willing to pay $2 \%$ of their incomes into the pension fund. Word had not reached the senate committee at that time of the increase voted by the House committee. The $6 \%$ levy, said Edwin Krauthoff, counsel for railway labor organizations, would protect
years, and after that the tax could be boosted.
years, and after that the tax could be boosted.
Arguments of inadequacy and unconstitutionality were offered by R. V. Arguments of inadequacy and unconstitutionality were offered by R. V.
Fletcher, general counsel of the Association of American Railroads. He Fletcher, general counsel of util the next session of Congress to allow more
suggested postponing action und surgested postpon
time for study.
The following is from a Washington dispatch Aug. 21 to the New York "Times":
Presidential guidance was sought by the Ways and Means Committee in its endeavor to work out a suitable tax measure with which to finance the Railway Pension Act, passed by both branches Monday in their spurt toward adjournment.

Mr. Roosevelt was understood to have suggested an increase in the total of excise and income taxes imposed by a tentative bill for financing benefits, of from 6 to $7 \%$, with the proviso that if this proved insufficient the benefits provided should be scaled down.
His suggestion made no provision, however, for apportioning the total levy as between management and workers, whereas the bill already passed placed a tax of $4 \%$ on the carriers and $2 \%$ on the workers.

A further suggestion attributed to the President was that the pending bill specifically provide that none of the workers' benefits authorized should be considered, in any sense, an obligation of the Government. Consideration was understood to have been given to a proposal to recall the revised bill already passed from the President's desk by a joint resolution, but no action on it was taken.
Chairman Doughton of the Ways and Means Committee called the White House late today to arrange for a conference to-night between his committee and the President on the railroad pension tax. The President told Mr. Doughton that a conference would be unnecesary that he was aware of his position on the tax, and to proceed on that information.
He was said to have impressed upon Mr. Doughton the necessity for enacting the Tax Bill at this session, intimating misgivings as to whether the next session would approve it.
In another item we refer to the Congressional action on the Railroad Pension Bill.

## Resolution Passed by House Authorizes President Roosevelt to Extend Invitation to World Power

 Conference to Meet in United SttaesUnder a resolution passed by the House on Aug. 13 by a vote of 237 to 93, President Roosevelt is authorized to extend an invitation to the World Power Conference to hold the third World Power Conference in the United States in 1936 and 1937. According to Associated Press accounts from Washington, Aug. 13, with the help of Representatives Rogers of Massachusetts and Christianson of Minnesota, Representative Snell, Republican leader, used every parliamentary wile to delay a final ballot on the comparatively minor measure authorizing President Roosevelt to invite the conference here and supply $\$ 75,000$ for expenses. Mr. Snell was quoted as saying:
The only reason I can see for calling this conference is to bring together a bunch of Socialists who advocate Government ownership of power comneed any help from a lot of foreigners to help us settle it.

Chairman McReynolds of the Foreign Affairs Committee, who sponsored the legislation for the President, read a statement in the House on Aug. 13 from Secretary Hull that the power conference was of a technical nature.

The following remarks were made in the House on Aug. 13 by Representative Johnson of Texas:
The World Power Conference is a permanent international organization. IF operates through national committees which have been set up in 45 countries, including all nations having any significant industrial development. These national committees are representatives of the governments, of professional institutions, associations of manufacturers, and organiza-
tions concerned with the production and utilization of fuel and with the tions concerned with the production and utilizati
generation, distribution and application of power.
generation, distribution and application of power.
This World Power Conference has not only held periodical meetings at This World Power Conference has not only held periodical meetings at
which was discussed power in all of its phases, but it maintains permanent which was discussed power in all of its phases, but it maintains permanent
headquarters, collects and disseminates statistical and other information, headquarters, collects and disseminates statistical and
and publishes a journal known as "The World's Survey,"
and pube smaller, regional meetings have been held at different times, but the meeting which is contemplated being held in this country in 1936 is the meeting which is contemplated being held in this country in 1936 is what is called a "plenary meeting." This will be the third plenary
meeting held. The first was held in 1924 in London, the second was held in 1930 in Berlin, and the proposal is that we extend an invitation to hold the third meeting in the United States in 1936.
The following is the resolution as adopted by the House:

$$
\text { H. J. Res. } 350
$$

JOINT RESOLUTION
To authorize the President to extend an invitation to the World Power Con-
ference to hold the Third World Power Conference in the United States. Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That the President be, and hereby is, authorhold the Third World Power Conference in the United States in 1936 and 1937.
and 1937. That the sum of $\$ 75,000$, or so much thereof as may be neces-
Sec. 2. The sary, is hereby authorized to be appropriated for the expenses of organizing and holding the Third World Power Conference, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, communication services, stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 41, sec. 5); travel expenses, local transportation, hire of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, entertainment, official cards, purchase of newspapers and periodicals, necessary books and documents, stationery, membership badges, and such other expenses as may be actually and necessarily incurred by the Government of the United States by reason of observance of appropriate courtesies in connection therewith, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments have been made for any purposes herein specified, for the fiscal year 1936, to remain available until June 30, 1937.
Passed the House of Kepresentatives August 13, 1935.
House Accepts Compromise on "Death Penalty" Provision In Utility Holding Bill-Action Followed Redquest By President Roosevelt That Barkley Proposal Be Accepted-S. E. C. To Reduce Holding Companies to "Single Integrated" Systems
The dispute between the Senate and House over the "death sentence" provision of the Wheeler-Rayburn public utility holding company bill was finally adjusted on Aug. 22, when the House, by a vote of 219 to 142 voted to accept a compromise proposal of Senator Barkley (Democrat) of Kentucky. The proposed compromise would eliminate the Senate requirement that holding companies considered unnecessary be dissolved by 1942 it would direct the Securities and Exchange Commission to reduce all holding companies to "single integrated" systems with a few exceptions.

Acceptance by the House of the compromise, came after a letter from President Roosevelt to Chairman Rayburn of the House Interstate Commerce Committee was read in the House Interstate Commerce Committee was read
House on Aug. 22. The President's letter follows:
"My dear Mr. Rayburn
The White House, Washington, Aug. 21, 1935.
y dear Mr. Rayburn
a proposed substitute for subsection B of Secferees as a compromise on the subject matter of such subsection B.
"From the point of view of the House, this proposal certainly constitutes a most generous concession on the part of the Senate conferees.

From my point of view, it represents a greater recession from the Senate bill than I should like to see made. But I understand the urgent desire of many members of both houses to have a bill worked out at this session, and to that end I hope the House will find this proposal of the Senate conferees
acceptable.

## 'Very sincerely

## FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

From Washington Aug. 21 the advices to the New York "Times" had the following to say:
The administration's last hope for passage in this session of a bill for utility holding company control was staked tonight on the compromise proposal offered at the White House Sunday night which would prohibit control by a holding company, except under certain conditions, of more than one integrated public utility system.
This hope was carried to
This hope was carried to House leaders to-night by Vice President Garner, who assured them they would hear more on the subject from President Roosevelt himself to-morrow. These assurances, it was said, would come in the form of a letter from the Chief Executive to Chairman Rayburn of the House Interstate Commerce Committee.
The letter was received by Representative Rayburn to-night, but he dofrom the White House. He confirmed, howevere the fact that it was an expression on the part of the President on the subject of the Barkley compromise.
Emerging from a night conference with the Vice President, Chairman Connor of the House Rules Committee and Representative Boland, House Democratic whip, Speaker Byrns said he had "very strong hopes" that
some holding company control measure would be passed this session: This hope, he said, he based upon probable House acceptance of the Barkley compromise.

The "death sentence" provision was carried in the bill as it passed the Senate on June 11 and noted in our issue of June 15, page 3991. As to the House action on Aug. 22 the Washington correspondent of the New York "Herald Tribune" on that date said:

The vote to-day, the fourth the House has taken in one form or another on the controversial "death sentence," was a complete reversal of its previous stand and virtually assured enactruent of legislation providing for drastic regulation of utilities holding conpanies. Speedy agreement in conference between the House and Senate on other provisions of the elaborate bill was predicted with final action before adjournment.
"The "Times" account from Washington on Aug. 22 had the following to say regarding the proceedings in the House on that day.

A vote of 219 to 142 brought adoption of a motion by Chairman Raybourn of the Interstate Commerce Committee that the House conferees on the deadlocked measure be instructed to recede and concur in the proposed "compromise." The vote on final passage of the motion found 203 Democrats, 7 Republicans, 6 Progressives and 3 Farmer-Laborites listed in the affirmative column. Democrats numbering 59 remained adamant, with 83 Republicans against compromising.
Mr. Rayburn opened his fight for the motion by having read from the clerk's desk a letter to him from President Roosevelt which termed the Barkiey proposal "a most generous concession on the part of the Senate to see made" but greater recession from the se bin than 1 should ike ing some form of regulatory legislation.

## Terms of "Compromise"

The "compromise" adopted by the House, less drastic than the original Section 10B of the Senate bill, directs the Securities and Exchange Commission, after Jan. 1 1938, to require by order that existing utility holding company systems be limited to one such company and one subsidiary and to prevent control by the two companies of more than one integrated operating system.

Exceptions to the latter limitation may be permitted by the commission on a finding that additional integrated systems presently controlled by the two holding companies are incapable of independent economic operation or peraten that apy panies are located in the same state or adjoining states ormg comforeign country or the continuous not so large as to impair advantares of localized manarement, efficien noteration or ffectin The effect of the substitute provisi
integration securities or public sale. Not company structures through exchange of holding companies, but those remaining would be reductions in existing control over large numbers of operating units.
No fewer than 60 members who voted Aug. 1 against instructing the conferees to accept the "death sentence" voted to-day for the "compromise." All were Democrats except Representative Mott of Oregon, a Republican. Twenty members not voting that day favored the "compromise." while 22 members who voted against instruction at that time were unrecorded on to-day's roll-call.
Sixteen who voted "Aye" Aug. 1 were unrecorded, to-day and the same number unrecorded that day voted "No" to-day.
In the vote of Aug. 1, on a motion that the House conferees be instructed to accept the "death sentence in Section 11B of the senate bill in substitution for the House bill provision, 210 members were recorded in the negative and 155 in the affirmative.
The effect of the House action is to send the Barkley "compromise" back to the conference committee with instructions that it be inserted in substitution for Section 11 B or both House and Senate bills. Thus the the measure expedited the measure expedited.

Disagreements Remain
As pointed out by House managers to-day, the conferees had not yet passed Section 11 of the bill, leaving a large part of the first title and two additional ones to be dealt with
ment" hat ment" had been reached on Section 13, which, after the "death sentence" provisions, was the chief obstacle.

The Senate bill would provide that servicing operations by parent holding companies for operating units be performed only on a non-profit basis. The more lenient House version would permit continuance of such service ment" had been reached on this section was not disclosed.
The "death sentence" provision of the Senate bill would have required dissolution of all but "first degree" units by 1940 and of the latter class by 1942, unless permitted continuance thereafter on a finding and issuance of a certificate of public convenience and necessity by the Federal Power Commission.
The original House version would have directed dissolution of all holding companies by 1940, but with complete jurisdiction vested in the SEC to permit an indefinite continuance. The commission would be required to find that dissolution was in the public interest as defined in the bill, whereas the Senate bill would require a similar finding as a basis for continuance.

## Speaker Takes the Floor

The debate that preceded House action on the Rayburn motion witnessed the unusual spectacle of Speaker Byrns taking the floor in its support. He appealed to the membership "not to be swayed by the eloquence and unHuddleston," who throughout the fight on the bill has led its Democratic and Republican foes alike

Move to Block Vote Fails
Presentation of the motion to instruct the House conferees was met mmediately with a point of order against its privileged status by Mr . Huddleston, who contended that, under the rules of the House, not more than one motion to instruct the conferees could be offered and that two such motions had previously been offered. He was overruled by Mr. Paving the way for
Committee the way for the final vote. Chairman O'Connor of the Rules Committee asked members to believe that the compromise proposed represented a victory for the House in that it contained provisions directing interests of investors.

In his motion to instruct the conferees, Mr. Rayburn was asking the House for the fourth time to give up its' position and surrender to the Senate, Mr. Huddleston contended.
"The House is now engaged in the noble and dignified custom of facesaving," he continued. "Thank God, I haven't a face that's worth saving. but I suppose the faces of members of this House are much more worth saving than those of Messrs. Corcoran and Cohen, the authors of this
'death sentence' bill.
"This compromise proposal is like imposing a death sentence on a man and then granting him a reprieve on condition that he will eat a keg of nails each morning for breakrast. now gainfully employed will be put on the dole as a result.
now gainfully employed are being invited again to pass on the death sentence. This compromise is nothing but a sleight of hand with words, a mere jumble of words that means the same thing. Its purpose is to enable our weakkneed brethren an opportunity to repent. But it is an affront to the dignity of every man here who voted against the death sentence.
Mr. Rayburn contended that the proposal was not a surrender of the House but "a reasonable concession to which the Senate conferees had already unanimously agreed.

## Assurance by Rayburn

Knowing the anxieties of members for adjournment, Mr. Rayburn told hem that adoption of his motion would make it unnecessary for the Senate conferees to take the "death sentence" back to that body for a separate vote, since it would be voting on the entire bill as reported from conference. There was only one essential change in the compromise proposal from the form in which it wa rejected by the House conferees when presented to them by Senator Wheeler as head of the "enate managers. This was to direct that the SEC "shall" instead of "may" permit holding company control of more than one integrated opera grounds for waiving the general limitation on such control.
A reference to the pending bill appeared in our Aug. 17 issue, page 1031.

House Committee Shelves Walsh Bill Imposing on Industry NRA Standards of House and Pay in Case of Government Contracts-Bil Committee to Study Measure and Report at Next Session
On Aug. 20 the House Judiciary Committee decided to shelve the Walsh bill, requiring compliance by industry with hour and wage provisions of former National Industrial Recovery Administration codes as a condition to Government contracts. The bill was one of those on the Administration's "must" program. As reported in our issue of Aug. 17, page 1025, it was passed by the Senate on Aug. 12 of Aug. 17, page 1025 , it was passed without a record vote. It is stated that although approved at a White House conference of Congressional leaders with President Roosevelt on Sunday night, Aug. 18, the House Committee voted 13 to 7 against reporting it to the House. From Associated Press advices from Washington Aug. 20 we quote:

It is too important a bill to be pushed through at so late a date," said Chairman Hatton W. Sumners (Dem.), of Texas, after a two-hour Executive session.

Business representatives vigorously opposed the measure, calling it "tyrannical" and "un-American." Some witnesses said it would be harder to enforce than the NRA cor
in the Schechter decision last spring.
in the Committee concluded its hearings this afternoon after Senator David I. Walsh (Dem.), of Massachusetts, author of the bill, had made his final plea that the Government write "the human quality" into its his final p
Labeling the legislation an "Administration bill," which had been handed to him personally "by the President," Senator Walsh said
"If Henry Ford to-morrow announced that in all future time he would uire all who dealt with him to live up to certain regulations as to hours and wages, he would be hailed as the greatest labor leader in the world All this bill would do would be to substitute the United States Governmen for Mr. Henry Ford."

The bill would require all who bid for Government contracts to abide by old NRA wage and hour provisions
Senator Walsh appeared before the Committee after A. P. Haake, Manager of the National Association of Furniture Manufacturers, had said he did not care "much" whether the bill passed or not as he knew it could not be enforced.
Officials of the American Federation of Labor appeared to urge passage of the bill.

Representative Sumners, Chairman of the House Judiciary Committee, according to United Press accounts from Committee, according sashington Aug. 20, stated that he was authorized to appoint a subcommittee to study the provisions and possible effects of the bill and report at the beginning of the next session. The same advices said:

The bill was assailed before the House Committee by representatives of manufacturers, lumber, machinery, cotton and other ind

Before the Judiciary Committee of the House on Aug. 19, C. L. Bardo, President of the National Association of Manufacturers, presented a statement in opposition to the bill, in which he said in part:

The National Association of Manufacturers, represencative directly and indirectly through State and local manufacturing associations of a large segment of American industrial life, and wits below its views upon dustrial recovery and prosperity for all, submits
Senate bill S .3055 now before your honorable commile effect of the bill upon industry, as it passed the Senate.
Industry wants to go full speed ahead. We believe that we are entitled by experience to call the attention of the appropriate authority when obstacles are being put in the way. We are opposed to the bill or the following reasons:
The dollar value, volume and geographic distribution of all Government purchases, direct and indirect, represent the products of approximately
$50 \%$ of the industries supplying Government material, so that
upon industry would be more extensive than heretofore stated. duction by departments or agencies in competition with private industry. It attempts by ind rection to do that which the Supreme Court held it was forbidden by law to do directly.
It would do irreparable damage to private industry by driving out of Government supply, directly or indirectly, every industry failing to accept its provisions-a boycott of the most reprehensible type.
It would definitely injure the Government by narrowing and limiting competition and tending toward monopoly.
Under the National Industrial Recovery Act many industries were subject to a number of codes. Many compliance-disputes were pending when the Supreme Court spoke. How many industrial could say without fear of contradiction and the double-barrelled penalties under what code or codes they were operating on Sunday, May 261935 ?
It is impossible for any private industry, or very few at the most, to police the chain of compliance certificates required by the bill.
It will inevitably enhance the cost of performance bonds and the difficulty of getting them.
It will create labor unrest in many industries and localities where conditions are now mutually satisfactory
Will organized or unorganized labor accept the wages and hours as fixed by the President for many contracts running over a period of years, or will such fixation be used as a springboard for further demands after the contract is let ?
Section 1-A, lines 11 and 12, refers to minimum rates of pay. This contemplates, as we understand it, not only the minimum rate for the lowest-paid class, but the minimum rate
This impairs the right of collective bargaining and furcher restricts management in the conduct of its business.
Time is the essence of every contract; inventories the bane of every industry. Both problems will be greatly increased under the proposed Act. May I declare that industry is emphatically and honestly opposed to this bill? By what inherent right can the bureaus created under this bill prescribe the hours and wages of the American workman who has fought throughout the years to preserve his right to bargain for himself? Industrialists have no quarrel with the elimination of child and convict labor. We demand the right granted under the Constitution to participate without interference in the American competitive system. We are reluctant to believe that in order to carry out this Act our Government would resort to the use of the boycott which is condemned by every enlightened nation and forbidden by law to the private citizen. If undertaken it vill be the most emphatic abuse of power ever imposed on a free people. It would constitute a denial of the right of industries to serve their country upon the same basis that trey serve each other and the consuming public. It will increase costs; slow up industrial recovery by interjecting a requirement coincident with its passage that will literally take months for industry, working day and night, to reach a point wiere new business can be quoted on for either Government or general use We maintain, and have assurances from industry, that it is their intention to conting on surther delay the normal forces of recovery to have recovery without further

Mr . Bardo suggested "that action upon this bill be deferred until an opportunity can be had to more fully develop its implications and to determine more definitely that such legislation is required in the interest of social and economic just ice.,
"Stupendous Expenditures" of Federal Government Criticizad by New York State Chamber of Com-merce-Opposition to Tax Bill Recorded
The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York at a special meeting on Aug. 20 unanimously condemned "the stupendous expenditures of the present national Administration" and denounced "taxation founded on the principle of confiscation" rather than the essential needs of government. The meeting was the first to be held by the Chamber in August in a quarter of a century.

President Parkinson, in opening the meeting said it had been called for the purpose of considering whether there was anything which the Chamber could do to help those charged with public responsibility in handling the fiscal problems which confront the Federal Government and especially those charged with responsibility for the pending tax bill. He referred to the bill as "a strange tax measure with little or no precedent in the history of legislation in this country, unless we are to include the recent history of Louisiana.' Mr. Parkinson declared that members of the House had passed the tax bill without knowing what certain of its provisions meant.
He said:
There was in the House bill a provision which made it impossible for life insurance companies to have paid maturing policies until months after the death of the insured. To-day $95 \%$ of the claims on matured life insurance policies are paid within 24 hours after presentation of the proofs. Under he bill as it passed the House and is in conference we could not pay beneficiaries under such a policy until we knew how much the beneficiary was oceive from the estate of the dele be the rate of payment on his whole beneficial interest received fomeone eceased insured, and ifilly wied upon that portion of the beneficy's else the tax which was from the insurance policy.

Mr. Parkinson said he knew that members of Congress did not intend to put such a provision on the statute books; "They passed the bill without knowing what was in it," he said, adding:

Is that representation of the taxpayers? Is that representation of the average run of people who are the constituents of the congressmen? Gentlemen, I do not want to be extreme, but this country had its beginning in a lictle fracas known to history as the Boston Tea Party, and that, in urn, was inspired by objection to taxation without representation. And I submit that representation means intelligent observation of the racts, intelligent consideration of the facts and of proposals, and without the time necessary for such consideration there is no representation.

## Volume 141

Financial Chronicle

The country has been drifting into a situation where the methods which characterized the evolution of the tax bill will be likely to suggest even more dangerous experiments to solve the Nation's important problems," said Mr. Parkinson, who continued:
It is enough to say that the Federal. State and local bonded debt in this country forms a blanket of 50 billion dollars of first lien on all the property and property values of this country. As the pressure of that vast debt
becomes greater the same easy becomes greater the same easy going and political solution which has
characterized the consideration of this tax measure may very well resort to measures for dealing with that huge obligation in terms of confiscation, repudiation or inflation, which is a little bit above confiscation and repudiation.
The problem is growing more serious daily, and if the easiest way is to be the way of solution, if the political way is to be the way of solution, as to face, we who core resperation of this pending tax bill, then we are face events of business, with the possibility of resort either through confiscatory taxation, to hitherto unthinkable repudiation, or to the easy, indirect, misrepresenting solution through inflation.
Edwin G. Merrill, Chairman of the Board of the Bank of New York \& Trust Co., presented a report and resolutions
from the Committee on Taxation in the absence of James from the Committee on Taxation in the absence of James
T. Lee, Chairman of the Committee. The resolutions urged that wasteful expenditures of the Federal Government should be stopped immediately and that any tax measure should be based upon "deliberate and intelligent consideration of the whole fiscal "policy and financial position of the Federal Government."
George E. Roberts, Vice-President of the National City Bank, in seconding a motion to adopt the report said:
I believe that in all the past the people of this city and of this Nation
never have faced conditions more alarming never have faced conditions more alarming, more fundamentally serious revenue measure. It is a proposal to substitute the This tax bill is not a for the Constitution of the United States.
Two attempts to modify the critical phrases of the report and resolutions failed. Herman B. Baruch, senior partner of the New York Stock Exchange firm of H. Hentz \& Co., moved to strike out from the resolution part of a paragraph, branding the tax bill as "a measure of political expediency." "I believe that the matter before us to-day is of such importance, that it affects all of us so vitally and deeply and immediately that we should not allow any of our deliverations to be thwarted by motions in our political partisanship," said Dr. Baruch in urging his amendment. The amendment was defeated. Arthur M. Lamport moved to delete the words "radical schemes" from the report where it referred to experiments engaging the attention of the Government. This was also voted down. The only amendment which prevailed was the addition of the words "savings bank depositors" in the last paragraph of the resolutions authorizing the President of the Chamber to take steps to coordinate the efforts of employers, employees, stockholders, policyholders, etc., to secure a wise solution of the serious fiscal problems facing the taxpayers. The amended resolutions and report were finally adopted without a dissenting vote. The resolution as adopted follows
Whereas, The Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, recognizing that the Tax Bill own pending before Congress involves an important phase of the Government's whole fiscal policy which will necessarily affect the future welfare of all the people, has assembled in extraordinary meeting for the purpose of considering that Bill: and
Whereas, As a result of the Chamber's consideration of the progress of to it and culminating with its hurried passage by both Houses of Congress has concluded that there has been a lack of due deliberation in the formulation of an important phase of the Government's policies affecting the taxpayers of this country: therefore be it
payers of this country: therefore be it
Resolverl, That the Chamber record its opposition to this Bill which has with a problem which serious attempt to deal in a representative capacity with a problem which vitally affects the Nation but rather a measure of Resolved, That the Cham be it further
Reasore should be based upon decord its belief that any Federal revenue the whole fiscal policy and financial position intelligent consideration of by representatives acting with a full resization that they shavernment bility for and must concern themselves with the future welfare of the wholpeople; and be it further
Resolved, That it is the view of the Chamber that expenditures of the Federal Government for experiments of a nature commonly recognized as wasteful should be stopped immediately as the first step toward bringing all its expenditures within its income at as early a date as possible; and be it further
Resolved, That the Chamber request and authorize the President of the Chamber to take steps to co-ordinate the efforts of owners and administrators of business enterprises, stockholders, policyholders, savings bank
depositors, employees and other citizens whose economic interests are depositors, employees and other citizens whose economic interests are associated with the future kelfare of this country in order to secure the now facing the taxpayers of the United States. now facing the taxpayers of the United States.

Dr. C. A. Beard Defends Destruction of Large Fortunes by Taxing Power-Historian Says Nation's Founders Accepted Principle-Col. M. A. Rorty Disputes Program's Benefit to Average Man-Speakers at Engineers Camp Discuss Taxation and Cost of
Government

Administration proposals that income and inheritance taxes be employed to level down great inequalities in fortune are not a new departure, but this use of the taxing power has been advocated by spokesmen for all parties and has been upheld by the Supreme Court, Dr. Charles A. Beard, historian and author, said on Aug. 11 in addressing
the fifth annual Economic Conference for Engineers meeting at the engineering camp of Stevens Institute of Technology at Johnsonburg, N. J. Dr. Beard was one of the speakers who were featured on the program of the conference, which began on Aug. 10 and is scheduled to conclude to-morrow (Aug. 18). The general theme of the conference Certain tion and the Cost of Government.
Certain of Dr. Beard's conclusions were disputed by Association, who also sposident of the American Management Association, who also spoke on Aug. 11. Colonel Rorty said that we should redistribute wealth, but only if it will benefit society as a whole over the long term. The flaw in the current program, he added, "lies not in any injustice to particular individuals, but in the complete fallacy of the assumption that it will benefit the average man."
Professor W. D. Ennis, in opening the conference on Aug. 11, said that this country taces a tax program fully as burdensome as that of any European nation, and that President Roosevelt's proposals are trivial from the standpoint of revenue production. He predicted the creation of a arge bureaucracy in the United States, and declared that Walter Fairchild, Secretary of it a good bureaucracy.
Walter Fairchild, Secretary of the American Association for Scientific Taxation, told the conference on Aug. 12 that until the Treasury is able to protect itself against private exploitation by real estate manipulators, it will be impossible for housing projects to become self-sustaining, and that public works undertaken for unemployment relief will be similarly defeated in their purpose.
The founders of this Republic, Dr. Beard said on Aug. 11 including Madison, John Adams, Gouverneur Morris and Jefferson, believed that all governments in all times bear a close relation to the forms and distribution of wealth. He recalled Daniel Webster's statement that a democratic form of government can endure only as long as property is widely distributed. Dr. Beard added, in part:
we cannot escape the conclusion of Federal taxation in the United States we cannot escape the conclusion that from the beginning Federal taxes the Constitution expressly or social ends other than mere revenue. Indeed, lay and collect taxes, duties exares that Congress shall have the power to provide for the common defense and "the exereal welfare." What is the Eencral welfare? Is that not an economic or social end?
Ever since Congress began to lay taxes under the Constitution, it has sed the power for ends other than revenue. It has laid import duties not revenue. It has to prevent the import of certain goods and thus to avoid industries, shins collected taxes to pay bounties, subsidies and bonuses to It has les, shipbuilding, aviation and other forms of business enterprise. Taxation tores to build highways in the States and to subsidize education. Taxation for education is taxation for a social end. Congress has taxed sulphur matches for the purpose of destroying a poisonous industry. Hunthe beginning may be cited to prove that taxation has been used since the beginning of the Republic for social and economic ends other than such taxes have affected there the end has been regulatory or prohibitory, such taxes have affected the distribution of wealth in American society. That is the cold and inescapable fact in the case. Moreover, the Supreme Court has upheld such taxation in many cases as strictly constitutional. and inheritance taxes be employed to lo ties in fortune tax law of 189. teclared 1894. It was understood by opponents of this Act when it was declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court. This purpose was avowed by President Theodore Roosevelt in a message to Congress in 1907 and by this power on Congress, Thenent to the Constitution expressly conferring this power on Congress. The idea, therefore, is not new. Nor is it confined it will be a part of any political party. As long as government endures and in what forms shall the taxing power be so onsed? question is: How far

Replying to Dr. Beard, Colonel Rorty said that while it is not unjust to promulgate rules that will govern the future accumulation of weaith, it is a different matter to confiscate past accumulations of wealth, however lawfully or justly acquired. He listed the following three major objections to the "share-the-wealth" program:

1. The amounts which may be realized from action affecting very large fortunes and incomes will be relatively insignificant, as is clearly indicated by the recent Treasury Department computations.
2. It will be politically impossible to make the program genuinely $\$ 10,000$ a year and less, who to the level of those having incomes of and possess about two-thirds of the national wealth. The national income thrifty middle class American citizens may be misled great mass of Roman holiday at the expense of a few very wealthy individua making a will vote in overwhelming majority acrinst wean real induals, but they sharing of their savings or their current incomes with the unthrifty and incompetent.
3. Even the temporary economic demoralization which must result from present proposals will very certainly cause losses in national income far exceeding the amounts that may be distributed. Our annual gain in national productivity averages between 1 and $2 \%$. The loss of even one year of this gain would far exceed that fraction of the national income (about $1 / 2 \%$ ) which it is proposed to distribute.
In conclusion, Colonel Rorty said that the economic losses from the "share-the-wealth" program would be outweighed by an accompanying degradation of political and popular morals. He said:
Civilization builds step by step from the suppression of violence, through the suppression of thievery and the protection of the individual in the cnjoyment of the fruits of his own toil, to its final stage in the penaliza.
tion of perjury and the establishment of the sanctity of contracts. To-day tion of perjury and the establishment of the sanctity of contracts. To-day
we are witnessing one of the periods when civilization moves backward. The Federal Government has taken the lead civilization moves backward. with its latest proposal that holders of Government bonds shall be denied he right of recovery under the gold clauses, even in terms of that dollar of constant purchasing power which the Administration itself has advocated.

Nation-Wide Increase in City Home and Apartment Rents Looked for by Northwestern National Life Insurance Co. of Minneapolis
A practically nation-wide rise in city home and apartment rental rates is anticipated for this fall in a summary of residential conditions recently issued by the Northwestern National Life Insurance Co. of Minneapolis, Minn. The report, covering 26 principal cities, indicates that the rise will average from 5 to $10 \%$. An announcement issued in the matter continued
There are comparatively few home vacancies to-day, and apartments are rapidly filling up, showing an average of only one-half as many vacancies as last year at this time. Surplus housing space is now much below the normal needed to accommodate population growth. Residential rent scales in a number of the cities studied have already
from their depression lows, the report shows.
With a $10 \%$ average vacancy considered normal for homes in predepression years, 16 out of the 26 cities covered report home vacancies in depression years, 183 out of the 1935 at $3 \%$ or less. The cities so reporting are as follows: the summer of 1935 at $3 \%$ or less. The cities so reporting are as follows:
Newark, Bethlehem, Pa., Atlanta, Detroit, Kansas City, Omaha, Akron, Cleveland, Dayton, Cincinnati, Tulsa, Dallas, San Antonio, Winnipeg, Cleveland, Dayton, Cincinnati, Tulsa, Dallas, "practically no vacancies". St. Paul, less than $1 \%$. Three more cities report vacancies of less than St. Paul, less than $1 \%$. Three more cities report vacancies of less than
$6 \%$, namely, Philadelphia, Camden, N. J., and Minneapolis. All 19 cities $6 \%$, namely, Philadelphia, Camden, N. J., and Minneapolis. AA. 19 cities
just named report apartment vacancies of below the normal $10 \%$. Camden, just named report Pa, Washington, D. C., Detroit, Dallas and Houston report their apartment vacancies at $3 \%$ or less.
In practically every city reporting the 1935 percentage of vacancies in oth practice and apartments represents a sharp decrease from 1934 figures In the majority of cases the vacancy percentage has been at least cut in two in the past 12 months.
Increases in rental rates are definitely anticipated in 19 of the 26 reporting cities. In San Francisco, Philadelphia and Washington, D. ©., rental increases for this fall are uncertain; in Omaha, it is expected that increases already recovered some $40 \%$ from their depression lows, expects no further advances this autumn. In Cincinnati, irregular increases are anticipated.
The summary, which was compiled by the company through the co-operation of real estate boards in the cities covered, reveals a great increase in inquiries by the public regarding both rental and sales property; a substantial gain over last year in residential building by individual property owners as well as by contractors, and a notable increase in modernization and improvement work both on residences and apartment buildings. Increases in construction costs since last year in some cities are offset by decreases in other localities. In the majority of the cities studied the prospects for fall and winter residential construction were reported as "good" or "excellent."

## Semi-Annual Survey of Real Estate Market by National Association of Real Estate Boards-Prices Reported Above Year Ago

Change in the real estate situation has already begun to translate itself, generally, over the country, into highest prices, it is pointed out in the twenty-fifth semi-annual survey of the real estate market by the National Association of Real Estate Boards, issued Aug. 18. The Association said that the survey draws from confidential statements of member real estate boards in 251 cities. It shows:
Market activity increased in $81 \%$ of all cities reporting. Prices received now higher than a year ago in $61 \%$ of cities. Not at any time since activity-trend and price-trend tables have begn compiled by the Association (beginning December 1925 and December 1926, respectively) has so high a proportion of eities shown an up-trend.
Definite trend of capital to seek real estate investment.
Rents for single-family dwellings going up in $71 \%$ of cities. (Have reached in metropolitan centers approximately $75.9 \%$ of the 1926 level.) Apartment rent movement is upward in $65 \%$ of cities. (Rates still at $52.5 \%$ of 1926 level. Currently marking time.)
Some up-movement in business property rents for downtown space.
Striking change in degree to which mortgage loans are avaliable for new home building. Real estate boards in $81 \%$ of the cities state it is now actually possible to obtain euch loans in their communities. But they add that loans actually negotiated are still generally few and extremely conservative. Tend to be $50 \%$ loans, $60 \%$ for new home construction. Muchadvertised long-term low-rate loans are non-existent as yet in most communities. Many cities say banks, particularly, are reluctant to act under Federal Housing Administration plan. Few communities show loans on practicable terms for operative builders.
Extreme geographical variations, particularly in sales activity. But mprovement is general over the country in every major real estate factor.
Large cities are very definitely leading in recovery.
Shortage of single-family space in $69 \%$ of cities. But with adjustment going on as to lonn terms and loan practices, uncertainty still felt by families as to their future income, and construction costs still in unfavorable ratio to rent levels, there is in general an extremely conservative amount, as yet, of new home building. Many cities cite need of new dwellings but lack of available financing.
From an announcement issued by the Association incident to the issuance of its survey, we take the following:
Real estate market activity has shown itself predominantly increasing since midsummer survey of 1933. Price levels began to show mensurable up-change a year later. In the present survey every city of over 200,000 population reporting is experiencing a more active market. Over $75 \%$ of these larger cities report higher selling prices.

## Supply-Demand

Notwithstanding the so-called "hesitation period" observed in general business, absorption of single-family space is shown to be proceeding steadily, with $69 \%$ of the cities already showing a shortage.
The supply-demand situation for apartment space is little changed from that of six months ago. Of cities reporting. $29 \%$ show a shortage, only $6 \%$ of the cities show an over-supply, while 65\% show normal balance. Some further absorption is shown in business property, though $26 \%$ of the cities still show over-supply here. While central business space is renting higher in $41 \%$ of the cities, properties in outlying business districts tend to rise in only $20 \%$ of the cities, and on the level of last year in $73 \%$ of the cities.

Office buildings are lagging behind business properties in the matter of supply-demand, as measured by rent changes. Central office space is at last year's rate in $80 \%$ of the cities. The present survey, however, begins to show predominance of up over down reports both in office rents and in rents for outlying business property. In respect to central business properties, this turn came six months ago.

## Mortaage Money Supply

Substantial advance is shown in degree to which money is available for real estate mortgage loans. of the cities reporting, $52 \%$ show capital seeking investment, while only $34 \%$ show loans seeking capital. Six months aro only $37 \%$ of the cities showed capital seeking mortgage placement, while $52 \%$ show loans seeking capital.

## Interest Rates

Falling interest rates add to the favorable situation for real estate. But they are as yet by no means general. Rates are steady in $59 \%$ of the cities, falling in $38 \%$ of the cities, rising in $3 \%$ of the cities. Six months ago they were steady in $69 \%$ of the cities, falling in $24 \%$, rising in $7 \%$ of the cities.

Loans for New Home Building
The most striking change shown by the survey is in degree to which mortgage loans are now obtainable for new home building. Of the cities reporting through their real estate boards, $81 \%$ state that it is now possible, in actual practice, to obtain such loans in their community. This against only $51 \%$ so reporting six months ago
Regionally, the report on this question is as follows:
Percent of Replies Statino
Home Construction Loans
Section-
New England

## 

East North Central Section
West North Central Section
East South Central Section-
Mountain Section $\qquad$
Wide Gap Between Loan Terms Needed and Loan Terms Offered
But a considerable gap exists in most cities between loan terms practically needed for present home building and loan terms upon which money is actually to be had. While $81 \%$ of the cities say home construction money now exists, those which give a detailed analysis of the situation in more than $80 \%$ of all cases indicate that the problem is not yet solved. Approximately $20 \%$, locally, is at least well begun. Commonest report: home loans at $50 \%$ of panging to $60 \%$ on new construction.
Mortgage money is the key to new home building. But the key in most ommunities is still unturned.

## Subdivision Activity Reopens

For the first time in years real estate boards in considerable number are eporting a more active subdivision market. While $51 \%$ of the cities show a market the same as a year ago, $42 \%$ report a more active market, as against $14 \%$ so reporting six months ago.

## Larger Cities Show Greatest Advance

Not a single city of over 200,000 population reports any remaining oversupply of single-family dwellings. More than $70 \%$ of these cities show shortage. Every city of over 200,000 population reports mortgage loans now actually obtainable for new home building. Every city of over 500,000 population reports capital seeking real estate investment, and $86 \%$

Report of Cabinet Committee Named to Inquire Into Cotton Textile Industry-Agreement With Japan Urged to Control Cotton Imports From That Country-Recommendation That Practice of Trading on Gross Weight Basis be Changed to Net Weight-Cotton Loan Policy Held to be of Concern -Discontinuance of Processing Tax Opposed
Opposition to the discontinuance of the processing tax "during the economic emergency as reflected by existing price disparities," is voiced by the Cabinet Committee on Cotton Textiles, whose findings and recommendations were submitted to President Roosevelt on Aug. 20, and made public Aug. 22. The Committee, whose hearings on the ills of the cotton textile industry were referred to in these columns May 4 1935, page 2978, at which time it was noted that testimony was heard from Governors of New England States who proposed remedies for the principal problems confronting the industry. The Committee, composed of Secretary of Commerce Roper, Secretary of State Hull, Secretary of Agriculture Wallace and Secretary of Labor Perkins regards the processing tax "as the most practical among the available means for securing to the cotton farmers of the Nation a return from cotton equivalent in terms of purchasing power to that which existed in the pre-war period.'

According to the Committee "the cotton loan policy is of concern to the cotton textile industry primarily through its possible stabilizing effect. A substitute, for such stabilizing effect might be obtained through the hedging of mill holdings of cotton which would afford considerable protection against inventory losses.
As bearing thereon the Washington advices May 21 to the New York "Times" said:
The report emerges at a time when President Roosevelt and officials of the Treasury and Agriculture Departments have been devoting long hours of study daily to the question of whether Government loans on cotton should be continued for the 1935 crop and whether the 12 -cents-a-pound rate governing loans on 1934 production should be reduced if loans are to be continued. It was expected in some quarters that loans would be continued on the basis of 10 or 11 cents a pound.
Following another conference at the White House this afternoon, it was Indicated that a decision would be announced early to-morrow afternoon.

The Committee in indicating that findings disclosed "that the domestic market has been disturbed by recent
imports of cotton textiles from Japan" recommended that "to deal with this special situation steps be taken to control these imports, preferably by means of a voluntary and friendly agreement with Japan on limitations, of shipments of cotton products to the American market.'

A further recommendation by the Committee proposes "a change from the present practice of trading in cotton on a gross weight basis to that of a net weight basis, to promote market economies and to eliminate the present handicaps to the use of cotton for bale covering.
Under date of Aug., 21 a Boston dispatch to the New York "Herald-Tribune", had the following to say in part:
The textile industry in New England, employing some 90,000 workers, faces gradual and almost certain extinction if the processing tax is continued, is the opinion of ten leading New England textile manufacturers. They tax of about $\$ 21$ on each batry's only hope for discontinuance of the processing tourt, after learning th bale of cotton purchased rested with the Supreme to-day had recommended continuation of the tax. The Supreme Court is expected to hand down a ruling on the of titution. Ty of the when it decides the Hoosic Mills case.

## Governor Curley Cheerful on Findings

The report of the President's Committee, flatly rejecting the request of the New England textile industry which is almost the sole support of such nce thriving cities as Lawrence and Fall River, Mass., and Manchester, N. H., was denounced by Governor H. S. Bridges, Republican, of New Hampshire, as indicating that New England is "the forgotten land.
Governor James M. Curley, Democrat, of Massachusetts, on the other hand was cheerful about the findings, declaring they would "prove most helpful."

## Mill Heads Blame Secretary Wallace

Other manufacturers charged Secretaries Roper, Hull and Perkins with being dominated by the fourth member of the Committee, Henry A Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture, exponent of the processing tax and critic of the New England textile industry, which he says is impotent and whining They characterized the report as "a farce," said it was "evasive, dodging and without the courage honestly to face the industry's problems." Moreover, almost all of the mill owners declared that they had expected such a eport, and that its effect was to leave the industry in the status quo withut a single solution proffered for its many ills.
"The Cabinet's action brings New Hampshire face to face with a crisis," said Governor Bridges. "Within the next three or four weeks it is possible that the Amoskeag mills at Manchester, largest of their kind in the world may be forced to close. This would cripple the State's largest city.
housands employed in the textile industry work hardship on the tens of canls for decisive action within the industry in New England. The time may be avoided. During the campaign we heard much of the forgotten man. The New Deal is mate New Fngland man. The New Deal is making New England the forgotten land.
ndustry, like industry in all who can or will read that the cotton textile ecovery from Washington" sail, can exter Stevens, Vice President of the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers.
"The so-called Cabinet Committee report, perfectly timed to be of as little assistance to the cotton textile industry as possible, quite obviously could have been and probably was written weeks and weeks ago."

## Ingratitude Charged

The delegation of New England manufacturers and officials who repeatedly visited Washington in an effort to present the New England case last Spring simply wasted their time, according to Russell T. Fisher, Secretary f the National Association of Cotton Manufacturers.
The following is the summary of the Cabinet Committee's findings and recommendations as made public at Washington Aug. 21:

The President,
August 21, 1935.
My Dear Mr.
My Dear Mr. President:-On April 26 1935, you appointed the undersigned members of the Cabinet a Committee to investigate conditions in at which members of the industry Committee proceeded to hold conferences and public officials reprdustry, repry of thives or labor and agriculture, plants of the industry are situated presen facts in recard to in which in the industry and their views and, presented facts in regard to conditions At these hearings not only and suggestions regarding possible remedies. matters were discussed in detail on a frank and friendly basis. The Chairman of the United States Tariff Commission, the Honorable Robert Lincoln O'Brien, sat with the Cabinet Committee during its hearings. In the meantime, your Committee appointed a fact-finding subcommittee, consisting of the Honorable John Dickinson, then Assistant Secretary of Commerce and now Assistant Attorney-General; Dr. Alvin H. Hansen, Chief Economic Analyst, Department of State; Paul A. Porter, Assistant to the Administrator of the Agricultural Adjustment Act; the Honorable Isador Lubin, Commissioner of Labor Statistics, and A. M. Fox, Director of Research of the United States Tariff Commission.
The members of this subcommittee were present at the above mentioned conferences and made a careful analysis of the briefs and supporting documents submitted by those who appeared at the conferences. In addition, hey undertook to assemble and analyze all pertinent existing data on the cotton textie industry, and related problems, now available in the files of Necessarily this wartionents and emergency agencies. standing the fact their entire time to the a considerable staff has been devoting practically presented, and of statements On the basis of these data, of the documents has prepared a thorough and code at the conferences, the subcommittee industry, which has been submitted to us, and which on the cotton textile with the recommendation that it together with our findings and recont, mendations, be immediately released and subsequently published as a public document.
Based upon the facts submitted in this report and other data and information available to your Committee, we herewith submit to you our findings and recommendations. A summary of these findings and recommendations is as follows:

Excess Capacity, Obsolescence
Finding that excess capacity and obsolescence are serious problems in the cotton textile industry, we recommend such legislation and administrative action as may be necessary and feasible to deal with this problem
through one or more of the following methods
(a) Limitations on the hours of machine operations,
(b) A leasing system for retiring surplus equipment
(c) The purchase and retirement of the most obsolete units after a probaonary period under the leasing system.
Such withdrawal of excess equipment, financed by the industry, should be controlled by adequate regulation in the public interest, having due regard to the importance of gradual but persistent elimination of inefficient units and to the necessity of making adequate provision for displaced workers.

Imports
Finding from the facts before us that the domestic market has been disturbed by recent imports of cotton textiles from Japan, which, though small in proportion to total national production, have nevertheless shown sudden and unusual increase in certain countable cloths, we recommend that to deal with this special situation steps be taken to control these imports, preferably by means of a voluntary and friendly agreement with Japan on limitations of shipments of cotton products to the American market. We recommend this course among other reasons because Section 3 (e) of the National Industrial Recovery Act is no longer operative, and because the only available mechanism under the flexible tariff provisions would be broader than the problem sought to be dealt with. Other and mile prospect of a successful application of this method to the problem of cotton textile imports from Japan.

## Exports

Representatives of the industry have requested that raw cotton now inanced by the Government be made available to the producers for the purpose of manufacturing articles for export with an allowance of 7 c . per pound upon exportation of the finished product. This proposal would in effect subsidize cotton textile exports. In view of the possible retaliatory measures which might be taken in foreign countries against such subsidy, his suggestion is not approved.
Attention is called to the fact that discussions are in progress with Japan with a view to regularizing the textile trade of the Philippine Islands whereby an important part of the Philippine market would be retained for American producers.
Furthermore, stabilization of the currencies of the world, a reduction in trade barriers at home and abroad, and attention to the special meeds of foreign markets by American producers should lead to a recovery of at least some part of the foreign textile markets which have been lost.

## Government Purchases of Cotton Goods

We recommend that Government agencies using cotton textiles for relief or other purposes endeavor to anticipate their needs as far in advance as possible, place orders for manufacture during periods of slack demand, and provide for extended periods for delivery.

## Increasing Use of Cotton

Finding that the utilization of cotton products has not in recent years been increasing, we recommend, in order to promote the extension of the at the expense of other products, that a committee of ris not primarily the Departments of Commerce and Agriculture and of the industry be established to promote basic research in the use of cor the liles, and the the facilities of the Government be made available for such research.

## Net Weight Trading

We recommend a change from the present practice of trading in cotton on a gross weight basis to that of a net weight basis, to promote market conomies and to eliminate the present handicaps to the use of cotton for bale covering.

## Cotton Loan Policy

The cotton loan policy is of concern in the cotton textile industry primarily through its possible stabilizing effect. A substitute for such stabilizwhich would ecommend in corsiderable protection against inventory losses. toward desirable revisions or of the hedging requirements of milts looking markets. Connected with this is the matter of time, place, and quality of deliveries on futures contracts, to which attention should be given in any such study.

## Processing. Tax

During the economic emergency as reflected by existing price disparities, we recommend against the discontinuance of the processing tax. which, after due consideration of the alternatives, we regard as the most practical return fromalion existed in the colt equivalent in terms of purchasing power to that which purchas pre war thereby benefiting the of otherindusiries, including the cotton industry, thereby benefiting the workers in these industries.

## Merchandising and Marketing

It appears from the facts before us that much of the present system for the merchandising and marketing of cotton textiles is wasteful and purpose of der made for the methods and thing proposals for improving merchandising and marketing tive and legislative measures in putting into effect through administraafter due examination may be found to be beneficial. Any remedial measures must stop short of monopolistic organizations which might increase profits at the expense of the consumers.

Labor Standards
We recommend the attempt of the industry to maintain the labor standards provided in the code. We recommend that the Government supplemenislative measures as may be feasible. We recommend, also, with reand to such legislation as may be proposed, a further study to determine the specific improvement in labor standards which may be in the public interest.

## Continuing Committee

We recommend the establishment of a continuing committee consisting of representatives of the Government and of the industry, including labor of carrying out the above recommendations, and examination of and report on the long-time problems of the industry inctuding its inter-relation with other phases of nations of the industry, economy. In formulating specific programs for the industry it is essential that adequate information be made available as to capitalization, earnings and losses in the industry and their distribution.
In connection with the study of long-time problems, attention is called world is under consideration by the International Labor office. This should be furthered by American aid and co-operation.

It must be recognized that many of the continuing problems of the cotton textile industry cannot be treated apart from their setting in the national economy. For example, the problem of regional wage differentials must be studied in conjunction with the general problem of furthering the economic development of low income agricultural areas. Similacly, while the export market will be benefited by the study of the demand of foreign markets and a reduction of costs through greater efficiency, it is also highly dependent upon stabilization
and the reduction of other trade barriers.

This report has concerned itself primarily with the problems of cotton textiles as such, and more specifically with the immediate problems of the industry, but it should always be borne in mind that the treatment of the problems of the cotton textile industry must be consistent with the broade aspects of national policy.

DANIEL C. ROPER, the Secretary of Commerce, Chairman
CORDELL HULL, the Secretary of State.
H. A. WALLACE, the Secretary of Agriculture

FRANCES PERKINS, the Secretary of Labor.

## AAA Announces 9-Cent Loan on 1935 Cotton Crop-

 Compares with 12 Cents Last Year-Farmers Guaranteed Difference Between 12 Cents Per Pound and Market PriceThe Government will grant a 9-cent loan on the 1935 cotton crop, instead of 12 cents as it did last year, it was announced by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration on Aug. 22. The announcement said, however, that farmers will be guaranteed a minimum of 12 cents a pound on their cotton, the same guarantee granted in 1934. The announcement was made with the approval of President Roosevelt.

The 9 -cent loan would be made by the Commodity Credit Corporation "at the farm, without recourse on the borrower, on 13-16-inch low middling cotton or better." The AAA explained that "this loan will enable any grower co-operating in the adjustment prooram to obtain a loan at once and wil permit him to market his cotton in an orderly fashion throughout the year." The offers, it is stated, apply only to producers co-operating in the 1935 program and who agree to cooperate in the 1936 program. The announcement of the AÁA of Aug. 23 follows:

The Secretary of Agriculture and the CCC announce with the approval of the President a cotton loan plan would be put into immediate operation on the 1935 crop which would assure cotton producers an average return of not less than 12 cents per pound on cotton grown in 1935

The AAA will make payments to cotton farmers to equal such difference, if any, as may exist between 12 cents and the average price of $7 / 8$-inch middling cotton as reflected in the 10 spot markets during the period from Sept. 1 to Jan. 1. This period is chosen as covering the harvest months Such payments as may be made will be limited to the individual producer's actual production up to the amount of his Bankhead allotment
The CCO will offer a loan of 9 cents per pound at the farm, without recourse on the borrower, on 13-16-inch low middling cotton or better. This loan will enable any grower co-operating in the adjustment program to obtain a loan at once and will permit him to market his colton in orderly fashion throughout the year. 'the rate of loan is obviously below the present or prospective price levels.

These offers will apply only to those producers who are co-operating in the 1935 program and who agree to co-operate in the 1936 program. It was stated at the AAA that plans for the 1936 program are being developed with cotton farmers, to adjust production to effective demand and further to re duce the end-of-season carryover down to normal size
It was pointed out at the Department of Agriculture that the plan that has been announced would permit the free movement of the crop into consumptive channels and at the same time protect the producers' income from the crop. With the 1935 crop currently estimated at $11,798,000$ bales, it was emphasized that at present levels of world consumption domestic and foreign mills should require at least $11,500,000$ bales of the 1935 crop and that with less than $1.000,000$ bales of free cotton in the hands of the trade a strong buying movement should result which would permit the new crop to move readily into consumptive channels.

Stocks of cotton held by producers under the 1934-35 12 cent cotton loan it was emphasized, are not available at present price levels. Producer cannot close out those stocks until the price goes high enough to cover the loan plus carrying costs and that they probably will not sell unless prices exceed 13 cents.

Prospects for cotton consumption are much improved as compared with last season, it was stated by the AAA. Last month's domestic utilizatio was $9 \%$ above July of last year and the general rising tide of industrial activity promises higher cotton consumption through the whole of the season.
ihe plan as developed, it was pointed out, is expected to assure cotton growers of an income of around $\$ 700,000,000$ for their lint cotton for 1935 . exclusive of rental and benefit payments under existing contracts. This信 000,000 in 1933 and $\$ 424,000,000$ in 1932.

- The AAA emphasized that one important objective of this plan was to produce the orderly marketing of the crop and with we certainty of a stron control program for 1936, the cotton situation appeared more hopeful than control programing the past five seasons.

The decision of a 9-cent-a-pound-loan followed several conferences held the past week at the White House in which Secretary of the Treasury Morgenthau, Secretary of Agricul ture Wallace, Jesse H. Jones, Chairman of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Chester C. Davis, Administrato of the AAA and others participated. Incident to the an of nouncement of the 9-cent loan on the 1935 crop, 22 , to the New York "Herald-Tribune" of advices, Aug.
Aug. 23, said:

By this ingenious plan, designed to please as many elements in the cotton situation as possible, the President composed differences among member of his Administration who started out debating the wisdom of continuing or another year government loans at 12 cents a pound when the market price was staying at only $111 / 2$ cents. The government, through the CCC and RFC funds, has made the 12 -cent loans on $4,500,000$ bales and, on the present outlook, will have the worries of ownership as well as the losses of selling at a lower price.

The change in policy was taken to be indirect acknowledgment of the force of some of the criticism leveled at the AAA for attempted price-fixing and for holding up the market price so high, as to drive foreign purchasers to foreign-producing centers such as Brazil, India and Egypt. The high price has also been condemned for discouraging domestic consumption of textiles However, the AAA, which has always denied the justice of these criticisms, was still slated to seek the maintenance of the market price near th 12-cent level through heavy curtailment of next year's production under the extended Bankhead act. Senator John H. Bankhead, Democrat, of Alabama, revealed tonight that the Administration was considering a $50 \%$ reduction of the basic acreage for next year

Burden Still on Treasury
By sticking to the assurance to farmers of a 12 -cent return for their cotton the Administration escaped the violent political reaction which it had been warned would follow upon a reduction in the money the South was getting on its major crop. The new plan does not change the burden upon the Treasury. The Government is made liable to pay a subsidy to the far the Where it might have recorded a loss through loaning on the cotton and then
selling it. The difference is in a procedure which permits a more open market

From a Washington, Associated Press, account of Aug. 22 we take the following

Sharp and immediate was the resentment among Southern Senators when the administration announced a government loan of 9 cents a pound on the 1935 cotton crop, plus additional direct grants designed to assure contract signers a total return of 12 cents on cotton produced under Banhead allot ments.

As Chester Davis, the AAA Administrator, and his assistants departed for their homes, apparently pleased with the final approval of the plan at a White House conference late in the afternoon, sharp repercussions cam from Capitol Hill.
Senator George of Georgia, a leading proponent of a 12-cent loan, asserted that President Roosevelt and
"The announcement," he said, "will be disastrous to the entire cottongrowing South.

Adding that details of the complicated loan plan would merely "confuse" the farmers, he said he would "not ask another Southern farmer to sign contract with the government "
Senator Bankhead of Alabama, author of the Bankhead Cotton Control Act, thought it was "a great misfortune that the President did not announc a straight 12-cent-a-pound loan.
"Of course, it is evident that Secretary Wallace, Chester Davis and cotton shippers won a victory," he declared. "I think the plan will be very confusing and may cost the government a great deal of money.
Last year's 12 -cent loan was made only on $7 / 8$-inch middling cotton or that of a higher quality. The modified regulation this year, officials explained, will permit loans on about 200,000 bales more than was permitted last year.

Last year's policy on the cotton crop was referred to in our issue of Aug. 25 1934, page 1174.

## Loans of Production Credit Association in July Above

 July 1934, FCA ReportsMore middle-season financing by farmers this year was reflected to-day (Aug. 24) in a report from the Farm Credit Administration, which showed that loans by production credit associations in July amounted to $\$ 9,437,000$ compared to $\$ 6,938,000$ in July, 1934 . It was also stated:
The heaviest demand for short-term loans during the month was in the northwestern states. With indications of the best marketing season in several years, farmers' credit requirements for additional equipment and for harvesting and marketing expenses are being financed in increasing numbers by the production credit
Total loans to farmers by production credit associations January 1 to July 311935 aggregated $\$ 106,970,000$
30-Hour Week Solution of Unemployment, Declares President Green at Convention of New York State Federation of Labor-Expresses Apprehension over Attitude of Supreme Court Toward Labor Legislation in Congress-Governor Lehman Warns Labor that It Can Never Afford to Disregard Other Groups
Speaking before the New York State Federation of Labor, in convention at Albany, on Aug. 20, William Green, President of the American Federation of Labor, urged the passage of the 30 -hour week bill by Congress as the only practical remedy for unemployment. He expressed apprehension however (we quote from Albany advices to the New York "Times"), over the attitude the Supreme Court might take on the Federal social security bill, the Wagner Labor Dis putes Act, the Railway Pensions Act as passed by the House in modified form, and other legislation before Con gress sponsored by labor. The dispatch added that Mr Green indicated that it may be impossible to avoid a con flict over amendment of the Constitution to meet decisions of the Supreme Court, but declined to discuss the issue in detail pending developments.
Governor Lehman of New York addressed the opening session of the convention on Aug. 20 and reviewed the social legislation passed at the January session of the State Legislature. In part, the Albany account to the "Times" continued:
The Governor himself described the program as adopted by the Legislature as "without parallel in the legislative history of this or any other State," and praised Republicans in the Legislature and organized labor for thei co-operation in making the program a reality.

Asks Co-operation with Employers
He appealed for co-operation between workers and employers and warned labor in a friendly manner not to overreach itself by making unreasonable demands. He characterized the new program of social legislation as additional evidence of the efficacy of democratic institutions to cope with fundamental economic and social problems.

The same point was emphasized by Mr. Green and other speakers before the convention. Mr. Green declared that American labor would never accept dictatorship of either the Fascist or Communist type and again pledged the support of the American Federation
The Governor warned that labor "never can afford to disregard other groups of the population. The present situation particularly merits and demands not only effort and thought but sacrifice, patriotism and devotion
in a common cause."

Groups All Interápendent ests of all groups are so definitely interdependent, 'because the interne group may profit at the expense of another. Neither social demands or economic considerations will tolerate selfish advantage at this time We stand together as a people and we will prosper or suffer together. There must be the fullest degree of co-operation between all groups.
"Real co-operation can come only through a mutual understanding which will recognize economic conditions and interests on the one hand and the demand for sound standards of living and a reasonable share in the returns which increased and improved productivity make posible on the other.
"I have pointed out previously that, after all, the development of any industry is like two-way traffic. Prosperity and contentment must run both to the workers and the employer. Neither one can hope for any length of time to profit at the expense of the other. Co-operation and anderstanding between organized labor and employers and between both of them and government and the consuming public will largely effect the apidity and permanence of our industrial recovery."
Stressing what he characterized as organized labor's debt to Governor Lehman, President Green said:
"It is wonderful indeed that a man who, like the Governor, is the product of an entirely different environment from that in which the average worker lives should be able to understand and appreciate so fully the great
human needs of the hour." "What other man has led so courageously in a social program not for the benefit of the group from which he springs but one designed to make America safe for democracy?", Mr. Green asked.
"I venture to predict that the oGvernor of this State is cast for bigger honors," he continued. "He will be called, in my judgment, to serve the country in a bigger and broader way. And when that call comes he will find the hosts of labor united solidly behind him in a full measure of support.'

## Expense Incident to Compliance With AAA Tax Reauirements Forces Flour and Corn Meal Mill in Ohio to Close

Due to the necessity of furnishing detailed reports to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Ben Belden, a miller of Xenia, Ohio, notified farmers on Aug. 20 that he had closed his flour and corn meal mills, it is learned from an Associated Press account, Aug. 20, from Xenia. Mr. Belden said that his mills will remain closed until the normal operation of his business may be continued without having to make the reports. From the account quoted we also take the following:
Mr. Belden, who also sells coal and feed, published a notice saying h's "small business will not warrant the added expense of skilled help and equipment necessary for keeping such detailed records."
For more than a half century Belden has been swapping 40 pounds of flour for a bushel of wheat. He also swapped coal, feed and meal for wheat, When the Agricultural Adjustment Administration came along with He an the mill with the help of a son, Fred, and a boy. Farmers came from five counties to do business with him.
Keeping an accurate record of all the small transactions was a headache He just couldn't do it and keep up with his business.
So he wrote to AAA officials in Dayton, then to Cincinnati and Washington.

They replied that the law was the law and they could make no exceptions

Exception Taken By President Green of A. F. of L. to
Figures of "Labor Income" in Department of Commerce Survey
In a statement issued at Atlantic City on Aug. 16 by William Green of the American Federation of Labor, it is declared that the figures of the United States Department of Commerce, crediting labor with a larger proportion of the present total National income than in 1929 "are so misleading that they must be clarified if the American people are to understand what has actually happened to income in the United States." The statement issued by Mr. Green, endorsed by the Federation's Executive Council, said in part:
It should be noted at once that the section of our national income entitled labor income in the Commerce Department report includes all persons who work for a wage or salary. It includes the manager of the plant as well as the wage earner who sweeps the floors. It includes the president of a bank as well as the boy who operates the elevator in the bank building. The salaries of industrial executives, superintendents and managers of factories, stores, banks, have declined far less in the depression than the wages of workers. More significant still, unemployment has not affected
the management group to anything like the extents uffered by wage earners. Thus from 1929 to 1932 wages in specified industries declined $59 \%$, while the salaries of management fell only $40 \%$. The section "labor particularly fortunate during the number of salaried workers who have been Government, whose ineme as working in industries which have suffered relatively little from depressione such as electric power plants, telephone and telegraph companies,
When figures are shown separately for wage earners, we realize that they have lost more heavily than any other group. Their income had declined by 1932 to $40.8 \%$ of what it was in 1929 and, even with the effort to raise wages of minimum groups under NRA, they are still receiving scarcely more than half their 1929 income ( $52 \%$ )
While these wage earners in 1934 received only $52 \%$ of their 1929 income, property owners received $61.4 \%$ and men in business for themselves received $65.2 \%$ of their 1929 income.

When the proportion of the total received by different groups in 1929 and 1934 is compared, we find again that those earners have taken the most serious loss. In 1929, wage earners in the above industries received $21.9 \%$ of the total national income; by 1932 their share had fallen to $14.6 \%$ and, in spite of efforts to restore their income, in 1934 their share was still only $18.1 \%$.
The share of property holders, on the other hand, is almost the same as it was in 1929, $14.8 \%$ of the total in 1929, 14.4\% in 1934. The share of men in business for themselves has actually increased to $16.4 \%$ of the total in 1934, compared to $15.8 \%$ in 1929.
Thus it is clear that the wage workers in our great production and transportation industries have been the greatest losers in the depression. They number more than $12,000,000$ persons, well over one-fourth of all persons employed in 1929. They have borne the brunt of depression through unemployment, short-time work and wage reductions, and millions of them are still without work. They have lost more than $\$ 37,600,000,000$解 compensate for their loss
What we need to-day is
paid to workers in wages. Sugre increase in the share of national income paid to workers in wages. Such a redistribution of income would act as a use it immediately to buy goods. It would lift us out of depression and form the basis for a greater economic expansion than we have ever before known.

Reference to the Department of Commerce estimates of income was made in our Aug. 17 issue page 1031.

## Chicago Board of Trade Suspends Beach, Wickham

 \& Co., Chicago, for 30 Day PeriodThe Directors of the Chicago Board of Trade announced yesterday (Aug. 23) the suspension of the brokerage firm of Beach, Wickham \& Co., Chicago, and four of its partners, T. Y. Wickham, a Vice-President of the Board of Trade, C. S. Beach, Corwin Wickham and H. H. Wickham, Jr., for a period of 30 days. A fifth partner, H. H. Wickham, Sr., was suspended for a period of one year by directors. All suspensions will date from the close of business Sept. 14 , according to Chicago advices, Aug. 23, to the New York "Sun" of last night, which also said:
The firm and its members were found to have violated rules of the Board of Trade relating to minimum margin requirements. They were also found to have failed to report to the secretary of the exchange information which a partner had
firm's solicitor.

Charges against Beach, Wickham \& Co. and its partners were an outgrowth of the suspension of the Pletch Grain Company, a correspondent firm in Algona, Iowa, several months ago for insolvency.

Thomas M. Howell of Chicago Board of Trade Barred from Grain Trading Privileges on all Markets for Two Years Under Order Issued by Grain Futures Act Commission-Held Guilty of Violating Act
Thomas M. Howell, a member of the Chicago Board of Trade, is denied trading privileges by all contract markets in the United States for two years, beginning Sept. 151935 , under an order issued Aug. 16 by the Grain Futures Act Commission. In making known the action of the Commission, the Department of Agriculture on Aug. 17 said:
The Commission found Mr. Howell guilty of having violated the Grain Futures Act by attempting to manipulate the price of grain by concealing his transactions in the market, by making false reports, and by failing to enort.
The 15 contract markets-exchanges dealing in grain futures-which have been ordered to deny Mr. Howell trading privileges are: Chicago Board of Trade, Chicago Open Board of Trade, Minneapolis Chamber of Commerce,
Kansas City Board of Trade, Milwaukee Grain and Stock Exchange, Duluth Kansas City Board of Trade, Milwaukee Grain and Stock Exchange, Duluth Board of Trade, St. Louis Merchants Exchange, New York Produce Exchange, Seattle Grain Exchange, Hutchinson Board of Trade, Portland Grain Exchange, Baltimore Chamber of Commerce, Omaha Grain Exchange, Grain Trade Association of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce, and Los Angeles Grain Exchange. Boards of trade are required to make these orders effective and do so by notifying each of their members.
It is alleged that "by cornering the market in the 1931 July corn future" Mr. Howell "during the last three days of July forced the price of that future from $583 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. per bushel to $72 \frac{1}{2}$ c. per bushel." Sidney S. Gorham, attorney for Mr. Howell, was reported in press advices from Chicago on Aug. 17 as saying:
There is no basis in the Grain Futures Act for the action of the Commission. We will take the case to the United States Circuit Court of Appeals and are confident the court will uphold us."

In addition to the extract given above from the Department of Agriculture's announcement we also quote therefrom the following :
This is the third case in which contract markets have been ordered to deny trading privileges to a member. In November 1934 the Commission ordered Adrian Ettinger and Ewing W. Brand of Cleveland barred for six months. In February 1935 these markets were ordered to bar Arthur W. Cutten of Chicago for two years, beginning March 1 1935. Mr. Cutten, however, appealed to the Federal Circuit Court of Appeals. When and if the Commission's order is sustained by the court, the two-year suspension will then begin.
The Commission found that Mr . Howell, individually and through associates, purchased cash corn and July corn futures during the summer of 1931 and withheld practically all his purchases from sale to the end of the delivery month for the purpose of manipulating the price of corn in In the original complaint, filed last November, Mr. Howell In the original complaint, filed last November, Mr. Howell and his Mr. Howell, his wife and his daughter, Helen ; R. N. Meyer and J. R. Meyer of Chicago, brothers of Mrs. Howell; H. F. Hall, Howell's secretary Kelley Butler, Arthur de Cordova and Frank Bliss, friends of Mr. Howell; J. P. Bickell of Toronto, Canada, and the Barrington Co., a Delaware corporation directed and controlled by Mr. Howell. Mr. Bickell and the Meyer brothers also are members of the Chicago Board of Trade.

It was charged that Mr. Howell traded through this group to avoid viola tion of the agreement between the Board of Trade and the Grain Futures Administration whereby the Administration is to notify the Board when a member reports open contracts in any one future of any one grain equal to or in excess of $5,000,000$ bushels. All contracts of the group were
in the names of individuals and were kept below $5,000,000$ bushels.
It was charged that of all the open contracts in July corn, the holdings of the Howell group increased from $32.16 \%$ on May 26 to $84.76 \%$ o July 30, that by July 18 the group owned all the corn in Chicago deliverable o. Board of Trade contracts, and that on the last three days of July 1931, due to the concentration of futures contracts and cash corn in the hand of Mr. Howell and his associates, corn and July corn futures advanced approximately 14c. a bushel, "squeezing" those who had sold corn for July delivery
This abnomal increase in price lasted only three days and was of Hittle, if any, benefit to the producer, as he was unable to get his corn to Chicago to be sold at the "squeeze" price.
On June 301931 Mr . Howell and the Howell group had contracts in July corn of $8,435,000$ bushels. At that time the Board of Trade reported the visible supply of corn of all grades at important grain centers i authorized warehouses east of the Rocky Mountains and afloat on the Great Lakes at only $7,197,000$ bushels. In the Chicago district there was then in store in public elevators recognized by the Board of Trade only $1,480,189$ bushels of corn of deliverable grade.
Evidence in the Howell case was taken last January. Later Mr. Howell, through his attorneys, demanded that the Government drop the case, main taining that the Grain Futures Act does not cover past violations and is unconstitutional in certain respects. This request the Commission, which i composed of the Attorney-General, the Secretary of Commerce and the Secretary of Agriculture, denied. Final arguments before the Commissio were heard June 171935
The Howell case, as well as the Cutten, and Ettinger and Brand cases, was handled under the general direction of Seth Thomas, Solicitor of the Department of Agriculture. Each case was a violation of the Grain Futures Act of 1922, administered for the Department of Agriculture by the Grain Futures Administration, of which Dr. J. W. T. Duvel is chief.
Findings of fact by the Commission are
The Commission having duly considered the evidence and the argument and briefs of counsel now makes the following findings of fact:

1. The Chicago Board of Trade was duly designated as a contract market under the Grain Futures Act on May market continuously since that date.
2. During the year 1931 respondent was, and now is, a member of the Chicago Board of Trade
3. Under regulations promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to the Grain Futures Act all members of contract markets in 1931 were renared to repor the Gred or controll by them by future, long or short in futures owned or 500,000 ophes of in the traily 500,000 bushels of corn, and also their daily trades in such futures. A tolal wor or total long or short position of all account
4. Respondent in 1931 had knowledge of the reporting requirements.
5. During the existence of the 1931 July corn future there was in effect an agreement between the Chicago Board of Trade and the Grain Futures Administration whereby the latter was to inform the Business Conduct Committee of the former when a speculative account of any member should reach or exceed an open interest long or short of $5,000,000$ bushels of grain. Under this arrangement if the Grain Futures Administration informed the Business Conduct Committee that a member was long or short $5,000,000$ bushels or more, the Committee was to prevent such member from increas ing his open interest. This was generally understood and referred to by members of the Board of Trade as a "gentlemen's agreement."
6. Respondent traded in 1931 July corn futures through 17 accounts, which were kept with eight firms. Only two of these accounts were kept in respondents name, but he controlled them all.
7. On April 241931 respondent commenced purchasing July corn futures in his own name. He continued to purchase through account No. 75 in his own name until he held nearly $5,000,000$ bushels. Thereafter he made substantial purchases of July corn futures through other accounts controlled by him. On May 261931 the aggregate holdings of July corn future controlled by respondent exceeded $6,000,000$ bushels. His long position continued to increase until it reached a peak of $8,435,000$ bushels on June 30 1931. During the month of July further substantial purchases were made but respondent's net long open position in the July corn future decreased progressively as deliveries of corn were made upon contracts; although the percentage of his holdings in relation to the open commit ments for the market as a whole increased.
8. During the period that respondent was in the market in 1931 July corn futures, he undertook to conceal and did conceal his market position. (a) To aid in accomplishing this purpose respondent split his tradin among the numerous accounts, carried in the names of relatives and friends, which he controlled. With only two exceptions, the account which he held in the names of other persons were not allowed to reach the size requiring reporting, although a number of these accounts approached reporting size and their aggregate volume was far in excess of the amount required to be reported. During June and July 1931 there was a number of accounts controlled by respondent which were below the reporting requirement; nevertheless, during that period respondent continued to open new accounts, thus spreading his trading and holding down the size of the separate accounts.
(b) Further to aid in accomplishing his purpose respondent made to the GFA false reports of his long holdings of 1931 July corn futures, and of his daily transactions. On some days he reported no open commitment and no trades when in fact he had made trades and controlled millions of bushels of July corn futures. On other days he rendered reports which did not set forth the true extent of his holdings and trades.
9. While respondent was building up his long position in July corn futures prior to June 30 1931, very few minor sales were made of July corn futures in accounts respondent controlled. During the delivery month the sales credited to the accounts controlled by him were negligible in comparison with the volume of deliveries of actual corn received by him on his long contracts. Normally only 1 or $2 \%$ of the total open commitments are settled by delivery, and traders who are on the short side generally expect a liquidation of the holdings of those traders who are on the long side. With respect to the 1931 July corn future, traders other than respondent began to close out their commitments late in June 1931.
10. During the delivery month of July 1931 respondent purchased more corn futures and until the last day of the month his purchases were much greater than his sales. During the delivery month other traders having a long position liquidated their holdings while respondent was making prac-
tically no sales. By withholding from sale his open long commitments in July corn, the percentage of the total open commitments in July corn futures controlled by respondent increased steadily from $55.50 \%$ on July 1 to $84.76 \%$ on July 31. During this same month open commitments totaling $8,463,000$ bushels of corn were settled by delivery on July contracts at the Chicago market and $8,035,868$ bushels, or delivered on accounts controlled by respondent.
11. During July 1931, while deliveries were being made, respondent purhased and shipped out of the Chicago area considerable quantities of cash orn, thus making it unavailable for delivery on futures contracts, althougb all of the corn thus shipped out was not of a grade deliverable against July contracts.
12. By controlling the greater part of the open interest in 1931 July corn futures and withholding it from sale, respondent cornered the market in that future. From July 18 to the end of the month respondent held warehouse receipts

## deliverable position

13. By cornering the market in the 1931 July corn future respondent during the last three days of July forced the price of that future from $583 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. per bushel the $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per bushel. The July corn futures which espondent sold during the last three days of July were sold at $721 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. per bushel, the price which respondent arbitrarily set for closing out such of his contracts as traders having a shore open ing these lost three days of July he had virtual by respor bern intures, and the traders who had
 short position in that future could only fulfil their contracts by purchasing from respondent. This sharp advance in the pre whe contracts from sale.
14. Respondent's conduct in cornering the market in 1931 July corn futures, and in manipulating the price of corn and corn futures was futures, and in manipulating the price of corn and corn futures was intentional. Respondent price of corn as charged in the complaint.

## Conclusion

Respondent's conduct as shown by the record constitutes a violation of the Grain Futures Act and the rules and regulations made pursuant thereto. It is the conclusion of this Commission that an order should be entered directing all contract markets to refuse all trading privileges thereon to respondent for a period of two (2) years from Sept. 151935.
Accordingly, it is hereby ordered that all contract markets refuse all trading privileges thereon to Thomas M. Howell for a period of two years from Sept. 151935.
It is ordered that a copy of this opinion, findings of fact, conclusion and order be transmitted by registered mail to the respondent and to the Secretary of each Board of Trade which is now operating as a contract market under a designation as such heretofore made by the Secretary of Agriculture.
In witness hereof the Secretary of Agriculture, the Attorney-General and the Secretary of Commerce, sitting as a commission pursuant to Section 6. of the Grain Futures Act, 1922, have hereunto set their hands this 16th day of August 1935.

A reference to the allegations against Mr. Howell appeared in our issue of Nov. 24 1934, page 3235.

## J. G. Winant Nominated Chairman of Social Security Board-President Roosevelt Also Names A. J. Altmeyer and V. M. Miles

President Roosevelt yesterday (Aug. 23) sent to the Senate the names of the three members of the new Social Security Board. The nominees are John G. Winant, former Governor of New Hampshire, Chairman, Arthur J. Altmeyer, of Wisconsin, Second Assistant Secretary of Labor, and Vincent Morgan Miles, of Arkansas, lawyer and former member of the National Democratic committee. Mr. Winant was nominated for a term expiring Aug. 13 1941. Mr. Altmeyer for a term expiring Aug. 13 1939, and Mr. Miles for a term expiring Aug. 13 1937. The Board was created under the Social Security Act, the text of which is given elsewhere in our issue to-day.

Summaries of the careers of the three nominees were contained as follows in Washington Associated Press advices of last night (Aug. 23) :

## John $G$. Winant

Mr. Winant early this year was appointed assistant director of the International Labor Office at Geneva, Switzerland, connected with the League of Nations, in which Congress authorized the President to accept membership for the United States. The organization is engaged in advancing the welfare of labor throughout the world through studies, recommendations, conferences and conventions concerning conditions of labor.
He was born in New York City in 1889 and was educated at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., and Princeton University.

## Vincent Morgan Miles

A native of Marion, Va., Mr. Miles was born in 1885 and was educated at the University of Virginia and Washington and Lee University.
He started practicing law in Fort Smith, Arkansas, in 1907. He was city attorney there from 1909 to 1918. He practiced inw in Little Rock, after 1914, and was a member of the Democratic National Committee from 1914 to 1916 and from 1920 to 1932

Arthur J. Altmeyer
Mr. Altmeyer, Second Assistant Secretary of Labor, has devoted most of his time for the last year to the social security legislation. He was bornin De Pere, Wis., in 1891, and is a graduate of the State University. Hewas a statistician for the Wisconsin Industrial Commission from 1920 to 1922, and Secretary to that Commission until made chief of National Recovery Administration's compliance division in 1933.

## Officers Elected to Reorganized EHFA-Morris L Cooke Made President

Announcement was made Aug. 15 that Morris L. Cooke, Administrator of Rural Electrification, has been elected President of the reorganized Electric Home and Farm Authority. Max O'Rell Truitt, solicitor of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, was elected general counsel,

Volume 141
William A. Weaver, Treasure, and A. T. Hobson, Secretary, the announcement said. G. D. Munger, it was stated, continues Commercial Manager. The announcement of Aug. 15 also said:
The operations of EHFA will be directed by a board of nine trustees The trusters are Mr. Cooke, Gladding B. Coit, George R. Cooksey, Thomas G. Corcoran, Sam Husbands, John K. McKee, Emil Schram, Mr. Truitt and Morton Macartney.
The headquarters of EHFA is at Chattanooga, Tenn.
For the present at least a fiscal office will be maintained at the offices of the RFC, 1825 H. St., N. W., Washington, D. O., and an information -office at the REA, 2000 Massachusetts Ave., Washington D.
contemplate additions to its staff.
Operations of the Authority, limited heretofore to the States of Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi and Tennessee, will embrace the entire country and will extend into urban as well as rural territory.
etailed plans of operation under the new set-up remain to be worked of the orikinal EHFA
Electrical farm machinery, electric appliances and plumbing equipment, the purchase of which will be financed by EHFA, will continue to be distributed through existing channels.
EHFA makes no direct loans to purchasers of electric equipment and appliances but does purchase individual contracts through dealers.
These credit facilities will be open equally to all dealers able to meet necessary requirements. Included among dealers are independent retailers and the merchandise departments of privately and publicly owned utilities.
The reorganization of the EHFA was noted in our issue of Aug. 17, page 1035.

Senate Confirms Reappointment of C. H. March to FTC-President Roosevelt Nominates M. M. Caskie to ICC and R. B. Stevens to United States Tariff Commission
The re-nomination of Charles H. March of Minnesota, as a Federal Trade Commissioner, was confirmed by the Senate on Aug. 16. Mr. March, who was nominated on Aug. 5 by President Roosevelt, will serve an additional seven years on the Federal Trade Commission from Sept. 261935

President Roosevelt submitted to the Senate on Aug. 16 the nomination of Marion M. Caskie of Alabama, as an InterState Commerce Commissioner for a term expiring Dec. 31 1941, and on Aug. 20 submitted the nomination of Raymond B. Stevens of New Hampshire, to be a member of the United States Tariff Commission. Mr. Stevens would succeed to the unexpired term of the late James W. Collier, which expires on June 16 1937, while Mr. Caskie would fill a vacancy now existing on the ICC, succeeding Patrick J. Farrell, whose term expires on Jan. 1.

Charles F. Risk Takes Oath as Member of House of Representatives
Charles F. Risk, a Republican, who was recently elected to the House of Representatives from the First Congressional District in Rhode Island on an anti-New Deal platform took the oath of office on Aug. 19. The election of Mr. Risk over his Democratic opponent, Antonio Prince, was noted in the "Chronicle" of Aug. 10, page 850. Mr. Risk's first vote as a member of the House was against the Guffey Coal Bill which was passed by the House on Aug. 19.

## Final 1935 Edition of Rand McNally Bankers Directory

 to be Available in Mid-SeptemberThe final 1935 edition of Rand McNally Bankers Directory is now in production and will be ready for distribution the middle of September. It is the 119th consecutive edition of the "Blue Book" and contains 2,500 pages of banking information revised to September, with figures taken from the June 29 (and later) statements of American taken from the June 29 (and later) statements of American
banks. Information on American banks is arranged in 18 parallel columns. Other features of the Directory follow:
Preceding the American bank data is Federal Reserve Bank information; Federal Land Bank information; a list of all state and national bank officials and examiners; a list of bankers associations and their officers; an explanation of the numerical system of the American Bankers Association with a transit map of the United States to aid in routing items; and a list of all of the city clearing houses in the United States, with total bank deposits for each clearing house city as of July, 1934, January 1935, and July 1935.
Following the American bank information are complete data on banks in the United States dependencies; a list of Canadian banks and their branches; a list of foreign banks with their official personnel and latest available statements; membership list of all the stock exchanges in the United States; bank recommended attorneys in every county in the United States; a digest of the banking and commercial laws of each state and every Canadian province; all of the non-bank towns in the United States with their most accessible banking points; a list of all bank tittes which have been changed or discontinued within the past five years, giving year of change, old tite and new one (if any), and a complete list of directors of State, National, savings banks and trust companies.

Annual Convention of National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers to be Held in New
Orleans, Nov. 11 to 13
Oscar G. Schalk, Comptroller of the Mercantile-Commerce Bank \& Trust Co., St. Louis and President of the National Association of Bank Auditors and Comptrollers, has announced that the 11th annual convention of the Association will be held at the Hotel New Orleans, New Orleans, La., on Nov. 11, 12 and 13. James Gilly Jr., Vice-President of the Whitney National Bank of that city is Chairman of the hotel reservations committee. Many reservations have al-
ready been received from various parts of the country, it is stated, and an unusually large attendance is expected at the convention this year.

Volume of Bankers' Acceptances Dropped $\$ 22,395,187$ During July to $\$ 320,890,746$ July 31-Slump Due to Mid-Summer Quiet
Banks experienced little or no demand for acceptance credits during the month of July, with the result that the total acceptance volume declined $\$ 22,395,187$ for the month, according to the monthly survey report of the American Acceptance Council, issued yesterday (Aug. 23) by Robert H. Bean, Executive Secretary. The total of all acceptances as of July 31 , according to the survey, was $\$ 320,890,746$, a reduction from the July 311934 figure of $\$ 194,713,968$. The survey of the Acceptance Council continued:
Even in normal times when the acceptance volume totalled $\$ 1,000,000,000$ or more, July was always the low point of the year in acceptance credit demand.
Most of the reductions for the month in the classified acceptance totals were moderate and in most cases, indicated the retirement or paying off of credits taken earlier in the year.

Acceptances created for the purpose of financing imports, after remaining above $\$ 100,000.000$ since March, declined $\$ 2,860,917$ to $\$ 99,100,857$, or about $\$ 5,000,000$ more than was outstanding at the end of July a year ago. Export credit of $\$ 86,316,484$.
TOTAL OF BANKERS' DOLLAR ACCEPTANCES OUTSTANDING FOR
ENTIRE COUNTRY BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS

| Federal Reserve District | Ju'y 311935 | June 291935 | July 311934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. | \$27,691,582 | \$28,895,325 | \$32,290,102 |
| 2 | 240,266,616 | 259,125,322 | 409,055,067 |
|  | 12,230,246 | 12,949,023 | 13,915,195 |
|  | 1,596,163 | $1,805,218$ 194,478 | $3,052,304$ 655,143 |
| 6 | 1,358,138 | 1,789,092 | 4,689,706 |
| 7 | 16,674,690 | 16.792,785 | 26,721,719 |
| 8 | 369.463 | 366.074 | 1,298,430 |
| 10 | 549,201 | 323,997 | $1,848,140$ 760,000 |
| 11 | 1,263,962 | $1,349.753$ | 422,744 |
| 12 | 18,756,780 | 19,694,866 | 20,896,164 |
| Grand total. | \$320,890,746 | \$343,285,933 | \$515,604,714 |
| Decrease for mo | 22,395,187 | 194.713 .968 |  |


|  | July 311935 | June 291935 | July 311934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imports | \$99,100,857 | \$101,961,774 | \$93,824,573 |
| Exports- | 86,316,484 | 93,761:670 | 135,409,26 |
| Domestic shipments | $9,083,805$ $37,456,799$ | +9,147,270 | 130,141,05 |
| Dollar exchange. | 2,635,601 | 1,581,360 | 3,574,496 |
| Based on goods stored in or shipped between forelgn countries. | 86,297,200 | 89,181,261 | 144,418,24 |

CURRENT MARKET RATES ON PRIME BANKERS' ACCEPTANCES


Acceptances created for the purpose of financing goods stored in domestic warehouses were off $\$ 10,195,799$ for the month, while acceptances arising out of credits based on goods stored in or shipped between foreign countries were less by $\$ 2,884,061$ than at the end of June.
As a partial offset to these reductions, acceptances created for the purpose of providing dollar exchange were up $\$ 1,054,241$.

Domestic acceptance credits were reduced in volume $\$ 63,465$.
As usual in the past several months, the accepting banks, principally those in New York City, held, either of their own bills or other banks bills, all but a small portion of the total volume. As of the date of this survey, accepting banks held $\$ 148,158,239$ of their own blls and $\$ 148$,283,853 of other banks bills, a combined volume amount to $\$ 296,442,092$, which was within $\$ 24,448,654$ of the grand total.
The first 40 largest accepting instictions volume of $298,696,274$, while the next 60 banks hal a total $\$ 22,171,326$, making a total for the first 100 leading accepting banks of $\$ 320,867,600$.

ITEMS ABOUT BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, \&c.
Arrangements were made for the transfer of two New York Stock Exchange memberships, one at $\$ 10 \overline{5}, 000$, on Aug. 21, off $\$ 20,000$ from the last previous transaction of Aug. 9, and the other at $\$ 114,000$, on Aug. 22.

Arrangements were completed Aug. 19 for the sale of a membership in the Chicago Stock Exchange at $\$ 4,200$, up $\$ 200$ from the last previous sale.

The cottonseed oil futures market, the tobacco futures market and the tallow futures market on the New York Produce Exchange will be closed on Aug. 31, the Saturday Produce Exchange will (Se closed on Aug. .
preceding Labor Day (hept. 2), the Exchange announced Aug. 19.
George C. Cutler, Vice-President of the Guaranty Trust Co., in New York City since 1930, has resigned from that institution to become President of the Safe Deposit \& Trust Co. of Baltimore. Mr. Cutler succeeds the late Joseph B. Kirby and will take up his duties this morning (Aug. 24). He joined the Guaranty Trust Co. in 1930 as a Vice-President after retiring as a partner from Edward B. Smith \& Co. While with the Guaranty Trust Mr. Cutler served in both the trust department and the general banking department. During this period he was also active in the affairs of the

New York State Bankers Association and the Trust Companies Association. He was Chairman of the Legislative Committee of the New York State Bankers Association and is now President of the Trust Companies Association of the State of New York.

The Bankers Safe Deposit Co., New York City, was authorized on Aug. 15 by the New York State Banking Department to open a branch office at 527 Fifth Avenue, conditioned upon the discontinuance of a branch office conditioned upon the discontinuance of a
heretofore maintained at 501 Fifth Avenue.

The New York State Banking Department on Aug. 15 issued authority to the General Motors Acceptance Corp., New York City, to open branch offices at Camden, N. J.; Trenton, N. J.; Johnstown, Pa. and Amarillo, Tex.

Authority to open a branch office at 57 William Street was granted on Aug. 15 to the Hibernia Safe Deposit Co., was granted on Aug. 15 to the Hibernia Safe Deposit Co.,
New York City, by the New York State Banking Department.
George W. Egbert, New York State Superintendent of Banks, announced Aug. 21 that checks covering a $5 \%$ dividend had been mailed that day to the depositors and creditors of the American Union Bank, New York City, in liquidation. With the payment of this dividend, the fourth since the closing of the institution in August 1931, the depositors have received $75 \%$ of their deposits. The last previous dividend, also of $5 \%$, was paid on Nov. 16 1931, as noted in our issue of Nov. 25 1931, page 3793.

On Aug. 15 the New York State Banking Department authorized the Huguenot Trust Co., New Rochelle, N. Y., to open a branch office at 22 Church Street, New Rochelle, conditioned upon the discontinuance of its branch office at 467 Main Street, in the same city.

The Aug. 16 "Weekly Bulletin" of the New York State Banking Department said that an application filed by the Union Trust Co. of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y., for permission to open a branch office in East Rochester, N. Y., was approved on Aug. 15 by the Superintendent of Banks and the Banking Board.

John H. Symonds, former Vice-President of the Second National Bank, Boston, Mass., died on Aug. 17 in Salem. Mr . Symonds, who was 83 years old, retired in April 1929 after completing 60 years of service with the bank. Mr; Symonds' career was summarized in the Boston "Transcript" of Aug. 17, from which we quote:
Mr. Symonds was born in Salem April 12 1852. After graduating from, Salem High School, Mr. Symonds went to work as a clerk in the Merchants' National Bank, Salem, remaining there in that capacity until 1869, when he went
Bank.
In 1902 Mr . Symonds was appointed discount clerk. Three years later he was made Assistant Cashier, a position which he held until 1913, when he became Cashier. Fifteen years ago he became a Vice-President and six years ago he retired.

A meeting of stockholders of the Hartford National Bank \& Trust Co., Hartford, Conn., has been called for Aug. 27 at which time recommendations of the directors, to be made at that time, will be voted upon to decide whether to change the bank from a National to a State institution. The bank has a State charter under which it could function. This charter was granted to the Hartford Bank in 1792 and was used until 1865. From the Hartford "Courant" of Aug.. 17 we take the following:

The directors are taking precautionary action to be prepared to switch from a National to a State charter in the event the Federal banking legislation makes the present temporary Federal deposit insurance permanent. The present status of the Federal banking legislation is such that at the moment it appears that the Federal deposit insurance provision will become permanently effective as of Sept. 1. Directors believe that the deposit insurance plan as now operated is limited. National banks and deposit insurance plan as now operated is limited. National banks and others belonging to the Federal Reserve system are compelled to participate participate temporarily and as long as the liability is limited. They are not permitted to join the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation under unrestricted liability.

If the Hartford National Bank \& Trust Co. reverts to exercise of a State charter there will be other incidental changes, such as restoring par value from $\$ 10$ to $\$ 100$.

Several months the First National Bank of Hartford obtained authorization from its stockholders to change from National to State banking. The Naugatuck National Bank has also given notice that it proposes to obtain a State bank charter, this also being a preparatory step in anticipation of the permanent deposit insurance liability.

Mablon S. Drake, Jr., President of the Irvington National Bank, Irvington, N. J., died at the Irvington General Hospital on Aug. 11. He was 55 years old. Mr. Drake was also a member of the Newark Chamber of Commerce and a director of the Newark Social Service Bureau.

The Conestoga National Bank of Lancaster, Pa., has been authorized to increase its capital stock from $\$ 200,000$ to $\$ 400,000$, according to advices from that place, appearing in
"Money \& Commerce" of Aug. 10. The new stock will be taken by Lancaster people, the dispatch said.

At a meeting of the board of directors of the Miners' Savings Bank, Pittston, Pa., Leo A. Reap was elected President to succeed William L. Foster, who died recently. Mr. Reap has been associated with the bank for the past 33 years, and has served as Vice-President and Treasurer since 1917. Others elected at the meeting were reported as follows in "Money and Commerce" (Pittsburgh) of Aug. 17:
John A. Allan was retained as First Vice-President; E. B. Gregory was elected Vice-President to succeed Mr. Stephen H. Wilson was elected Treasurer of the bank and Secretary of the board of directors. Bert W. Tennant was elected Assistant Treasurer. Donald J. Allan, son of First Vice-President John A. Allan, was elected to the board of directors.

Edwin C. Luther, President of the Safe Deposit Bank, Pottsville, Pa., died on Aug. 11. In addition to banking, Mr. Luther was also interested in mining. He was PresiMr. Luther was also interested in mining. He was President and Treasurer of the Peerless Coal \& Coke Co. of
Vivian, W. Va., and President of the Powhatan Coal \& Vivian, W. Va., and President
Coke Co. of Powhatan, W. Va.

From the Chicago "News" of Aug. 13 it is learned that checks representing a $10 \%$ dividend were to be ready for former depositors of the defunct First National Bank of Wheaton, Ill., on Aug. 15. The paper added:

These checks amount to $\$ 31,285$ and bring the totai paid to $\$ 172,069$ or $55 \%$.
In addition to this. $\$ 243,000$ has been paid to secured and preferred creditors since the bank closed on Jan. 181933.

Judge Ralph J. Dady of the Circuit Court of Lake County, III. has authorized a $10 \%$ payment Libertyville Trust \& Savings Bank, Libertyville, Ill., which was closed on July 19 1933. The Chicago "Tribune" of Aug. 13, from which this is learned, continuing said:

The payment to be made to-morrow, will amount to $\$ 32.000$ and wil bring total payments to depositors to $\$ 177,349$, or $55 \%$ of the deposits.

The formal opening on Aug. 5 of the Farmers and Merchants Bank, Watertown, S. C., was reported in the "Commercial West" of Aug. 17. Harmon Kopperud is President of the new institution and Fred F. Phillippi is Cashier. In addition to Mr. Kopperud and Mr. Phillippi the directors are John H. Hanten, Watertown; S. B. Crothers, Watertown; George C. Jorgenson, Oldham; Harry J. Eggen, town; George C. Jorgenson,
DeSmet and H. M. Larson, Lake Preston.

The American Savings Bank \& Trust Co., Memphis, Tenn., which closed its doors in December of 1926, is paying a final liquidating dividend of $3 \%$ to the 7,000 depositors The dividend amounts to $\$ 66,400$. In reporting this final payment the Memphis "Appeal" of Aug. 15 stated:

This payment brings the total paid to the depositors to $83 \%$ of the amounts they had on deposit when the bank closed, R. W. Hall, liquidating agent. said:
"The depositors lost 17 cents on a dollar, but when the bank closed it looked as if the dividends would be about 50 cents on the dollar," he said. "All properties and securities of the bank have been disposed of and the the payment of the dividend closes the history of the bank.'
The deposits when the bank closed totaled about $\$ 2,214,600$. The depositors have received about $\$ 1,882,410$.

Announcement was made Aug. 16 of the election of Q. T. Hartner as President of the Security Banking Co., Pineville, La. Mr. Hartner succeeds his brother, the late Henry E. Hartner.
W. N. Greer and Wright Morrow have been elected to the Board of Directors of the Citizens State Bank, Houston, Tex., it was announced Aug. 17 by W. H. Irvin, President. In addition to being elected to the Board, Mr. Greer has also been made a Vice-President of the bank. He was formerly a bank examiner for Texas, which office he held for 16 years.

With the changing of its location from Elida, N. M., to Portales, N. M., the First National Bank of Elida also changed its name to the Portales National Bank, we learn from the Aug. 19 "Bulletin" of the Comptroller of the Currency.

Raymond Borden and Nolan Browning, Vice-Presidents of the Seaboard National Bank, Los Angeles, Calif., have been elected to the board of directors of the institution, it was announced on Aug. 14 by K. L. Carber, President. Both Mr. Borden and Mr. Browning have been with the Both Mr. Borden its organization in 1924.

At the annual meeting of the directors of the San Francisco Bank, San Francisco, Calif., held Aug. 14, all officers were re-elected and in addition Stanton Pitt and Marquette D. Anderson were named Assistant Cashiers. The directors also named Edward W. Vodden and Robert B. Leando as Manager and Assistant Manager, respectively, of the new Fillmore branch of the bank which will open shortly. The stockholders of the bank, at their annual meeting, re-elected the following directors:
E. T. Kruse, Chairman of the Board; Parker S. Maddux, President
Hugh Goodfellow, Walter A. Haas, C. W. Doane, Arthur B. Cahill, Adolph G. Rosenthal, Edgar Sinton, Walter E. Buck, J. Harold Dollar and H. H. Herzer, Secretary.
M. J. Connell, Chairman of the Board of Citizens National Trust \& Savings Bank, of Los Angeles, Calif., since 1927 and a director of the bank since 1909, died of a heart attack at his home in Los Angeles, Aug. 21. He was 81 years old. Mr. Connell came to Los Angeles in the 1890s from Butte, Mont., where he had long onerated a large department store and where he had engaged also in the copper mining business. In addition to his banking activities in Los Angeles Mr. Connell was heavily interested in real estate, and through his building activities largely develoned the wholesale textile district.

Two Portland, Ore., banks recently opened branches in La Grande, Ore., supplying that city with its only financial institutions. The First National Bank of Portland opened a branch in La Grande on Aug. 12 and on Aug. 15 the United States National Bank of Portland established a La Grande branch.

Proposals for the amalgamation of the District Bank, Ltd., and the County Bank, Ltd., both of Manchester, England, were announced on Aug. 6, we learn from the London "Financial News" of Aug. 7. The District Bank, London "Financial News" of Aug. 7. The District Bank,
according to the plans, is to take over the County Bank whose shareholders will receive shares in the former bank in exchange for their present holdings. The County Bank, up to November of last year, was known as the Manchester and County Bank. The announcement of Aug. 6, as given in the London "Financial News," follows:
It is intended that shareholders in the County Bank shall receive in xchange for each one share of $£ 20$ each, $£ 4$ paid, held by them in that bank, two and four-fifths share of $£ 1$ each, fully paid (a new class of share o be created to rank pari passu with the existing A shares) in Distric Particulars of the in cash.
Partings to be called of the shareholders of the two anks to sanction the proposals will be issued shortly
sioners of His Majesty's Treasury, who submitted to the Lords Commis for the general terms or details of the arrangements, offer no objection to the proposals.

The Banco Credito of the Balearic Islands, which suspended payments in December 1934, will be reopened under a court approved agreement reached with creditors, it was stated in Associated Press advices from Palma De Mallorea Balearic Islands, Aug. 18. The advices said that the depositors, many of whom are American residents and visitors will receive $20 \%$ and the remainder when the condition of the bank warrants.

## THE CURB EXCHANGE

Reactionary price movements were apparent on the New York Curb Exchange during the early part of the week, but the market firmed up on Wednesday and moderate advances were recorded by a number of the trading favorites. Public utilities and industrial specialties attracted the most of the buying and there was also a moderate demand for the mining and metal shares and some of the oil stocks. The volume of trading on Monday was the largest since the first of the year, but the transactions gradually fell off as the week progressed.

Industrial specialties and public utilities were the features of the curb trading during the short session on Saturday. The trend of prices was generally upward and while the gains were not particularly noteworthy, except in the case of Central States Electric, convertible, preferred, which moved up $51 / 2$ points to 18 , the advances were fairly steady. United States Radiator moved ahead 3 points on a small turnover and Pepperell Manufacturing Co. climbed 2 points to 67 . Technicolor and Montgomery Ward A were the heavy spots. The volume of trading set a new high record for the short session, the turnover reaching 344,000 shares as compared with 306,000 on the preceding Saturday

Reactionary tendencies due to profit taking were apparent on the Curb Exchange on Monday. There was no confusion, however, and selling was orderly, the total transfers reaching 515,000 shares against 484,000 on Friday. Prominent among the declines were Aluminum Company of America which dropped 3 points to 58 , Childs Co. pref. which slipped back 2 points to 22 , Consolidated Gas of Baltimore which yielded $33 / 4$ points to 84 , Electric Bond and Share which dipped $23 / 4$ points to $171 / 4$, The Great Atlantic \& Pacific Tea Co., pref., which fell off $23 / 4$ points to $1271 / 4$, and Hiram-Walker which moved down $1 \frac{1}{2}$ points to $271 / 2$.

Erratic price movements with a tendency toward lower levels were again in evidence on Tuesday. The declines extended to all parts of the list, though, on the whole, the recessions were small and without special significance. Some of the more active stocks scattered through the list were able to hold their gains. These included among others Aluminum Company of America 4 points to 62, Fajardo Sugar $23 / 8$ points to 88 , and Holly Sugar $31 / 4$ points to 63 . Stocks closing on the side of the decline included Ford Motors of Canada B, $21 / 8$ points to 31 , Pepperell Manufacturing Co.,
$61 / 2$ points to $631 / 4$, Safety Car Heating \& Lighting 3 points to 80 , St. Regis Paper, cumulative pref. 4 points to 38 and Central States Electric, convertible pref. 3 points to 15 .
Curb Market movements were generally toward higher evels on Wednesday though the advances were small with the possible exception of Sherwin Williams which forged ahead $21 / 8$ points to $1047 / 8$, Consolidated Mining \& Smelting of Canada which surged forward $71 / 4$ points to $1713 / 4$ and Singer Manufacutring Co., which climbed upward 2 points o $2941 / 2$. Small gains were also recorded by Alabama Power Co. pref., Aluminium Limited, Celluloid Corporation, pref., Gulf Oil of Pa., Newmont Mining, Pittsburgh \& Lake rie RR., A. O. Smith and Jones \& Laughlin Steel
Irregular price movements were apparent during the greater part of the day on Thursday, and while trading continued active there was little net change as the session ended. Public utilities attracted a goodly part of the speculative attention but the changes were within a comparatively narrow range. Specialties and industrials were slightly lower at the close and so were most of the oil shares and alcohol issues. Charis Corporation moved up a point following the announcement of a special 50 cent dividend on the common stock; Murphy Co. moved up $53 / 8$ points to 115 ; Scovill Mfg. Co. advanced $25 / 8$ points to $273 / 4$, and Typewriter gained $23 / 4$ points to $321 / 2$.

Price movements were again irregular during the early dealings on Friday, but the market steadied as the day progressed and at closing hour some of the trading favorites recorded small gains. The volume of trading was slightly larger than the preceding day, the turnover reaching approximately 494,000 shares. As compared with Friday of last week prices were lower, American Gas \& Electric closing last night at 36 against $383 / 8$ on Friday a week ago; American Light \& Traction at 14 against 155/8; Commonwealth Edison at $831 / 2$ against $853 / 8$; Consolidated Gas \& Electric of Baltimore at $821 / 2$ against $873 / 4$; Electric Bond \& Share at $147 / 8$ against 191/4; International Petroleum at 36 against $371 / 4$, and Niagara Hudson Power at $75 / 8$ against $81 / 4$.

| Week RenteenAug. 231935 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stock } \\ & \text { (Number } \\ & \text { Shates) } \end{aligned}$ | Bonds (Pat Value) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Domestic | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Foretion } \\ & \text { povernment } \end{aligned}$ | Foreton Corporate | T, tal |
| Saturd | 343,955 <br> 515.290 | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \$ 2,261,000 \\ 3,598,000 \\ 4,573,000 \\ 2,889,000 \\ 3,327,000 \\ 3,994,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 23,000 \\ 56,000 \\ 21,000 \\ 57,000 \\ 47,000 \\ 24,000 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\$ 20,000$ <br> 54,000 66,000 28,000 69,000 | $\$ 2,2,04,000$$3,708,000$$4,665,000$$3.012,000$$3,402,000$$4,087,000$ |
| Tuesday | ${ }_{4} 5159,220$ |  |  |  |  |
| Wednesday | 318.145 |  |  |  |  |
| Thursday | 394,900 |  |  |  |  |
| Frida | 493,660 |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 2,565,170 \$20,642,000 |  | \$228,000 | \$308,000 \$21,178,000 |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sates at } \\ & \text { Neto York Curb } \\ & \text { Exchange } \end{aligned}$ | Week Ended Aug. 23 |  | Jan. 1 to Aug. 23 |  |  |
|  | 1935 | 1934 | 1935 |  | 1934 |
| Stocks- No. ot shares |  | $\begin{array}{r\|r\|} \hline 0 & 757,390 \\ 0 & 811,267,000 \\ \hline 0 & 722,00 \\ \hline 0 & 246,000 \end{array}$ | 38,179,768 |  | 45,071,372 |
|  |  |  |  $\$ 784,603,000$ <br> 0 $10,886,000$ <br>  $8,319,000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 686,497,000 \\ 25,427,000 \\ 19,758,000 \end{array}$ |
| Foreign corporate... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total. | \$21,178,000 | \$12,235,000 | \$803,808.000 |  | \$731,682,000 |

## COURSE OF BANK CLEARINGS

Bank clearings this week will again show an increase as compared with a year ago. Preliminary figures compiled by us, based upon telegraphic advices from the chief cities of the country, indicate that for the week ended to-day (Saturday, Aug. 24) bank exchanges for all cities of the United States from which it is possible to obtain weekly returns will be $21.4 \%$ above those for the corresponding week last year. $21.4 \%$ above those for the corresponding week last year.
Our preliminary total stands at $\$ 4,894,943,314$, against $\$ 4,032,725,586$ for the same week in 1934 . At this center there is a gain for the week ended Friday of $24.6 \%$. Our comparative summary for the week follows:


Complete and exact details for the week covered by the foregoing will appear in our issue of next week. We cannot furnish them to-day inasmuch as the week ends to-day (Saturday) and the Saturday figures will not be available until noon to-day. Accordingly, in the above the last day of the week in all cases has to be estimated.
In the elaborate detai'ed statement, however, which we present further below, we are able to give final and complete results for the week previous-the week ended Aug. 17. For that week there is an increase of $14.9 \%$; the aggregat
of clearings for the whole country being $\$ 5,492,888,424$, against $\$ 4,779,625,412$ in the same week in 1934. Outside of this city there is an increase of $11.9 \%$, the bank clearing at this center having recorded a gain of $16.9 \%$. We group the cities according to the Federal Reserve districts in which they are located, and from this it appears that in the New York Reserve District, including this city, the totals record $8.6 \%$, and in the Philadelphia Reston Reserve District of The Cleveland Reserve District has managed to enlarge its totals by $13.3 \%$, the Richmond Reserve District by $5.2 \%$, and the Atlanta Reserve District by $16.8 \%$. In the Chicago Reserve District there is an improvement of $12.2 \%$ in the St. Louis Reserve District of $10.5 \%$, and in the Minneapolis Reserve District of $1.7 \%$. The Kansas City Reserve District enjoys a gain of $11.7 \%$, the Dallas Reserve District of $6.1 \%$, and the San Francisco Reserve District of $10.2 \%$.

In the following we furnish a summary by Federal Reserve districts.


THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS
We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu \& Co. of London, written under date of Aug. 7 1935: GOLD
The Bank of England gold reserve against notes amounted to $£ 192,774,-$ 457 on the 31 ult. as compared with $£ 192,716,851$ on the previous Wednesday.
In the open market about $£ 1,100,000$ of bar gold was offered at the daily fixing during the week. There was a persistent demand over the gol
Quotations during the week:


The following were the United Kingdom imports and exports ofeld registered from mid-day on the 29th July to mid-day on the 3d inst.:



The SS. Cathar which sailed from Bombay on the 3 d inst. carries gold to the value of about $£ 585,000$ consigned to London.

## SILVER

The price for cash delivery has again shown no change, having been maintained at $303-16 \mathrm{~d}$., and the two months' quotation has varied only between $303-16 \mathrm{~d}$. and $305-16 \mathrm{~d}$. The American Treasury have continued their purchases and there have been further sales by China whilst the adian Bazaars have both bought and sold during the week.
The latter quarter, however, made resales to-day, following weakness because America was not which it is reported was due to disappointment Thecause A merica was not exerting more pressure.
the main source of support
The following were the
registered from mid-day on the 29th July to mid-day on the 3d August:
Quotations during the week:


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { IN LONDON } \\
& \text {-Bar Silver Pe }
\end{aligned}
$$

Cash
Aug. 1
Aug,
Cas
$3-16 d$,

Aug. 5 .hol.)
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { (bk. hol.) } & \\ \text { Aug. } 6 .-16 \mathrm{c} & \\ \text { Aug. } 70-16 \mathrm{~d} . & 301 / \mathrm{d} . \\ \text { Av. } 5 \text { days. } 30.1875 \mathrm{~d} . & 30.262 \mathrm{~d} .\end{array}$

## Oz. Std.- 2 Mos.

The highest rate of exchange on New York recorded during the period Stocks in Shanghai on he 3 d inst, consisted of about $276,000,000$ dollars and $44,600,000$ ounces in bar silver as compared with $277,000,000$ dollars, and $44,600,000$ ounces in bar silver on the 27 th ult.
Statistics for the month of July:
Highest price $\qquad$
 $-315-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
$-303-16 \mathrm{~d}$.
-30.5000 d.

2 Mos.
$31^{1 / 2 \mathrm{~d}}$.
3014 d.
30.6458 d.
Bar Gold
Per O2, Fine 141 s .7 d.
140 s.
dd.
Lowest price $\square$ 30.
30 140 s. 5 d.
10.19 d

## ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKET-PER CABLE

The daily closing quotations for securities, \&e., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

|  | Aug. 17 | Aug. 19 | Aug. 20 | ${ }_{\text {Aug. }}{ }_{1}$ | Aug. 22 | $\stackrel{\text { Aug. } 23}{ }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Silver, per $\mathrm{oz}_{-}$- | 29 1-16d. | 29 d . | 29 d . | 29 d . | 29 d . | $297-16 \mathrm{~d}$. |
| Gold, p, fine oz. Consols, $21 / 2 \%$ | $\begin{gathered} 140 \mathrm{~s} .4 \mathrm{~d} . \\ \text { Holiday } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 140 \mathrm{~s} .21 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . \\ 843 / 4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 140 \mathrm{~s} .1 \mathrm{~d} . \\ 84 \% / \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 139 \mathrm{~s} .111 / 20 \\ 843 / 8 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 140 \mathrm{~s} . \\ 83 \frac{3}{4} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 140 \mathrm{~s} .11 / 2 \mathrm{~d} . \\ 841 / 4 \end{gathered}$ |
| British $31 / 2 \%$ W, L. | Holiday | 1055/8 | 105\% | 1051/2 | 1051/3 | 1053/8 |
| 1960-90. | Hollday | 118 | 117\% | 1173/8 | 1161/2 | 1167/8 |

The price of silver per oz. (in cents) in the United States on the same days has been:

| elgn) -.....- | 65\% | 653/8 | $653 / 8$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| U. S. Treasury <br> U. S. Treasury (newly mined) | 50.01 | 50.01 | 50.01 | $\begin{aligned} & 00 \% 81 \\ & 50.01 \end{aligned}$ | $50.01$ | 50.01 |
|  | 77.57 | 77.57 | 77.57 | 77.57 | 77.57 | 77.57 |

The following information regarding National banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:
Aug. 10 -ThARTER TSSUED
Amount
President, Honry National Bank, Polo, Ill Stahler; Cashier, Will T. Graham. Primary
organization

CHANGE OF TITLE AND LOCATION
Aug. 12-Location of the First National Bank of Elida, Elida (Roosevelt Changed to Portales, (Roosevelt County), New Mexico, and title
changed to "The Portales National Bank.,

## DIVIDENDS

Dividends are grouped in two separate tables. In the first we bring together all the dividends announced the current week. Then we follow with a second table in which we show the dividends previously announced, but which have not yet been paid.

The dividends announced this week are:



## gitized for FRASER <br> p://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

| Name of Company | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Share } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { When } \\ \text { Payable } \end{gathered}$ | Holders of Record | Name of Company | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Per } \\ & \text { Share } \end{aligned}$ | When Payable | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Holders } \\ & \text { of Record } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Brown Shoe Co. common | 75 c |  | 1 |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 75 \mathrm{c} \\ \hline 82 \\ 15 \mathrm{c} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Sept.Sept.S | Aug. 16 |
| Broprererred |  | Oct. |  | Dominquez Oil Fields Co. (monthly)---.--- |  |  |  |
| ckeye Pipe 1 |  |  |  |  |  | Aug. 31 |  |
| Bucyrus-Monighan, A |  | Oct.Oct.Nov. | Sept. 20 | Durham Duplex Razor \$4 preferred <br> Durnam Gas \& Fuel Assoc., 41/2\% pref. (quar.) | \$1.125 | Oct. 1 |  |
| 1 st $\$ 5$ preferred (quar.) | s1 |  | Sept. 14 | Eastern Shore Public Serv. Co., \$61/2 pref. (qu.) |  |  |  |
| Burma Corp.att. Am. |  |  | Aug. 27 | \$6 preferred (quarterly) --.......--------- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 11 / 1 \\ & \$ 150 \\ & \$ 15 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Butler Water C |  | Spet. ${ }^{\text {S }}$ |  | Common (extra) |  |  |  |
| Calamba Sugar Estates, co |  | Oct. 1 | Sept. 14 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 114 \\ & \$ 11 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | Oct. Oct. Oct. |  |
| Campbell, Wyant \& Cannon Foundry |  | Sept. 16 | Aug. ${ }^{\text {aug. }} 10$ | $7 \%$ preferred (quar.) | $\$ 13 / 4$ |  |  |
| Campe Corp. co |  |  |  |  | S1/2 | Sept. Sept. Sep Aug. Sul |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada Vinegars |  |  | Nov. 15 | Electric Shareholdings, s6 pref. (resumed) |  | 50c |  |  |
| Canadian Hydro-Elec | r\$1 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll} \text { Sept. } & 2 \\ \text { Oct. } \\ \text { Oct. } & 15 \end{array}\right.$ | Aug.Cept. 30Sept 30 | Electric Shareholdings, Storage Battery 6 pref, (resumed. (quar.)--- |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred (qu | r $\$ 13 / 4$ |  |  | Electric Storage Battery Co., com. (quar.) Preferred (quar.) <br> Elgin Watch Co |  | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \mathrm{c} \\ 15 \mathrm{c} \\ 1 \end{array}$ | ${ }^{\text {Oct. }} 1{ }^{\text {Oct. }}$ Sept. ${ }^{\text {Sept }}$ |
| n . West |  |  |  | Elizabeth \& Trenton RR,0.0 (semi-ann.)------- | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 1 \\ & \$ 11 / 2 \\ & \$ 11 / 2 \end{aligned}$ | Sept. 16 | Sept. 20 |
| Canfield Oil Co. $7 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sept. 20 Sept. 20 |
| Carnation Co., $7 \%$ preferred |  | Oct. ${ }^{\text {Ond }}$ I ${ }^{\text {Jan }}$ | Septe |  | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 11, ~ \\ & \begin{array}{l} 112 \\ 250 \end{array} \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ | Oct. 15 | Sept. 30 |
| $7 \%$ preferred (qua |  |  |  |  | - 50 c |  | Aug. 22 |
| Caroina Telep. \& |  |  | Sept. 10 |  | 退 $\begin{array}{r}\text { s1 } \\ \text { 10c }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| se (J |  | Sept. 16 |  | Empire Capital Corp., class A (quarterly)------ |  | Dug. 31 | 00 |
| Caterpiliar Tractor (qu |  |  |  | Equity | h3711/2c |  |  |
|  | 13.\% | Aug. 31 | Aug. 15 | Erie \& Pittsburgh RR. Co. 7\% gtd. (quar.) | 87 纤 | Dec. 10 |  |
| Ceatral Mississippi Valley Elec. Prop. pref. (qu.) |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } 15 \\ & \text { Aug. } 15 \end{aligned}$ | Guaranteed betterment (quar.) | 80 c |  | Nov. 30 |
| Central Ohio Light \& Power \$6 pref----------- |  |  |  |  |  | Sept. 1 | Nov. 30Aug. 15 |
| Century Ribbon Mills , pre |  | Aug. 30 Nov. 15 | Nov. 6 |  |  |  |  |
| Chartered Investors, $\$ 5$ pref |  | Sept. 2 | Aug. | Farmers \& Traders Life | $\begin{aligned} & 511 \mathrm{c} \\ & \$ 1 / 2 \\ & \$ 21 / 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | Sept. 11 |
| sebro | \$13/4 |  |  | Federal Ligh |  |  |  |
| Chestnut Hini Rr. C |  |  |  | Frrestone 1 |  |  |  |
| Chicago |  | Se |  | st preferred (quar | \$14 |  |  |
| Chicago ${ }_{\text {Extra }}$ |  |  |  | Sta |  |  |  |
| hicago Rivet \& Mac |  | Se |  | tz Simons \& Conne | 1235 |  |  |
| Chrysiet Corp. (quar |  | Sept. 30 | ${ }^{\text {Se }}$ | Florence |  |  |  |
| Extra |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cincinnati New |  |  |  | \%oric | \$1 | Sept |  |
| 5\% preferred (quar. |  |  | Aug | Florsheim Sh |  |  |  |
| Preferred (quar.) |  | Jan 1.36 | Dec. 20 |  | 2 |  |  |
| Citizens Gas Co. of |  |  |  | Franklin Simo | \$1\% |  |  |
| Preferred (quarter |  | Sept. 30 | Sept. 15 | ${ }^{\text {Freeport }}$ Texas |  |  |  |
| City of New Castle | \$11/2 |  | Aug | Fulton Market Col |  | Se |  |
| Preferred (quar | s |  |  | Gates Rubub |  |  |  |
| leveland Electric |  |  |  | General Capital |  | Aug |  |
| and ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  | Aug | General Cigar |  |  |  |
| Speclal guaranteed (quar | 87 | Sept. |  | Preferred (qu |  |  |  |
| Special guaranteed (quar.) | 50 c | D |  | ferred (q |  | une |  |
| Ouax Mo |  |  |  | ral |  |  |  |
| Increased |  | Dec |  | eneral |  |  |  |
| Coast Counties |  | Se | Aug. 26 | Preferre | \$1 |  |  |
| Colgate-Palmolive-- |  |  | Aug. | Glens Fall |  | Oct |  |
| Collateral Trust Shares |  | Oct. |  | Goodye |  |  |  |
| Collins \& Aikman, prefe |  |  | Aup. 20 | +r |  | Sept. 30 |  |
| Colt's Patent Fire Arm |  |  |  | Gottried Baking | 1\%\% |  |  |
| Columbia Pictures Corp. | 75 | Sep | Sept. 16 | ${ }_{\text {Prace }}$ (W. Rered .) \& |  | Dec |  |
| Columbian Carbon |  | Sept | Au | Preferred B |  | Dec | 7 |
| ommercial Investment Trust |  | Oct. |  | Grand U | 71 |  |  |
| Conv. preference | ts11/ | Oct | Sept: $5 a$ | Common (quar.) |  |  |  |
| nv. preferen |  | Oct |  | Commo |  |  |  |
| -mmmonweath |  |  |  | eat Ea | \$1 |  | Aug. 9 |
| 3/5\% |  |  |  | Great Northern Paper |  | Sep |  |
|  |  |  |  | at W |  |  |  |
| mpressed Industrial Gases | 12 20c | Sept | Aug. ${ }^{\text {Au }}$ | Greferred (quart | \$13 |  |  |
| Confederation Life Assoc., "Tor | \$1 | Sept | Sept. 25 | Greyhound Corp., pref |  |  |  |
|  |  | D | Dec. | Guif State Utilities \$5 |  | Sept |  |
| Connecticut Lt. \& Power Co., $63 / 2 \%$ pp. (quar.) | \$1598 | Sept | Aug. | Hale Bros. Stores ( |  |  | Aug. 15 |
|  |  | S |  | Hammermill Paper |  |  |  |
| Connecticut River Power |  | Sept. |  | Hancock 01. class ${ }^{\text {d }}$ B (quarteriy |  |  |  |
| Consolidated Cigar | \$13 | Sept. | Aug | Hartord \& Connecticut Western R |  | Aug. 31 | Aug |
| Consolidated Ga |  |  |  | Harbis |  |  | Oc. |
| Consolidated Gas |  |  | Aug. 9 | Hardesty (R.) M |  |  |  |
| Consolidated |  |  |  | 7\% preferr |  |  |  |
| Preferred Pquar. |  |  |  | Hawaiian Agricultur |  |  |  |
| \$5 preferred (quarte |  | Oct. |  | H\%wail profe |  | Dec |  |
|  | \$112 | Oct | Sept. 14 | zel-Atlas Gl |  |  |  |
| $7 \%$ preferred (quart | \$1\% | Oct. | Sept. 14 | Extra |  | Sept. 14 |  |
| $6 \%$ preerred (mon |  | Sept. | Aus | Heyden Chemical Co |  |  |  |
| $6.6 \%$ preferred (mo | 5 | Sept | Aug. | Hibbard, Spencer, |  |  |  |
| Consumers Glass. $7 \%$ | \$1 | Oct. |  | Monthl | 10 c |  |  |
| Continental Casualty |  |  |  | Hobart Mfg. |  |  |  |
| Copperweid Ste | 1236 c | Aug. 31 | Aus. | omestal |  |  |  |
| Corrugated Paper Box |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| eameries of Americ |  |  |  | Hooven |  |  |  |
| wn Cork International | h25c | Aug. | Aug. | Huason Bay Mi |  |  | Aug. 14 |
| Preferred (qu | 67c |  |  | Huntington Wa |  |  |  |
| Crown Williamette Paper, $7 \%$ |  | sep | Aug. 31 |  |  |  |  |
| prefer | h\$1 | Oct. | Sept | Quarterl | \$3\% |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{5}^{5 \mathrm{c}}$ |  | Aug. 13 | pe |  |  |  |
| um \& Forster Insuran |  |  |  | Thterim | -71/2\% |  | Aug. |
| Common A \& ${ }_{\text {Coman }}$ | 15 c |  |  | Indianapolis Water Co., $5 \%$ cumu |  |  |  |
| $7 \% \mathrm{pr}$ |  | Aug | Aug. 21 | gersoll-Ra |  | Sep | Au |
| Cuneo Pre |  | Aut | July 20 | Extra |  | Sept. | Aug. |
| ${ }_{\text {Preferred }}$ E (quar |  | Oct | Sept. 14 | Insuranshares Certific |  |  |  |
| Cushman's sons, $7 \%$ \% pre | \$1 | Sept. | Aug. | International Husiness Machin | \$1 | Oct |  |
| Daniels \& Fisher Stores. |  | Sept. |  | International Minin |  | Sept. 20 | Aug |
| Dayton \& Michigan RR | 871 | Oct. |  | International Nick |  |  |  |
| 8\% preferred |  | Oct. |  | Intertype Corp | \$2 |  |  |
| ere \& Cor, $7 \%$ cumul. |  | Sept. | Aug. ${ }^{\text {Aug. }} 15$ | Investment Trust of Newv Yor |  |  |  |
| Denver Union Stockyards | \$136 | Sept. | Aug. 20 | Iron $\mathbb{C}$ Bessem | \$10c |  |  |
| Detroit City Gas, $6 \%$ pref |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detroit Paper Products ( | 25 c |  | Dec. 20 |  | 25 c |  |  |
| xter |  | Sept |  | Ex |  |  |  |
| irr |  |  | Aug. 15 | d |  |  |  |
| red (semi-annu |  |  | Nov |  |  | Oct. |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Sept. |



| Name of Company | Per Share | When Payable | Holders of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| United Dyewood, preferred | \$1.75 | Oct | Sept. 13 |
| United Light \& Ry. Co. |  |  |  |
| 7\% preferred (monthly) | $581-3 \mathrm{c}$ 53 c | Sept. | Aug. 15 <br> Aug. 15 |
| $6 \%$ preterred (monthly) | 50 c | Sept. | Aug |
| 7\% preferred (mon | $581-3 \mathrm{c}$ | Oct. | Sept. 16 |
| $6.36 \%$ preferred (month | 50 c | Oct. | Sept. 16 Sept. 16 |
| United New Jersey RR. \& Ca | \$21/2 | Oct. 10 | Sept. 20 |
| United States Envelope | \$21/2 | Sept. 3 | Aug. 15 |
| U. S \% preferred (quarterly) | $\$ 31 / 2$ 25 c | Sept. | Aug. 15 |
| United States Gypsum | 25 c | Oct | Sept. 13 |
| Extra | 25 c | Oct. | Sept. 13 |
| United States Petroleum (semi-annually) --.-. | 1236c | Dec. 15 | Dec. ${ }^{5}$ |
| Oommon (quar.) ---- | 1235 | Jan 20.36 | Dec. 31 |
| 1st preferred (qua | 30 c | Oct 20 | dept. 30 |
| 1 1t preferred (quar.) | 30 c | Jan 20'36 | Dec. 31 |
| United States Playing Extra |  | Oct. 1 | Sept. 20 Sept. 20 |
| U.S. Steel Corp., $7 \%$ | c | Aug. 30 | Aug. 2 |
| United Wall Paper Factories, $6 \%$ prefer | h\$131/2 | Sept. 1 | July 31 |
| Upper Michigan Power \& Lt. Co., $6 \%$ pf. (qu.)- | \$11/2 | Nov. 10 | Oct. 31 |
| Utica Dlinton \& Binghamiton Ry | \$1 |  | Jan. 31 |
|  | \$2 | Dec. 26 | Dec. 16 |
| Vanadium-Alloys Steel Co | 25 |  | Oct. 15 Aug. 20 |
| Van Raalte Oo. (initial) |  | Sept. | Aug. 15 |
| Preferred (quarterly | \$13/4 | Sept. 1 | Aug. 15 |
| Veeder-Root (quarterly) | 50 c | Aug. 31 | Aug. 17 |
| ick Chemical Co. (qua <br> Extra | 50 c | Sept. | Aug. 16 |
| Vicksburg Shreveport \& Pac. Ry. Co.(semi, ann.) | \$21/2 | Oct. | Sept. 9 |
| Va. Coal \& Iron (quar.) | \$25c |  |  |
| Virginia Electric \& Power | \$11/2 | Sept. 20 | Aug 30 |
| Vogt Mfg. Co | 25 c | Sept. 3 | Aug. 15 |
| Vortex Cup (quar | $371 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Oct. 1 | Sept. 16 |
| $\checkmark$ ulcan Dotinning prefe | $621 / 2 \mathrm{c}$ | Oct. 11 | Sept. 16 |
| Wagner Electric Corp., pref | \$1\% | Oct. 1 | Sept. 20 |
| Waialua Agricultural Co | \$1.20 | Aug. 31 | Aug. 21 |
| Warren RR, (semi-annual) | \$13/4 | Oct. 1 | 50 ct . 5 |
| Washington Ry. \& Electric C $5 \%$ preferred (quar.) |  | Sept. | Aug. 15 |
| 5\% preerred (quar.) | \$1 | Sept. | Aug. 15 |
| $5 \%$ preferred (s.a.) | \$1 |  |  |
| W ashington Water Po |  | Sept. 1 | Aug. 23 |
| Weaver Piano is |  | Aug. 31 | Aug. 31 |
| Weill (Raphael | \$4 | Sept. 2 | Aug. 15 |
| Wellington Fund (qua | 15 c | Sept. 1 | Aug. 15 |
| Western Auto Supply A and B common (quar.)- | 75 c | Sept. | Aug. 22 |
| Wesson Oil \& Snowdrift Co., Inc., pref. (quar.)- | \$1 | Sept. | Aug. 15 |

Weekly Return of the New York City Clearing House
The weekly statement issued by the New York City Clearing House is given in full below:
statement of members of the new york clearing house ASSOCLATION FOR THE WEEK ENDED SATURDAY, AUG. 17 1935

| $\underset{\substack{\text { Clearing House } \\ \text { Members }}}{\text { Con }}$ | - Captal | $\begin{gathered} \text { Surplus and } \\ \text { Undioided } \\ \text { Profits } \end{gathered}$ | Net Demand Deposits, Average Average | Time Deposits, Averape |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bank of N. Y \& Tr. Co- |  |  |  |  |
| Bank of Manhattan Co.- | 0,00 | 25.431.700 | 346,114,000 |  |
| tonal City Bank | 127,500,000 |  |  | 147,018,000 |
| uaranty Trust Co. | 90,000.000 | 177.067100 | 01, 254, 896,000 | 51,829,000 |
| Manufacturers Trust Co. | 32,935,000 | 10.297.500 | 330,866,000 | 95,243,000 |
| t. Hanover Bk |  | 61 |  | 00 |
| Corn First National Bank | 5,000 | 16,538,000 |  | $20,235,000$ <br> $5,295,000$ |
|  | 50,000,000 | 57,918,100 | 4 |  |
| Continental Bk.eTr.Co. |  | 3,689 | 34 |  |
| Chase National Bank |  | 70, | 1,661,04 | 53,031,000 |
| Bankers Tr | 25.000 | 3,438 | ${ }^{4} 15$ | 39,901.000 |
| Titte Guar \& Trust | 10,000,000 | 7,957,900 | 15,546 | 0 |
| Marine Midiand Tr. |  | 7.789,700 | 63,841,000 | 3,320,000 |
| Comm'1 Nat. Bk. \& Tr- | 0,00 | - 21.381 .5000 | - $\begin{array}{r}\text { 27, } \\ 5 \\ 57,1598,0000\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}18,798.000 \\ 1869 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Pub, Nat. Bk. \& Tr. Co- | 8,250,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,682,400 \\ & 5,272,500 \end{aligned}$ | 57,151,000 | 38,512,000 |
| Totals. | 614,955,000 | 731,624,400 | 8.297,122,000 | 554,789,000 |

* As per official reports
companes, June 291935 .

In manies, June 29 1935.
Includes deposits in foreign branches as follows: (a) $\$ 205,303,000$; (b) $\$ 72,651,000$;
(c) $\$ 65,467,000$; (d) $\$ 24,932,000$.
The New York "Times" publishes regularly each week returns of a number of banks and trust companies which are not members of the New York Clearing House. The following are the figures for the week ended Aug. 16:
INSTITUTIONS NOT IN THE CLEARING HOUSE WITH THE CLOSING NATIONAL AND STATE BANK ED FRIDAY, AUG. 161935

|  | Loans, Disc. and Investments | Other Cash, Inclucting Bank Notes <br> Bank Notes | Res. Dep., <br> N. Y. and Elsewhere | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | Gross Deposits |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- <br> Grace National | $\underset{20,892,800}{\mathbf{S}}$ | \$ 67,700 | $\underset{2,261,400}{\text { S }}$ | 1,298,900 |  |
| Trade Bank of N. $\mathrm{Y}^{-}$-Btooklyn- | $20,882,800$ $4,450,469$ | 67,700 154,049 | 2, 2 901,111 | 1,298,900 | $22,893,500$ $4,219,849$ |
| People's National.-. | 4,256,090 | 91,143 | 1,132,468 | 409,035 | 5,431,752 |


|  | Loans, Disc. and Investments | Cash | Res. Dep. N. Y. and Elsewhere | Dep. Other Banks and Trust Cos. | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gross } \\ \text { Deposits } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manhattan- |  | \$ | ${ }^{\text {s }}$ | \$ | ${ }^{8}$ |
| Federation | 47,463,900 | *11,058,600 | 8,727,900 | 2,627,700 | 57,977,300 |
| Fiduclary | 10,398,173 | *574,939 | 759,539 <br> 579,614 | 1,703,999 | 8,066,417 |
| Fulton. | 18,748,800 | *3,322,100 | 870,800 | 711,000 | $9,463,739$ $18,771,800$ |
| Lawyers County | 28,353,200 | *9,087,400 | 995,800 | 711,000 | 18,771,800 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { United States } \\ & \text { Brooklyn- } \end{aligned}$ | 67,906,059 | 18,036,189 | 17,392,659 |  | 74,847,262 |
| Brooklyn. | 79,892,000 | 2,678,000 | 26,984,000 | 110,000 |  |
| Kings County | 29,678,397 | 2,201,124 | 7,752,140 | 110,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 100,629,000 \\ 33,940,171 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |


| Name of Company | Per Share | When Payable | Holders of Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Western Public S | h371/2c | Sept. 3 | Aug. 9 |
| Weest Jersey \& Seashore F | \$11/2 | Jan. $1{ }^{36}$ | Dec. 14 |
| Westland Oil Royalty Co., class A | 50c | Auk. 30 | Aug. 12 |
| Westmoreland, Inc. (quar | 30 c | Oct. 1 | Sept. 14 |
| Westvaco Chlorine Products (quar.) | 10 c | Sept. | Aug. 15 |
| West Virginia Water Service, $\$ 6$ pref | h $\$ 11 / 2$ | Oct. | Sept. 16 |
| Wheeling Electric, $6 \%$ pref. (quar.) | \$1/2 | Sept. | 1ug. 6 |
| Whitaker Paper; \% preferred (qua | h 1.3 | Oct. | Sept. 20 |
| Williamsport Water (q | \$11/2 | Sept. | Aug. 20 |
| Wilson \& Co | 121/2c | Sept. | Aug. 15 |
| Wisconsin Public Sery $7 \%$ cum. preferred |  | Sept. 20 | Aug. 31 |
| 61\%\% cum. pref | $811 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ | Sept. 20 | Aug. 31 |
| $6 \%$ cum. preferred | 75 c | Sept. 20 | Aug. 31 |
| Woolworth (F. W.) | 60 c | Sept. 3 | Aug. 9 |
| Worcester Salt | 50 c | Sept. 30 | Sept 20 |
| Wrigley (Wm.) J Monthly | 25 c | Sept. | Aug. 20 |
| Yale \& Towne | ${ }_{15 \mathrm{c}}^{250}$ | Oct. | (ept. 10 |
| Zions Cooperative Mercantile Ins (qu | 50 c | Oct. 15 | Spt. 10 |

$\dagger$ Quarterly dividend, but amount varies
$a$ Transfer books not closed for this dividend
c The following corrections have been made:
$e$ Payable in stock.
$f$ Pa yable in common stock. $g$ Payable in scrip. $h$ On account of accu-
mulated dividends. $j$ Payable in preferred stock. $m$ Blue Ridge Corp. (opt. $\$ 3 \mathrm{conv}$. pref. ser. 1929) 1 1-32d of one share of
com. stock, or at the option of holder, 75 cents cash. Holders desiring com. stock, or at the option of holder, 7 cents cash. Holders desiring o Payable in preferred stock and is on accou t of accumulations. Pay-
ment clears up all arrears, which amount to $\$ 6.75$ a share on Victor Equip-
ment. ment.
$p$ Electric Shareholding, pays 44-1000ths of oneshare of common stock
or at the option of the holder or at the optlion of the holder, $\$ 11 / 2$ cash $r$ Payable in Canadian funds, and in the case of non-residents of Canada a deduction of a tax of $5 \%$ of the a mount of such dividend will be made. $s$ Stockholders of Alms \& Doepke on July 231935 approved plan for pay-
ment of unpaid accumulated dividends amounting to $\$ 5.25$ on $7 \%$ preferred ment of unpaid accumulated dividends amounting to $\$ 5.25$ on $7 \%$ preferred
stock through issuance of new $4 \% 2 \mathrm{~d}$ preferred stock, $\$ 20$ par, in lieu of unpaid dividends. $i$ Commercial Investment Trust Corp. has declared a div. payable tock per sh. of cony, pref, stock, opt, ser, of 1929 so held or com. option of the holder (exercisable in the manner stated in the certificate of designation. preferences and rights of the conv. pref. stk., opt, ser. of 1929),
in cash at the rate of $\$ 1.50$ for each share of conv. pref., stock, opt. ser, of


## Condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of

 New YorkThe following shows the condition of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York at the close of business Aug. 21 1935, in comparison with the previous week and the corresponding date last. year:

|  | Aug. 211935 | Aug 141935 | Aus. 221934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- |  |  |  |
| Gold cersificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury | $2,737,074,000$ | 2.668.224.000 |  |
|  | 2,73,149,000 | 2,668,224,000 | $1,763,815,000$ $1,324,000$ |
| Other cash* | 48,718,000 | 56,371,000 | 55,306,000 |
| Total reserve | 2,786,941,000 | 2,725,946,000 | 1,820,445,000 |
| Redemption fund-F. R. oank notes-.-- |  |  | 2,086,000 |
| Bills discounted: <br> Secured by U. s. Govt.- obligatlons direct \& (or) fully guaranteed. Other bills discounted | $1,543,000$ $2,562,000$ |  | $1,583,000$ |
| Total bills dlscount | 4,105,000 | 3,287,000 | 11,901,000 |
| Bills bous | 1,810,000 | 1,808,000 |  |
|  | 6,965,000 | 6,967,000 |  |
| U. S. Government securities: |  |  |  |
| Bonds | 98,412,000 | 98.412.000 | 165,750,000 |
| Treasury | 486,479,000 | 485,227.000 | 401,060,000 |
| Certifi | 154,427,000 | 155,679,000 | 210,945,000 |
| Total U. S. Governmen | 739,318,000 | 739,318,000 | 7,755,000 |
| Other secur |  |  | 35,000 |
| Tota |  |  |  |
| Gold held abroad |  |  |  |
| Due from foreign bank | 247,000 | 249,000 | 1,208,000 |
| F. R. notes of oth | 3,764,000 | 4,756,000 | 3,284,000 |
| Uncollected item | 118,928,000 | 129.280,000 | 101,612,000 |
| Bank premises. | 11,977,000 | 11,977,000 | 11,455,000 |
| All othe | 32,580,000 | 33,158,000 | 39,008,000 |
| Total | 3,706,635,000 | 3,656,746,000 | 2,770,675,000 |
| Labilities- |  |  |  |
| F. R. notes in actual circulation...--- | 716,517,000 | 714,410,000 | 650,068,000 |
| F. R. bank notes in actual circulation net |  | 2,498,027,000 | $\begin{array}{r}31,355,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| U. S. Treasurer-General account.-- | 20,170,000 | $2,498,027,000$ $3,571,000$ | $1,706,743,000$ $21,282,000$ |
| Foreign bank | 7.675.000 | 8,868,000 | 5,158,000 |
| Other deposits | 154,814,000 | 179,011,000 | 127,228,000 |
| Total depo | 2,742,217,000 | 2,689,477,000 | 1,860,411,000 |
| Deferred availabill | 118,285,000 | 123,276,000 | 99,050,000 |
| Capital paid in. | 59,498,000 | 59,474,000 | 59,509,000 |
| Surplus (Section 7) | 49,964,000 | 49,964,000 | 45,217,000 |
| Reserve for contlig | 7,500,000 | 7,500,000 |  |
| All other liabiliti | 5,791,000 | 5.782,000 | 20,328,000 |
| Total liablitites | 3,706,635,000 | 3,656,746,000 | 2,770,675,000 |
| Ratio of total reserves to deposit and F. R. note liablities combined. | 80.6\% |  |  |
| Contlingent llability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents. |  |  | 103,000 |
| Commitments to make industrial ad- vances | 9,314,000 | 9,323,000 |  |

[^2]
## Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board

The following is issued by the Federal Reserve Board on Thursday afternoon, Aug. 22, showing the condition of the twelve Reserve banks at the close of business on Wednesday. The first table presents the results for the System as a whole in comparison with the figures for the seven preceding weeks and with those of the corresponding week last year. The second table shows the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve banks. The Federal Reserve note statement (third table following) gives details regarding transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Reserve Agents and the Federal Reserve banks. The Reserve Board's comment upon the returns for the latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions."

Combined resourges and liabilities of the federal reserve banks at the close of business aug. 211935

|  | Aug. 211935 | Aug. 141935 | Aug. 71935 | July 311935 | July 241935 | July 171935 | July 101935 | July 31935 | Aug. 221934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gold etts, on hand \& due from U.S.Treas.x | 6,441,513,000 | 6,365,767,000 | 6,288,615,000 | 6,224,116,000 | 6,226,004,000 | 6,226,200,000 | $6,226,231,000$ | $6,226,221,000$ | $361,000$ |
| Redemption fund (F. R. notes) --...-.-- | 20,705,000 | 21,527,000 | 21,588,000 | $21,829,000$ | 21,746,000 | 21,546.000 | 24, 2229,000 | 22,8171,000 | $24,034,000$ $228,660,000$ |
| Other cash *-- |  |  |  | 269,230,000 |  | 251,848,000 | 241,301,000 |  | 228,660,000 |
| Total reser | 6,689,848,000 | 6,624,281,000 | 6,549,129,000 | 6,515,175,000 | 6,513,247,000 | 6,499,594,000 | 6,490,061,000 | 6,465,277,000 | 5,216,055,000 |
| Redemption fund-F. R. bank notes Bills discounted: <br> Secured by U. s. Govt. obligations direct and (or) fully guaranteed. Other bills discounted. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2,336,000 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,646,000 \\ & 3,460,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,726,000 \\ & 3.427,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,950,000 \\ & 3,350,000 \end{aligned}$ | 3,432,000 <br> 3,138,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,083,000 \\ & 3,026,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,608,000 \\ & 3,057,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,939,000 \\ & 2,902,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,384,000 \\ & \mathbf{2 , 9 8 7 , 0 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,599,000 \\ 16,217,000 \end{array}$ |
| Total | 7,106,000 | 6,153,000 | 6,300,000 | 6,570,000 | 6,109,000 | 6,665,000 | 6,841,000 | 8,371,000 | ,816,000 |
| BIII | 4,695,000 | 4,693,000 | 4,685,000 | 4,687,000 | 4,676,000 | 4,679,000 | 4,687,000 | 4,687,000 |  |
| dust | 29,284,000 | 29,147,000 | 29,096,000 | 28,354,000 | 28,358,000 | 28,268,000 | 28,175,000 | 27,904,000 |  |
| U. B. Government securitles-Bonds...-Treasury notes Certificates and blils | 290,255,000 | 290,213,000 | 290,297,000 | 292,212,000 |  | 292,222,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 292,416,000 \\ 1.528 .108 .000 \end{array}$ | 292,743,000 | $467,565,000$ |
|  | 1,602,284,000 | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 1,597,783,000 \\ 542,209,000 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 1,583,826,000 \\ 556,209,000 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,569,963,000 \\ 568,034,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 1,564,987,000 \\ 573,034,000 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|c} 1,543,136,000 \\ 594,889,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{r} 1,528,108,000 \\ 609,889,000 \end{array}\right.$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{r} 1,533,137,000 \\ 604,879,000 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1,271,250,000 |
| Total U. S. Government | 2,430,240,000 | 2,430,205,000 | 2,430,332,000 | 2,430,209,000 | 2,430,235,000 | 2,430,247,000 | 2,430,413,000 | 2,430,759,000 | 2,431,524,000 |
| Other securities $\qquad$ Forelgn loans on gold $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 428,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bils | 2,471,325,000 | 2,470,198,000 | 2,470,413,000 | 2,469,820,000 | 2,469,378,000 | 2,469,859,000 | 2,470,116,000 | 2,471,721,000 | 2,457,180,000 |
| Gold held | 000 | 631,000 | 637,000 | 635,000 | 646,000 | 643,000 | 637,000 | 636.000 | 3,141,000 |
| Federal Reserve | 18,490,000 | 18,484,000 | 19,771,000 | 17,127,000 | 18,977,000 | 22,075.000 | 21,863,000 | 17,940,000 | 16,727,000 |
| Unoollected item | 479,811,000 | 530,511,000 | 443,728,000 | 455,435,000 | 459,960,000 | 543,628,000 | $\begin{array}{r}472,720,000 \\ 4989 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 527,436,000 | 404, $52,775,000$ |
| Bank premises All other asseti | $49,966,000$ 45,040 | 45,7 | 44,577,000 | 49, | 46,230,0 | 45,325 | 44,709,000 | 44,652,000 | 54,759,000 |
| Total a | 9,755,108,000 | 9,739,787,000 | 9,578,163,000 | a9,555,612,000 | 9,558,342,000 | 9,631,028,000 | 9,549,955,000 | 9,577,501,000 | 8,207,734,000 |
|  | 3,340,983,000 | 3,321,026,000 | 3,303,113,000 | 3,261,622,000 | 3,242,240,000 | 3,258,418,000 | 3,267,401,000 | 3,299,860,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,105,028,000 \\ 32,303,000 \end{array}$ |
| F. R. bank note |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| posits-Mem | 5,291,497,000 | $5,254,282,000$$33,798,000$ | 5,114,722,000$112,811,000$ | 5,099,616,000 | 4,944,603,000 | 4,924,402,000 | $\begin{array}{\|c} 5,051,797,000 \\ 101,588,000 \end{array}$ | 4,899,723,000 |  |
| U. S Treasu |  |  |  | 125,981,000 | 282,077,000 | 250,869,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 181,686,000 \\ 25,700,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43,773,000 \\ 9,513,000 \end{array}$ |
| Forelgn bank | $22,802,000$ $207,161,000$ | 226,588,000 | 231,342,000 | $229,553,000$ | 239,827,000 | $27,650,000$ 277,405 | 277,526,000 | 286,484,000 | 201,775,000 |
|  | 5,575,184,000 | 5,538,663,000 | 5,480,928,000 | 5,478,438,000 | 5,491,765,000 | 5,477,332,000 | 5,455,841,000 | 5,393,593,000 | 4,327,382,000 |
| ferr | $483,442,000$$146,730,000$$144,893,000$$22,621,000$$30,776,000$$10,479,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 524,540,000 \\ 144,665,000 \\ 142,893,000 \\ 30,621,00 \\ 30,782,000 \\ 10,597,000 \end{array}$ | $438,997,000$ <br> $146,655,000$ <br> $144,893,000$ <br> $22,621,000$ <br> $30,782,000$ <br> $10,174,000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 460,873,000 \\ 146,647,000 \\ 144,893,000 \\ 21,572,000 \\ 30,781,000 \\ \mathbf{a} 10,786,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 469,872,000 \\ 146,630,000 \\ 144,893,000 \\ 21,287,000 \\ 30,780,000 \\ 10,875,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 542,264,000 \\ 146,608,000 \\ 144,893,000 \\ 21,288,000 \\ 30,780,000 \\ 9,445,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 470,026,000 \\ 146,613,000 \\ 144,893,000 \\ 20,871,000 \\ 30,780,000 \\ 13,530,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 531,850,000 \\ 146,570,000 \\ 144,893,000 \\ 20,870,000 \\ 30,777,000 \\ 9,088,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 408,230,000 \\ & 146,514,000 \\ & 138,383,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Capltal pald 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus (Seetior |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Surplus (Section 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 22,545,000 |
| Reserve for conting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 27,439,000 |
| Total 11 | 0 | 9,739,787,000 | 9,578,163,000 | a9,555,612,000 | 9,558,342,000 | 9,631,028,000 | 9,549,955,000 | 9,577,501,000 | 8,207,734,000 |
| Ratio of total reserves to deposits and F. R. note liabilities combined. | 75.0\% | 4.8\% | \% | 74.5\% | 4.6\% | 4.4\% | 74.4\% | 4.4 | 0.2\% |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for forelgn correspondents_ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| Commitments to make | 24,781,000 | 23,981,000 | 23,529,000 | 23,022,000 | 22,197,000 | 21,696,000 | 20,850,000 | 20,844,000 | 345,00 |
| Maturity Distributtion of Short-term Sectritites- | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 5,404,000 \\ 777,000 \\ 392,000 \\ 385,000 \\ 148,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \$ \\ 4,453,000 \\ 56,000 \\ 1,044,000 \\ 433,000 \\ 167,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 4,165,000 \\ 593,000 \\ 987,000 \\ 384,000 \\ 171,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} S \\ 4,386,000 \\ 617,000 \\ 876,000 \\ 468,000 \\ 223,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { S } \\ 4,071,000 \\ 1,35,000 \\ 1,301,000 \\ 499,000 \\ 203,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathcal{S} \\ 4,796,000 \\ 98,000 \\ 599,000 \\ 971,000 \\ 206,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 5,055,000 \\ 92,000 \\ 604,000 \\ 866,000 \\ 224,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} S \\ 6.401,000 \\ 255,000 \\ 638,000 \\ 871,000 \\ 206,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ \\ 13,548,000 \\ 4,859,000 \\ 719,000 \\ 619,000 \\ 71,000 \end{array}$ |
| 1-15 days bills discount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{31-60}$ days bilis diseou |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| o1-90 days bills disco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Over 90 days bl |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total bills di |  |  | 6,300,00 | 6,570,000 |  |  | 6,84 | 8.37 |  |
| 1-15 days bl la bought | 695,000 <br> $1,660,000$ 866,000 <br> 866,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,249,000 \\ 804,000 \\ 2,137,000 \\ 503,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 787,000 \\ 393,000 \\ 1,112,000 \\ 2,393,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 463,000 \\ 566,000 \\ 1,350,000 \\ 2,308,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,502,000 \\ 632,000 \\ 567,000 \\ 975,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,356,000 \\ 633,000 \\ 638,000 \\ 1,052,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 667,000 \\ 373,000 \\ 89,000 \\ 2,756,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 906,000 \\ 499,000 \\ 960,000 \\ 2,326,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,522,000 \\ 444,000 \\ 539,000 \\ 609,000 \end{array}$ |
| 16-30 days blils bought in open mar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{31-60}$ days blils bought in open market.-.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61-90 days bills bought in open market--- Over 90 days bills bought in open market |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| otal bills bough |  | 4,693,000 | 4,685,00 | 4,687,00 | 4,6 | 4,679,000 | 4,687,000 | 4,687,000 | 5,114,000 |
| 1-15 days industrial adv | $\begin{array}{r} 1,270,000 \\ 275,000 \\ 1,678,000 \\ 508,000 \\ 25,553,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,210,000 \\ 267,000 \\ 1,413,000 \\ 843,000 \\ 25,414,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,239,000 \\ 206,000 \\ 682,000 \\ 1,624,000 \\ 25,345,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,259,000 \\ 110,000 \\ 461,000 \\ 1,779,000 \\ 24,745,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,178,000 \\ 184,000 \\ 469,000 \\ 1,762,000 \\ 24,765,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,288,000 \\ 104,000 \\ 492,000 \\ 1,609,000 \\ 24,775,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,250,000 \\ 125,000 \\ 369,000 \\ 728,000 \\ 25,703,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,207,000 \\ 200,000 \\ 227,000 \\ 791,000 \\ 25,479,000 \end{array}$ | 3,0003,0009,000283,000 |
| 16-30 days industrial advance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31-60 days industrial advance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-90 days industrial advance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Industrial | 29,281 | 29, |  | 28,354,000 | 28,358,000 | 28,268,000 | 28,175,000 | 27,904,000 | 298,000 |
| 1-15 days U. S. Government securit | $\begin{array}{r} 20,163,000 \\ 109,77.000 \\ 51,360,00 \\ , 217,271,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32,260,000 \\ 24,930,000 \\ 55,066,000 \\ 103,930,000 \\ 2,214,019,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 40,614,000 \\ 31,870,000 \\ 50,963,000 \\ 109,344,000 \\ 2,197,541,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 52.407,000 \\ 32,260,000 \\ 52,393,000 \\ 115,812,000 \\ 2,117,339,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43,023,000 \\ 40,614,000 \\ 52,033,000 \\ 109,072,000 \\ 2,185,493,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 44,853,000 \\ 50,419,000 \\ 57,190,000 \\ 105,834,000 \\ 2,171,951,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 51,255,000 \\ 43,023,000 \\ 88,034,000 \\ 50,963,000 \\ 2,197,138,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,050,000 \\ 44,853,000 \\ 82,679,000 \\ 52,393,000 \\ 2,204,784,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 69,347,000 \\ 23,022,000 \\ 110,497,000 \\ 120,268,000 \\ 369,116,000 \end{array}$ |
| 16-30 days U. S. Government securities.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{31-60}$ days U. S. Government securities-- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61-90 days U. S. Government securitiess-- Over 90 days U. S. Government securities- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tal U. S. Government | 2,430,240,000 | 2,430,205,000 | 2,430,332,000 | 2,430,209,000 | 2,430,235,000 | 2,430,247,000 | 2,430,413,000 | 2,430,759,000 | 692,250,000 |
| 15 days muntelpal war |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 428,000 |
| ${ }_{31-60}^{16-30}$ days muntelpal marrants |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $31-60$ days muntctpsi warran $61-90$ days munictpal warran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61-90 days munielpal warran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total muntclpal warran |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 28.0 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,616,100,000 \\ 275,117,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,601,173,000 \\ 280,147,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,575,446,000 \\ 272,333,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,532,140.000 \\ 270,518,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,540,798,000 \\ 298,558,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,548,339,000 \\ 289,921,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,566,978,000 \\ 299,577,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,537,646,000 \\ 237,786,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,393,650,000 \\ 288,622,000 \end{array}$ |
| eld by Federal Reserve Ban |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| In actual clrculatio | 3,340,983,000 | 3,321,026,000 | 3,303,113,000 | 3,261,622,000 | 3,242,240,000 | 3,258,418,000 | 3,267,401,00 | 3,299,860,000 | 3,105,028,000 |
| Collateral Held by Agent as Securtty for Notes Issued to Bank- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gold ctis, on hand \& due from U.S. Treas. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,443,914,000 \\ 5,638,000 \end{array}$ | 3,410,889,000 4 | 4,8,826,000 | 5,090,000 | , $4,627,000$ | 5,174,000 | 5,349,000 | 6,880,000 | $1,656,000$ 9,62000 |
| By ellgible paper-....- | 207,000,000 | 230,000,000 | 222,400,000 | 205,000,000 | 201,000,000 | 175,000,000 | 188,000,000 | 165,000,000 | 289,500,000 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]* "Other cash" aoes not Incluce Federal Reserve notee. a Revised tigures.
$\times$ These are certificates given by the U, J. Treasury for the gold taken over from the Reacrve banke when the dollar was devalusd from 100 cents to 59.06 cents on Jan. 31 x934, these certurcates being wort
provising of the Gold Reserve act of 1934.

Weekly Return of the Federal Reserve Board (Concluded)

| Two Cuyhers (00) Omitted Feneral Reseroe Bank of- | Total | Boston | Nest York | Phila. | Clevesand | Rschmona | Allanta | Chreago | St. Louks | Mrnreap | Kan. Clty | Dallas | San Fran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RESOURCES | \$ | \$ | \$ | S | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| from U. S. Treas | 6,441,513,0 | 417,699,0 | 2,737,074,0 | 313,648,0 | 434,243,0 | 197,495,0 | 141,863,0 | 1,237,029,0 | 188,674,0 | 142,637,0 | 186,239,0 | 98,312,0 | 346,600,0 |
| Bedemption fund-F. R. notes.- | 20,705,0 | 3,543,0 | 1,149,0 | 2,005,0 | 1,395,0 | 1,764,0 | 3,157,0 | 1,2372,0 | 1,051,0 | -477,0 | 593,0 | -479,0 | 3,520,0 |
|  | 227,630,0 | 31,978,0 | 48,718,0 | 30,369,0 | 11,723,0 | 8,194,0 | 9,739,0 | 28,737,0 | 11,398,0 | 12,325,0 | 12,502,0 | 6,594,0 | 15.353,0 |
| Total reserver Blus discounted | 6,689,848,0 | 453,220,0 | 2,786,941,0 | 346.022,0 | 447,361,0 | 207,453,0 | 154,759,0 | 1,267,338,0 | 201,123,0 | 155,439,0 | 199,334,0 | 105,385,0 | 365,473,0 |
| Sec. by U S. Govt. obllgations direct \& (or) tully guaranteed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| direct \& (or) tully guaranteed Other bills discounted | $\begin{aligned} & 3,646,0 \\ & 3,460,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 925,0 \\ 24,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,543,0 \\ & 2,562,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 455,0 \\ 84,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96,0 \\ & 25,0 \end{aligned}$ | 107,0 | 6,0 56,0 |  | 64,0 | $\begin{aligned} & 25,0 \\ & 57,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60,0 \\ & 81,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 210.0 \\ & 456.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 155,0 \\ & 115.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total bills discoun | 7,106,0 | 949,0 | 4,105,0 | 39,0 | 121,0 | 107,0 | 62,0 |  | 64,0 | 82,0 | 141,0 | 666,0 | 270,0 |
| Billa bought in open | 4,695,0 | 345,0 | 1,810,0 | 475,0 | 445,0 | 173,0 | 169,0 | 557,0 | 80,0 | 64,0 | 127,0 | 122,0 | 328,0 |
| Industrisl advauces...- U. S, Government secu | 29,284,0 | 2,864,0 | 6,965,0 | 3,850,0 | 1,685,0 | 4,585,0 | 1,061,0 | 1,926,0 | 448,0 | 2,084,0 | 1,169,0 | 1,839,0 | 808,0 |
| Bonds. | 5,0 | 17,279,0 | 98,413,0 | 20,005,0 | 23,032,0 | 12,330,0 | 9,959,0 | 33,547,0 | 11,378,0 | 14,253,0 | 11,452,0 | 17,550,0 | 21,057,0 |
| Tresaury notes | 1,602,284,0 | 105,036,0 | 486,478,0 | 117,979,0 | 145,880,0 | 78,094,0 | 63,035,0 | 234,612,0 | 72,561,0 | 46,046,0 | 71,366,0 | 47,825,0 | 133,372,0 |
| Certifleates and | 1, $537,701,0$ | 35,362,0 | 154,427,0 | 39,136,0 | 49,113,0 | 26,292,0 | $21,222,0$ | 87,530,0 | 24,261,0 | 15,330,0 | 24,026,0 | 16,100,0 | 44,902,0 |
| Total U. S. Govt. seourities_ | 2,430,240,0 | 157,677,0 | 739,318,0 | 177,120,0 | 218,025,0 | 116,716,0 | 94,216,0 | 355,689,0 | 108,200,0 | 75,629,0 | 107,844,0 | 81,475,0 | 199,331,0 |
| Total bille and securities_ | 2,471,325,0 | 161,835,0 | 752,198,0 | 181,984,0 | 220,276,0 | 121,581,0 | 95,508,0 | 358,172,0 | 108,792,0 | 77,859,0 | 108,281,0 | 84,102,0 | 200,737,0 |
| Due from forelen b | 628,0 | 48,0 | 247,0 |  |  | 23,0 |  |  |  | 3,0 | , | 16,0 | , |
| Fed. Res. notes of ot | 18,490,0 | 337,0 | 3,764,0 | 608,0 | 1,030,0 | 2,429,0 | 1,028,0 | 1,995,0 | 1,507,0 | 928,0 | 1,982,0 | 368,0 | 2,514,0 |
| Uncoilected items | $479,811.0$ 49 | 47,980,0 | 118,928.0 | 36,322,0 | $44,739,0$ | 40,882,0 | 16,102,0 | 66,851,0 | 20,666,0 | 14,105,0 | 29,283,0 | 18,351,0 | 25,602,0 |
| An other resour | $\left.\begin{array}{\|} 49,966,0 \\ 45,040,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,168,0 \\ 560,0 \end{array}$ | $11,977,0$ $32,580,0$ | $4,660,0$ $4,207,0$ | $6,632,0$ $1,623,0$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,028,0 \\ & 1,170,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 2,331,0 \\ 1,633,0 \end{array}\right]$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,959,0 \\ & 767,0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,628,0 \\ 266,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,580,0 \\ 550,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,449,0 \\ 341,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,685,0 \\ 889,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,869,0 \\ 454,0 \end{array}$ |
| To | 9,755,108,0 | 667,148,0 | 3,706,635,0 | 573,869,0 | 21,721,0 | 376,566,0 | 271,384,0 | 1,700,159,0 | 334,986,0 | 50,464,0 | 42,687,0 | 210,796,0 | 598,693,0 |
| F. R. aotes in actual circulation. | 3,340,983,0 | 291,178,0 | 716,517,0 | 242,850,0 | 324,601,0 | 155,224,0 | 134,573,0 | 803,678,0 | 142,786, | 0,032,0 | 127,072,0 | 62,351,0 | 240,121,0 |
| Deposits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Member bank reserve account. | 5,291,497,0 | 295,908,0 | 2,550,558.0 | 250,860,0 | 311,337.0 | 158,528,0 | 102,474,0 | 770,278,0 | 145,224,0 | 117,873,0 | 174,443,0 | 113,353,0 | 291,661,0 |
| Forelgn bank | 53,724,0 | 4,398,0 | 20,170,0 | $2,149,0$ | 4,207,0 | 3,521,0 | 1,866,0 | $8,012,0$ | 2,031,0 | 1,450,0 | 386,0 | 1,959,0 | 3,575,0 |
| Forelgn bank. | 22,802,0 | 1,724,0 | $7,675,0$ $154,814,0$ | 2,370,0 | ${ }_{2}^{2,274,0}$ | 886,0 | 862,0 | 2,777,0 | 718,0 | 574,0 | 644,0 | 622,0 | 1,676,0 |
|  | 207,161,0 | 1,013,0 | 154,814,0 | 7,154,0 | 2,432,0 | 2,619,0 | 2,438,0 | 3,772,0 | 11,613,0 | 6,798.0 | 1,581,0 | 1.788,0 | 11,139,0 |
| To | 5,575,184,0 | 303,043,0 | 2,742,217,0 | 262,533,0 | 320,250,0 | 165,554,0 | 107,640,0 | 784,839,0 | 159,586,0 | 126,695,0 | 177,054,0 | 117,722,0 | 308,051,0 |
| Deferred a | 483,442,0 | 47,548,0 | 118,285,0 | 34,528,0 | 45,039,0 | 40,625,0 | 15,590,0 | 68,556,0 | 22,183,0 | 14,792,0 | 29,094,0 | 20,127,0 |  |
| Capital pald in-- Surplus (Section | 146,730,0 | 10,758,0 | $59.498,0$ | 15.124,0 | 13,134,0 | $5.034,0$ | 4,456,0 | 12,816,0 | 3,966,0 | 3,134,0 | 4,041,0 | 4,013,0 | 10,756,0 |
| Surplus (Section 13-b) | $144,893,0$ $22,621,0$ | $9,902,0$ $2,874,0$ | $49.964,0$ $6.863,0$ | $13,470,0$ $2,098.0$ | $14,371,0$ $1,007,0$ | $5,186,0$ $3,335,0$ | 5,540,0 | $21,350,0$ 1,391 | $\begin{array}{r}4,655,0 \\ 547 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $3,420.0$ 1003 | $3,613,0$ 802 | $3,777.0$ 1 1 | $9,645,0$ 695 |
| Reserve for contingenci | 22,621,0 | 1,648,0 | ${ }_{7} \mathbf{7}, 500,0$ | 2,995,0 | 3,000,0 | $3,410,0$ | 2,601,0 | 5,325,0 | 547,0 <br> 891,0 | 1,003,0 | 802,0 831,0 | $1,252,0$ $1,363,0$ | 695,0 $2,041,0$ |
| All other liabiliten. | 10,479,0 | 197,0 | 5,791,0 | 271,0 | 319,0 | 198,0 | 230,0 | 2,204,0 | 372,0 | 217,0 | 180,0 | 191,0 | +309,0 |
| Total Habllitles | 9,755,108,0 | 667,148,0 | 3,706,635,0 | 573,869,0 | 721,721,0 | 376,566,0 | 271,384,0 | 1,700,159,0 | 334,986,0 | 250,464,0 | 342,687,0 | 210,796,0 | 598,693,0 |
| Ratlo of total res to dep. \& F. R. note llabilities combined. | 75.0 | 76.3 | 86.7 | 68.5 | 69.4 | 64.7 | 63.9 | 79.8 | 66.5 | 68.6 | 65.5 | 58.5 | 66.7 |
| Contingent liability on bills purchased for for'n correspondents |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| advances | 24,781,0 | 3,313,0 | 9,314,0 | 711,0 | 1,834,0 | 1,799,0 | 611,0 | 521,0 | 1,928,0 | 148,0 | 1,035,0 | 448,0 | 3,119,0 |

* "Other Cash" does not inctude Federal Reserve notes.

| Tueo Cinhers (00) Omtted Federai Reseroe Agont at- | Total | Boston | Now York | Phila. | Cleneiand | Richmond | Atbanta | Chicaso | St. Louts | Minneap. | Kan. Cuty | Dallas | SanPran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fedcral Reserve notes: Issued to F.R.Bk.by F.R.Agt |  | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{\substack{\text { 323 } 245,0}}$ |  | 257,077,0 | ¢ S ${ }_{39}$ | $\stackrel{\text { S }}{\text { S }}$, 748.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Held by Fed'i Reserve Bank | $3,616,100,0$ <br> $275,117,0$ | $323,245,0$ <br> $32,067,0$ | $816,090,0$ $99,573,0$ | 14,227,0 | 15,333,0 | $163,748,0$ <br> $8,524,0$ | $152,033,0$ <br> $17,460,0$ <br> $134,53,0$ | $\begin{array}{r}830,647,0 \\ 26,969,0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 148,680,0 \\ 5,894,0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 105,312,0 \\ 5,280,0 \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{r} 135,851,0 \\ 8,779,0 \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67,623,0 \\ 5,272,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 275,860,0 \\ 35,739,0 \end{array}$ |
| In actual circulation <br> Collateral held by Agent as sa curity for notes issuea to the: Gold certificates on hand and due from U, S. Treasury. <br> Eligible paper. <br> U. 8. Government qecuritien. | 3,340,983,0 | 291,178,0 | 716.517,0 | 242,850,0 | 324,601,0 | 155.224,0 | 134,573,0 | 803,678,0 | 142,786,0 | 100,032,0 | 127,072,0 | 62,351,0 | 240,121,0 |
|  | 3,443,914,0 | 326,617,0 | 818,706,0 | 242,000,0 |  |  |  | 847,546,0 | 133,632,0 | 105,500,0 | 125,000,0 | 59,675,0 | 231,263,0 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r}5,638,0 \\ 207,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 949,0 | 2,642,0 | $\begin{array}{r}539,0 \\ 15,000,0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 121,0 \\ 25,000,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 107,0 \\ 25,000,0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 62,0 \\ 55,000,0 \end{array}$ | 817.540,0 | 63,0 <br> $17,000,0$ | 82,0 | \| $\begin{array}{r}\text { 141,0 } \\ \hline 12,000,0\end{array}$ | 666,0 $8,000,0$ | $\begin{array}{r}1,266,0 \\ 20,000,0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| To | 3,656,552,0 | 327,566,0 | 821,348,0 | 257,539,0 | 340,411,0 | 164,107,0 | 154,747,0 | 847,546,0 | 150,695,0 | 105,582,0 | 137,141,0 | 68,341,0 | 281,529,0 |

## Weekly Return for the Member Banks of the Federal Reserve System

Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board, giving the principal items of the resources and liabilities of the reporting member banks in 91 leading cities from which weekly returns are obtained. These figures are always a week behind those for the Reserve banks themselves. The comment of the Reserve Board upon the figures for he latest week appears in our department of "Current Events and Discussions," immediately preceding which we also give the figures of New York and Chicago reporting member banks for a week later.
pringipal assets and liabilities of weekiy reporting member banks in leading cities. by districts. on aug. 141935

| Federal Reser | Total | Boston | New York | Phila. | Cleceland | Rtchmond | Atlanta | Catcajo | St. Louts | Minneap. | Kan, caty | Dallas | San Pran. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans and investmen | 18.477 | , 1 | 8,379 | 1,076 | 1,246 | 349 | 336 | 2,13 | 541 | 346 | 591 | 416 | 1,915 |
| Loans on secaritles-t | 2,979 | 186 | 1.787 | 179 | 163 | 49 | 42 | 226 | 57 | - 32 | - 46 | 42 | 170 |
| To brokers and dealers: In New York. Outside New York To otners | $\begin{array}{r}853 \\ 157 \\ 159 \\ \hline 969\end{array}$ | ${ }_{152}^{27}$ | 831 58 | 13 12 154 54 | - <br> 15 <br> 15 | - ${ }_{4}^{18}$ | 39 | ${ }_{30}^{30}$ |  |  |  |  | 10 |
| Acceptances and comm'I naper bought I oans on real estate. Dther leans. | $\begin{array}{r} 297 \\ 951 \\ 3,140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}39 \\ 87 \\ 273 \\ \hline 87\end{array}$ | \|r $\begin{array}{r}131 \\ \text { a37 } \\ 1,297 \\ 1\end{array}$ | 23 70 180 | $\begin{array}{r}72 \\ 143 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 17 74 | r ${ }_{1}^{12}$ | 31 31 308 1 | 10 37 92 | ( $\begin{array}{r}6 \\ 5 \\ 10\end{array}$ | 23 14 118 | 24 108 108 | 18 345 329 |
| ग. 日. Government direct obligations Obligs. fully guar. by U. 8. Govt.Other securitles. | 7, 2172 <br> 9.971 <br> 2,921 | 374 18 172 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,313 \\ & 391 \\ & 1,223 \end{aligned}$ | 268 82 274 27 | $\begin{gathered} 644 \\ 190 \end{gathered}$ | 116 27 59 59 | $\begin{array}{r}100 \\ 19 \\ 52 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,127 393 317 | 212 42 91 | 133 16 44 | 226 44 120 | 155 43 4 | 604 112 112 |
| Reserve with Federal Reserre ranks. Cash in vault | 3.995 | ${ }_{95}^{235}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,283 \\ 56 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r}154 \\ 14 \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 157 20 | $\begin{gathered} 69 \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ | 38 | 547 46 | ${ }_{9}^{96}$ | [66 | 101 12 | 73 | 176 19 |
| Net demand deposits. Tirae deposits Covernment depoilt | 15.661 4.426 520 | 1.014 <br> 312 <br> 32 | 8,215 <br> 1,066 <br> 268 | $\begin{array}{r}818 \\ 282 \\ 35 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}786 \\ 472 \\ 47 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 250 138 6 | 219 134 15 | 1,951 <br> 565 <br> 39 | 418 169 14 | 273 123 | $\begin{array}{r}534 \\ 158 \\ \hline 14\end{array}$ | 354 122 120 | 829 945 |
| Dne trom banks. Due to bsnks. - | 1,894 <br> 4,543 | 111 | r $\begin{array}{r}174 \\ 2,075 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 148 <br> 264 | 135 209 | 97 109 | 92 103 | 310 623 | 110 192 | ${ }_{90}^{92}$ | 252 307 | 153 136 | ${ }_{222}^{220}$ |
| Borrowipes from F. R. b |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Commercial and Thrantirle <br> (1)Te <br> published weekly

Terms of Subscription-Payable in Advance
 South and Central America, spain, Mexico and Cubāal 18.50 South and Central America, Spain, Mexico and Cuba

The following pul

 RTATE AND MUNICIPAL-(semi ann.) The subseription price of the Bank and Quotation Record, the State and Municipal Compentium and the Railway and Industrial Compendium is silo..00 per year each. The price of the Public Utility Compendium is
$\$ 7.50$ per year and the price or the Monthy Earrings Record is $\$ 6.00$ 57.50 per Year and the price or
per year.
Forelgn postage extra.

## Terms of Advertising

 Oricaco Oryicz-In charge of Fred. H. Gray, Western Representative. Crioal ${ }_{208}$ South La salle Street. Teelephone State 0613. Lowdon Oprick-Edwards \& Smith, 1 Drapers Gardens, London, E.C.
 in New York funds.

WILLIAM B. DANA COMPANY, Publishers, willam Street, Corner Soruce. New York.

United States Government Securities on the New York Stock Exchange-Below we furnish a daily record of the transactions in Liberty Loan, Home Owners' Loan, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation's bonds and Treasury certificates on the New York Stock Exchange.
Quotations after decimal point represent one or more $32 d$ s of a point.

| Datly Record of U. S. Bond Prices | Aug. 17 | Aug. 19 | Aug. 20 | Aug. 21 | Aug. 22 | Aug. 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fourth Liberty Lo | 101.7 | 101.6 | 101 | 10 | 101.5 | 101.4 |
| 41/4\% bonds of 1933-38.- Low | 101.7 | 101.6 | 101.5 | 101.4 | 101.5 | 101 |
| (Fourth 41/8) | 101.7 | 101.6 | 101.5 | 101.5 |  | $101.3$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unsts High $_{\text {Heg }}$ |  | 116.17 | 116.13 | 116.10 | 116.6 | 116.4 |
| 41/3 1947-52..........-- ${ }^{\text {L }}$ Low- | 116.13 | 116.13 | 116 | 116.2 | 116.2 | 115.20 |
| Totat sales in \$1,000 units | 116.13 | 116.14 | 116 | 116.5 | 116.4 | 115.82 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unsts |  |  |  |  |  | 82 |
|  | 111.12 | 111.12 | 110.31 | 112.2 | 111.2 | 110.27 |
| 4s, 1944-54.------------ | $111.12$ | 111.14 | 111.1 | 111.5 | 111.5 | 110.27 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unsts |  | 113 | 190 |  | 216 | 841 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 (High | 106.11 | 106.15 | 106.11 | 106.8 | 106.8 | 106.4 |
| /n-31/48, 1943-45.....- Lo | 106.7 | 106.9 | 105.28 | 106.3 | 105.31 | 105.16 |
| Cl | 106.10 | 106.12 | 106.4 529 | 106.6 | 106.4 | ${ }^{105.16}$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 untis | 45 |  | 110.79 | 110.1 | 109.30 | 109.26 |
| Low |  |  | 109.28 | 110.1 | 109.30 | 109.17 |
| 8, 1940-56---7------ Clo |  |  | 109.28 | 110.1 | 109.30 | 109.20 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units |  |  | 10710 |  | ${ }_{107}^{100}$ | 106. ${ }^{95}$ |
| (1943-47 $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { Hi } \\ \text { Low }\end{array}\right.$ | 107.13 107.13 |  | 107.10 107.6 | 107.6 107.5 | 107.1 107.1 | 106.26 106.13 |
| 31/18, 1943-47-2.------- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lo } \\ & \text { Clo }\end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 107.13 \\ & 107.13 \end{aligned}$ |  | 107.6 | 107.6 | 107.1 | 106.13 |
| Total zales in \$1,000 urits. |  |  | 230 |  |  | 30 |
| Totar saber in 31,000 (High | 103.12 |  | 103.12 | 103.6 | 103.4 | 102.26 |
| Lo | 103.12 |  | 103.3 | 103.3 | 102.30 | 102.10 |
| 3, 19, | 103.12 |  | ${ }^{103.4}$ | 103.4 172 | 102.30 | 102.12 1.536 |
| al sales in \$1,000 untts |  | 103.10 | 103.5 | 103.2 | 102.27 | 102.22 |
| 38, 1946-48...--.-.-.--- | 103.6 | 103.7 | 102.25 | 102.27 | 102.23 | 102.6 |
| Clo | 103.7 | 103.7 | 102.26 | 102.30 | 102.24 | 102.8 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unsts. |  | 155 | 575 | 408 | 835 | 182 |
| $\underbrace{\text { Lim }}_{\text {Ligh }}$ | 108.15 |  | 108.12 108.10 | 108.9 108.9 | 108.8 | 108.22 |
| \%8, 1940-43 ---------- | 108.15 |  | 108.10 | 108.9 | 108.6 | 107.22 |
| unts |  |  | 12 | 14 |  | 35 |
| Totar saies in 51,000 (High | 108.16 | 108.18 | 108.17 | 108.14 | 180.12 | 108.6 |
| Low | 108.16 | 108.18 | 108.12 | 108 | 108.9 | 107.18 |
| Close | 108.16 | 108.18 |  | 108.13 | 108.9, | 107.18 57 |
| al sales in \$1,000 units - | 104.12 | ${ }_{104}{ }^{5} 12$ | 104.12 | 104.9 | 104.4 | 103.26 |
| Low. | 104.10 | 104.12 | 104.4 | 104.5 | 103.30 | 103.6 |
| Clo | 104.12 | 104.12 | 104.4 | 104.5 | 104 | 103.8 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unsts--- |  |  |  |  |  | 103.16 |
| High | 104.6 104.6 | 104.8 | 103.2 | ${ }_{103.22}$ | 103.18 | 103.16 |
| Cow | 104.6 | 104.6 | 103.23 | 103.24 | 103.20 | 102.29 |
| ntts |  |  | 935 | 114 | 315 | 213 |
| (High | 108.23 | 108.23 | 108.22 | 108.22 | 108.19 | 108.41 |
| Low | 108.23 | 108.23 | 108.20 | 108.1 | 108.15 | 108.1 |
| Close | 108.23 | 108.23 | 108.26 | 108.2 | 108.15 31 | ${ }_{161}^{108.1}$ |
| H |  |  | 105.30 | 105.2 | 105.22 | 161 105.17 |
| High | 105.28 | 105.29 | 105.21 | 105.2 | 105.18 | 105.6 |
| $-\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ | 105.28 | 105.31 | 105.24 | 105.2 | 105.22 | 105.6 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units_ | 11 | 338 | 124 | 38 | 457 | 156 |
| High | 100.25 | 100.26 | 100.22 | 100.1 | 100.12 | 100.5 |
| 21/68, 1955-60.--------- Low. | 100.23 | 100.22 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 100.4 | 99.26 |
| Close | 100.25 | 100.23 | 100.8 | 100.1. | 100.9 | 99.27 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units | 47 | 479 | 2,007 | 55 | 1,284 | 4,529 102.8 |
| Federal Farm Mortgage $\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { High } \\ \text { din }\end{array}\right.$ | 103.13 | 103.14 | 103.8 | ${ }_{102.2}$ | 102.15 102.14 | 102.8 1028 |
| 31/8, 1944-64........-- Low- | 103.13 | 103.10 | 103.8 | ${ }_{102.2}^{102 .}$ | 102.14 | 102.8 102.8 |
| Close | 103.13 | 103.10 | 103. | 102.2 | 102.15 | ${ }_{102.8}$ |
| Total sales in \$1,000 units |  |  | 101.20 | 101.12 | 101.12 | 100.24 |
| Federal Farm Mortgage $3 \mathrm{~s}, 1944-49$ |  | 101.21 | 101.7 | 101.7 | 101.4 | 100.12 |
| 38, 1944-49.-.---------- $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low- } \\ & \text { Close }\end{aligned}$ | 101.23 | 101.21 | 101.7 | 101.14 | 101.5 | 100.12 |
| Total sales in \$1,000 unsts. |  | 20 | 226 | 14 | 74 | 11 |
| Federal Farm Mortgage High | 101.30 | 102 | 101.20 | 101.24 | 101.20 | 101.1 |
| 38, 1942-47 .-...-------- Low. | 101.30 | 101.30 | 101.16 | 101.21 | 101.14 | 100.20 |
| -, Close | 101.30 | 101.30 | 101.18 | 101.24 | 101.14 | 100.20 |
| Total suies in $\$ 1,000$ unsts. |  | 28 | 135 | 1 | 9 |  |
| Federal Parm Mortgage High |  |  | 100.15 |  |  |  |
| 2\%8, 1942-47 ........-- Low |  |  | 100.15 |  |  | 99.16 99.16 |
| Clo |  |  | 100.15 |  |  | ${ }^{99.16}$ |
|  |  | 101.21 | 101.18 | 101.12 | 101.9 | 101.1 |
| 3s, series A 1944-52...- ${ }^{\text {High }}$ Low- | 101.18 | 101.18 | 101.6 | 101.7 | 101.2 | 100.13 |
| 38, serles A 1044-52.-.- | 101.22 | 101.19 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 101 | 100.14 |
| 000 units. |  | 24 | 134 | 27 | - | 90 |
| Loan ${ }^{\text {High }}$ | 100.18 | 100.19 | 100.13 | 100.11 | 100.9 | 99.31 |
| 21/68, series B, 1939-49-- Low | 100.13 | 100.16 | 100.4 | 100.7 | 100.1 | 9.3 |
| Close | 100.18 | 100.16 | . 5 | 100.10 89 | 100.2 | 99.10 840 |
| Toual sales in \$1.000 unsts. | 2 | 77 | 482 |  | 244 |  |

Note-The above table includes only sales of coupon bonds. Transactions in registered bonds were:
Fourth 4/4s 1933-38..

United States Treasury Bills-Friday, Aug. 23 Rates quoted are for discount at purchase.

|  | bid | Asked |  | B6d | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug. 281935 | 0.15\% |  | Jan. 151936 | 0.20\% |  |
| Septit ${ }^{\text {S }}$ 1935.. | 0.15\% |  | Jan. 2991936. | $0.20 \%$ $0.20 \%$ 0.20 |  |
| Sept. 18 1935-1 | $0.15 \%$ |  | Feb. 51936 | 0.20\% |  |
| Sept. 25 Set 1935 | 0.15\% |  | Feb. 191936 | 0.20\% |  |
| Oct. $9^{1935}$ | 0.15\% |  | Feb. 261936 | 0.20\% |  |
| Oct. 161935 | ${ }^{0.15 \%}$ |  | Mar. 111936 | 0.20\% |  |
| Oct. 301935 | 0.15\% |  | Mar. 181936 | 0.20\% |  |
| Nov. ${ }^{\text {Now. }} 131935$ | 0.15\% |  | Apr . 11936. | $0.20 \%$ |  |
| Nov. 201935 | 0.15\% |  | Apr. 81936 | 0.20\% |  |
| Nov. 271935 | 0.20\% |  | Apr. 151936. | ${ }^{0} 020 \%$ |  |
| Dec. 111935 | 0.20\% |  | Apr. 291936 |  |  |
| Dee. 181935 | 0.20\% |  | May $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & \text { May } \\ & 13193 \\ & 193\end{aligned}$ | - ${ }^{0} 20 \%$ |  |
| Dec. 2411935 | ( $020 \%$ |  | May 20193 | 0.20\% |  |
| Jan. 81936 | 020 |  |  |  |  |

Quotations for United States Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness, \&c.-Friday, Aug. 23
Figures after decimal point represent one or more $32 d s$ of a point.

| Matursty | $\xrightarrow{\text { Int. }}$ Ratd | Bid | Asked | Matursty | Int. Rato | B4 6 | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| June 151936 | 13\%\% | 100.28 | 100.30 | Deo. 15193 | 21\%\% | 103.16 | 103.18 |
| Dec. 15 1939.-. | $13 / 3 \%$ | 100.18 | 100.20 | Apr. 151936 | 27\% | 101.30 |  |
| June 15 1940... | 11/2\% | 100.23 | 100.25 | June 151938 | 27\% \% | 105.23 104 | 105.25 104.6 |
| Sept. 15 1936... | 13\%\% | 101.16 101.8 | 101.10 |  |  | ${ }^{104.18}$ | 104.6 |
| June 15 1939.- | 213\% | 103.8 | 103.10 | Mar. 151938 | $3 \%$ | 105.23 | 106.25 |
| Sept. 151938 | 215\% | 104.23 | 104.25 | Aug. 11936 | $31 /$ | 103.1 | ${ }_{103.3}$ |
| Dee. 151935 | $215 \%$ $25 \%$ | 101. | 101.6 105 | Sept. 151937 | 314\% | 105.25 | 105.27 |

The Week on the New York Stock Market-For review of New York Stock Market, see editorial pages.
transactions at the new york stock exchange,

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { Aug. } 231935 \end{aligned}$ | Stocks. Number of Shares |  | Rallroad and Miscell. Bonds |  | State, <br> Municipal a <br> ForetgnBonds |  | Unsted States Bonds |  | Total Bond Sales |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1,076,230$$2,068,660$$1,975,670$$1,753,680$$1,687,660$$1,891,150$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 4,513,000 \\ 8,434,000 \\ 7,544,000 \\ 6,790,000 \\ 6,649,000 \\ 6,974,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 547,000 \\ 1,404,000 \\ 1,339,000 \\ 1,48,000 \\ 1,567,000 \\ 1,380,000 \end{array}$ |  | \$277, |  | \$5,337,000 |
| Monday |  |  | 1,553,0 |  |  |  | 11,391,000 |
| Tuesday- |  |  | ${ }_{2}^{6,923,0}$ |  |  |  | $15,806,000$ $10.523,000$ |
| Wednesday |  |  | $2,252,0$ $4,108,0$ |  |  |  | 10,523,000 |
| Thursday |  |  | 9,167,0 |  |  |  | 17,521,000 |
|  | 10,433,050 |  |  |  | \$40,904,000 |  | \$7,718,000 |  | \$24,280,000 |  | 72,902,00 |
| Sales at <br> New York Stock Exchange |  | Week Ended Aug. 23 |  |  |  | Jan. 1 to Aug. 23 |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1935 |  | 1934 |  | 1935 |  |  | 1934 |
| Stocks-No. of shares.Bonds |  | 10,433,050 |  | 3,807,540 |  | 188,879,252 |  |  | 247,947,050 |
|  |  | \$24,280,000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 33,794,000 \\ 9,061,000 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 491,049,000 \\ 250,764,000 \end{array}$ |  |  | 523 |
| State and forelgn....- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 422,814,000 |
|  |  | $7,718,000$$40,904,000$ |  | 26,136,000 |  |  |  | 1,38 | 5,443,000 |  | ,635,758,000 |
| Total...---.-.-.-- |  | \$72,902,000 |  | \$68,991,000 |  | \$2,127,256,000 |  |  | ,581,930,200 |

## CURRENT NOTICES

> -Rawson Lizars \& Co. of 231 S . LaSalle St., Chicago, members of the Chicago Stock Exchange, have prefared a comprehensive analysis of the National Gypsum Co., part of with is devoted to a discussio pending merger of
> -Swart, Brent \& Co., Inc., 25 Broad St., New York, have prepared an analysis of Scranton-Spring Brook Water Service Co. (Federal Water Service System)
> -Hare's, Ltd., 19 Rector St., New York, have prepared for distribution an analysis of the Deisel-Wemmer-Gilbert Corp., independent cigar manufacturers.

[^4]
## Report of Stock Sales -New York Stock Exchange daily, weekly and yearly <br> Occupying Altogether Nine Pages-Page One

sales in computing the range for the yeary.
偪




|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



| HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES-PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { the } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STOCK8 } \\ & \text { NEW YORK STOCK } \\ & \text { EXCHANGE } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ranpe Since Jan. } 1 \\ & \text { Om Basis of } 100-\text {-share Lots } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c}\text { July } \\ 1933 \\ \text { July } \\ \text { July } \\ \text { 1935 } \\ \hline \text { Lowo }\end{array}\right\|$ | Ranos for <br> Year 1934 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Saturday Aug. 17 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mono } \\ & \text { Aug. } \end{aligned}$ | $\text { Aug. } 20$ | Wednesday $A u g .21$ | Thursday <br> Aug. 22 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Aug. } 23 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | - | -- |  | Low | 60, |
| 18 per share | s per share |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | sb |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Royal Dutch Co ( ${ }^{\text {R Y \% }}$ Y shar | 3 |  |  |  | 18 |
| ${ }^{1912}$ | 1934 | 20 | $211_{4}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2} 2214$ | ${ }_{12}{ }_{2} 2^{5} 3_{8}^{8}$ |  | kuland |  |  | ${ }_{01}$ | 114 | ${ }^{78}$ |
|  |  | 1 | ${ }_{\substack{15 \\ 25_{8} \\ 21_{8}}}$ | $11_{2}$ | $1_{2}^{12}{ }^{12}$ $1^{158}$ <br> $1_{8}^{5}$  |  | tst Louls-San Franoiscoo..- 100 | ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{212}^{212}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 11_{8} \\ & 11_{2} \end{aligned}$ |  |
| (rer |  | 12 | 2 | ${ }_{*}^{* 83_{4} 8_{8}}$ |  | 1,100 |  | ${ }_{6}^{6} \mathrm{Appr} 15$ | ${ }^{2} 2$ | ${ }^{1} 8$ | 12 | A |
| 4 |  | ${ }^{14}$ |  | ${ }_{14}$ |  | 10,200 | Sate | ${ }_{364} 12$ Mar ${ }^{\text {dur }} 13$ | ${ }_{48}^{2178 \mathrm{May}}$ | ${ }_{35{ }^{\text {d }}}$ | ${ }_{38}^{13}$ | ${ }_{57}^{27}$ |
| - | 10710 |  |  | -392 | ${ }^{1083}$ |  |  | 10484 Mar 11 | 1131 | 80 | $84{ }^{4}$ | 08, |
| ${ }_{*}^{*} 112{ }_{*}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{llll}112 & 112 \\ 113_{8} & 113_{4}\end{array}$ |  | 11 |  | Sa |  |  | ${ }^{9018} 4{ }_{4}{ }^{1 / 2}$ | ${ }_{\substack{9818 \\ 518}}$ | ${ }_{1214}^{1312}$ |
| ${ }^{343_{1}}$ | 3 |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}34 & 35 \\ 31\end{array}$ | ${ }^{344_{4}}$ | 21,400 | Schenley D | 22 Mar 12 | 35 Aus | ${ }^{177_{8}^{2}}$ | ${ }_{3}^{178}$ | 3878 8 |
| ${ }_{16} 7_{8}{ }_{8} 16$ | ${ }_{151}^{38}$ | 15 | ${ }^{1512} 16$ | (1518 | ${ }_{*}^{25^{2 / 4}}{ }^{24_{4}}$ |  |  | ${ }^{8}$ | ${ }_{2018}{ }^{18} \mathrm{Jan}$ |  | 15 | ${ }^{\text {os }}$ |
| ${ }^{*} 68{ }^{\circ} 80$ | *69 70 |  |  | $6912{ }^{691}$ | $69{ }^{693}$ | 100 | Soott Paper Co--------No par | ${ }^{55}{ }_{14}$ Junn 29 | 70 Aug ${ }^{16}$ |  | ${ }_{1} 1$ | ${ }^{3}{ }^{38}$ |
| *1148 | ${ }_{1}^{11_{4}}$ |  |  | *14 ${ }_{1}$ | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 16,000 \\ 1,200 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{31} 1_{8}$ |
| ${ }_{3112} 31$ | 31.32 | 3012 | 31.32 | ${ }^{3138} 32$ | $31{ }^{31} 4344$ | 8,900 | Seaboard Oil Co of Del-.-No par | $20{ }^{20} 4$ |  | 9 | ${ }_{20}^{208}$ | ${ }^{38}{ }^{3} 8$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{cc}* 33_{8} & 47_{8} \\ 577_{4} \\ 5988\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}* 33_{8}^{2} & 45_{8} \\ 56 \\ 57\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{57}^{* 33_{8}}{ }_{58}^{43_{4}}$ | [rer ${ }^{433_{8}}$ | 36,500 |  | ${ }_{1}^{18}{ }_{8}^{18}$ July 24 | 5978 | ${ }_{21}^{212}$ | ${ }_{31}^{212}$ | 5 ${ }^{5}$ |
| ${ }^{2} 2_{2}$ | ${ }^{25}{ }_{5}$ | ${ }^{212} \quad 2{ }^{25}$ |  |  |  | 0 | Secona | , |  |  | $112_{12}$ | ${ }^{414}$ |
| *6212 $643^{6}$ | ${ }^{621} 2^{6334}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Preterr |  | ${ }_{1135}^{65}$ A | ${ }_{312}^{30}$ |  | 2 |
|  |  |  |  | 1058 814 814 888 | crell | 85,800 8,400 |  | 758 Mar 13 |  |  | ${ }^{688}$ | $3^{38}$ |
| 17 174 <br> 18  | ${ }_{1614}{ }^{8}$ |  | ${ }_{* 41}^{165}$ | crer |  | 16.200 | Sharon Steel Hoo-.-.-.--No part | ${ }^{14}$ | $\xrightarrow{1838} \begin{gathered}18 \\ 514\end{gathered}$ |  | $518$ | 778 |
|  | ${ }_{* * 512}^{414} 4{ }^{4}$ | ${ }_{*}^{* 4} 4$ |  | ${ }_{43}^{418} 8{ }^{412}$ |  | 2,100 1,000 | Sharpe \& Dohme...---No dar |  | 50 |  | 816 |  |
| ${ }^{* 3312} 38$ | ${ }^{* 35518}{ }^{18}$ | *3514 ${ }_{\text {* }}{ }^{1014}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}* 3412 & 38 \\ 103 \\ 108 & 101\end{array}$ |  |  |  | Shell Transport \& Trading-- ${ }^{\text {S2 }}$ | ${ }_{\substack{2088 \\ 512}}$ | ${ }_{13}^{37}$ M | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 51_{2} \end{aligned}$ |  | - ${ }_{1}^{12}$ |
| 971297 | ${ }_{9714}^{97} 97{ }^{87}$ | ${ }_{963}{ }^{18} 97$ | 988 | ${ }^{9714} 4$ | ${ }_{9684} 963_{4}$ |  | Con | ${ }_{638}{ }_{8}{ }_{8} \mathrm{~N}$ |  |  | 57 | ${ }^{2}$ |
|  |  | 12 | ${ }_{15}^{1214}$ | (1258 ${ }^{137^{25}}$ | 1314  <br> 154 13 <br> $13^{3}$  |  | Silver King Coasilion Mines.-.5 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{8}^{838} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{211_{8}}$ |
| ${ }_{515}^{1518}$ |  | 14 6 | 15 | 151216 | ${ }_{6}^{1538}{ }_{6}^{16}$ |  | Simmons Cl | ${ }_{5}^{6}$ Mul |  |  | ${ }_{71}$ | ${ }_{178}{ }_{18}$ |
| $10^{7}{ }^{6} 11$ | ${ }^{107} 7^{4} 10$ | ${ }^{100_{8}^{4}}$ | *1078 ${ }_{*}{ }^{6}$ | $11^{18}$ | ${ }^{100_{8}} 1711{ }^{6}$ |  | Skelly | ${ }_{2} \mathrm{Ja}$ | 11 | ${ }^{6}$ | 6 | $111{ }_{8}^{8}$ |
|  |  | *96 |  |  |  |  | Proterred-Shert | Ma | ${ }_{39}^{98}$ Aug 23 | 12 |  | 6818 2712 |
| $\begin{array}{ll}* 321_{2} & 3414 \\ 50 \\ 50\end{array}$ | ${ }_{49}^{34}$ | 35 38 <br> 4818 48 <br>   <br> 18  | 37 50 50 8 |  | 39 <br> $* 50$ <br> $* 59$ |  | ${ }^{\text {Slogas Sherf }}$ 7\% preferr | ${ }_{24}{ }^{13} \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }_{53}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 12 | ${ }_{181}^{18}$ | ${ }_{82}{ }^{2} 12$ |
| $*_{1}$ | 173 | 17 | $\begin{array}{ll}177_{2}^{8} & 177_{8}\end{array}$ | ${ }^{4} 4$ | ${ }^{173}{ }^{3} 48$ | 1, | Snider | ${ }^{1514}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{193_{4}}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{* 111}^{113_{4}} 112$ | 41,0 | Socon | ${ }_{10712}^{11}{ }^{\text {Ma }}$ |  | 76 | $86$ | 1978 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8o | 20 Ja | 283 | 20 |  | 39888 |
|  | 1431 |  |  |  |  |  | Pre | 132 Feb ${ }^{4}$ |  | 112 | 15 | , |
|  |  |  |  | $2012{ }_{2} 1_{3}$ | ${ }_{2012}{ }^{2} 211_{8}$ | 18. | uth | ${ }_{105}{ }^{\text {a Mar }}$ | 2138 Aug 22 | ${ }^{1018}$ | $10^{18}$ | $2^{1 / 8}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | D |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{3} 3_{8}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{207_{8}} 2{ }^{211}$ | ${ }_{83}^{191}{ }_{8}{ }^{21}{ }_{93}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}183_{4} & 20 \\ 8 & 87_{8}\end{array}$ |  | 1912 | $\begin{array}{cc}19 & 203_{8} \\ 9 & 984\end{array}$ | 53,700 20,200 | Souther Souther | ${ }_{5}^{124}{ }_{5} 12 \mathrm{Ju}$ | ${ }_{1619}^{214}$ |  | 1478 | 512 |
| ${ }^{938}$ | ${ }_{13}{ }^{83}$ |  | 1318 $133_{8}^{4}$ | (1212 | $1212{ }^{14}$ | 13,500 | Pret | , | 2058 |  |  | $14_{4}$ |
| 25.25 |  |  | *221288 |  | ${ }_{* 7}^{* 22}{ }_{*}^{1} 25$ | 200 | Mo | ${ }^{15} 5{ }^{\text {July }} 23$ | ${ }_{8}^{314}$ Js | 15 |  | ${ }^{3} 4$ |
|  | ${ }_{8}^{8}{ }_{6}^{8}{ }_{6}^{8}$ | $65{ }^{714} \quad 6$ | $* 6$ <br> 65 <br> 85 | $\begin{array}{ll}* 7 \\ { }^{* 712} & 8 \\ 6412\end{array}$ |  | 400 | ${ }_{1 s t}$ |  | ${ }_{6881}{ }^{\text {A }}$ A |  |  | 74 |
| 923, 03 |  | 1 | *914 941 | *9114 |  | 30 | Spang Chaltant \& Colino pret. 100 |  | 93. |  |  |  |
|  |  | $4{ }_{48}^{418} 4$ |  |  |  | 4,000 | SDark |  |  | ${ }^{278}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 140 | ${ }_{\text {Spea }}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{78}$ |
| $* 72$  <br> $* * 314$  <br> $*$ 843 |  | ${ }_{33}{ }^{72} 838$ | ${ }_{* 3318}{ }^{*} 812{ }^{811_{8}}$ | 72 72 <br> 32  <br> 18  |  | 700 | Spencer Kellogz e Aons --.No par | ${ }^{2}$ | 3614 | ${ }^{1214}$ | ${ }^{185}$ | 18 |
| 12 | ${ }^{115_{8}^{5}} 12$ |  | ${ }^{117_{8}{ }^{\circ} 12}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{117_{8}} 1{ }^{1218}$ | ${ }^{117_{8}^{2}}$ | 51,600 |  | ${ }^{74}$ | ${ }_{1212}^{127}$ | $3{ }^{3}$ |  | ${ }^{15}$ |
| $11_{4}$ | *1034 | $1{ }^{103}$ | ${ }_{45} 10$ | $11{ }_{46}$ |  | 900 270 | Sdicer Mrg Co-------No par |  |  |  | ${ }^{1184}$ | $1{ }^{14}$ |
| $1_{2}$ |  | ${ }_{67}^{431}$ |  |  |  | , | 8plege | ${ }^{3} 8$ |  |  | 19 | ${ }^{83} 3_{4}$ |
| ${ }^{*} 10311_{2}{ }^{2} 035_{8}^{4}$ | 103 | 023 | ${ }^{1023}{ }^{3} 1$ | $1023_{4} 103{ }^{38}$ | 102 | 00 |  | 101 |  |  |  |  |
| 1434 15 | 1434.15 | ${ }^{1412}{ }^{147_{8}}$ |  |  |  | 32,000 |  | ${ }^{135} 5_{8}$ Apr 30 |  | ${ }^{135_{8}}$ |  | 4 |
| ${ }^{125} 128$ | 12514127 | 12512514 | *125 128 |  |  |  | , |  |  | 20 |  |  |
|  |  | (120 |  | $81_{8} \quad 8{ }^{3} 4$ | 6 , $73_{4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,000 \\ & 40,100 \end{aligned}$ | Stand Com | $\begin{aligned} & 21_{1} \\ & 11_{2} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{lll} 5 & \text { Aug } & 19 \\ 94_{4} & \operatorname{Aug} & 17 \end{array}$ | (1288 | ${ }_{3}^{38}$ | 17 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 105_{8} & 113_{8} \\ 25 & { }_{2514} \end{array}$ | $\left.\begin{array}{rr} 9 & 103_{4} \\ 23 & 251_{4} \end{array} \right\rvert\,$ |  |  |  | ${ }_{18}^{838} 8{ }^{919}{ }^{91}$ | 37,100 | ${ }_{\substack{\text { Proter } \\ 880}}$ |  | $11{ }_{8}$ | ${ }^{13_{4}}$ | ${ }_{10}^{45_{8}}$ | 7 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$780 |  | ${ }^{2712}$ |  | 114 | ${ }^{81_{2}}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $111^{78}{ }^{\text {J July }}$ Jan ${ }^{17}$ |  |  |  | ${ }^{17_{8}}$ |
|  |  |  |  | ${ }_{34}^{1218} 1$ | ${ }_{341}^{1315}$ |  | Standard Oill Export pret.- ${ }^{-100}$ | ${ }_{274}{ }^{\text {a Mar }} 15$ | ${ }_{38}$ |  | ${ }_{261}^{9612}$ |  |
|  | ${ }_{27}^{34}$ |  | ${ }^{34}$ | ${ }_{26}$ | ${ }_{2678}^{3412}$ | 14,400 | Stand |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{2714}$ |
| ${ }_{* 21}^{2738}{ }^{27}$ | ${ }_{* 21}^{27}$ | ${ }_{* 21} 26$ | ${ }_{-21}$ | *21 | *21 |  | Standa | ${ }_{23}{ }^{\text {Au }}$ | 32 |  | ${ }_{26}$ |  |
| 47 | 46 | $45{ }^{5}{ }^{2} 46$ | , | 4612 4714 | ${ }_{4612} 47$ | 19,000 | Standard Oll of New Jersex --. 25 | ${ }^{358} 4 \mathrm{Ma}$ | ${ }^{5012}{ }^{\text {M May }}$ | ${ }^{3318}$ | ${ }_{3914}$ | ${ }^{188}$ |
| 18 | ${ }^{* 173_{4}} 18$ | *1734 18 | 177 | 173 | 1818 | 2, | Starrett Co (The) L L ----No dar | ${ }_{512}^{12} \mathrm{M}$ | 0 Ju |  |  | ${ }^{1538}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 1.900 |  | 58.4 |  | $4{ }^{48}$ | 714 | ${ }_{3}{ }_{3}$ |
| *134 ${ }^{*}$ | 4 |  |  | ${ }_{* 4}^{134}$ | ${ }_{* 43_{4}}^{134}$ | 1,700 | (terilng securities ol A--- No par | - ${ }_{3}^{1188}$ | - |  | 3 | ${ }_{7}$ |
| *42 45 |  |  |  | *41 $4{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | - |  |  |  | 2818 |  | ${ }^{81} 8$ |
| 12 | $12{ }^{18}$ |  |  | ${ }^{1218} 812{ }^{128}$ | $1{ }^{15_{8} 8_{8}} 125_{8}$ | 12,000 | Stew |  | $1314{ }^{\text {Ju }}$ | $4{ }_{12}$ | ${ }_{418}$ | 10 |
| 12, | 128 | ${ }^{81}$ |  | 918 | $8{ }_{8} 81{ }^{1}$ | ${ }^{43,300}$ | Stone |  | $10{ }^{3}$ | ${ }_{212}^{218}$ | ${ }^{37}$ | ${ }^{1338}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 25,100 | Sut |  |  | 42 |  | $4{ }^{4}$ |
|  | 1181 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 00 |  |
|  | $18^{3}$ |  |  |  |  | 1,500 | Super |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 |  | ${ }^{214}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{15} 8 \mathrm{Jan} 2$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $1{ }^{1012}$ | $1{ }^{1058} 81178$ | 14,400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{* 4}{ }^{4} 4$ | ${ }_{4} 4_{4}{ }_{4} 4_{4}$ | $4^{43} 8488$ | $4{ }^{12} 5$ | ${ }_{512}{ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}512 & 51_{2}\end{array}$ | 1,800 | ${ }_{\text {sw }}$ | ${ }_{34}{ }^{4} \mathbf{M a r}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | $5^{3} 4{ }^{3} \mathrm{Aug} 21$ | ${ }^{36}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | $15^{3} 4$ | $15{ }^{5}$ | ${ }^{153}{ }_{4}$ | 6,700 |  | 1514 July 15 | $174_{4}$ July $18{ }^{\text {d }}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Esymington Co...-.-.-No No par | ${ }_{14}^{4} \mathrm{~A}$ | ${ }^{27_{4}{ }_{4} \mathrm{~J}}$ |  | ${ }^{2}$ | ${ }_{\substack{212 \\ 58_{8}}}^{2}$ |
| (ll |  | ${ }^{17}$ | ${ }^{17}{ }^{7}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\underset{\substack{1,2 \\ 11_{2}}}{ }$ |  |
|  |  |  | ${ }^{5}$ |  |  | 11 | Tennes | ${ }_{4}^{4 .} \mathrm{M}$ |  |  | 318 | ${ }^{6 B_{4}}$ |
|  | 201221 | ${ }_{2018}^{2018} 20{ }^{2034}$ | ${ }_{35}^{2012}$ |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{288}{ }_{281}$ | ${ }_{3684}^{233_{4}}$ | ${ }_{\substack{1618 \\ 223 \\ \hline}}^{1}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1938}$ | ${ }_{8}^{2914}$ |
| ${ }^{3}$ | ${ }^{3414} 48$ |  | ${ }_{8}^{35}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}343_{4} & 3518 \\ 8 & 814\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{cc}343_{4} & 353_{8}^{8} \\ 88 \\ 88\end{array}$ | ${ }^{10} 62$ | Texas Gult Sulptrir--.-No par | ${ }_{314}^{281}$ | 36 | ${ }_{212}^{223_{4}}$ | 30 | ${ }_{812}{ }_{8}$ |
| 10 | ${ }_{1012}^{712}$ |  | $103_{8}$ $103_{4}^{3}$ | ${ }_{1012}{ }^{100^{2}}$ | $101_{2} 10{ }^{8}$ | 10,100 | Texas Pacifio Lan Trust---1 | ${ }_{18} 812$ | ${ }^{1212} 21$ | ${ }_{6}^{212}$ | ${ }_{684}^{28}$ | ${ }_{2}$ |
| 23 | $2214{ }^{22}$ | ${ }^{2134} 42$ | 2212 | ${ }^{222_{4}{ }_{4}} 23$ | ${ }_{21}^{2211_{2}}{ }_{21}^{2312}$ | $\stackrel{8,500}{ }$ |  | ${ }_{1318}^{14}{ }^{\text {Apr }}$ | ${ }_{261}^{258}$ | ${ }^{1312}$ | ${ }^{1318}$ | ${ }^{314}$ |
| - 2512 | $\begin{array}{lll}2334 & 2434 \\ 58\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}235_{8} & 233_{4}^{4} \\ * & 58\end{array}$ | ${ }_{* 58}^{2378}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 2438 } & \\ 58 & 2458 \\ 58\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}24 \\ * 5712 & 24 \\ 588\end{array}$ | 2,600 | Thatcher Mtg--7.-.-No par | ${ }_{50}^{1318 \mathrm{May}}$ | ${ }^{2612}$ |  | 39 | ${ }^{1}$ |
| $* 5812$ <br> 11 <br> 11 | $\begin{array}{ll}58 \\ 103_{4} & 103_{4}\end{array}$ | ${ }_{* 9}^{* 58} 510$ | ${ }^{9}{ }_{9}{ }_{4}$ | *10 10 | ${ }_{-10}{ }^{-10} 10{ }^{2}$ | 00 | The F | 51. | ${ }^{1178}$ | 4 | 980 | 1218 |
|  | *91 |  | *90 | *90 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Pre }}$ | ${ }_{21} 11$ |  |  |  |  |
| (ticc\| |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{* 3}^{478}{ }^{478}{ }_{4}^{512}$ |  | Th |  | ${ }_{5}^{578}$ | ${ }_{2}^{212}$ | ${ }_{4}^{218}$ | 4 |
|  | $25^{312}$ 25 | $24{ }^{24}{ }^{24}$ | 2418 | 25 | *25 ${ }^{25^{3}}$ |  | Thir | 16 Mar | $25^{3} 4$ | 13 | $1{ }^{18}$ | ${ }^{2212}$ |
| ${ }^{*} 65_{8}$ | $6^{58} 8$ | ${ }^{*}{ }^{67} 7_{8} 7$ | 7 |  |  |  | Thom |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| ${ }_{1878}^{167_{8}} 171_{8}$ |  | $16{ }^{16}$ | ${ }_{1}^{1638}$ | $16^{165}$ | $\begin{array}{ll}17 & 171 \\ { }_{27} 7_{8} & 278\end{array}$ | ${ }_{7}^{4.500}$ | Thompson ${ }^{\text {Them }}$ | 13 |  | ${ }^{10}$ | ${ }^{10}$ | ${ }_{\substack{2014 \\ 51 \\ 51}}$ |
| ${ }_{* 20}^{* 27_{8}} \stackrel{3}{2258}$ | ${ }_{* 2}^{22^{2 / 8}}$ | $*_{15}^{258}$ | ${ }^{12} 21$ | *21 225 | $* 21$ $21^{27_{8}}$ <br> $27_{8} 7_{8}$  | 7,000 | Thompson-Sta | ${ }_{17}^{18 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}}$ | - ${ }^{3121}$ | ${ }_{17}^{18_{8}}$ | ${ }_{17}^{18}$ | 512 <br> 3412 <br> $11_{2}$ |
|  | ${ }^{103_{8}}$ | ${ }^{10}$ |  |  | ${ }_{101}{ }^{1} 1012$ | 13,900 | TIdew | ${ }^{78}$ | 12 |  | 8 | ${ }^{142}$ |
| $1033_{8} 103{ }^{5}$ | $102{ }^{10318}$ | 101102 | 10012102 | $1013_{8}^{3} 101^{3}$ |  | 3,000 |  | 84 |  |  |  |  |
| *42 45 | *42 45 | *42 45 | *42 45 |  |  |  | Tide Water Oll---------No par |  | ${ }^{42} \mathrm{~A}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1063^{3}$ June <br> 978 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }^{81814} 8$ |  | $49^{\circ} 495$ |  | 034 |  | Timken Roller Bearing---No par | $28{ }^{2} \mathrm{M}$ | $517^{8} \mathrm{~A}$ |  | 24 | 41 |
| ${ }^{7} 78$ | 1812 |  | $7{ }^{78}$ | ${ }^{778}$ | ${ }^{778} 8$ | 23,300 | Transamerica Co | ${ }^{478} \mathrm{M}$ | ${ }_{1}{ }^{17}$ Aug 10 | ${ }^{47}$ | \% | $8{ }^{12}$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll}1038 & 101_{2} \\ 9\end{array}$ | ${ }_{8}$ | ${ }^{+1014} 10{ }^{105}$ | ${ }^{1034}{ }^{100_{4}} 10{ }^{7}$ | ${ }^{103_{4}} 1{ }^{111}$ |  |  | Transcon \& Western Air Ino-.. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }^{74} 18$ |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{9}^{912} \quad 9{ }^{912}$ |  | ${ }^{958}$ | [10 |  | ${ }_{\text {l }}^{1038} 810$ | 3,800 |  | ${ }^{5178} 17$ |  |  | ${ }^{1 / 2}$ | 退 |
| ${ }_{93}{ }^{614}$ | *90 ${ }^{512}{ }^{6}$ | [18 ${ }^{518}$ | ${ }_{* 90}{ }^{578}{ }^{9} \quad 98$ | ${ }_{93}{ }^{53} 4{ }^{6} 933_{8}$ | ${ }_{* 9}{ }^{512}{ }^{\text {94 }}$ | 18,200 300 | ${ }_{\text {Tri-CO }}$ | $69{ }^{1 / 3 \mathrm{Ma}}$ | ${ }_{93} 3_{3}{ }^{\text {A }}$ | $51{ }^{1 / 8}$ | ${ }^{3}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Trico Prod | 36 | 42 |  |  | $2{ }^{2}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $63^{6} 612$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44_{4}^{4} \\ & 63_{4} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 63_{4} & 77_{8}^{4} \\ 310 & 35_{8} \end{array}$ | $13,900$ | Truscon Steel. $\qquad$ 10 | $\begin{aligned} & 312 \mathrm{M} \\ & 219 \mathrm{Jum} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  | *2 | 23 | ${ }_{23}^{33^{2}{ }_{2}{ }_{24}^{358} 8}$ |  | Tw | ${ }_{18}{ }^{212} \mathrm{~J}$ M | $27{ }^{2} 44$ Feb 18 | ${ }^{3} 4$ | ${ }_{6}^{12_{8}}$ |  |
|  | 221 | 2212 |  |  |  | , | Ujen | ${ }_{1} 1_{8}$ Jun | 8 |  |  |  |
| $6686{ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | 74 | ${ }^{712}{ }^{6772}$ | 1,00 |  | 5334 Mar 29 |  | ${ }^{2212}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pre | 8 |  |  | 02 | $7_{8}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Union Bag | 8 |  | 29 | 391 |  |
| 64.4 |  |  |  |  |  | 15 | Union Ca | ${ }_{14}^{44}{ }^{\text {J }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| $18{ }^{5}$ | 1814 | 18 | $18{ }^{3} 818{ }^{12}$ | $18{ }^{3} 818{ }^{184}$ | 1814 | 7,200 | Union Oll Calliornia --------25 | $14{ }^{3} 4 \mathrm{Feb} 6$ | $20{ }_{8}{ }^{\text {May }} 23$ | 1112 | 11 | 2012 |

## 1240 New York Stock Exchange-Bond Record, Friday, Weekly and Yearly

Aug. 241935



[^5]For footnotes see page 1245
 $\qquad$

จ



 Cony deb g 513 s .
Debenture gold
Sa
Bruns \& West 18t gu g $48 \ldots \ldots$

 * $\ddagger$ Bustificestes of depos
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ Camaguey Sugar 78 ctfs
$\qquad$
 Guaranteed gold 5s.......July 1969


$\qquad$ 5s equip trust ctt
\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Caro Ciln } \\
& \text { 1st \& cons } \\
& \text { Cart \& Ad } \\
& \text { ©Cent Bran }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]


-Ret

- Ret
$\rightarrow$ Cha
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Cent New Engl 1st gu 48
tor

 5

8문볍 붕 4, 105







NOTICE-Cash and deferred delivery sales are disregarded in the week's range, unless they are the ong transsotions of the week, and when selling
In the following extensive list we furnish a complete record of the transactions on the New York Curb Exchange for the week beginning on Saturday last (Aug. 17 1935) and ending the present Friday (Aug. 23 1935). It is compiled entirely from the daily reports of the Curb Exchange itself, and is intended to include every security, whether stock or bond, in which any dealings occurred during the week covered:




Volume 141
New York Curb Exchange-Continued-Page 4
1249




## Other Stock Exchanges



Baltimore Stock Exchange
Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | Weex's Range of Prices | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} \text { July } & 1 \\ 1933 \\ \text { Suly } 31 \\ \text { Su35 } \end{array}\right\|$ | Range Slnce <br> Jan. 11935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Shares | Lowo | no | ${ }_{2 \text { Hioh }}$ |
| Arundel Corp -.-.-.-.-.-* |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Atantic }}$ Coast L L Conn) ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{lll}22 & \text { June } \\ 31 \\ 31 \\ \text { Jan } \\ 17 & \\ \text { Jun }\end{array}$ |
| errect |  | +120 | 111 | 231/8 | ${ }_{34}^{17 / 8} \mathrm{Aug}$ |
| Ches \& PotTe |  |  |  |  | 120 |
| Consol Gas, E L \& |  |  | 453/ |  |  |
| $5 \%$ preferred--.-......- Davison Chemicai Con |  | 111 |  |  | 116 1 |
| ret |  | ${ }_{40}^{39}$ | 3 | ${ }_{11}^{61 / 4}$ July | $9{ }^{9}$ July |
|  |  |  | 151/4 | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 41 / \text { July } \\ & \text { Sop } \\ & \text { Fer } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{80}^{131 / 6}$ Aug |
| Fraeinty \& Deposit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance Co of A |  | $\begin{array}{r}65 \\ \hline 83 \\ \hline 83\end{array}$ |  | 221/8 | ${ }^{40}$ |
| Houston Oll pre |  | 520440 |  |  |  |
| Mrrs Fimance e |  |  |  | 5\% July |  |
| 18r preferred 2d preterred |  | 440 |  |  |  |
|  | $2^{2}$ | 150 |  |  |  |
| Merch \& Miners |  |  |  | 21 $151 / 2$ | 28. |
| M | $217 / 8$ | 381 |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll} 93 / & 101 / 2 \\ 75^{7} \\ 111 / 8 & 711 / 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,199 \\ & 1,970 \\ & 1,90 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 6 } & \mathrm{Mar} \\ 53 & \mathrm{Jan} \\ 53 / 8 \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102 / \text { Aug } \\ & 766 \text { July } \\ & \text { 113/ Juny } \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Western National Bank. 20 |  | ${ }^{1} 19$ | 24 |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll}32 & 32 \\ 45 & 45\end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| d D |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathbf{8 2 , 0 0 0} \\ 2,000 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 35 \\ -1 i=1 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} 35 & \text { June } \\ 991 / 4 & \text { Aug } \\ 11 / 8 & \text { Jan } \end{array}$ | 45$\begin{gathered}\text { Aug } \\ 981 / 2 \\ \text { Aug } \\ \text { July }\end{gathered}$ |
| D | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 993 / 5 \\ & 439 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |

## Boston Stock Exchange

Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | Week's Ranoeof Prices |  | Sales <br> for <br> Week | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Juty } & 1 \\ 1933 & \text { to }\end{array}$ July 31 1935 | Range Since <br> Jan. 11935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Pat | $\left\lvert\, \begin{array}{\|ll} \hline \text { Loiv } & \text { High } \\ 111 / 8 & 12 \end{array}\right.$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Shares } \\ 194 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{3}$ Lovo |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Apr |  | Aug |
| Amer Pneumatle Serv CoCommon |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | July |
| Amer rel a Tel ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 135\% | 141\%/8 | 3,707 | 198\% | 981/3 | Mar | 1411/8 | Aug |
| Bigelow-Sanford CarpetPreterred $\qquad$ 100 |  | 90 |  | 60 |  |  |  | July |
| Boston \& Albany ..... 100 | 116 | 119 | 242 | 88 |  | Mar | 12036 | Jan |
| Boston Elevsted ......- 100 | 691/8 | 70 | 70 | 55 | 581/2 | Apr | 711/2 | Aug |
| Boston \& Maine- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common_-.-.-.--- 100 | 241 | 251 | 575 | $41 / 5$ |  | July | 2615 | Aug |
| Prior preterred....-. 100 | 2414 | 2514 | 575 | 1234 | 121 | Mar | $261 / 2$ | Aug |
| Class A 1st pret std. 100 | 71/6 | 87/8 | 148 | 3136 | $31 / 2$ | Apr | 998 | Aug |
| Class A 1st pref .... 100 |  |  | 25 |  |  | Apr | 71/2 | July |
| C1B 1st pret stpd...- 100 |  | 10 | 30 | 514 |  | Apr |  | July |
| Class C ist pref stpd. 100 |  | 10 | 40 | 412 | $41 / 2$ | June | 11 | Aug |
| Class D 1st pret stpd_100 | 12 | 12 | 10 | $61 /$ |  | Mar | 14 | July |
| Boston Personal Prod...-* | 131/2 | 131/2 | 10 | $83 / 2$ | $91 / 2$ | Jan | 14 | Aug |
| Brown \& Durrell Co com_* |  |  | 150 | 12/8 |  | July | 4 | Jan |
| Calumet \& Hecla. | 41 | 57/8 | 1,173 | 23/6 | 2 | Aug | 57/8 | Aug |
| Codper Range-.-.-.----25 | 3\% | $41 / 2$ | 1,435 |  | 3 | Feb | $41 / 2$ | Aug |
| East Boston Co.-......-** | 13/4 | 13/4 | 20 | 3/2 |  | Feb | 31/6 | July |
| East Gas \& Fuel Assn- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Common } \\ 6 \% \text { cum pref } \end{gathered}$ | $481 / 2$ | $531 / 2$ | 762 | $\stackrel{2}{3736}$ | ${ }_{3712}^{2}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{Apr}}{\mathrm{Mar}}$ | $531 / 3$ | Jan |
| 4\%\% prior preterred 100 |  | 641/4 | 226 | 53 | $541 / 2$ | Mar | $681 / 2$ | July |
| Eastern Mass St Ry- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common_.-.-.-.--- 100 |  |  | 300 640 | $4^{\frac{3}{15}}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 18t preferred......- 100 Preferred B...... 100 | 10 |  | 640 220 | 4312 |  | Jan Apr | 12 | Aug |
| Preferred B.-.-.-.-. 100 | 17/3 | ${ }_{21 / 8}^{5}$ | 186 | 95 c | 76 c | Apry | 21/8 | Jan |
| Eastern SS Lines com.....* |  | 7 | 170 | 41/8 | 41/8 | Apr | 71/2 | Aug |
| 2 d preferred. |  | 41 | 15 | 33 |  | Mar |  | Aug |
| Economy Grocery Stores-* | $151 / 2$ | 17 | 23 | 147/8 | 147/8 | Apr | 2014 | Jan |
| Edison Elec Illum ..... 106 | 1511/8 | 1531/2 | 526 | 9714 | 973 | Feb | 1547/8 | Aug |
| Employers Groud |  |  | 1,699 | 615 | 1198 | Jan |  | Aug |
| General Capltal | 327/3 | 333/6 | 220 | 18 | $243 / 4$ | Mar | 33\% | Aug |
| Gilchrist Co- | 414 | 41/4 | 30 | $21 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | 41/4 | Jan |
| Hiletie Batety Rasor | 17\% |  | 462 | 7\% | 123/4 | Mar | 193/8 | Aug |
| Hathaway BakeriesPreterred |  |  | 10 | 10\% |  |  |  |  |
| Class B prefe |  |  | 300 |  |  | July | 1/2 | July |
| Helvetia Oil Co tretfs.... 1 | 35 c | 35 c | 100 | 14 |  | Mar | 43 c | Apr |
| Int Hydro El System el A25 | 37/3 | 4\% | $846{ }^{1}$ | 11/4 |  | Mar | 48/8 | Aug |
| Isle Royal Copper Co _- 25 |  |  | 30 | 30 c |  | Mar |  | Jan |
| Libby McNeil \& Libby --10 |  |  |  |  |  | June | 81/8 | Apr |
|  | 20 | 20 | 10 | $41 / 4$ | 111/8 | Jan | 21 | Aug |


|  | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \end{array}\right\|$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sates } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} \text { Suly } & 1 \\ 1933 & \text { co } \\ \text { July 31 } \\ 1935 \end{array}\right\|$ | Range SinceJan. 11935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Concluded) Par | Low | High | Shares | Low |  |  |  |  |
| Mass Utillites Assoc vtc . - | 2 |  | 635 | 1 |  | Feb |  | Aug |
| Mergenthaler Linotype * | 27 | 28 | 175 | 2036 | 243/2 | May | 321/2 | Jan |
| New Eng Tel \& Tel 100 | 110 | 112 | 362 | 75 | 883/2 | Mar | 112 | Aug |
| NY N Haventusptiordion | 65/8 | 81/8 | 782 | 23/4 | 21/4 | Feb | 8\%/8 | Aug |
| Northern RR ( N H) ... 100 | 1091/2 | 110 | 55 | 83 |  | Feb | 112 | Aug |
| Oid Colony RR ...... 106 | $651 / 2$ | 68 | 108 | 56 | $561 / 2$ | Apt | 72 | June |
| Old Dominion Co------25 |  | 55 c | 270 | 14 |  | Feb | 55 c | June |
| Pennsylvania RR_....-50 | 267/8 | $291 / 4$ | 788 | $171 / 3$ | 173/8 | Mar | 291/4 | Aug |
| PC Pocahontas C |  |  | 155 | 10 |  | July | 27 | Jan |
| Quincy Mining |  |  | 346 |  |  | Jan |  | Feb |
| Reece Button Hole Mach 10 | 141/8 | 141/8 | 30 |  | 13\% | Mar | 161/4 | July |
| Reece Fold Mach Co...-10 |  |  | 40 | 1122 |  | Aug |  | June |
| Shawmut Assn tr | 4 | 10 | 720 | 57/6 |  | Feb |  | Aug |
| Stone \& Webster | 77/8 | 103/3 | 2,062 | 245 | 213 | M | 101/2 | Aug |
| Suburban Elec Sec c |  |  | 15 | - |  | Aug |  | Aug |
| Corrington Co | $823 / 2$ | 84 | 157 | 35 |  |  |  | July |
| Union Twist Drill Co. | 181/2 |  | 18 | $91 / 2$ | 123 | Jan |  | May |
| United Founders Cor |  | $11 /$ | 861 |  |  | Mar | 21/3 | Aug |
| United Gas Corp. | 384 | 42 | $140{ }^{2}$ |  | $13 / 4$ | June | 43 | Aug |
| 0 Shoe Mach Cord ...... 26 | $811 / 2$ | 8338 | 843 | 47 | 70 | Jan |  | July |
| Preterred …-...--100 | 381/2 | 3934 | 40 | 303/ | $351 / 3$ | Jan |  |  |
| Utah Apex Minin |  |  | 300 | $621 / \mathrm{c}$ |  | July | $13 \%$ | Jan |
| Utah Metal \& Tu | $11 / 2$ | 13 | 1,672 | 60 |  | July | $23 /$ | Jan |
| Waldort System I | $71 / 8$ | 73 | 125 | 37/6 |  | Mar | $73 /$ | Jan |
| Warren Rro* Co |  | \% | $876{ }^{\prime}$ | $2{ }^{15}$ |  | Mar | $61 / 4$ |  |
| S D Warren Co com | 111/4 | 1114 | 20 | 438 | 43/8 | Jan | 111/6 | Aug |
| Bonds- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ast Mass St Ry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series A 41/28.....-1948 | 62 |  | \$3,000 | 32\% |  | Jan |  | July |
| Series B 5s........ 1948 |  | $651 / 2$ | 21,000 | 34 | 50 | Mar | 683 | July |
| Serles D 6s.........-1948 | 741/2 | 74151 | 600 | 35 | 63 | Jan | $761 / 2$ | Aug |

## CHICAGO SECURITIES <br> Listed and Unlisted <br> Paal H.Davis \& Go.

New York Stock Exchange $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Chicåo Stock Exchande } \\ & \text { New York Curb (Assoclate) } \\ & \text { Chicåo Curb Exchange }\end{aligned}$
37 So. La Salle St., CHICAGO

Chicago Stock Exchange



## BALLINGER \& CO.

UNION TRUST BLDG., CINCINNATI
Specialists in Ohio Listed and Unlisted Stocks and Bonds
Wire System-First Boston Corporation
Cincinnati Stock Exchange
Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | Week's Range of Prices | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ |  | Range Since Jan. 11935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Shares | Lovo |  |  |  |  |
| Alumin |  | ${ }_{240}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Pro |  |  |  |  | May |  | ug |
| Burger |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Champ Fibre pre |  |  | 781 |  |  | 110 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Churngold Corp-_-....********** }}$ |  | 503 | ${ }_{158}^{13}$ |  | Aug |  | ${ }_{\text {Aug }}$ |
| Cinti Gas \& Elec. |  | 476 | 62 | 724 |  |  | July |
| Cincinnati Street Ry $\ldots-.50$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | July |
| ncinnati |  | 108 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cint Stoc |  | 115 | 9 | 20 | Aug | 23 | May |
| Dow Dr |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | Jan |
| Eagle |  |  | 314 |  |  |  |  |
| Formic |  |  |  |  | Man |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {n }}$ |  | 29 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Liftle Miam |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lunkenheimer |  |  |  |  | 1 pr | 12 |  |
| Magnavox 1 |  |  |  |  | Jan |  | Aug |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 53 |  |
| U S\% praying Card....... 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S Print |  | 151 |  |  |  | 7\%8 |  |
|  |  | 10 | 43/3 |  | Jan | 25 |  |

## WATLING, LERCHEN \& HAYES

New York Stock Exchange Nembers Yow York Curb (Associate) Detroit Stock Exchango
Buhl Building
DETROIT
Telephone - Randolph 5530

## Detroit Stock Exchange

Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week's } \\ \text { of } P \end{gathered}$ | cese | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sates } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Weepk } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{\|cc\|} \hline \text { Suly } & 1 \\ 1933 & 20 \\ \text { July } 131 \\ 1935 \end{array}\right\|$ | Range Since$\text { Jan. } 11935$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Par | Lo | High | Sha | Lo |  |  |  |  |
| Auto City Brew |  |  | 2,700 | $13 / 8$ |  | Mar |  | Jan |
| Baldwin Rubber A | $211 / 2$ | 23 | 1,226 | 634 |  | Mar |  | 4 Aug |
| Bower Roller Bear |  | 31 | 2,257 | 63 | 16 | Mar |  | Aug |
| Briggs Mfg com.......--* | 42 | 44 | 877 | 61 | 25 | Feb |  | 1/2 Aug |
| Burroughs Ad | 18 | 183/8 | 806 | 103 | 14 | Apr |  | Aug |
| Chrysler Corp | 583/8 | $601 / 2$ | 1,606 | 261 | 31 | Mar |  | Aug |
| Consolldated Paper com 10 | 22 | 2314 | 950 | 61 | $123 / 2$ | Jan |  | 4 Aug |
| Diesel-w emm-Gil com_-10 | 103 | 10\% | 400 | 41 | $83 / 8$ | Feb |  | Aug |
| Det \& Cleve Nav com_ 10 |  |  | 100 | $11 /$ | $11 /$ | Mar |  | Apr |
| Detroit Edison com_-100 | 93 | $941 / 2$ | 329 | 55 |  | Mar | 94 | Aug |
| Detroit Gray Iron com-.5 | 734 | 91 | 7,108 |  | $3 \frac{3}{4}$ | Apr |  | \% Aug |
| Detroit Mlch Stove com_1 | 11/8 | 研 | 5,525 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ |  | Aug |
| Detroit Paper Prod | $153 / 4$ | $161 / 2$ | 610 | ${ }_{63}^{1 / 4}$ | 93,4 | Jan |  | 8 Aug |
| Eureka Vacuum. | 14 | $11^{1 / 2}$ | ${ }_{517}^{385}{ }^{1}$ | 63 | $1031 / 2$ | $\underset{\mathrm{Feb}}{\mathrm{Mar}}$ | 14. | $5 \mathrm{Aug}$ |
| Ex-Cell-O Air Federal Mogul |  | $\begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 517 985 | 23 | 35/8 | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Feb} \\ \mathrm{Mar} \end{gathered}$ |  | 8 Jug |
| Fed Motor Truck |  | 63/5 | 350 | 23 | 3 | Mar |  | July |
| Fed Screw Works co | , | 3 | $300{ }^{1}$ |  | 21 | June |  | Jan |
| General Motors com | 42 | 43 | 3,584 | $22223 / 8$ | 263 | Mar |  |  |
| Goebel Brew com |  | 41/5 | 6,924 | 314 | 33 | June |  | July |
| Graham-Paige Mtr | $13 /$ |  | 1,448 | 13/8 |  | June |  | Jan |
| Hall Lamp com | 41 | $41 / 2$ | 1,194 |  |  | June |  | Jan |
| Hoover Steel Ball com_-10 | 51 | 51 |  |  | 3 | ${ }^{\text {Feb }}$ | 61 | Aug |
| Houdaille-Hershey B | 17\% | 193/8 | 3,027 | $21 / 2$ | 61 | Mar | 193 | Aug |
| Hudson Motor Car | 95 | $10 \% / 8$ | 3,187 | 6 | 61 | Mar | 123 |  |
| Lakey Fdry \& Mach |  | $21 / 3$ | $1.850{ }^{2}$ |  |  | Aug |  |  |
| McAleer Mfg co | $21 / 4$ | 214 | 100 | $13 / 4$ |  |  |  | Jan |
| Mich Steel Tube | 18 | 191/8 | 70 |  |  | Jan |  |  |
| Michigan Sug |  | 31 | 4,125 2,907 | ${ }^{3}$ |  | Apr Aug |  | May |
| Midwest Abr |  | $31 / 4$ | 2,907 | $23 / 4$ |  | Aug |  | July |
| Motor Prod | 385/8 | 385 | 4401 | 151 | 171/8 | Mar |  | Aug |
| Murray Corp com...---10 | 1378 | 137 | 3,687 ${ }^{1}$ | 3 |  | Mar | 4 | Aug |
| Packard Motors |  | $47 /$ | 2,970 | 23 | $31 / 2$ | Apr |  |  |
| Parke-Davis \& | 4614 | 47 | 7382 | 191/4 |  | Jan |  | July |
| Parker Rust-Pro | $561 / 2$ | 57 | 55.2 |  |  | Aug |  | July |
| Pfeiffer Brew co | 123/3 | 123/ | 025 |  |  | May |  | Aug |
| Reo Motor Car |  |  | 580 |  | $23 / 8$ | Mar |  | May |
| Rickel (H W) | 31 | $31 /$ | 2,650 | $21 / 4$ | 27.8 | Feb | 33 | Apr |
| River Raisin Pap | 37/8 |  | 970 |  | $21 / 2$ | Jan | 析 | Aug |
| Scotten-Dillon com..... 10 | 25 | 251 | 520 | 171 | 2014 | Jan | $261 / 4$ | June |
| Square D-A | 35 | 35 | 2501 |  | 21 | Jan | 35 | Aug |
| Stearns com | 111/2 | $111 / 2$ | 557 | $43 /$ |  | Mar |  | July |
| Timken-Detroit com.... 10 | 81 | $91 / 4$ | 2,810 |  |  | Mar |  | Aug |
| Tivoll Brewing com | 13 | , | 2,421 | 134 |  | May |  | May |
| Truscon Steel com......-10 | 7 | $71 /$ | ${ }^{1,239}{ }^{1}$ | $33 / 8$ | \% | Mar | 714 | Aug |
| United Shirt Di | 41 | 4 | 1,565 |  |  |  |  |  |
| U S Radiator | $31 /$ | 31 | 300 | 13.4 |  |  | 31 | Aug |
| Universal Coo |  |  | 105 | $13 / 4$ | $31 / 2$ | Feb | 6 | Aug |
| B | $11 / 2$ | 134 | 2,715 | 55 c |  | Apr | 178 | Aug |
|  |  |  | 1,700 |  |  |  | $1 / 8$ | Jan |
| Wolverine Bre |  |  | ${ }_{100}$ | $4^{8 / 8}$ |  | Aug | 1518 | May |

## Pittsburgh Stock Exchange

Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | Week's Range of Prices | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} \text { suly } & 1 \\ \text { and } \\ \text { July to } & 10 \\ 1935 \end{array}\right\|$ | Range SinceJan. 11935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- ${ }^{\text {Par }}$ | $\overline{\text { Lowo Hioh }}$ | Shares | Lons | ${ }^{\text {Lowo }}$ |  |
| Allegheny Steel pret...100 | 110 |  |  | ${ }_{1001 / 2}{ }^{\text {Feb }}$ | ${ }^{10}$ 27/ June |
| ${ }_{\text {Arkansas }}^{\text {Aat Gas com }}$ - ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ${ }_{6}^{21 / 4} \quad 20$ | ${ }_{230}$ | 218 | ${ }_{2}^{1}$ | 6\%/3 Aug |



## DeHfaven \& Townsend

New York Slock Exchange
hiladelphia Stock Exchange
PHILADELPHIA
NEW YORK
30 Broad Street
Philadelphia Stock Exchange
Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | Week's Range of Prices | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \ddagger \text { July } 1 \\ 1933 \text { to } \\ \text { July } 31 \\ 1935 \end{array}\right\|$ | Range Since <br> Jan. 11935 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stor | Ow High | Shates | Lowo |  |  |  |
| American Stor | 361/2 397/6 | 1,190 | $331 / 8$ | 33 Apr | 427 | Jan |
| Bell Tel Co of Pa pret_100 | 1183.419934 | 115 | 1091/4 | 1141/2 Apr | 21 | Aug |
| Budd (E G) Mtg C | $51 / 861 / 8$ | 3,913 | 3 | 31/8 Mar | $61 / 8$ | Aug |
| Preterred. | $413 / 451$ |  |  | 23 Mar | 451/4 | Aug |
| Budd Wheel Co..-.---- ** |  | 1,894 ${ }^{1}$ |  | $21 / 2 \mathrm{Mar}$ | 614 | Aug |
| Elec Storage Battery -- 100 | 457/8 $473 / 8$ | 608 | 337/8 | 405/6 May | 535\%8 | Aug |
| Horn\&Hardart (Phila) com* | $98 \quad 100$ |  |  | $811 / 2 \mathrm{Feb}$ | 100\% |  |
| Horn\&Hardart (N Y) com * | 25.25 | , | 151/4 | 21 Jan |  | Aug |
| Lehigh Coal \& Navigation * | $71 / 8181$ | 1,761 | $51 / 2$ | 53/4 May | $81 / 4$ | Aug |
| Lehigh Valley ----------50 | $91 / 810 \frac{3}{4}$ |  | 5 | 51/8 May | $111 / 2$ | Jan |
| Mitten Bank Sec Corp--25 | $1^{5 / 3} \quad 1^{3 / 4}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 270 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | 3/8 |  |  | Feb |
| Preferred---------25 | $1{ }^{1}$ 11/4 |  |  | $3 / 4$ Aug | $13 / 4$ | Jan |
| Pennroad Cor | $1 / 4 \quad 276$ | 7,948 ${ }^{2}$ | $211 / 4$ | $11 / 8 \mathrm{Mar}$ | 27/8 | Aug |
| Pennsylvania R | 2634 | 3,045 ${ }^{1}$ |  | 171/4 Mar | $291 / 2$ | Aug |
| Penna Salt Mtg --....-50 | $1013131021 / 4$ | ${ }_{107}^{53}{ }^{2}$ | ${ }^{2} 421 / 2$ | 70 Mar | 104 | Aug |
| Phila Elec of Pa | 1121/4 112\% | 107 |  | 1037/8 Jan | 1137/8 | July |
| Phila Electric Pr pret---25 | 333/4 $341 / 4$ | 583 | $291 / 2$ | 31\% May | 3434 | July |
| Phila Insulated Wir | 23 231/8 | 15 | 191/8 | 191/8 Feb | $251 / 2$ | May |
| Phila Rap Transit 7\% pt 50 | 43/8 $\quad 478$ | 281 |  | $31 / 4 \mathrm{Mar}$ | $61 / 2$ | Jan |
| Phila \& Read Coal \& Iron-* | $23 / 80$ | 6551 | 11/4 | 13 June | 45/8 | Jan |
| Philadelphla Traction. .-50 | 123/4 1234 | 15 | 123/8 | 121/4 Mar | $221 / 2$ | Jan |
| Tacony-Palmyra Bridge - * | $251 / 2251 / 2$ | 10 | 171/4 | 181/2 Apr |  |  |
| Tonopah-Belmont Devel 1 | $3{ }^{\frac{1888}{8}} \quad 4{ }^{1 / 8}$ | 200 |  | ${ }^{1 / 16}$ Feb |  | May |
| United Gas Im | $161 / 2181 / 8$ | 15,562 ${ }^{\text {1 }}$ | 91 | $91 / 4$ | 183 | Aug |
| Preferred | 1051/2 1061/2 | $154{ }^{1}$ | 821/2 | 87\% Feb | $1073 / 8$ | July |
| Westmoreland |  | 50 | $65 /$ | $67 / 8 \mathrm{Feb}$ |  | Aug |
| estmoreland | $61 / 2 \quad 61 / 2$ | 50 | 43/4 | 57/3 July |  | Feb |
| Bonds- | 133/8 $137 / 8$ | \$14,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Phila Elec (Pa) 1st s $14 \mathrm{~s}^{\prime} 66$ | 103103 | 200 | 100 | 103 May | 106538 | Feb |
| 1st 5s...-. --- ----1966 | $1121 / 21121 / 2$ | 1,000 | 1043 | 1101/2 May | 1131/4 | Feb |
| Phila Elec Pr Co 51/5s_1972 | 1101/4 1101/4 | 1.000 | 100 | 108 Jan | $110^{3 / 8}$ | Aug |

## ST. LOUIS MARKETS <br> I. M. SIMON \& CO. <br> Business Established 1874

Mid-Western and Southern Securities $\begin{array}{ll}\text { New York Stock Exchange } & \text { New York Curb (Associate) }\end{array}$ 315 North Fourth St., St. Louis, Mo Telephone Central 3350

## St. Louis Stock Exchange

Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | Week's Range of Prices |  | Sales for <br> Week | July 1 1933 to July 31 1935 1935 | Range Since$\text { Jan. } 11935$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks- Par | Low | High | Shares | Low |  |  |  |  |
| Brown Shoe com | 61 | 61 |  | 41 |  | Mar |  | Aug |
| Burkart Mfg com. | 20 | 20 | 510 |  |  |  |  | Aug |
| Columbia Brew com...--5 |  |  | 110 | 214 | 23/4 | July |  | June |


|  | Week's Range of Prices | Sales for Week |  | Range StinceJan. 11935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tocks (Concluded) | Lowo Hioh | Shares | Loto | Low |  |
| Ely \& Walker D Gds com25 1st preferred......-100 | $\begin{array}{rr}20 \\ 112 & 112\end{array}$ |  | ${ }_{90}^{13}$ | ${ }_{105}^{173 / 3} \mathrm{Jan}$ | $\begin{array}{ccc}21 & \begin{array}{c}\text { Feb } \\ 112\end{array} \\ \text { Aug }\end{array}$ |
|  | 1.418 | 555 | 21/4 | $1{ }^{2} 17 / 8 \mathrm{Jan}$ | 51/2 July |
| Hussman-Ligonier com.-.** | $41 / 25$ | 125 |  | $2{ }_{2}$ July |  |
| Huttig S \& D com.-...... ${ }^{\text {Hyde }}$ | [51/2 ${ }^{16}$ |  |  | ${ }_{151 / 2}$ Aug | 20 Apr |
| International Shoe co |  | 109 |  | 423/8 Mar | 481/6 Aug |
| Laclede Steel co | 203/20\% | 50 | 121/4 | 15\%/3 May | 20\% Aug |
| Landis Machine c | ${ }_{17} 18$ | 35 |  | $10 . \mathrm{Mar}$ |  |
| Moloney Electric A | 161/2 163/4 |  | ${ }^{6}$ | 714 Feb | $163 /$ Aug |
| Mo Ptld Cement com... 25 | ${ }^{8} 1{ }^{8} 11 / 5$ | 273 140 | ${ }^{1014}$ | 10\%/ Aug | 161/4 Mar |
| National Oats So | ${ }^{12}{ }^{12} 12$ 120 | 116 |  | ${ }^{12}$ Aug |  |
| Rice-Stix D Gds c | $93 / 210$ |  | 64 | S50 | 121/4 Jan |
| Scullin Steel pref- Securities Inv com | $\begin{array}{ll}11 / 6 & 11 / 2 \\ 393 / 2 & 391 / 2\end{array}$ |  |  | ${ }_{28}^{750}$ July | 191/ 39. |
| Sowestern Bell Tel pret 100 | ${ }_{124}{ }^{\text {a }}$ 1241/2 |  | 115 |  |  |
| (entix, Baer \& Fuller com-*** | 19 10 | $\begin{array}{r}55 \\ 485 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 71/20 |  | 103. Jan |

Dean Witter\& [o.<br>Municipal and Corporation Bonds<br>Private leased Wires<br>San Francisco Oakland Sa rumento Fresno New Yorks Portland Honolulu Tacoma Seattle Stockton

|  | Week's Range of Prices |  | Sates <br> for <br> Week | $\left\|\begin{array}{cc} \text { July } & 1 \\ 1933 & \text { to } \\ \text { July } & 31 \\ 1935 \end{array}\right\|$ | Range Since <br> Jan. 11935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stocks (Concluded) | Lowo | High | Shates | Low |  |  |  |  |
| Wells Fargo Bk \& U T - 100 | 273 | 275 |  | 179 | 230 | Jan | 280 | July |
| Western Pipe \& Steel Co. 10 |  |  | 5,434 |  |  |  |  | Aug |
| Yellow Checker Cab A.. 50 | $101 / 2$ | 101/2 | 20 | 21/2 |  | Feb | 11 | Aug |

## San Francisco Curb Exchange

Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

|  | Week's Range of Prices |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \end{gathered}$ Week | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { July } & 1 \\ 1933 & \text { to }\end{array}$ July 31 1935 | Range Since <br> Jan. 11935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| tocks- | Low |  | Shar | Low |  |  |  |  |
| Amer Tel \& Tel...-.-. 10 | 137 | 1401 | 4001 | 98 |  | Mar | 1407/8 |  |
| Amer Toll Bri |  |  | 6,750 | 20 c |  | Mar |  |  |
| Anglo Nati Co |  | 113 | 100 |  | $71 / 8$ | Jan | $115 / 8$ A |  |
| Argonaut M |  | 16 | 1,085 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | $2{ }^{1.75}$ |  | Aun |  | July |
| Atlas Corp-- |  | ${ }^{131}{ }^{1 / 4}$ |  | $1{ }^{2}$ |  | Aug | 131/4 |  |
| Aviation Corp Bancamerica-- |  |  | 6250 | 1 2\% |  | Aug | 6\%\% |  |
| Calif Art Tile |  | 61 | 270 | 1.00 |  | July |  |  |
| Cal Ore Pow $6 \% 1927.100$ |  |  | 30 | 20 | 2514 | Mar | 50 A |  |
| Cities Service |  |  | 11,432 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Claude Neon |  |  | 1,750 ${ }^{2}$ |  | 32 c | Apr | ${ }^{55 \mathrm{c}} \mathrm{M}$ |  |
| Crown Will 1 st |  |  |  |  |  | Mar |  |  |
| 2 d preferred |  | 59 | 375 | 161 | 38 |  |  |  |
| Elec Bond \& | 191/2 |  | $450{ }^{2}$ |  |  | July | 201/4 |  |
| Ewa Plantat |  |  | 110 | 40 |  |  |  |  |
| General Motors | 42 | 435\% | 2,727 ${ }^{2}$ | 22238 | $263 / 4$ | Mar | 451/4 A | Aug |
| Gr West Elec-C |  |  |  |  |  | Aug |  |  |
| Idaho-Maryland | 3.25 | 3.40 | 1,670 | 2.50 | 3.00 | Jan | 3.95 M |  |
| Inter Natl Tel | 113/8 |  | $100{ }^{1}$ |  |  | Aug |  |  |
| Italo Petro |  |  | 2,200 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred | 920 |  | 2,900 | 47 c |  | Jan | 1.20 |  |
| Lockheed Air | 3.20 | 3.65 | 4,900 ${ }^{1}$ |  | 1.30 |  | 3.95 J |  |
| Natl Auto Fibre | 150 | 150 |  | 46 | 101 | Apr | 150 J |  |
| Oahu Sugar |  |  |  | 15 | 2034 | Jan |  |  |
| Occidental Pet |  | 25 c | 1,198 | 20 c | 22 c | Aug | 33 c M |  |
| Onomea Sugar | 427/8 |  |  | 30 | $321 / 6$ | Jan |  |  |
| Pacific Amer Fish |  | 163 | 3,827 | ${ }^{5}$ |  | Ja | 167 ${ }^{1 / 8}$ |  |
| Pacific Eastern Corp _--. 11 Pineaplle Holding |  | 35 | 3,415 | $1{ }^{1 / 16}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Pineaplle Holding .-...-. 20 |  |  |  |  |  | Jan | 191/2 M |  |
| Republic Pete | 3.40 | 3.50 | 200 | $17 \quad 138$ | 2.00 | May | 3.50 | Aug |
| Schumacher |  |  |  | 35 c |  |  |  |  |
| Shasta Water | 3134 | 3136 |  | 11 |  | Jan | 347/8 J |  |
| South Cal Edis |  |  | 4,232 | $1101 / 8$ | 103 |  | $213 / 4$ |  |
| $51 / 2 \%$ preferr |  |  | $312{ }^{1}$ | 171438 | 161/8 | Jan | 25 A |  |
| $6 \%$ preterre |  |  | 1,063 ${ }^{2}$ |  | 171/2 | Jan | $261 / 2$ |  |
| \% prefer |  |  | 661 | 18 |  | Jan |  |  |
| Stecher-Traung-.-.-.-100 |  |  | 11 |  |  | Aug | 90 |  |
| United States |  |  | 1,000 | 16 c | 180 |  |  |  |
| Universal Cons Oil ....-- 10 |  | 61/4 | 180 | 1.20 | 2.00 | Jan | $81 / 8 \mathrm{M}$ | May |
| Waialua Agricult |  |  | 135 |  | 3634 | Jan |  |  |
| Warner Bros | 514 | 51/4 | 160 , | 21/4 | 51/4 | A |  |  |
| * No par value. c Cash sale. $x$ Ex-dividend. $\iota$ Ex-ighta. $z$ Listed. $\dagger$ in defauti. <br> $\checkmark$ Price adjusted to $100 \%$ stoek dividend pald Dec. 291924 (Kalamazco Stove Co.) <br> $r$ New stock. $\ddagger$ Low price not including cash or odd-lot sales. <br> z Mountain Fuel will succeed Western Public Service Co. July 15. <br> The National Securities Exchanges on which low prices since July 11933 were made (designated by superior figures in tables) ; are as follows: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 New York Stock | 12 Cincinnati Stock <br> ${ }^{13}$ Cleveland Stock <br> ${ }^{14}$ Colorado Springs Stoek <br> ${ }^{15}$ Denver Stock <br> ${ }^{15}$ Detrolt Stock <br> 17 Los Angeles Stock <br> ${ }^{18}$ Los Angeles Curb <br> ${ }^{19}$ Minneapolis-St. Paul <br> ${ }^{20}$ New Orleans Stock <br> 21 Philadelphia Stock <br> 22 Pittsburgh Stock <br> 23 Rtchmond Stock <br> 24 St. Louls Stock <br> ${ }_{25}$ Sait Lake City Stock <br> ${ }^{26}$ San Franclsco Stock <br> ${ }^{27}$ San Francisco Curb <br> ${ }_{28}$ San Francisco Mining <br> ${ }^{29}$ Seattle Stock <br> ${ }^{30}$ Spokane Stock <br> ${ }^{31}$ W ashington (D.C.) Stock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ New York Curb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{3}$ New York Produce |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 New York Real Estate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S Baltimore Stock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{6}$ Boston Stock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 Butfalo Stock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Californta stock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Chicago Stock |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{10}$ Chicago Board of Trade ${ }^{2}$ <br> 11 Chleago Curb |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## CURRENT NOTICES

-In a recent study of the general financial structure of the Missouri Pacific RR. System, which owns or controls almost 12,000 miles of trackage, plans for whose reorganization, variou sgroups at interest are endeavoring to Exchange, 120 Wall St., New York, express optimism for holders of the company's funded obligations at present market values.
This survey covers a period from 1921 to 1933 inclusive; compares per mile revenue with gross and net earnings of competitive roads; approximates the amount expended for new lines, second main track, right of way and for shactures and other equipment; shows increase in operat Pacific is that gross income available for all charges for the period 1921-1933 totaled over $\$ 247,000,000$ or more than twice the present market value betterne funded debt structure; amount spent in better condition than it ever has been and in a good position with improvement and pick up in business to convert any increase in operating revenues into net income.
In their study they express the opinion that the disappointment and despair in Missouri Pacific has been marketwise and due as well to the state of business within the country, not to lack of foresight or able management.
-Ward, Gruver \& Co., members of the New York Stock Exchange, announce the opening of a branch office at 57 West 57 th St. under the
management of F. Leigh Richmond, who has been with the firm for 30 management of F. Leigh Richmond, who has been with the firm for 30
years. Mr. Richmond has been manager of the 86 th St. office of Ward, years. Mr. Richmond has been manager of the 86th St. office of Ward,
Gruver \& Co. since 1923 and will be succeeded in that position by William J. Doody.
-Zimmerman \& Forshay, Inc. announce that under a new plan AskiMarks may be used by importers of German goods in payment for merchandise embraced in 14 groups manufactured in Germany. According to the announcement these Aski-Marks sell at a considerable discount from the Free Mark quotation.
-Foster \& Co., Inc., announce that Gordon C. Thayer is now associated with their New York office. Mr. Thayer was formerly with Brown Bros.. Harriman \& Co, and before that was connected with the firm of W. A. Harriman \& Co., Inc.
-Norman H. Jensen, who started with Barr Brothers in 1919, remaining there until 1932 when he joined the municipal trading department of Blyth \& Co., is now associated with Eldredge \& Co.

- Bruce \& Lohr, members New York Curb Exchange announce that Russell A. Sutart has been admitted as a general partner in their firm. -Hoit, Rose \& Troster. 74 Trinity Place, New I ork, have ready for dis-


## Canadian Markets

LISTED AND UNLISTED

Provincial and Municipal Issues


## Wood, Gundy <br> 14 Wall St. <br> New York <br> \& Co., Inc.

Private wires to Toronto and Montreal


## Dominion Government Guaranteed Bonds



## Montreal Stock Exchange

Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | FridayLastSalePrice | Week's Range of Prices <br> Low Hioh |  | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline \text { Sales } \\ \text { for } \\ \text { Week } \\ \text { Shates } \end{array}$ | Range Since Jan. 11935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | High |  |
| Agnew-Surpass Shoe |  |  | $93 / 2$ |  | 10 | $71 / 2$ | Jan | 10 | Aug |
| Preferred |  | 1001/2 | $1001 / 2$ | 50 |  | Jan | 1001/2 | Aug |
| Alta Pac Grain pref .---100 |  | 18 |  |  | 17314 |  |  | Jan |
| Associated Breweries....- * | 12 | 12 | 1258 | 465 500 | $101 / 2$ | Mar | 133/4 | Jan |
| Bathurst Pow \& Pap A-- Bell Telephone |  |  | 1314 | 111 |  |  |  | Aug |
| Bell Telephone | 73158 | 75/8 |  | 4,594 | 7112 | Aug | 103/4 | Jan |

## LAIDLAW \& CO.

## 26 Broadway, New York

Private wires to Montreal and Toronto and through correspondents to all Canadian Markets

Montreal Stock Exchange


## HANSON BROS Candian Governem Municipal

st
255 St. Jamblished 1883
56 Sparks St, Ottawa
330 Bay St., Toront Public Utility and Industrial Bonds

## Montreal Curb Market

Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists


## Toronto Stock Exchange

Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sane } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | Week's Range of PricesLow |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { Where } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 11935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | Hioh |  |
| comr |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2.00 |  |
|  | $41 / 2$ |  |  | 25 |  |  | ${ }^{93} 9$ |  |
| Assoct Quailty Canners....* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brit Amer Oil | 15 \% | 153/4 |  | 3,612 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 540 |  |  |  |  |
| Beauharnols Pow com.....*\| | 315 | $31 / 2$ | 41/4 | 534 | $2 \%$ | Apr | 7 |  |

## CANADIAN SECURITIES

government, municipal, corporation and railroads
ERNST \& COMPANY
Members New York and Chlcago Stock Exchanges
New York Curb Exchange - Chicago Board of Trade
One South William Street New York
private wires montreal, toronto and chicago
Toronto Stock Exchange

| Stocks (Conduded)-Par | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Friday } \\ \text { Last } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's Range } \\ \text { of Prices } \\ \text { Low Hioh } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { Sor } \\ & \text { Where } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 11935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low |  | High |  |
| Bell Telephone ....... 100 | 131 |  | 264 |  |  |  |  |
| Blue Ribbon $61 / \%$ oret-50 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 336 \\ 4,065 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{rl} 1181 / 2 \mathrm{Apr} \\ 19 / 3 & \mathrm{May} \\ 27.3 & \text { Jan } \\ 71 / 2 & \text { Aug } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 1355 / 5 \mathrm{Feb} \\ 29 & \text { Feb } \\ 30 & \text { Mar } \\ 103 & \text { Mar } \end{array}$ |  |
|  | $85^{7 / 2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brewers \& Dist |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,555 \\ & 24 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | ${ }_{30}^{1.10} \begin{gathered}\text { July } \\ \text { Jan }\end{gathered}$ |  |
| Brit Col |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 80 & 85 \\ 33 \\ 3 & 2 / 2 \\ 30 & 31 / 3 \\ 30 & 3013 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bulding Pror |  |  | 110 |  |  |  |  |
| Burt (FN) cod | 741/4 | (1) |  |  |  | ${ }_{5}^{35} \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{Aug}$ |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Canada }}^{\text {B pread }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 61 / 6 \\ & 555 / 2 \\ & 55 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{28}^{31 / 2}$ | $\begin{gathered} 650 \\ 105 \\ 105 \end{gathered}$ |  |  | ${ }_{30}{ }^{\text {5/4 }}$ Aug |  |
| anada Ceme |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 105 \\ & 175 \\ & \hline 205 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 643/2 Jan |  |
| Canada Packe |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred- | 1/2 | ${ }_{112}^{57} 1$ | 7465 |  |  | 115 July |  |
| Canada stean |  | 112 ${ }^{1 / 2} 1$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada Wire | $78^{31 / 2}$ |  | 303 |  |  | 133/4 |  |
| 1 1st preterred |  |  | 100 |  |  | 94 | Jan |
| Conv preferre | 78 | ${ }_{7}^{78}$ |  |  |  | 88 |  |
| ${ }_{\text {anadian }}$ | 63/4 | ${ }_{131 / 8}$ | ${ }_{500}^{500}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Cndn Dred |  |  | 1,160 |  |  | ${ }_{30}{ }^{30} \mathrm{Aug}$ |  |
| Cndn Gen Ele | 59\%8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cndn Ind | ${ }^{81 / 8}$ |  | 1,300 |  |  | ${ }^{91 / 8}$ JJan |  |
| Canadian | ${ }_{11}^{123 / 4}$ |  |  | 11 May |  |  |  |
| Canadian Pacitic in |  | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 95 \\ & 1,700 \end{aligned}$ | $4{ }^{1 / 2}$ |  | 13\%/86JanMar |  |
| Cockshutt P | ${ }^{43 / 4}$ |  |  |  | Mar |  | Aug |
| Consolidated | 171\% | ${ }_{164}^{14 / 4} 174{ }^{151 / 4}$ |  | $1251 / 2$ |  | ${ }^{17}{ }^{183} / 2$ May |  |
| Consumers G |  |  | ${ }_{225}^{172}$ | 184/4 May$147 / 6$Apr |  | 193 A |  |
| Cosmos Imp | 193/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dominion Coal |  |  | 180 | 15\%\% Aus |  | 183/3 July |  |
| Dom Steel \& |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 151 / 261 / 2 \\ 5 & 5 \pi \\ 5 & 51 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  | Jan |
| Dominion St |  |  | 00 |  |  | ${ }_{10}^{123 / 2} \begin{array}{ll}\text { Jan } \\ \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ |  |
| Preterred |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 7^{7} & 7 \\ 80 & 80 \\ 15 & 15 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Economic Invest |  |  | 2,590 | 143/2 M |  | ${ }^{20} 97$ Fub |  |
| Fanny Farmer |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frost Steel \& | 3 | ${ }^{3} 8{ }^{3}$ | 6,949 | $233 / 2$ |  | ${ }_{51}^{4}$ A Aug |  |
| en steel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preterred | 53\% | 6553$51 / 2$ | 135 |  |  | ${ }^{723 / 2}$ Jugy |  |
|  |  |  | 1,040 |  | Jut |  |  |
| rding Carpet |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 3 & 3 \\ 52 & 52 \\ 11 & 11 \\ 133 & 14 \end{array}$ | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Ham United | 11 |  |  |  | A |  |  |
| Imperial Toba |  |  | 215 | 12 | ${ }_{\text {Apr }}$ | 14 | Aug |
| Int Milling 1st | 110 | $110{ }^{110} 10{ }^{1 / 2}$ | 156 |  |  |  |  |
| A preferred- | 287/3 |  | 10,981 |  |  | 29 | Aug |
| Int Utilitie |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {May }}^{\text {May }}$ |  | Aug |
| lvi |  |  | 100 |  |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Aug }}^{\text {Aub }}$ |
| Preterred |  |  | 1010 |  |  |  | May |
| Lake of Woods |  |  |  | 7 |  |  |  |
| ura Se |  | $\begin{array}{ll} 601 / 2 & 61 / 4 \\ 18 & 1881 \\ 163 & 17 \end{array}$ | [ $\begin{aligned} & 878 \\ & 532\end{aligned}$ |  |  | ${ }^{63}$ J31/ Juan |  |
| blaw | $\begin{aligned} & 611 / \\ & 181 / \\ & 16 \% \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $10^{\prime \prime}$ | Juy |  |  |
| Maple Leat |  |  | 2,815 | 1.00 July |  | 5.00 Ma |  |
| assey- |  | $\begin{array}{cc} 16.4 \\ 1.25 & 1.25 \\ 45 / 8 & 5 \\ 5 & 5 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Onarch Kni }}^{\text {Preferred }}$ | 4\%/8 | $\begin{array}{cc} 45 / 5 \\ 50 & 5 \\ 29 \\ 231 / 204 \\ \hline 141 & 24 \end{array}$ | 2,815 | $7_{112}$ |  | 90 | A |
| Moore Corp | 237\% |  | 505 |  | Jan | 24 | Au |
|  |  | ${ }_{160}^{141}$ | ${ }_{49}^{15}$ | ${ }_{135}^{1181 / 2}$ |  |  | Ju |
| Muirheads C |  |  | 15 | 25 | Apr | 1.10 |  |
| National Sewer | 16 | 16.16 | 150 | 16 |  |  | ${ }_{\text {Jan }}$ |
| Ont Equit (10 | 79 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Photo Engraver |  | $22^{1 / 6} 221 / 3$ | 60 | 21 | M | 241/2 |  |
| Pressed Metals | 11 | ${ }_{293}^{11} 11118$ |  | ${ }_{27}^{8}$ |  | 15 30 |  |
| Russell Motors con |  |  | 10 | 70 | Jan | 96 | Aug |
| mpson's Lt |  |  | 24 | 5 |  |  |  |
| Steel of Cana |  | $\begin{array}{ll}681 / 2 \\ 49 & 50\end{array}$ |  |  |  | 501/2 |  |
| Preterred | 47. | $47 \quad 48$ | 296 | 41 | AD | 481/2 | Aug |
| terling C |  |  | 03 |  |  |  |  |
| Tip Top Tailors |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |
| Praymorred- Lita |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Union Gas Co |  |  | 1,561 | 4 | May | 6 | Aug |
| nited St |  |  |  | ${ }_{23}^{2}$ | Aug |  |  |
| Walkers ( P |  | 17\% 18\% | 1,060 | 163/4 | Ma |  |  |
| Weston Lta (G) | 31/2 |  | 155 |  |  |  |  |
| reterred |  | ${ }_{1 / 27}^{113}{ }_{3}^{113}$ | 10 35 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 53 | 521/4 $531 / 2$ | 175 | 5214 | Aug |  |  |
| Commerce-....-.-.- 100 | 140 | $140 \quad 1413 / 4$ | 133 | 140 | Au |  |  |
| Imperial |  | 180 | ${ }_{36}$ | 178 |  | $2081 / 4$ |  |
| Montreal |  | $1833 / 183$ |  | 173 |  |  |  |
| Nova Scot |  |  |  | 264 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |
| Toronto.- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan \& Trust- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada Permanent.... 100 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1271 / 1271 / 8127 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 126 \\ & 175 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug } \\ & \text { Jan } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & 204 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Toronto General Trusts100 | 103 | 103103 |  | 100 | June |  |  |
| * No par value. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Canadian Markets-Listed and Unlisted

Toronto Stock Exchange-Curb Section

| Stocks- | $\begin{gathered} \text { Friday } \\ \text { LLast } \\ \text { Sale } \\ \text { Price } \end{gathered}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Week's } \\ \text { Range } \\ \text { of Pricese } \\ \text { High } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { foek } \\ & \text { Shares } \end{aligned}$ | Range Since Jan. 11935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Low | High |
| Blitmor | 18 |  | 20 |  |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Bissell }}$ |  | 5/8 |  |  | ${ }^{30}$ Aug |
| ${ }^{\text {Prefer }}$ | , | $1{ }^{2 / 8} \quad 1818$ |  | 15\%/8 Mar | 2234 May |
| Canada |  |  |  |  | May |
| Canada Cine |  |  | 440 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { 25 } & \\ & \text { ADr } \\ \text { Jan }\end{array}$ | ${ }_{29}^{35}$ July |
| an Wireb |  |  | 135 | 15 Apr | $171 / 2 \mathrm{Aug}$ |
| solid |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consolidated |  | $231 / 22^{25 / 4}$ | 15,067 | 133/4 Apr | Mug |
| Dominion Bri | 29 | $29.29 \%$ |  | 243/6 Mar | 34 Jan |
| Dom Tar \& C |  | ${ }_{60}^{41 / 4} 431$ | 150 15 | ${ }_{42}^{3 / 4}$ June | $7 \%$ Mar |
|  |  |  |  | 20 June | ${ }_{40}{ }^{\text {Mar }}$ |
| English Ele |  | $\begin{array}{lll}93 / 2 \\ 4318 & 91 / 3 \\ 43\end{array}$ | 25 | Jan | ${ }^{121 / 8} \mathrm{Feb}$ |
| Hamilito | 3/3 | 3 3/4 3 3 |  |  | Jan |
| Preferre | ${ }_{20}^{24}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Imperial Oil Lt | 20 | $\begin{array}{rrr}19 & 2014 \\ 4\end{array}$ | ${ }^{9,671}$ | ${ }^{151 / 6}$ F | ${ }_{6}^{221 / 4}$ May |
| International P |  | $351 / 4712$ | 13,28 | $281 / 2 \mathrm{M}$ | 391/2 May |
| ${ }_{\text {McColi-Fronten }}$ | ${ }_{96}^{12 / 8}$ |  |  |  | 15.5 |
| Mreterred-7- | ${ }^{96} / 4$ | 32/44331/2 | 599 | ${ }_{27}{ }^{24}$ May | 34\%4 Aug |
| National Brew |  |  |  | 31 | 3714 Aug |
| National steel |  | $163 / 8171$ | 165 | ${ }_{70 \mathrm{c}}^{4} \mathrm{M}$ |  |
| Norta itarioll |  | 1.15 1.15 | 100 | Ja | 13\%/ July |
| Preterred. |  | 93 |  | 75 Jan | 99 July |
| wer Corp | 8 |  | 380 |  | 10Y/ Jan |
| airle - |  | $\begin{array}{cc}1.25 & 1.2 \\ 61 / 4 & 63\end{array}$ | ${ }^{20}$ |  |  |
| Robert Simpson | 108 | 108 |  |  | 109 Jun |
| Shawinigan water \& Pow |  | 181/2 18 |  | $147 / 8$ May |  |
| andard Paving |  |  | 555 | July | ${ }_{15}^{1.75}$ Jan |
| pert |  |  | 1,033 |  | 15 |
| Tamblyns Ltd |  | $1{ }^{121 / 21} 11231 / 2$ |  | 110 | 114 June |
| Thayers Ltd pret--1. ${ }^{\text {T }}$ |  | $\begin{array}{rr}33 \\ 117 & 117\end{array}$ | ${ }_{26}^{10}$ | ${ }_{108}{ }^{\text {a }}$ Mar | ${ }^{413 / 4}$ Jan |
| ed Fuel Invest pret 100 |  | 2123 | 190 | , | 9 June |
| erloo M |  | $21 / 2$ | 1,195 | ${ }_{\text {Aul }}$ |  |

Toronto Stock Exchange-Mining Section Aug. 17 to Aug. 23, both inclusive, compiled from official sales lists

Over-the-Counter SECURITIES

## HoIt,ROSE ©TROSTER

Established 1914
74 Trinity Pl., N. Y. Whitehall 4-3700
Members New York Security Dealers Association
Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Aug. 23

| New York City Bonds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 9938100 |  | 1063 |
| ats May 11957 | ${ }_{\text {cose }}^{103}$ |  |  |
| ata | ${ }^{103} 11033^{1034}$ | a438 May $1 \times$ Nor $11957{ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |
|  | 1021210344 | aths Mar 11963. | 边 |
|  | ${ }^{\text {r. } 50 \%} 10{ }^{106} 11063$ | ${ }_{\text {a }}^{\text {a438 July }} 11.11978$ | ${ }^{110}{ }^{110} 11111^{1111_{2}}$ |
|  | ${ }_{106}^{106} 1106{ }^{106}$ |  | ${ }_{102}^{111}$ |
|  |  | ${ }_{\text {abe }}^{\text {abe }}$ Jan 2501937 | 106 |

## New York State Bonds

| Canal \& Highway- <br> 58 Jan \& Mar 1946 to 1971 <br> Highway Imp $43 / 6 \mathrm{~s}$ Sept ' 63 . Canal Imp 4128 Jan 1964 . Can \& Imp High 41/88 1965. |  |  | World War Bonus- <br> 41/4s April 1940 to 1949. <br> Highway Improvement- <br> Canal Imp 4s J \& J ${ }^{\prime} 60$ to ${ }^{6} 67$ Barge C T 48 Jan 1942 to ${ }^{\prime} 46$ Barge C T 414s Jan 11945. | $\begin{array}{c\|} \hline B l d \\ r 2.25 \\ 12234 \\ 12324 \\ 1131_{2} \\ 116 \end{array}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Port of New York Authority Bonds



 \begin{tabular}{c}

| Bayonne Bridge 4s series |
| :---: |
| $1938-53$ | <br>

\hline
\end{tabular}

## United States Insular Bonds



Federal Land Bank Bonds



 Comparative analyses and individual reports of the
various ooin Stock Land Banks vaviable upon recuesest Rodinson 8 Company, Inc. MUNICIPAL BOND BROKERS.COUNSELORS 120 So. LaSalle St., Chicago

Joint Stock Land Bank Bonds


Chicago Bank Stocks


## Bank and Insurance Stocks MUNDS, WINSLOW \& POTTER

40 Wall Street, New York Whitehall 4-5500
Members New York, Chicago and other Stock and Commodity Exchanges
New York Bank Stocks

| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2-3 |  |  |  | 15 |  |
| 1 | 35 |  | Nat Satety Bank \& Tr-121/3 |  |  |
|  |  | 37 |  |  |  |
| (Na | 32 | 34 |  | 46 |  |
| ust----------100 |  |  | Publio Trust |  |  |
|  | 990 |  | Sterling Nat | $13_{8}$ |  |
| Frrat National of N Y. 100 Flatbush National_-.-100 |  |  |  |  |  |

New York Trust Companies


Underlying Inactive Railroad Bonds Also in Public Uility Bonds and Insurance Stocks
John E. Sloane \& Co.
41 Broad St, New York
HAnover 2-2455

|  | Bid | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Akron Canton \& Youngstown 51/28, 1945 | f4612 | 4812 |
|  | f4612 86 | 4912 |
|  | ${ }_{9312}$ | $9{ }^{-7}$ |
| Boston \& Albany 1st 41/s, April 11943 | 9612 | 97 |
| Boston \& Maine 3s, 1950 | ${ }_{80}^{60}$ | 82 |
| Prior lien 431/8, 1944 | 79 | 82 |
| Convertible 58, 1940-45. | 83 | 93 |
| Buftalo Creek 1st ref 5s, 1961 | 100 |  |
| Choctaw \& Memphis 1st 5s, 1952 | f48 | $5{ }^{-1}$ |
| Cincinnati Indlanapolis \& Western 1st 58. | 9312 | 95 |
| Cleveland Terminal \& Valley 1st 4s, 1995 | 8912 | 91 |
| Georgla Southern \& Florlda 1st 5s, 1945 | 40 | 45 |
| Goshen \& Deckertown 18 18t $51 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, 19 | 89 | 103 90 |
| Kanawha \& West Virginla 1st $58,195 \overline{5}$ | 94 | 9512 |
| Kansas Oklahoma \& Gulf 1st 5s, 1978 | 10014 | 1014 |
| Lehigh \& New England gen \& mtge 4s, 1965 | 103 | 10412 |
| Little Rock \& Hot Springs Western 1st 4is | 47 |  |
| Macon Terminal 1st 5s, 1965 | 99 | 101 |
| Maryland \& Pennsylvania 1st | 58 | 81 |
| Meridian Terminal 1st 4s, 1955 | 70 |  |
| Minneapolis St. Paul \& Sault Ste. Marle 2d 4s, | 54 |  |
| Monongahela Ry Co 1st mtge 4s, Msy 11960 | - |  |
| Montgomery \& Erie 1st 5s, 1956 | 90 |  |
| New York \& Hoboken Ferry gen | 74 66 | 68 |
| Consolldated 5s, 1945. | 84 | 8512 |
| Rock Island-Frisco Termina 41/8, 1957 | 78 | 81 |
| St. Clair Madison \& St. Louis 18t 48, 1951 | 90 |  |
| Shreveport Bridge \& Terminal ${ }^{\text {Somt }}$ Ss, 195 | 81 |  |
| Southern Intnois \& Missouri Bridge 18t 48.1951 | ${ }_{7812}$ |  |
| Toledo \& Ohio Central Ry 3983. June 11960 | 97 | 98 |
| Toledo Terminai RR 41/59, 1957 | 107 | 108 |
| Toronto Hamiliton \& Butfalo 41/8s, 1966 Washington County Ry 1st $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}, 1954$ | 85 5612 | 5912 |

Realty, Surety and Mortgage Companies

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Aug. 23-Continued
Guaranteed Railroad Stocks Joseph Zualker \& Sons
\(\left.\begin{array}{c}120 Broadway <br>

NEW YORK\end{array}\right]\)| Dealers in |
| :---: |
| GUARANTEE |
| STocks |
| Sincel855 | | Tel. REctor |
| :---: |
| $2-6600$ |

Guaranteed Railroad Stocks

| Par | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dioldessid } \\ & \text { is Dollare. } \end{aligned}$ | ${ }^{\text {B }}$ d $d$ | Asked |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A Asbama \& Vioksburg (III Cent) -- ---100 |  | 75 181 |  |
|  | 10.50 6.00 | 181 93 | 186 97 |
| Beech Creek (New York Central) .-...---.-.-. 50 | 2.00 | 33 | 36 |
| Boston \& Albany (New York Central) --...--100 | 8.75 | 117 | 120 |
| Boston at Providence (New Haven) - .-...-- 100 | 8. 3.00 3.00 | 1438 | ${ }_{55}$ |
| can | ${ }^{4.00}$ | 89 |  |
| Common $5 \%$ stamped | 5.00 | 93 | 95 |
|  | 5.00 <br> 3.50 | ${ }_{x 85}^{88}$ | 87 |
| Betterman took-................. | 2.00 | 49 | 52 |
| Deiaware (Pennsylvanin) | ${ }_{2}^{2.00}$ | 45 | 48 |
|  | $1{ }^{1.50}$ | 162 | 168 |
| L.ackawanna RR of N J (Del Lack \& W estorn) - 100 | ${ }^{4.00}$ | 77 | 80 |
| Michigan Central (New York Centrai) --.-.- 100 | ${ }_{\substack{50.00 \\ 3.875}}$ |  | $\stackrel{\square}{5}$ |
|  | 5.00 | ${ }_{9712}$ |  |
| Northern Central (Pennsylvania) --..--..--- ${ }^{50}$ | ${ }^{4.00}$ |  | 101 |
| Old Colony ( N Y N H \& Hartford) --..-.--- 100 | 7.00 | 65 | ${ }^{68}$ |
| Owsego \& Syracuse (Deil Lax \& Weestern) --- 60 | ${ }_{1}^{4.50}$ |  <br> 68 <br> 37 | 72 |
|  | ${ }_{3.00}$ | ${ }_{74}$ | --. |
| Plutsburgh Forl Wayne oc Chicago (Penn) .-.-100 | 7.00 | 161 | 165 |
| Preferred--...- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 7.00 8.90 | 179 102 | 182 106 |
| \&t Louis Bridge lit pref (Terminal RR).....-100 | ${ }_{6} .00$ | 146 |  |
|  | ${ }_{3.00}^{3.0}$ | 73 | 75 |
| Cunnel RR St Louls (Terminal RR) -- ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 3.00 | ${ }_{2}{ }^{146}$ | 259 |
|  | 6.00 | 87 | 90 |
| Valley (Delaware Lackawanna \& Weatern) --100 | 5.00 | 97 | 102 |
| Vleksburg Shreveport \& Pacilic (ill Cent) | 5.00 5.00 5 |  | 69 |
|  | ${ }_{3.50}^{5.0}$ | 47 | 51 |
| Wert Jersey \& Sea Bhore (Penn) .................. 50 | 3.00 | 66 | 68 |

## EQUIPMENT TRUST CERTIFICATES

Quotations-Appraisals Upon Request

## Stroud \& Company Inc.

Private Wires to New Yorls
Philadelphia, Pa.
Railroad Equipment Bonds

|  | Bia | Ask |  | ${ }^{81 a}$ | Ask |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Atlantio Coast Line 61/28-2 | r2.00 | 1.00 | sso | 75 | 6.25 |
| 43,8.8. | ${ }_{\text {r }}^{\text {r }}$ r3.75 | ${ }_{3.00}^{2.5 C}$ |  | ${ }_{r 6}^{76.75}$ | 6.25 8.25 |
| 58. | ${ }^{\text {r }}$-75 | 3.00 |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{74.25}$ | 3.75 3 3 | New Or1 Tex \& Mex $43 / 8 \mathrm{~s}$-- New | ${ }_{73.75}^{76.50}$ | 6.00 3.00 |
| Canacilian National | ${ }_{\text {r }} \times 175$ | 3.25 |  | ${ }^{73.75}$ | 3.00 |
|  | ${ }_{\text {r }}^{\text {r }}$ +7.75 | 3.25 <br> 3.50 | $\mathrm{N}_{59} \mathrm{C}$ Cho d St L | ${ }_{74.00}^{74.00}$ | 3.25 3.25 |
| Cent RR New Jer | ${ }_{r 2.75}$ | 2.00 | N Y N H \& Hartiord 435 | ${ }_{77.50}$ | 6.50 |
| Chesapeake \& O | r2.00 | - | 58. | ${ }_{7}^{77.50}$ | ${ }^{6.50}$ |
|  | $r 1.50$ $r 3.00$ |  | Northern Pacirin | ${ }_{r 2.50}^{73.00}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2.00}$ |
| 58 | ${ }_{\text {r22.75 }}$ | 2.00 |  | r2.50 | 1.50 |
| Chicago ad Nor West | ${ }^{80}$ | 86 | ${ }^{48}$ series E E duly '36-49 |  |  |
|  | 80 | 88 |  | ${ }_{74.00}^{73.75}$ | 3.00 |
|  | 80 | 85 | Reading Co 43/5 | ris ${ }_{7}^{735}$ | ${ }_{2}^{2.75}$ |
| dea | 56 | ${ }_{63}^{63}$ |  |  | ${ }_{63}^{2.75}$ |
| Denver a R G West 435 | r8.50 | 6.50 | 41/8 | 56 | 63 |
|  | r8.50 | 6.50 8.50 | St Louis Bouthwestern 58- |  | ${ }_{3.75}^{63}$ |
|  | ${ }_{\text {ras }}$ | 3.00 | $5^{51 / 68}$ | ${ }^{74.50}$ | 3.75 |
| ${ }^{68}$ | r3.70 | 3.00 | South | ${ }_{73}^{73.50}$ | 275 |
| ${ }_{56}{ }^{6}$ | ${ }_{r 3,85}^{73.85}$ | 3.25 | Southern Ry | ${ }^{76} 00$ | 4.75 |
| Great Northern | r3.00 | ${ }_{2.50}^{2.50}$ | ${ }_{58}^{58} 5$ |  | 4.75 4.75 |
| Hocking Vaile | ${ }_{r 2}^{13.00}$ | ${ }_{2.00}^{2.50}$ | Texas |  | 3.50 |
| tilinots |  | 3.00 | 436 | r4.0 | 3.50 |
|  | r3.80 | 3.00 |  | ${ }_{4}{ }^{4} .0$ | 3.40 |
| ${ }^{5}$ | r3.80 | 3.00 8.00 | Union Pacirio 58 | ${ }_{r}^{\text {r2. }}$ +2.50 | 1.50 1.50 |
|  | r1.50 | 1.00 | Vir | ${ }^{\text {r3.00 }}$ | 2.00 |
| Internat Great Nor 43/58-2 | ${ }^{76.75}$ | 6.00 |  | r3.00 | 2.00 |
| 58 | ${ }_{73.00}$ | 2.00 | Wabast |  |  |
| Loutsv \& Nashv | r3.00 | 2.00 |  | 83 | 88 |
|  | T3. | 2.00 |  | 83 83 |  |
| Maine | ${ }_{r 4.25}$ | ${ }_{3.75}$ | Western Maryland 4356 | ${ }^{7} 4.00$ | 3.00 |
|  | T4.25 | 3.75 |  |  | 3.00 |
| Minn St P\& SBM 48 | r7. | 6.0 |  | +800 | 70 |

## ABBOTT, PROCTOR \& PAINE

120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

[^6]Associated Gas \& Electric System Securities
Inquiries Solicite
S. A. O'BRIEN \& CO.

150 Broadway, New York 75 Federal St., Boston Hancock 8920

| Public Utility Bonds |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | ${ }^{25}$ |  |  |
| Amer sies Ps.tisi |  | Long |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ateat | ${ }_{26}$ |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{23}^{22}{ }_{24}^{23}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Comeiturs 5 |  |  |  |
| Mabab bir els |  |  |  |
|  |  | coick |  |
|  |  | dioun |  |
| etamern yen 3\% |  |  |  |
| Commow |  | coud |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| mit |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## PUBLIC UTILITY BONDS

## R. F. Gladwin \& Co.

Establis.
35 Nass
ndt
$7-6952$
New York City
T. T. Teletype-NY 1-95
Tel. Cortlandt 7-6952
A. T. T. Teletype-NY 1-951

Public Utility Stocks

| Z<aca |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

 Vestern Powe


For footnoter see bage 1261

Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Aug. 23-Continued

## WE OFFER

100 Shares Christiana Securities Common

## BOND \& GOODWIN

63 Wall St., N. Y. C. ${ }^{\text {Incorporated Whitehall 4-8060 }}$

Boston, Mass.
A.T.\&T.Teletype NY 1-360

Portland, Me

Specialists in-

## Water Works securities Swart, Brent \& Co.

25 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK<br>TEL.: HAnover 2-0510

Water Bonds



Telephone and Telegraph Stocks

| Amer Dist Teleg (N J) com $\begin{gathered}\text { Par }\end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Brd } \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | Now York Mutual rel ${ }^{\text {Par }} 100$ | 22 | ${ }^{4} \mathbf{4} \mathrm{Ek}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underset{\text { Preterred }}{\text { Bell Telep of Canada----100 }}$ |  | Northw Bell Tel di $61 / \%$ \% 100 | 115 | ${ }_{\text {11612 }}^{111_{2}}$ |
| Bell Teled of Penn pret-_100 | 119 | atil Telephone com-* | $11{ }^{5}$ |  |
| CIncin ¢ $¢$ Sub Bell Teled- 50 | $881_{2} 91$ | Preterred A........ 100 |  | 100 |
| Cuban Teled $7 \%$ Dref. -100 |  | Roch Telep 58.50 1st dt 100 | 109 |  |
| Empire dis Bay | ${ }_{39}^{5412}$ |  | 12 |  |
| Int Ocean Teleg $6 \% \ldots$ \%-.-100 | 80 | $\mathrm{S}^{\text {'mestern Bell }}$ Tel. pt | 123 |  |
| Mount States Tel \& Teiliio |  | $\mathrm{Trl}_{\text {Pretares }}$ States Tel \& Tel |  |  |
| New England Tel \& Tel. 100 |  | 1sconsin Teiop $7 \%$ pret 100 | 2 |  |

## Miscellaneous Bonds



## PRecialiats in <br> Statistical Information Furnished PULIS, COULBOURN \& CO. <br> 25 BROAD ST., NEW YORK Tel.: HAnover 2-6286

## Real Estate Securities

 Reports-Markets Public Utilities-Industrials-RallroadsAMOTT, BAKER \& CO.

${ }_{2360}{ }^{\text {Barclay }} 7$
Real Estate Bonds and Title Co. Mortgage Certificates


| Bra ${ }_{\text {Bra }}^{\text {f36 }} 1$ | ${ }_{\text {ask }}^{\text {53 }}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{5111_{2}}$ | 4412 |
| $\begin{gathered} 433_{4}^{2} \\ 59 \\ 58 \\ 69 \end{gathered}$ | $45{ }^{3} 4$ 60 60 72 |
| $f 46$ | 49 |
| J32 | - |
| $f 7$ <br> 6312 <br> 73814 | 812 65 3914 |
| f36 17 | -: |
| ${ }_{53412}$ | 37 |
| 4412 712 | ${ }_{7312}$ |
| 5712 | 6112 |
| f4312 | -- |
| ${ }^{56612}$ | 5712 |
| 511 50 | ${ }_{52}^{1212}$ |
| ${ }_{65}{ }_{64112}$ | ${ }_{70}^{43}$ |
| ${ }_{481}^{65}$ | 51 |
| ${ }_{548}$ | ${ }_{492}$ |
| ${ }^{5} 50{ }_{2}$ | 5212 |
| 72 | -- |
| f4512 | -- |
| $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 600_{4} \end{aligned}$ | 621 |
| $\left.\begin{array}{l} f 451_{2} \\ 58 r_{2} \end{array}\right]$ | 60 |
| $\stackrel{9112}{9}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 38 \end{aligned}$ |
| 71 | - |

$\qquad$



| $18 t 68$ (BKlyn), $1942 \ldots . .$. |
| :--- |
| $18 t 6168(\mathrm{~L})$ |

> Specialists in
> SURETY GUARANTEED MORTGAGE BONDS

Mackubin, Legg \& Co.
BANKERS-Est. 1899
Surety Guaranteed Mortgage Bonds and Debentures

| Allied Mtge Cos, Inc.All series, 2-5s, 1953 |
| :---: |
| Arundel Bond Corp 2-5s. 53 Arundel Deb Corp $2-6 \mathrm{~s}, 1953$ Assoctated Mtge Cos, IncDebenture $2-6$, $1953-$ Central Funding Corp- <br>  Cont' I Inv Deb Corp 2-6s '53 Home Mtge Co $51 / 28$ \& 6 s , 1934-43 <br> Mortgage Bond Co of Md. Inc., 2-58, 1953 <br> Mtge Guar Co of Amer$51 / 58$ \& 6s, 1937-38 <br> Mortgage Security Corp- <br>  Nat Debenture Corp 2-6s. '53 |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| $B i d$ | $A s k$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| 69 | -- |
| 73 | $\cdots$ |
| 45 | $-\cdots$ |
| $421_{2}$ | $441_{2}$ |
| $f 32$ | 34 |
| 64 | $\cdots$ |
| $411_{2}$ | $431_{2}$ |
| $f 441_{2}$ | $461_{2}$ |
| 73 | $\cdots$ |
| $f 27$ | 29 |
| $f 26$ | 28 |
| 64 |  |
| $411_{2}$ | $431_{2}$ |

$\qquad$ $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Nat Union Mt } \\ & \text { Series "A" } \\ & \text { Series "B" } \\ & \text { Potomac Bon } \\ & \text { Issuas) } 2-55 \text {. } \\ & \text { Potomac Con } \\ & \text { Corp 2-6s, } \\ & \text { Potomac Deb } \\ & \text { Potomac Fran } \\ & \text { 2-6s, 1953. } \\ & \text { Potomac Ma } \\ & \text { ture Corp } \\ & \text { Potomac Re } \\ & \text { Debenture } \\ & \text { Southern Se } \\ & \text { Unlon Mtge } \\ & \text { Unon Mtge } \\ & \text { 1937-47 } \\ & \text { Universal Mt }\end{aligned}\right.$


Sugar Stocks


Quotations on Over-the-Counter Securities-Friday Aug. 23-Continued

FULLER. CRUTTENDEN E COMPANY An International Trading Organization Brokers for Banks and Dealers Exclusively Members:<br>Chicago Stock Exchange Chicago Curb<br>Exchange Asicaoo Board of Trade

CHICAGO
120 So. LaSalle St.
Boatmen's Bank BIdg
German and Foreign Unlisted Dollar Bonds

## TRADINGMARKETS

Bank Stocks • Insurance Stocks and all Over the Counter Securities
Dlgby
$4-4524$
HARE'S, LTD.
19 Rector Street, New York
Private 'Phone Wires to Philadelphia, Boston, Hartford

## Insurance Companies



A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE
Over-the-Counter Market
Bristol \& Willett
Members New York Security Dealers' Association
roadway, N. Y.
Tel. BArclay 7.0700

## Industrial Stocks

| Adams-Milis Cord. Df__ 100 | B4d A8k <br> 109 112 | Herring-Hall-Marv Sate_100 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| American Arch | 1712 | Kildun Mining Cord.-.-.- 1 | ${ }^{23} 4$ |  |
| American Book \$4...... 100 | 68 71 | King Royatsy |  | 23 |
| American Hard Rubber.-50 | $161_{8} 18$ | \$8 dreferred .-.-.-.-. 100 | 92 |  |
| Amerlean Hardware...-. 25 | 2514 | Kinner Alrplane \& Motor - 1 |  |  |
| Amer Maize Prod | 18.20 | Lawrence Port Cement-_ 100 | 1534 |  |
| merican M | 512 $5_{2}$ 3512 | Mactadden Publica'ns com 5 |  | ${ }^{51}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{ll} 3511_{2} & 391_{2} \\ 153 \end{array}$ |  |  | 41 |
| American Meter com |  | Mallison H |  | $\frac{1}{6}$ |
| Andian Nation | $451_{8} 47$ | Merck \& Co In | 2618 |  |
| rt Meta | $6{ }^{634} 4{ }^{914}$ | 8\% preferred.---.-.-. 100 |  | 1191 |
| abcock \& Whllox | 451247 | National |  |  |
| neroft (Jos) \& |  | Preterred | 110 |  |
| Preterred.---------100 | 14 | Nat Paper \& Type pref-100 |  |  |
| Beneticial Indust Loan dt ** | 5312 | New Haven Clock dref.-100 |  |  |
| Bowman-Blitmore Hotels_* | 2 312 | North Amer Match Cord ${ }^{\text {Nort }}$ |  | 391 10012 |
| Brunswick Balke Collander |  | Norwleh Pharmacal.----- 5 | 34 |  |
| Co 7\% pref_---------100 |  | Ohlo Leath | 14 |  |
| anadiaa Cela | $211_{4} 2^{223} 4$ | Oldetyme Distille |  |  |
| Preferred_------- 100 | $1161_{2} 1191_{2}$ | Paramount P.ct |  |  |
| Carnation Co \$7 pret .--100 | 10812 | Pathe Exchange 8\% pret 100 | 107 | 111 |
| Climax Molybde | ${ }_{61}^{617_{8}} \quad 63{ }^{7} 8$ | Publlcation C |  |  |
| Clinchfleld Coal Cord Dt 100 | 32 | \$7 18t preterre |  |  |
| Colts Patent Fire Arms...25 | $38{ }^{3} 3_{8} 3^{391} 4$ | Remin | ${ }^{114}$ |  |
| Columbia Baking new com- |  | Rook |  |  |
| New \$1.00 cum | ${ }_{1112}^{12} 1312$ | Preterred |  | 77 |
| Columbla Broadcasting | 3912 | Ruberold | 627 |  |
| Class B | 38.3912 | Scovill Mtg --..---.-.-. 25 |  | 28 |
| Colum | $\begin{array}{llll}4634 & 4814\end{array}$ | Singer Manutacturing_-_100 | 294 |  |
| Crowell Pub | $34{ }^{3} 4{ }_{4} 312$ | Standard Cad d | 3314 | 35 |
| 37 pref | 105 | Standard Screw ------100 | 100 |  |
| ictapnone | $\begin{array}{llll}33 & 35\end{array}$ | Taylor M11ling |  |  |
| Preterred_--------- 100 | $1183_{4}$ | Taylor Whar | $3_{2}$ |  |
| Dixon (Jos) C | 49 53 | Trico Produ | ${ }^{3858}$ | 3958 |
| Doehler Die Cast dref | $\begin{array}{rrr}95 & 100 \\ 46 & 50\end{array}$ | Tubize Chatillon cum dt-100 | ${ }^{751}{ }^{1}$ |  |
| Preterred. | $\begin{array}{ll}46 & 50 \\ 14 & 16\end{array}$ | Unexcelled Mrg C | 14 |  |
| Drader Cor | 58 6112 | U 4 Finishing or | 3 |  |
| Driver-Harris | 99102 | Warren, Nort |  |  |
| Flrst Boston | $541_{4}{ }^{5553}$ | \$3 con p | 40 |  |
| Flour Mills of Ame | $1_{2} \quad 1$ | Welen Grade Juice pret._ 100 | 90 |  |
| Foundation Co-Fore American shares. | $\begin{array}{ll} 4^{412} & 5{ }^{3} 8 \\ 3 & 378 \end{array}$ | West Va Puld \& Pad com .Preterred | $\begin{aligned} & 1414 \\ & 9812 \end{aligned}$ |  |
| Gair (Robert) Co com..-(*) | $4{ }^{4} 4$ | White (S S) Dental Mitg--20 | 15 | 16 |
| Preterred. | 2712 | White Rock M |  |  |
| Gen Fireprooring \$7 pt. 100 |  | \$7 1st preferred.-.-. 100 | $1011_{2}$ |  |
| Golden Cycle Corp |  | Wilcox-Gibbs co |  |  |
| Preterred.-.....-----100 | ${ }^{22}$ | Y |  |  |
| Great Northern Paper-. 20 | $211_{2} 221_{2}$ | 7\% preferrad. |  |  |

## Investing Companies

| P | $\begin{aligned} & B \mathbf{B S a} \\ & 15.69 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{c\|c} 48 k \\ .94 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Amer |  | Investment Trust of N Y - ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |
| Amerex Holding Cord....- |  | ${ }^{\text {Internat Security }}$ Cord (Ams) |  |
| mer $\&$ Continental Corp- |  | Clasa B common |  |
| Founders Cord 6\% Dt 50 | 33 37 <br> 34 38 | 63\% prete |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{lll}34 & 38 \\ 1.07 & 1.19\end{array}$ |  | 12 |
| $\&$ General seo el A.-* |  | Marylan | 4 |
|  | $50 \quad 53$ | Mass Investor |  |
| Amer Insurance Stock Cord |  | ual |  |
| soc 8 | ${ }^{538} 8$ | Nation Wide Securit |  |
| ncamerica |  | Voting trust certif | 9 |
|  | . 50 |  |  |
| asto Industry Share | ${ }^{4.63}$ |  |  |
| Type Invee |  | nare |  |
| ullock Fund Ltd | $14.15{ }^{1514}$ | 19 | 2.73 |
| nadian Inr |  | Serles 195 |  |
| Central N |  |  | 46 |
| Century |  |  | ${ }^{9} 8$ |
| Commerclal Nat1 CorD.--- |  |  |  |
|  |  | Plymouth Fund |  |
| Accumulatil |  | Quarterly Ine sha |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Serleg A A }}$ Acumulat |  | Representative Tru |  |
| les AA mod. |  | Repubilio In |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| preterred ......-i00 | 113 | Clasa B |  |
| um \& Foster Ins Shares- |  |  |  |
|  | ${ }_{33}^{332} 35{ }^{35}$ | Selected Amer Shares inc. |  |
| 7\% preterre |  | Selected American Sha | 2.85 |
| Dosited Benk | 2.47 2.75 | Selected Income Sb | 4.05 |
| d Insur | 4.1885 | Selected M |  |
| ${ }^{\text {Diveratifed }}$ T |  | spencer Tr |  |
|  | 3.50 3.80 | Standard | 2.90 |
|  | 1.41 | Standara Otilities 1 |  |
| ulty Cor | 40 | Super Cord of Am T |  |
| Fidelity Fund Inc | 44.6848 .13 |  | 3.762 .47 |
| Five-year Fized |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Fundamental İ-jestors inc | $2.29{ }^{2.49}$ |  |  |
| Fundamental Tr Shares A | 4.93 5.50 | Super | 54 |
| 8hares B . .-. ---------- | 4.67 --- | Trust | ${ }^{358} 4{ }^{4} 18$ |
|  |  | Tru |  |
| , | 1.18 |  |  |
| g | 1.351 .49 |  |  |
| 1 | 1.28 1.41 | Trusteed Amer |  |
| Food shar | 1.11 | Trusteed Ind |  |
| M | 1.14 | United Goid Eault |  |
| troleum shar | 1.05 | Standard shares..... 1 |  |
| RR Equipment shar |  | O \& \& brit Int class |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| cerporated Investors-.--*********) | $18.65{ }^{20.05}$ | Un Y Y Tr Sh | 8 |
| Investment Co, of Amer Common. - - - - - | ${ }_{27}^{27}$ | Wellington Fund | 15.3 |

## Quotations on Over-the-Counter SecuritiesFriday Aug. 23-Concluded

## SHORT-TERM SECURITIES

Specialists in Called Bonds-New Issues Pell, Peake \& Co.
 Tel. HAnover 24500

\begin{abstract}
Short Term Securities

|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |


| Bid | Ask |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1011_{8}$ | $1013_{8}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 10812 \\ & 10512 \end{aligned}$ | 109 |
| 10314 | 10312 |
| $107{ }^{3}$ | $107{ }^{3}{ }_{4}$ |
| $921_{2}$ | 9314 |
| 102 | 1023 |
| $103{ }^{5} 8$ | 10378 |
| 1044 | $10 \pm 3{ }_{4}$ |
| $108{ }^{4} 4$ | 1085 |
| 108 | $1083{ }_{4}$ |
| $111^{38}$ | $1123_{4}$ |
| 10612 | 106 |
| 1024 | 103 |
| 10244 | 1021 |
| 10214 | 122 |
| 10014 | $1011_{4}$ |
| 1012 | $101{ }^{3} 4$ |
| 1048 | 105 |
| 10278 | $103{ }_{8}$ |
| 10578 | 10614 |
| 10614 | 107 |
| 10818 | $108{ }_{2}$ |
| $1023_{4}$ | 10 |
| 10712 | 10812 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 1023_{4} \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{1033_{4}}^{1023}$ |
| 10518 | 10512 |
| 10912 |  |
| $1023_{4}{ }^{2}$ | 10312 |
| 101 | 102 |
| $102{ }^{1}$ | 1025 |
| 10312 | $104{ }^{1}$ |
| 1057 | 106 |

$\qquad$


Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Debentures


## Chain Store Stocks

| ohack (H C) com....... Par |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7\% preterred........-. 100 | $3_{34}^{51}$ |  | Melvile Shoe prer...-.-. 100 |  |  |
| Diamond Shoe pref...... 100 | 90 |  | 00 | 85 |  |
| Edison Bros Stores pret. 100 | 108 | 115 | Murphy (G C) $8 \%$ pret 100 | 112 |  |
| Flghman (M H) Store .-. ${ }^{\text {P* }}$ | 12 | $14{ }^{3}$ | Nat Shirt Shops (Del) | 312 | $4_{12}$ |
| Preterred....---.-. 100 | 90 |  | 1st preferred...-.-- 100 | 4012 |  |
| Great A \& P Tea Df.-. 100 | 127 | 131 | Reeves (Danlel) pref.-100 | 97 |  |
| Kress (S H) $6 \%$ pref | $111_{2}$ | 1212 | Schitf Co preferred --. 100 | 102 |  |
| Lerner Stores pref.-.... 100 | 105 | 10812 | United Clgar Stores 6\% Dref. |  | $8{ }^{85}$ |
| 1st preterred $6 \%$.-... 100 | 145 |  | tores pr | ${ }_{2}^{718}$ | $3_{4}$ |
| 2nd preferred $8 \% \ldots 100$ | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 104 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |

## Soviet Government Bonds

Onton of Sovtet Soc Repub $\left.\left.\right|^{B r a}\right|^{A z k} \mid$ Union of Soviet Soc Repub $\left.\left.\right|^{B 1 a}\right|^{\text {Atr }}$ $7 \%$ gold rouble.... $1943 \quad 87.02 \quad 89.03 \quad 10 \%$ rold rouble $1942 \quad 87.89$ For footnotes see page 1261.

## AUCTION SALES

The following securities were sold at auction on Wednesday of the current week:
By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, Jersey, City, N. J.
 34 Budd Lake Realty Co. (N. J.), par $\$ 100$...................................... $\$ 25$ lot
10,000 Great Eastern Natural ${ }^{\text {Bind }} 14,000$ Rockhill Coal \& Iron Co. (Pa.) 1st \& coll. trust $6 \%$ sinking fund Cent bonds due March 1 1940, ctts. of dep.-.............................- $\$ 1,000$ lot By Adrian H. Muller \& Son, New York:

 170 Labourdette \& Co., Inc., stamped (N. Y. . . no par............................... 845 lot 100 lot By R. L. Day \& Co., Boston:
Shares Stocks
27
2 American Felt
Co. pret., par
$\$ 100$

38 Arlington Mills, par $\$ 100$


${ }_{8}^{15}$ Draper Corp Boston Woven Hose \&ubber Collo
8 Boston Woven Hose \& Rubber Co common
8 Haverhill Gas Lisht Co
30 Heywood Waketiteld Co. common, par sion-
15 Saco Iowell Shops lst preferred, par sion
800 San Juan Ramsey, par 10 cents
20 Warrants Consolidated Investment
437 Hest
Hery
${ }_{437}$ Henry Duncan Corp. preferred, par $\$ 100$ and 1,687 common.......................... 500 lot


By Crockett \& Co., Boston:




By Barnes \& Lofland, Philadelphia:



10 Girard Llte Insurance Co.., par s10 ........
By A. J. Wright \& Co., Buffalo:
Shares slock
20 zenda Gold Mines.

## Prices on Paris Bourse

f the past $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Aug. } 17 & \text { Aug. } 19 \text { Aug. } 20 & \text { Aug. } 21 & \text { Aug. } 22 & \text { Aug. } 2 \\ \text { Francs } & \text { Francs Francs } & \text { Francs Francs Francs }\end{array}$

##  Banque de re IUnlon Parisionne. Canadian Pactic.

Canal de Suez
Cle Distr, d 'izeietricitio-
Cie Generale d'Electricitie
Cle Generale Transatlentie
Citroen B
Comptor Nationale d'Escompte Coty $\mathrm{S} A$..

Credit Lyonnalse
Exux Lyonnalse.................
Energle Electrique du Littoral-:
Energle Electri
Kuhlmann
L'Air Liquide.......
Lyon (P L M)....
Nord Ry

PechIney -.-.-..............
Rentes, Perpetuel
Rentes $4 \%$. 1917 .
Rentes $41 \% \%, 1932$
Rentes $415 \%, 1932$
Renteo $5 \%$
Rentes $4 \% \%$.
Rentea $5 \%$. 1920
Royal Dutch.
Schnelder \& Cle
oclete Francalse Ford
Soclete Gearal
soclete Lyonnalse.
Tublze Artifelial Silik pref-........
Union Artlectricitle.
Wagon-Lits 8:
 $\begin{array}{ll}446 \\ 167 & \\ 17 & \\ 1200 & 18\end{array}$
166
18,00
1

$$
\begin{gathered}
1,430 \\
16
\end{gathered}
$$

The Berlin Stock Exchange
Closing prices of representative stocks as received by cable each

| ${ }_{17}{ }_{17}$ | $\begin{gathered} A u g . \\ 19 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Aug. Aug. } \\ 20.21 \\ \text { Per Cent of Par } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\underset{22}{A_{2}}$ | $\underset{23}{A_{2}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allgemelne Elektrizitaets-Gesellschaft..... 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 40 |
| Berliner Handels-Ge8ellschaft (6\%)........ 121 | 119 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 118 |
| Berliner Kraft u. Licht (8\%)................ 144 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 |
| Commerz-und Privat-Bank A G.-....-....... 96 | 94 | 95 | 95 | ${ }^{94}$ | 93 |
| Dessauer Gas (7\%) -...-................... 139 | 138 | 137 | 138 | 137 | 135 |
| Deutsche Bank und Disconto-Geselischaft._ 96 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 92 |
| Deutsche Erdoel (4\%) ....................- 115 | 114 | 114 | 113 | 113 | 113 |
| Deutsche Relchsbrhn (German Rys pt 7\%). 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| Dresdner Bank--.-.-.-...........- | 95 | 95 | 95 | 94 | 92 |
| Farbenindustrie I G (7\%).................-. 160 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 158 | 156 |
|  | 132 | 132 | 130 | 129 | 128 |
| Hamburg Electric Werke (8\%)-.............. 145 | 143 | 145 |  | 142 | 142 |
|  | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
|  | 94 | 94 | 93 | 91 | 90 |
|  | 16 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 16 |
|  | 188 | 188 | 187 | 186 | 185 |
| Rheinische Braunkohle (12\%) --.............. 225 | 225 | 225 | 223 | 221 | 216 |
|  | 201 | 199 | 198 | 198 | 197 |
| Slemens \& Halske (7\%).-......................-. 186 | 185 | 185 |  | 181 | 179 |

## CURRENT NOTICES


#### Abstract

-"The Annual Financial Review," a manual of Canadian corporat financial circles of the Dominion as the "Bluence. Familiarly known in again goes exhaustively into essential details of the changes in corporate statistics of the past year and records with all the accuracy possible trends of Canadian financial and commercial activities. The new book treats some 1,700 companies, giving their histories; description of plant and prop erties; details of funded debt; capital authorized and issued; latest balance sheet; changes in dividends and market records, all carefully compiled and edited in a manner calculated best to serve the interests of the reader In addition, the "Annual Financial Review", which has the official sanction of the Toronto and Montreal Stock Exchanges, contains a recor high and low prices of all listed stocks and bonds extending back fc 10 years, while the number of shares transac There are lists of the Toronto, Montreal and Montreal Curb Exchange with rates of commission applicable to trading on each market; a list o representative brokers in other Canadian cities; details of Dominion anc Provincial financing; bank debits and a host of information otherwis difficult to obtain. Primarily compiled with a view of providing a record of stocks listed or the two main Canadian Exchanges, the "Blue Book" has grown from 32: pages in 1901 to 1,184 pages to-day. At the time of the first issue in 190 only 126 stocks were listed on the two Canadian Exchanges then in ex istence. The "Annual Financial Review" is published by Houston" Standard Publications, Toronto Stock Exchange Bldg., 238 Bay St Toronto, Canada.


## General Corporation and Investment News <br> RAILROAD-PUBLIC UTILITY-INDUSTRIAL—MISCELLANEOUS

Abbotts Dairies, Inc.-Preferred Stock CalledThe company is caling for redemption on Sept. 1 next all of its out-
standing stit and $2 d$ pref. stock at sit sin and
div. There are at present outstanding 6.500 shares of ist pref. and 5.509 shares of . 2 d . pref., of which
about 1,785 shares were held by trustees on Dec. 311934 . 136 . p . 844 . Acadia Sugar Refining Co., Ltd.- Accumulated Dividend, The oirectors have declared a dividend of 15 cents per share on ac-
count of
 After then parmert ive preceding, quartets and on Dec. 11 1933. . 140, p. 4220

## Acme Glove Works, Ltd.-Accumulated Dividend-ded

 The directors have declared a dividend of $811 /$ cents per share on account Sept. 16 to holders of record Aug. 31. Simine par payment of 8114 cents of the five preceding quarters.per share was made on Dec. 15
1930 . Accruals, after the payment of the Sept. 16 dividend, will amount to
$\$ 10.561 / 4$ per share. - 140 , 4384 .

Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings 6 Months Ended June 30 -
Net operating profit, after charging all selling. gen' \& administrative exps. erty, less rental income therefrom Patents, development and engineering including amortization--1.-....-Depreciation of operating plants.-.---
Int., debenture discount and expense Exchange profit.
Income tax (estimated) Pref. divs. on minority stks. not owned
Net profit
Earnings per share on $\begin{aligned} & \text { nat } \\ & \text { capital } \\ & \text { stock (par } \$ 10)\end{aligned}$ shares $\begin{array}{ccc}\$ 657,821 & \$ 664,368 & \$ 215,821\end{array}$ Note The $\$ 0.37$ \$0.41 Nill Note-The net profit, as above stated, is after deducting operating re-
serves amounting to $\$ 22,831$ as of June 301935 and $\$ 45,059$ as of June 30 serves amounting to $\$ 22,831$ as of June 301935 and $\$$. 1934 , unexpended at dates shown.-V. 140, p. 4060 .
Alabama Water Service Co.-Resumes Pref. Div.
The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of accumulations on the 86 cumulative preferred stock, no par value, payable
Sept. 1 to holders of record Aug. 20. This payment will be the first made Sent. Is io hoe since Dec. 11932 when a regular quarterly dividend of like
on this issue
anount was distributed. amount was distributed $\$ 15$ per share.

|  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12 Months Ended June 30 Operating revenues. | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \$ 791,880 \\ \hline 977 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19344.505 \\ & \$ 747.505 \\ & 0.501 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1933 \\ \$ 716.504 \end{gathered}$ |
| Operating exp | 277,4 | 252,901 | 255,937 |
| Gen. exps. char | ${ }^{\text {cri.683 }}$ | 51 |  |
| Maintenance | 31,119 | 30,580 | 22,625 |
| Prov |  | 15,106 | 14,389 |
| General tax | 75,810 | 69,387 | 89,256 |
| Net earnings | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 392,766 \\ 4,067 \end{array}$ | $\$ 370,280$ 4,426 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 325,566 \\ 4,399 \end{array}$ |
| ross corporate incom | \$396,833 | \$374.706 | \$329,965 |
| Interest on funded debt-- | 13.436 3.179 | 212,579 2,159 | 211 |
| Amortization of debt aisct. and exp.- |  |  | ${ }^{956}$ |
| Prov. ${ }^{\text {Pror }}$ Proderal income tax- | 81,144 | 75,500 | -3,407 |
| Miscellaneous deductions. |  | 3,380 | 4,982 |

Net income before pref. stock divs.
and int. on notes and $5 \%$ debs.

| 26,182 | 20,439 | 16,652 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 79,383 | 83,016 | 84,585 |


| 79,383 | 83 | 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 154.946 |  |  |
|  | Cr 15.128 | 39,414 |

168.564. From this gross operating profit there is deducted for general on time sales on shipments made during the year of s196.375, leaving a net operating profit of $\$ 2,185,914$. From this net operating profit there is a deduction of $\$ 573,801$ for depreciation of plants and denpletion of phosThe balance reflects a net profit for the or a net profit after Federal income taxes of $\$ 1,427.603$, equivalent to $\$ 6.37$
or per share. This profit compares with a net profit for fiscal year 1934 of 977,118 , an improvement of $\$ 450.484$.
this year than heretofore. Company has maintained, during the past of years, a competent research and operating staff for pursuing a policy
Consolidated Income Account Years Ended June 30


Prof from operation-
Res, for doubtful receiv
$\$ 2,185,914$
$\$ 1,629,285$ nterest paid \& accrued
Res. for self-insurance-
Plant depr. \& mines depil
Prov. for $F$.ed. inc. taxes
79.509
573.801
105.000

120,615
531,551
100.400
567.569
325.000
34.596
107.551
609,322

 sharing plan amounting to $\$ 56,900$.

Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30
$\underset{\times}{\text { Lssets. }}$ Ladd. Land., mach. \&
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { equipment-, mach. \& } \\ \text { Lat }\end{array} \$ 4,249,688 \quad \$ 4.081,522 \quad \$ 4,421,630 \quad \$ 4,834,101$
$\begin{array}{llllll}\times \text { Phosphate rock depos. } & 1,635,284 & 1,663,831 & 1,693,390 & 1,718,672\end{array}$
 Accts. \& notes receivable Inventories- Brands, pats. \& good-wiil

| 708,617 | 1,062, | 1,039.179 | 1,015,630 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} 708,617 \\ 5,338,569 \\ 2.801479 \end{array}$ | 4.461,251 | 201,960 | ${ }_{3}^{1,632,803}$ |
| 5,092,637 | 4,857,801 | $5.080,572$ $3,482,959$ | $\begin{array}{r}\text { x5,808,900 } \\ 3,994,587 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 207,221 | 406,352 | 207.004 | 395,370 | Total assets _- .-. $\overline{\$ 21,119,603} \overline{\$ 20,234,596} \overline{\$ 22,269,318} \overline{\$ 22,669,293}$ Liabilities

$\begin{array}{cccc}\$ 8,969,560 & y \$ 9,328,240 \mathrm{y} \$ 12,628,040 & \$ 12,684,840 \\ 9,203,851 & 8,220,158 & 6,779,688 & 7,238,812\end{array}$ Capital stock-1........... Accts, pay \& a accr. liabil. Res. pror contingencies--:-
Res. for seli-insurance.-
,
 predecessor company not yet exchanged, less $8,967(84,669$ in 1934) shares
held in treasury

American Austin Car Co., Inc.-Plant Sold-
(Federal Judge R. M. Gibson at Pittsburgh, Pa., on Aug. 21 confirmed)
the sale of the company's assets to E. S. Evans, Atlanta automobile dealer thie sale of the company's assets to E. S. Evans, Atlanta automobile dealer.
Mr. Evans agreed to pay $\$ 5,000$ and assume a $\$ 150,000$ mortgage, accrued interest of approximately $\$ 40,000$ on this loan and $\$ 35,000$ in unpaid taxes.

## American, British \& Continental Corp.-Earnings-

 (ncome-D Mividen June 30-Int. earned on securities, ioans \& bank balances
Miscellaneous
1935
$\$ 89.292$
59,417

| 1934 |
| :--- |
| 875.184 |
| 71.996 |
| 482 |

Total income.
Loss on foreign exchange

Provision for State franchise, Federal capitai stock


Net Income *--1s aiter ail expenses and interest but before profits and

* Net income in losses on sales of securities and adjustments of investment valuations to
market quotations. Such profits, losses and adjustments are treated as deductions from or additions to deficit account.
Slatement of Capilal Surplus for the Six Months Ended June 301935 Deficit, Dec. 311935 (after application of $\$ 8,600,000$ of capital
surplus and as reduced by net unrealized appreciation in in-
vestments at that date) -......................................... in- 81,594,073 Net excess of a amount at which investments were carried in state-
ment of financial condition at Dec. 311934 over less provision for Fed. income tax on net unrealized apprecia'n

Total deficit
apital surplus arising from change in preferred and com. stock from shs. of no par value to shs. of par value, in ascordance $\begin{array}{lll}\text { with amendment to cttf, of incorporation dated June } 29 & 1935{ }^{\circ} \\ \text { Excess of par value over cost of } \$ 919,500 \text { principal amount of } 5 \% & 2,241,290\end{array}$ debs. purchased and placed in treasury during thount of $5 \%$ Excess of income over expenses for the 6 mos. ended June 301935 Tet profit on sales op securities during the six months endei $\quad 14,262$
June 301935 (computed on the basis of "first-in, first-out")

from average cost basis to cost based on latest purchases.
Additional provision for contingent liability in connection with
foreina stock
Reduction of carrying value of sundry foreign loans, less
recoveries 150,064 $\$ 289,912$

13,500
Capital surplus balance, June 30 1934
Change in Net Assets for the Six Months Ended June 301935
Net assets (valuation based on market quotations), Dec. $311934 \$ 7,262,692$
Cost of $\$ 919,500$ par value of debs. purchased for the treasury--
788,260
 Increase in unrealized appreciation of securities owned, les


Net assets (valuation based on mkt. quotations), June $301935 \$ 6,787,988$
$\xrightarrow[\text { Cash in in banks }]{\text { Cise }}$

 on market at atations (cost
$\$ 4,673,241$ )
 zable
zalues astimated reali-
ently apprated independently apprals
Other assets

Total................
$-\mathrm{V} .141, \mathrm{p} .1082$.
American Chain Co., Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings 5 Monhs Ended June 30-
Manufacturing profit
Expenses.-.
Depreciation
Depreciation--..--:-
Amortization of patents.
Profit
Reduction in foreign exchange reserve
Other income...........
Total income-
Funded debt expense,
Profit
Minority
interest $\qquad$

## 5,662,451

une 301935 Due for securitles purchased cerved int. on $5 \%$ debs exps-
cerchat168,630
2,307 reserve for taxes (incl. \$57,-650
provision for Fed. income t applicable to net unrealized
 foreign loans)
Reserve for contingencles................................ $\%$ gold debentures... Common stock (par 10c..).
Capital surplus balance apital surplus balance-......
et unrealized appreciation of
securities owned......... Total.

Net profit -ablen
$\mathbf{x}$ Funded debt expense includes $\$ 49,116517,706 \quad \$ 244,500$ loss $\$ 656,753$ tive revirement dates, of bond discount and refunding expenses. The respen. which were to mature April 1 1938, were retired, partly on March 201935 and partly on May 24 1935, and upon retirement thereof the unamortized balance of bond discount and refunding expenses, amounting to $\$ 492,970$,

American Electric Power Corp.-Reorganization Effective The plan of reorganization as confirmed by order of the U. S. District of Ame new company mentioned in the plectric Power which will take over the assets securities of Penn Western Gas \& Electric Co. are now ready for distribution pursuant to the plan.
Holders of $6 \%$
Holders of $6 \%$ convertible gold debentures, series A, of American Electric entitled under the plan to receive one share of common stock of Penn Western Gas \& Electric Co. for each $\$ 100$ of debenture held, together with a subscription warrant of Penn Western Gas \& Electric Coo., entitling holders
o purchase any part or all of 9,264 additional shares of common stock of Penn Western Gas \& Electric Co. at $\$ 12$ per share for and couring stock of 30 days from the date of the subscription warrant, subject to allotment as If any of the 9264 sh
he balance will be offered to stockholders in thor by debenture holders, Subscription warrants will be void and will wholly cease and terminate at $3 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m} .$, Sept. 201935, unless exercised prior to that time. No subscription
warrants will be issued to welay in surrendering said debentures or deposit receipts beyond Sept. 20
ders
Holders should forward their debentures or deposit receipts to Bankers
Trust Co., 16 Wall St., New York, together order to receive the new securities to which holders are entitled.- $V$. 141 , p. 1082.

American-Hawaiian Steamship Co.-Comparative Balance Sheet June 30

|  | 1935 | 1934 |  | 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 8 | \$ | Labilities- |  |  |
| sels in comm. \& |  |  | Capital stock....- | 4,550,000 | 4,550,000 |
| shore plant. | 5,401,975 | 5,886,458 |  |  |  |
| Investment at cost | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000 | over disbursem't |  |  |
| Unexpired ins., \&o. | 120,576 | 87,748 | voyages .- |  |  |
| Ship overhaul cost |  | 133,268 | Accounts payable. | 2250,803 <br> 205 | 104,583 |
| Mixed claim award |  |  | Reserve for Federal |  |  |
| \& accrued int-- | 1,873,956 | 1,808,445 | income tax....- |  | 58,324 |
| Marketable secur- | 856.839 | 1,400,052 | Res. for P. \& I. ins. | 819,262 | 535,950 |
| Accts. receiv. incl. disaster \& other claims recov'able |  |  | Res, for coll. mixed claim award and |  | , |
| Supplies....-...- | 653,220 44,470 | 717,686 49,992 | Surcrued interest. | 1,873,956 | 1,808,445 |
| Cash in banks and on hand | 1,151,174 |  | Surplus | 4,109,974 | 5,102,029 |
| Insurance fund.-. | 757,191 | 535,950 |  |  |  |
|  | 85,401 | 12,284 | Total | 9. | 4 | was published in V .141, p. 1082 .

American Home Products Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { 6. Mos. End. June 30- } & 1935 & 1934 & 1933 & 1932\end{array}$ Net earns, arter all chgs.
incl. deprec. \& Federal
taxes_-_-1.-.-.-.筑 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { outstanding }-\ldots-.-- & 672,100 & 672.100 & 672,100 & 611,000 \\ \text { Earnings per share } & \$ 1 .+\cdots & \$ 2.92 & \$ 1.49 & \$ 1.72\end{array}$

## American Locomotive Co.-Semi-Annual Statement-

 William C. Dickerman, President, says in part:compared with $\$ 2,703,374$ at Jan. 1 July 1935 and $\$ 7,642,149$ at July 11934 , compared with $\$ 2,703,374$ at Jan. 11935 and $\$ 7,642,149$ at July 11934 ,
During the first half of 1935 the company received orders for 11 loco-
motives, four of which were shiped motives, four of which were shipped, together with the shipmer 11 of 16
locomotives ordered during the previous year, making a total of 20 locolocomotives ordered shipped during the period. The seven locomotives remaining on order at July 11935 are expected to be completed and shipped during the last half of the year. in a healthy liquid financial position. At June 30
Company remains in 1935 the net quick assets were $\$ 13,894,149$. With no funded debt and no loans payable, the company had in its treasury $\$ 3,179,016$ in cash, 798,297 in railroad equipment trust certificates and $\$ 740,520$ in other securities. The market value of the company's marketable securities June 301935 exceeded the book value by $\$ 1,289,268$, or nearly $29 \%$. During May 1935 company completed and delivered to the Chicago be used in hauling the new streamlined streamlined steam locomotives to makes the daily run between Chicago, Milwaukee, St. Paul and Minneaplis in record time. These locomotives are the first streamlined steam smoothly and easily at speeds of 100 or more miles an hour , and run motives are giving thorough satisfaction in operaitng the train "Hiawatha" addition, the to be one of the most popular trains in the country . In Rebel' recently put into successful operation on the Gulf Mobile \& Northern RR, are each motored by a $660-\mathrm{hp}$. railway type Diesel engine supplied
by the McIntosh \& Seymour Corp., a subsidiary.
heating pump and therefore that branch of the business has been dis heating pu.
continued.

| Consolidated Income Accoun |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 Mos. End. June 30- | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 |
| Net loss after deducting mfg., maintenance and |  |  |  |  |
| adminis. expenses_-- | \$460,735 | \$944,264 |  | \$1,225,221 |
| Depr. on plants \& equip. | 289,902 21,588 | 278,193 |  |  |
|  | 772,226 | 288 | \$1,362,342 |  |
|  |  | \$1,288,067 |  |  |
| Balance, deficit | 772,226 | \$1,288,967 | \$1,362,342 | \$3,228,326 |
| Comparative Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- 1935 | 1934 | Liablittes- 1935 |  | 1934 |
| y Cost of property - $35,039,233$ 35,467,141 |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Gen. ${ }^{\text {Steel Castings }}$ |  | x Common stock-- $3,839,500$ |  | 3,839,500 |
| Steel Castings--Other investments2,500,000 |  | Adv. pay. rec. on |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { contracts-.-.-- } & 53,578 \\ \text { Accounts payable. } & 700,026\end{array}$ |  | 00,514 |
| Cash_...........- 3,179,016 | 1,594,342 |  |  | 862,434 |
| Marketable securs. 4,468,722 <br> Accts. \& notes rec., <br> atter reserves | 4,725,158 | Sundry acer. exps. 31 Reserve Federal \& |  | 247,582 |
|  | 3,590,875 |  |  |  |
| Inventories_...... $3,579,41$ | 6,413,424 | States taxes.... 183,254 |  |  |
| Deferred charges.. 214,063 | 98,902 | Minority interest |  |  |
|  |  | Capital surplus.-- 4,178,250 |  | 178,250 |
|  |  |  |  | 9,889,649 |
| Total...-.-.... 54,557,908 56,108,889 Total..........-54,557,908 56,108.889 |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{x}$ Represented by 767,900 no par shares. y After depreciation reserves. V. 140, p. 3884 . |  |  |  |  |
| American Public Service Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings - |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total gross earnings...- \$ | 1,123,434 | \$1,139,282 | $\begin{aligned} & 1935-617 \\ & \$ 2,074,017 \end{aligned}$ | \$2.128,890 |
| Operation | 395,855 | $\begin{array}{r} 413,287 \\ 42,029 \end{array}$ | 747.63437,814 | 747,945 |
| Power purcha | 19,587 |  |  |  |
| Maintenan | 62,941 | $\begin{array}{r} 42,029 \\ 59,984 \end{array}$ | 108,146 | 82,528 110,623 |
| Taxes-State, local, | 143,104 | 144,863 | 286,231 | 289,371 |
|  | 71,76 | 87,831 | 135.119 | 154,956 |
|  | 17,093 | 16. | 33,716 |  |
| Fed. $3 \%$ on electricity | Cr2,729 | 5,443 | 46 | , |
| Net earnings. Other income (net) |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,500 | Dr, 027 | 6,675 |  |
| Net earns. before int. Int. \& amortiz. deduc'ns |  |  |  | \$696,598 |
|  | 330,917 | 337,106 | 662.944 |  |
| Divs, on pref. stock of of sub., West Texas of public.-............... | \$87,394 | \$26,17 | \$69,037 | \$23,536 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 37,474 | 37,475 | 74,949 | 74,949 |
| plus | \$49,920 | def\$11,301 | 5,911 |  |

## Balance surplus

$\$ 49,920 \overline{\text { def } \$ 11,301} \overline{\text { def } \$ 5,911} \overline{\text { def } \$ 51,412}$
American Rolling Mill Co.-Definitive Bonds Ready-
The Chase National Bank of the City of New York announced that it on Aug. 26 , definitive 10 -year $41 / 4 \%$ convertible debentures due May i 1945, in exchange for the temporary debentures.-V. 141, p. 736 .

## American Safety Razor Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

 Period End. June 30- 1935-3 Mos.-1934 1935-6 Mos.-1934 -V. 140, p. 3708.
American Seating Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-


 | Operating loss $-\ldots-\ldots$ | prof $\$ 25,736$ | $\$ 45,910$ | $\$ 164,726$ | $\$ 293,571$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Other incomene........ | 50,727 | 51,508 | 43,161 | 44,070 |

 Net loss ............ $\$ 27.890 \begin{array}{ll}\$ 120,779 & \$ 248,747 \\ \$ 370,820\end{array}$ Current assets as of June 30 1935, including $\$ 1,346,938$ cash and short
term securities amounted to $\$ 4,030,877$ and current liabilities were $\$ 190,810$ compared with cash and short term securities of $\$ 1,073,270$, current assets of $\$ 3,639,272$ and current liabilities of $\$ 147,557$ on June 3001934 . Inventories at close of period were $\$ 1,349,608$ against $\$ 1,241,033$ on June 30
last year. Total assets on June 301935 , amounted to $\$ 6,788,129$ compared ast year. 2 Total assets on June 301935 , amounted to $\$ 6,788.129$ compared
with $\$ 6,521,220$ on June 301934 capital surplus was $\$ 1.065,083$ compared
with similar amount on June 30 i 1934 while operatinc deficit amounted to with similar amount on June 301934 , while operating de
$\$ 718,746$ against deficit of $\$ 1,030,825$.-V. 141, p. 736 .
American Smelting \& Refining Co.- $\$ 36,383,300$ Funding Arranged Privately-The company announced Aug. 23 that it will redeem the outstanding $\$ 36,383,300$ 1st mtge 5 s through the private sale of $\$ 25,000,000$ bonds, $\$ 5,000,000$ bank loans and funds from the treasury of the company. The official announcement follows:

Company will redeem all of its outstanding $5 \%$ first mortgage bonds aggregating $\$ 36,383,300$. Notice of redemption at par will be given
Aug. 30. Though the date of redemption will be Oct. 11935 , bondholders who wish to do so may present their bonds for payment at any time after the date of the notice of redemption and upon doing so will receive principal
with interest accrued to Oct. 11935 . On that date interest will cease to accrue. To provide the necessary funds for this purpose a new issue of first mortgage and first lien $4 \%$ bonds in the aggregate principal amount of $\$ 25,000,-$ will mature Oct. 1 1950, but will be subject to redemption under terms which are deemed ravorable to the Smelting company. Approximately $\$ 5,000,000$ will be procured from several banks on serial
notes which will be payable over a period of five years, and the remainder notes which will be payable over a period of five years, and the remainder
of the funds for the retirement of the outstanding $5 \%$ bonds will be taken from the treasury of the smelting company. fund will be deferred until Aug. 15 the plan, payments to the sinking fund will be deferred until through the reduction of the interest rate, will adequately provide for the payments to be made to he banks on the serial notes.
It is anticipated, of course, that the appreciable reduction in the funded debt of the company and the lower rate of interest will benefit the stockholders through increased earnings applicable to the three issues of the .
American States Public Service Co.-Committee Files
The protective committee representing the holders of the first lien $51 / 2 \%$
bonds. consisting of $\mathbf{R}$. Emerson Swart, George de B , Greene and son Dulin, has announced that it filed its plan of reorganization with the Federal Court at Baltimore on Aug. 20, and that it has received proxies to
represent $\$ 2,137,600$ of the bonds, which is over $28 \%$ of the issue.-V.
141, p. 1085 .

American Stores Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings | 6 Mos. End. June 30- | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sales. | 1938 |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{l}\text { Net income after deprec. } \\ \text { Federal taxes, \&c. }\end{array} & 1,399,757 & 2,089,200 & 2,376,636 & 2,555,558\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrr}\text { Shares of common stock } \\ \text { (no par) outstanding_ } & 1,301.320 & 1,301.870 & 1,302.270 & 1,303.690 \\ \text { Earnings per share_-. } & \$ 1.07 & \$ 1.60 & \$ 1.82 & \$ 1.96\end{array}$ Earnings per shar

## American Sumatra Tobacco Corp.-Div. Date Correction

 The 50 cent extra and 25 cent regular dividend mentioned in last week's"Chronicle" will be paid on Sept. 16 to holders of record Aug. 31 (not Sept. 2.)-V. 141 , p. 1085 .
American Surety Co., N. Y.-Balance Sheet June 30-
 Securities (net) $\quad 9,254,312$
Prems. In cousse of
$10,307,521$ surplus \& undivic-
 Cash ........... acets. receivable
Acerued int. rec
 Accrued int. rec.-

$\begin{array}{ll}5,542,387 & 5,781,360 \\ 3,650,851 & 3,836,688\end{array}$

Arkansas-Missouri Power Co.-Deposits of Pref. StockOn Feb. 231935 , the company filied its application in the U. S. Disrict Court for the Northern District of Illinois, Eastern Division, for tion under Section 77-B of the Bankruptcy Act, alleging among other
things, that it was unable to pay its obligations as they became due in the things, tatat it was unabie eorse of its business. On MIarse 61935 , a preferred stockholders protective association was
Haley, chairman. W. E. Aydelott, A.C.
 The committee has been granted leave and has fire tits intere bond-
potition, is the U. . District Court at Chicago. The first mortgage bend
hoiders a well as the debenture holders have each organized and selected a holders as well as the debenture holders have each organized and selected a committee to protect their respective interests.
In order that the committee may work effectively, it is necessary that the
stockholders deposit their stock certificates, with the Mercantile Bark of stockholders deposit their stock certificates, with the Mercantile Bark of
Lousiana Mo, and authorize the committee to represent them, in con-
formity with the provisions of the deposit agreement dated May 6 1935. -V. 140, p. 1470.
Armour \& Co. (Ill.) - Accumulated Dividend- C C The direccors have declared a dividend of 81.50 per share, applicable
accumulations on outstanding shares o? $7 \%$ cum. pref. stock, par $\$ 100$. which have not yet been converted into prior pref. and common stocks, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 10 . Alike disbursement was made on July 1 last, this latter being the first disbursement on the wiss amount
Jan.
Accumulations after the payment of the Oct. 1 dividend will amoun Accumulations afte
to $\$ 30.25$ per share.
Acquires Decker Plant--
See Adolf Gobel, Inc. below.-V. 141, p. 1085; V. 140, p. 4387
Associated Electric Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

Total..........22,82

## Americ

Operating revenues
Operating and general expenses --.................................................
Prov. for deprec. \& amortiz. of property
Profit from operations,
Other income (interest, re
$1,575,537 \quad 1,600,000$

Divs, pay,-July i
Reinsurance \&oth.
$\begin{array}{ll}150,000 \\ 150,000 & 150,000\end{array}$
Total...........22,829,204 $\longdiv { 2 3 , 7 0 8 , 9 6 9 }$

Deficit for the period
Earned surplus at begin 91,150
814,285
473,885
Earned surplus at end of period
$\$ 257,305 \$ \$ 459,599$
Consolidated Balance Sheet May 311935

| Assets- |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,719,593 \\ 4,153,500 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Property Other land | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 7,338,651 \\ 140,180 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| Franchises.................- 1 Accounts payable |  |  |  |
| Excess of cost of cap. stk. of Interest accrued |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50.131 |
| transportation co. over net |  |  |  |
| worth of that co.at date of Other ta |  |  |  |
|  | 00 | rv |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Acets. rec. (less res. of <br> for doubtrul acets. of Amer- <br> Toll-Bridge Co.).......-- 14,004 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued interest recelvable-- 1,307 |  |  |  |
| Toll-bridge Co. of Calif - 7,609 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Notes \& accts. receivable, not |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Funds in closed bank-estimatec amount recoverable. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Total. | 2.656 |  |  |

$\times$ After reserve for depreciation and amortization of $\$ 2,524,664 .-\mathrm{V}$.
American Water Works \& Electric Co.-Weekly Output Output of electric energy for the week ended Aug. 17 1935, totaled 38,-
696,000 kilowatt hours, an increase of $24 \%$ over the output of $31,342,000$ 696,000 kilowatt hours, ar increase or thing period of 1934 .
kilowatt hours for the corresont
Comparative table of weekly output of electric energy for the last five years follows:



## July Power Output-

The power output of the electric subsidiaries of the American Water
Works and Electric Co. for the month of July totaled 161.592 .284 kiloWatt 0 aurs, againstrs 141 . 414.309 kilowatt hours for the corresponding month
of 1934 , an increase of $14 \%$. of 1934 , an increase of $14 \%$. July 311935 . Dower output totaled 1,160 ,-
For the seven months ended
$65 ., 615$ kiowat hours, as a against $1,049,969,631$ kilowatt hours for the same period last year, an increase of $11 \%$.-V. 141, p. 1085 .


|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gas |  | \$14.430,808 |
| Misceilia | 1.762,320 | 1.808.401 |
|  | 20,176.481 |  |
| erating |  | 1,365,977 |
| ntenance | 1,590,270 | 1,365,97 |
| Provision for | 1,308,966 | 26,054 |
| Federal income ta | x82,071 | 318,012 |
| Other t | 1,111,914 |  |
| Operating income | ,2007,438 | +269,620 |
| ther income ( n |  |  |
| Gross income. Deductions from Income | 7,811 | 78,01 |
| Subsidiary companie |  |  |
|  | 102,101 | 75,567 |
| Amortization of debt di | 160,641 | 73, 735 |
| terest charged to con | Cr38,110 |  |
| Provision for dividends preferred stock |  |  |
| sociated Electric co.-Interest on runded de |  |  |
| Interest on unfunded de |  | $\begin{array}{r} 76,6 \\ 248,0 \end{array}$ |


Balance of income ...............................-- $\frac{1,707,475}{\$ 2,005,752}$ x This amount of Federal income tax is abnormally low because of adjust-
ments during the current period reversing accruals made early in 1934 , ments during the current period reversing accruals made ers.
which were found to be larger than necessary.-V. 141, p. 105.
Associated Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly OutputFor the week ended Aug. 10 Associated Gas \& Electric System reports
net electric output of $56,624,849$ units (kwh.), which is an increase of above that reported a year ago. This increase, together with that for the week ended June 22 , which. was also 7.40 . ${ }^{\text {S }}$ The improvement was general throughout the System, with only three of the 24 operating groups reporting red figures.-V. 141, p. 1085.
Associates Investment Co.- Initial Dividends-fece new $7 \%$ cum pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sent. 20 This dividend is payable on shares issued on June 171935 .
The directors also declared an initial dividend of 20 cents per share on the new no-par common stock, payable Sept. 30 to holders of record Sept. 20. The common stock was recently split 5 -for-1.

Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 301935



Branch office expenses Provisiven for losses on receivainding provision for col-


 2,439,659 104,502 $2,544,162$ Provision for Federal income tax
Expenses in connection with the sale of additional pref. stock.-
 $\$ 986.231$
45.500
16.50 160.000


| Asset |  | Ciabilites-Colateral trust notes pay'le_ $820,513,500$Accounts payable175,510 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash |  |  |  |
| Notes receivable |  |  |  |
| Repossessed automobiles |  | Acrued red.. State, \& local | 288,637 |
| Offlce furniture and equlpm't | 21,395 | Funds withheld from automo- |  |
| depreciated value | 56,069 |  |  |
| apital stock of Associates | 250,000 | Unearned Income | 1,948,775 |
| Prepald interest and expenseson collateral trust notes, ${ }^{\text {dec }}$ ( |  |  | 3,000,000 |
|  | 44,435 |  |  |
|  |  | Ear | 4,469,591 |
| \$33,993,266 |  |  | ,993,266 |
| x Represented by 80,000 no par shares.-V. 141, p. 1087. |  |  |  |
| Automotive Investments, Inc.-Earnings- |  |  |  |
|  |  | 19341933 | 1932 |


loss $\$ 21,416$ loss $\$ 566,874$ prof $\$ 15,574$ securitites. on sale or exchange of
Profit on sinking fund gota notes reProfit on sinking fund gold notes re-
purchased and canceled..........................
purchased recived.....
Dividend
Interest received.-.-.
Miscellaneous income.-

Interest paid
Amortization of note discount
Salaries - .and general expenses.

Net loss-

| $\begin{aligned} & 33,351 \\ & 37,062 \\ & 1,937 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,443 \\ & 3.17 \\ & 29.860 \\ & \hline 185 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,185 \\ & 24,74 \\ & 24,745 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$50.934 | 487,769 | \$103,455 |
| 57,994 | 68,852 | 74,618 |
| 12,640 | 17,640 | 13.000 |
| 11,588 | 10,254 | 4,920 |
|  | -8,625 | $7.45 \overline{6}$ |
|  | Cr13,737 | 15,000 |
| \$41,580 | \$671.807 | \$23,8 |

Cassets Due from Weliling ton \& Co--
Accr. int. receiv
Investment Accr. int. receiv.-
Onvestments.
Other asses
tor reeelvahle)
Deferred charges.

1934
$\$ 138,299$
Balance Sheet Dec. 31
$\begin{array}{r}158,299 \\ 46,139 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $1,864,47 \overline{3}$ $\stackrel{-9}{59,464}$

1933
856,862
$7, \ldots 25$
$2,187,572$
1,295
69,755 Liabilities-
Votes pay. to Liabilities-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Notes pay. to bks. } \\ & \text { Accounts payable. } \\ & \text { Due to G.W.Traer, }\end{aligned}$
ut
 Tra
Acer.
and
and

$\begin{array}{ll}720,000 & 720,000 \\ 435,000 & 435,000\end{array}$

1934
$\$ 210,000$
1933
$\$ 300,000$
4,937

3,000
17,350
694,000
15,000
1,386
195355
775,000

29,386
200,000
450,000
75,000
20,792
200,000
450,000

75,000 | $\$ 2,108,376$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $2,323,710$ | Total .......... $\$ \overline{\$ 2,108,376} \overline{\$ 2,322,710}$ Total …...... $\$ 2,108,376 \overline{\$ 2,322,710}$ Atlantic Refining Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings

 Net income.
Otherincome.

Total income-Adjustment of inventory | $\mathbf{y} 93,883$ | $\begin{array}{ll}\$ 8,646,22 \\ \mathbf{z 1}, 122,79\end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | $\$ 6,590,477$

370,409 | $\$ 9,769,02$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 362,22 | $203,43 \overline{4}$

$4,975,710$
240,537
545,008 Insur. \& other reserver.Deprec'n \& depletion
Fed, taxes (estimated).-
Intangible devel. costs.

Net income $\qquad$

 to current period Cr183,141
P. \& L. sur. June $30 \times \overline{\mathbf{\$ 6 5 , 9 0 1 , 1 2 9}} \overline{\$ 65,947,244} \overline{\$ 57,934,583} \overline{\$ 61,552,447}$ $\mathbf{x}$ The Atlantic Refining Co. interest, $\$ 65,897,295$; minority interest, consolidated. $z$ Includes profit on earnings of affiliated companies not
of Union Atlantic Co. of Union Atlantic Co.

| Comparative Balance Sheet June 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| sets | 1935 | 1934 |  | 193 | 1934 |
| $\times$ Plant account_1 |  | 107,716,467 | Liabilities |  |  |
| Perm. invests.- | 8,283,758 | 107,776,575 | Common st | 2,525 | 66,622,600 |
| Cash. | 9,499,689 | 8,123,798 | Debentures- | $14,000,000$ 24,179 | $14,000,000$ 25,290 |
| Oth. marketable |  |  | Accepts, \& notes |  |  |
| securities-- | 1,433,143 | 2,218,153 | payable |  | 41,039 |
| Notes recelvable | 922,429 | 914,355 | Purch. oblig |  |  |
| Due from empl. | 42,179 | 914,117 49,802 | within one yr. | 12,573 | 24,000 |
| Inventories | 22,516,250 | 23,333,985 | minority int | 15,633 | 15,061 |
| repaid and de- |  |  | Accts. payable- | 6,756,681 | ,228,100 |
| Other current | 6,269 | 683,154 | Fed. taxes (est.) | 669,581 | 935,000 |
| assets. | 172,011 | 190,777 | Othe rucrr, liab- | 1,002 | 1,705 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Other oper. res | 8,067,196 | 7,859,257 |
|  |  |  | plu |  | 65,943,983 |
|  | 3,340,019 |  |  |  |  |

Total ------163,340,019 162,509,183 Total $\overline{163,340,019} \overline{162,509,183}$ x After deducting $\$ 81,146,043$ ( $\$ 75,276,394$ in 1934 ) for depreciation and
$\$ 4,097,965$ ( $\$ 4,061,316$ in 1934) for depletion and amortization.-V. 141 ,

Aviation Corp.-Earnings -
6 Months Ended June 30-
6 Months Ended June 30-
Net loss after depreciation, taxes, \&c.
Note- This does not include profit

$$
\begin{aligned}
& s- \\
& \text { \&c. } \\
& \text { fit or loss of Amen }
\end{aligned}
$$

Note-This does not include profit or loss of American Airlines
nd Canadian Colonial Airways, Inc. which wited in trust Dec. 31 1934 for of these two companies, aviation Corp., were distributed to Aviation Corp. stockholders ashof 1934 , fors of

Pangor Hydro-Electric Co.-Places $\$ 425,000$ Bonds Privately-An issue of $\$ 425,000$ 1st lien \& ref. mtge. gold bonds, $4 \%$ series due 1954 , of the company has been placed privately through Edward B. Smith \& Co., E. W. Clark \& Co. and the Maine Securities Co., as agents for the com-pany.-V. 141, p. 909.
Bayway (N. J.) Terminal-Committees Agree on Reorganization Plan-

Details of a plan of reorganization for the company, now in receivership,
o be proposed in the pending reorganization proceedings under Section 77-B to be proposed in the pending reorganization proceedings under Section 77 -B
of the Federal Bankruptcy Act, were announced Aug. 21 jointly by the two committees representing the holders of the company's 1st mtge. $61 / 2 \%$
sinking fund gold bonds, series A due July 11946 . Under the plan it is proposed to form a new corporation to take over the entire assets of the company. It is further proposed to provide new manegment through a contract with Lincoln Tidewater Terminal, Inc.
Holders of the present $61 / 2 \%$ bonds outstanding in the amount of 2.350 500 will receive for each $\$ 1,000$ principal amount, $\$ 500$ principal amount of new 20 -year $6 \%$ income 2 d mtge, bonds, $\$ 50$ principal amount of noninterest bearing scrip exchangeable for new 20 -year $6 \%$ income 2 d mtge.
bonds, and 100 shares of new common stock. In addition they will receive a warrant entitling them to subscribe, within 60 days, at $\$ 75$ for one unit consisting of $\$ 75$ principal amount of non-interest bearing scrip representing and equal principal amount of new $10-$-year $51 / 5 \%$ 1st mtrip repre-
fund binking stock. Arrangements are expected to be made for the underwritng of sub-
scriptions under the warrants by Siein Bros. \& Boyce. scriptions under the warrants by Siein Bros. \& Boyce.
The new 20 -year $6 \%$ income 2 d mtge. bonds will be exchangeable for new $6 \%$ ist mtge. sinking fund bonds when all of the new exchangeable for
been retired or funds provided for their redemption. A sinking fund will
ber be provided for both the new $51 / \%$ and $6 \%$ 1st mtge. Bonds. Holders of general claims will receive pro rata, 117,525 shares of new
common stock. No provision is made for holders of the old preferred or common stock.
Upon the consummation of the reorganization, assuming that the underwriting and management arrangements are entered into, and after giving maximum number to be issued annually and pro rata over the perminal ending Dec. 31 1940, the outstanding capitalization of the new company will con-
sist of $\$ 176.287$ of new $51 /{ }^{\circ}$, sist of $\$ 176,287$ of new $51 / 2 \%$ 1st mtge, bonds; $\$ 1,292,775$ of new income
2 d mtge. bonds, and 587,625 shares of new common stock of $\$ 1$ par In order that the reorganization may be completed as raidply as possible. holders who have not already done so are compled to deposit their bonds with
any of the following depositaries: City Bank Farmers Trust Co., New

York; Baltimore National Bank, Baltimore; Lawyers County Trust Co.
New York. New York. Wilbur, 6 South Calvert St, Baltimore, is Secretary of the
Reny A.
is Secretar committee, and Charles B. Game, 160 Broadway, New York, is Secretary of the Roura co and other interests approving the plan substantially exceeds twommittees, the total principal amount of bonds outstanding, the assent of the holders of which is required for the confirmation of the plan and that the plan also principal amount of the general claims outstanding. It is also stated that no provision is made or required for stockholders of the old company since
Bellanca Aircraft Corp.-To Issue Additional SharesExchange Corporation has filed a registration statement with the Securities and on or about Sept. 101935197,500 common shares aggregating $\$ 987,500$ The company now has 174,750 common shares outstanding, exclusive of Named as principal underwriters are Hammons \& Co, and Michael J.
Meehan, both of New York. "'Simultaneously with the delivery and payment of 100.000 shares of common stock being registered hereunder," the statement says, "pursuant to the terms of the agreement between the issuer, $G$. Mays. Mellanca,
and the principal underwriters, all of the present directors and officers of and the principal underwriters, all of the present directors and officers of
the issuer, except $G$. M. Bellanca, are to execute and deliver to \& Co.. Inc., one of the principal underwriters, their written resignations
as directors and officers of the isuer as directors and officers of the issuer.
Thereafter a new board of directors is to be elected, five of whom are
to be nominees of Hammons \& Co., Inc., and three of whom are to be
nominees of $G$. M Bellanca " The said agreement further provides that Temple N. Joyce of Annapolis, Md., or such other person as shall be satisfactory to Haymmons \& Co., Inc., shall be elected President upon terms of employment satisfactory to the board of directors and director of engineering and research."-V.
141 , p. 425 .
Beneficial Loan Society (Del.) - Div. Again IncreasedThe directors have declared a dividend of 20 cents per share on the
common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 1 to holders of ecord Aug. 21. This compares with 15 cents paid on June 1 , last, $121 / / \mathrm{cents}$ per share each three months from June 11934 to March 1 1935, inclusive and eight cents
per share previously each quarter.-V. 140, p. 3539 .
Bethlehem Steel Corp.-Listing-
consolicated mortgage 25-vear sinking fund 41 the listing of $\$ 55,000,000$ consolicated mortgage 25 -year sinking fund $41 / 4 \%$ bonds, series D, dated
July 11935 , due July 1 1960, upon official notice of issuance.-V. 141 .p. 909 .
Botany Consolidated Mills, Inc.-Petition for Reor-
Federal Judge quy L. Fake at Newark, N. J., approved Aug. 19 a volun-
tary petition by the company for reorganization under Section $77-\mathrm{b}$ of the Bankruptcy Act and consolidated feorganization under Section 7it an involuntary petition for the Bankruptcy Act and consolidated with it an involuntary petition for re-
organization that had been filed in the Federal Court in Delaware by
holders of $\$ 10,000$ of bonds. The Delaware court had held that jurisdiction lay with the court in New. Jersey.
fficers and directors petition charged manipulation of stock by former The Court appointed the equity receivers (F. H. Johnson, Franklin W.
Fort, Henry Whitehead, Harry Meyers and Henry Bahnsen) as temporary Fort, Henry Whitehead, Harry Meyers and Henry Bahnsen) as temporary
trustees. (Replacement of Chase National Bank as Trustee Asked) A suit against the Chase National Bank by Henrietta Cole in behalf of
herself and other holders of bonds of the company for an accunting of its
acts as trustee of a bond issue on the ground that the bank is liable for losses sustained by the bondholders, was filed Aug. 19 in the New York Supreme Court
in a bondholders' action broight in New Jersey. It was reported that the bank would file an answer denying allegations of failure to protect the trustee.
The suit is based in part on a loan of $\$ 1,000,000$ from the Reconstruction The complaint alleges that the Botany company made a mortgage for $\$ 1,000,000$ to the Textile Industrial Credit Corp., which on the same day assigned the mortgage to the RFC. The mortgage covered all the Botany company's property, it is alleged. The plaintiff asserts that when permis-
sion to make the mortgage was asked of the U. S. District Court at Trenton by the Botany receivers the Chase National Bank assented, although the trust indenture for the bond issue prohibited such action unless two-thirds being given."
The complaint states that the Botany company is hopelessly insolvent The complaint states that the Botany company is hopelessly insolvent
and that the remaining assets of it and its subsidiaries belong to the bondholders. The complaint avers that it was the duty of the trustee to protect and under the trust indentur dissipation of the assets given as security "The plaintiff alleges that the $\$ 1,000,000$ obtained from the RFC was of first mortgagee. It is further set forth that the receivers have applied for an additional loan of $\$ 800,000$ from the RFO and, because the bank has not protested the application, the plaintiff fears that the loan will be granted
and the equity of the bondholders be further decreased. and the equity of the bondholders be further decreased.
The plaintiff asks that the bank be replaced as trus
would be directed to oppose the $\$ 800,000$ loan and take other steps to who tect the rights of the bondholders.-V. 140, p. 313 .

Brazilian Traction, Light \& Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings $\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { Period End. July 31- } & \text { 1935-Month- } 1934 & \text { 1935-7, Mos.- } & \text { 1934 } \\ \text { Gross earns.from oper_- } & \$ 2,565,892 & \$ 2,659,814 & \$ 17,778,279 & \$ 17,110,262 \\ \text { Operating expenses...- } & 1,171,026 & 1,213,788 & 8,199,108 & 8,315,830\end{array}$ $\quad$ Net earnings
-V. 141, p. 585 $\overline{\$ 1, ~}^{\$ 1,394,866} \overline{\$ 1,446,026} \overline{\$ 9,579,171} \overline{\$ 8,794,432}$

## Broad River Power Co.-Earnings-



Balance of income
$\mathbf{x}$ Includes operations of merged transportation $\$ 157,751$
$\$ 183,769$ x Includes operations of merged transportation properties of former
Columbia Ry..Gas \& Electric Co. from Nov. 1 1934, the date of acquisition.

- Brooklyn \& Queens Transit Corp.-Accumulated Div.-Ae cum. pref. stock, no par value. payablo Oct. 1 to holders of record the $\$ 6$ A like dividend was paid on July 1 and April 1 last, as arecord Sept. 14. Jan. 21935 and $\$ 1.50$ per share paid evcry three months from Oct. 119,31
up to and including Oct. $11934, \$ 1.25$ per share quarterly from Oct. 11930 up to and including July 1 1931, and $\$ 1$ per share previously each quarter.

Notes Authorized-
The company (a subsidiary of Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp.) has
heen authorized by the New York Transit Commission to issue $\$ 1,500.000$ been authorized by the New York Transit Commisssion to issue $\$ 1,500,000$

equipment notes to pay for 100 new trolley cars. See also V. 141, p. 910 . | equipment notes to pay for 100 new trolley cars. See also 1935 . |
| :--- |
| $\$$ Month of July - |
| $\$ 1,623.834$ | Operating revenues


Operating income-.....-.
Net non-operating income.
Gross income...
Current income

- V. 141, p. 910.
Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit System-Earnings-

Operating expenses..............-
Operating income-
Gross income--

 -V. 141, p. 586
Budd Wheel Co.- $\$ 3.50$ Preferred Dividend teel The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 3.50$ per share on account
of accumulations on the $7 \%$ cum. 1st pref. stock par $\$ 100$, payable Sept of accumulations on the
30 to holders of recor sept. 16. . This wiil be the first payment made on
the pref. stock since June 301932 when a regular quatrerly dividend of the pref. stock since June 30192 when a regular quarterly dividend of
$\$ 1.75$ per share was distributed. Accumulations atter the payment of
the current dividend will amount to $\$ 19.25$ per share. V . 141 , D. 586 .

Bullard Co.-EarningsBMos. End. June $30-1935$
Net profit after all chgs
$1934 \div 1933 \quad 1932$

Net Federal taxes.-.. $\$ 31,996$ Earnings per share-on stock (nop opar)
-V. 140 , p. 1478.
Bulova Watch ${ }^{12}$ Mos. End. Mar. 31 Gros profit
Expenses
$\begin{gathered}\text { Operating profit..... } \\ \text { other income }\end{gathered}$
Titatal income.........
$\frac{\text { Interal taxes. }}{\text { Rec. }}$
Net profit.-..........
Preferred div. paid
Commondividends....Common dividends....
Surplus $\qquad$


## Assets $-\mathrm{Land}, \mathrm{ma}$ <br> Land, machinery Casmpment, dc. C. . City bonds. Accrued interest on Accrued interest on N. Y. City Other securities- Gold abroad bullion held notes \&acacts. rec purchaysentent for Inventories Notes recelvable Due from former Cash val. officers life insurance Funds in closed bk leasehold prop. Prepaid items. Conversions into U S. dollars of liab \& assets of for <br> branch-........

$\$ 0.12$
\$207,065 loss $\$ 236,123$ loss $\$ 272,801$
 o., Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-



 x After depreciation of $\$ 697,245$ in 1935 and $\$ 592,986$ in 1934 . y Repre-
sented by 275,000 no par shares. z Represented by 50,000 no par shares. sented by 275,000 no par shares, $z$ rep
a Due to salesman only.-V. 141 , p. 586 .

Butte Copper \& Zinc Co.-Earnings-

## Earnings for the 3 Months Ended June 301935

Tons of ore settled for

Total

 Earninss per s. 141, p. 426 .
Calamba Sugar Estate, San Francisco, Calif.-\$1 Extra Dividend ace $\qquad$
The directors have declared an extra dividend of $\$ 1$ per share in addition to the regular quarterly dividend or 40 cents per sina sept 14 Simill stock, par $\$ 20$, both payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 14 Similar extra
payments were made on April 1, last, and on Oct. 2 and April 2 1934. Reguar quarterly distributions of 40 cents per share have been made since and lar quarterly distributions of 40 cents per
including Oct. $11928 .-V .141$, p. 107 .
Canada Northern Power Corp., Ltd.-Earnings-
 Operating expenses.......
Net earnings
137,641
$\$ 227,757$

Canada Packers Ltd. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

Income Account for Year Ended March 28 193 Net sales -.----- Jor Year Ended March 28 1930 | $59,186,658$ |
| :--- |
| 110,234 | Income from investments, Co. Ltu. and William Davies Co. Inc. in prior years, less

premium paid or payable on redemption thereof.----80,249 Total income | $\$ 59.377,141$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 48.335 .203$ |
| 8.205 |

Cost of materials, supplies, packages \&c-
Expenses, wages, salaries, \&c.-........-
Depreciation
Reserve for Dominion and Provincial income taxes, additional amounts in respect to prior years _--l........- $\quad 363,000$

Net profit for the year-
Previous surplus $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1,318,663 \\ 4,633,038 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Trefal surplus $\begin{array}{r}85.951,701 \\ 422.287 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Preferred dividends $\begin{array}{r}422.287 \\ 150,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Surplus March 28
$\overline{\$ 5,379,414}$
Mar. $28^{\prime} 35$ Mar. ${ }_{8} 9^{\prime} 34$
Assets -

## Cash -....

Govt. \& mun, bds Acc'ts rec., less re
serve for serve for losses.. Inventories
Investments in re-
lated companies lated companies
Prepald expenses
Bonds Bonds of sub. cos. Sundry dep. \& bal.
recelvable...... Mtges, and sundry
investments Lhfe ins. prem. pd. Cash in hands of Land, bldgs.-. lease$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Land, bldgs., lease- } \\ \text { hold, plant \& eq. } 18,982,340\end{array} \quad 67,612$ Good-will-........
 x Represented by 200,000 no par shares.- V . 140. p, 1821.
Canadian National Ry.-Bonds CalledAll of the outstanding 30-year 41/2\% gold bonds due Sept. 151954 have been called for redemption on Sept. 15 at 102 and interest. Payment will
be made by the Bank of Montreal at its New York, Montreal. Toronto or Ottawa offices.

## Gross earnings

Earnings of System for Second Week of August

Canadian Pacific Ry.-Earnings-
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Earnings of System for Second Week of August } & \\ & 1935 & 1934 & \text { Increase } \\ & \$ 2,276,000 & \$ 2,265,000 & \$ 11,000\end{array}$
Gross earnings
Carthage Mills, Inc.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Six Months Ended June 301935

Earnings per share on 5,000 preferred A shares_-.
Earnings per share on 10,000 preferred B shares
Earnings per share on 17,628 common shares_-
$\$ 68,305$
$\$ 13.66$
$\$ 10.66$
$\$ 2.68$
-V. 140, p. 4228 .
Central Airport, Inc.-Earnings-

| Years End. Apr.30--- |  | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 193 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | \$164,928 | \$70,950 | \$53,908 | \$76,621 |
| Total expenses. <br> Rent for leased airport |  | 52,769 | 41,281 | 39,679 | 52,819 |
| Rent for leased airport land. |  | 32,728 | 33,511 | 45,595 | 36.750 |
|  |  | 29,520 | 24,128 | 23,378 |  |
| Prov. for estimated Fed. income tax. |  | 6,863 |  |  |  |
| Loss. |  | f $\$ 43,048$ | \$27,970 | \$54,744 | \$45,332 |
| Profit on sale of lan Surplus adjustmen |  | 614 | Cr1,626 | Dr 1,446 | 31,971 Dr 422 |
| Deficit | -su | p\$42,435 | \$26,344 | \$56,190 | \$13,784 |
| Balance Sheet April 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets- | 1935 | 1934 | Liabilities- | 1935 |  |
| Cash_.........- | $\$ 86,251$ 3,957 | $\$ 17,241$ 2,859 | Current liabilit | s- $\quad \begin{aligned} & 15,093 \\ & 85,617\end{aligned}$ | \$16.035 |
| Accts. recelvable.Sundry \& accrd. | 3,957 | 2,859 | Reserve for dep Capital stock | 85,617 <br> $-\quad 219,889$ | - ${ }^{518,922}$ |
| Sunderyes......- | 1,283 | 3,695 | Capital surplus | - 1,736,092 | 1,731,181 |
| Inventories_- |  | 679 | Deficit_ | 85,939 | 128,373 |

## Sundry \& accrd. reserves.......

Inventories...
Land-1-........-
Deferred assets...
Total............
Central Arizona Light \& Power Co.-Earnings-
[American Power \& Light Co, Subsidiary]
Period End. July 31- 1935-Month-1934 1935-12 Mos.-1934 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Operating revenues_-.-- } & \$ 246,247 & \$ 227,553 & 192,82,460 & \$ 2,629.258 \\ \text { Operating expenses_--- } & 179,506 & 165,923 & 1,988,987 & 1,898,965\end{array}$ Net revs, from oper--
Other income (net) Gross corp income. Interest \& other deductBalance $\qquad$

z Dividends applicable to prep. stocks for period,
whether paid or unpaid.
Balance z Regular dividends on $\$ 7$ and $\$ 6$ pref. stocks were paid on May 11935. After the payment of the Regular dividends on tho accumulated unpaid for payment on Aug. 1 1935.-V. 141, p. 742 .

Central Vermont Ry., Inc.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Railway oper. revenues_ } & \$ 46,711 & \$ 419,745 & \$ 3,086,884 & \$ 2,948,193 \\ \text { Net rev. from ry, oper_- } & 46,711 & 27,339 & 314,037 & 147,573 \\ \text { Net ry. } & 15,122 & 3,983 & 115,101 & \end{array}$ Net ry oper. inco

Central \& South West Utilities Co. (\& Subs.) - Earns
 Operation.-......... Power purchased Gas purchased
Prov. for storm damage
Provision for ret
Taxes - Stare fotirement-
Federal $3 \%$ in electric
Federal income.-.--
Net earns. from oper'
Other income (net) Net earns. before int--
Total int. and amortization deductions.-Balance- -
Divs, paid scrued on
pres by the public.-...---
Balance-Balance-.-.-.-....- $\$ 129,609 \quad \$ 223,750 ~ \$ 184,663 \quad \$ 347,712$ xAdjustrments made subsequent to June 30 1934, but applicable to the
period besinning Jan. 1 1934, have been given effect to in these columns.
$-V .140$, p. 3889 .

Chapman Ice Cream Co.-Earnings6 Months Ended June 30-
Net loss anter all charges.
Earnims per share or 50,000 shares.
-V. 140. p. 795 .

| 1935 |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 88.497 |  |
| Nil | $\begin{array}{c}1934 \\ \text { profs } 56.273 \\ 50.13\end{array}$ |

${ }_{\$ 12,610^{\circ}}^{1933}$
Charis Corp.-50-Cent Special Dividend Ce c share on the commen stock, no par valued a special dividend of 50 cents per share on the set. 3 to holders of record Aug. 29 ,
A special dividend of 25 cents was also paid on Nov. 1 . 1933 . The regular
avperl A special diviend of 25 cents was also paid on Nov. 1 1933. The regular
quarterly dividend of $371 / 2$ cents per share was distributed on Aug. 1 last.-

Chesapeake \& Ohio Ry.-Plans Equipment Issue-
The company has applied to the Interstate Commerce Commission for
authority to assume obligation and liability with respect to $\$ 9,645,0003 \%$
equipment trust certificates of 1935 to be used to secure in part $\$ 1.10$ equipment trust certificates or 1935 to be used to secure in part $\$ 12,060,627$
of new equipment, the balance to be paid in cash. The equipment, the balance to be paid in cash. installments from Oct. 1 1936. oct. 1 Oct. 1193 , would mature in 15 annual 19 insive. The equipment
to be purchased includes 5,000 hopper cars of 50 to
 cars of 50 tons each at $\$ 173,003$; five each at a cost of $\$ 116,224 ; 75$ flat
100 autsenger locomotives, at $\$ 606,000$ 100 automobile cars of 50 tons each, equipped with Evans auto loaders, at
$\$ 321,000$. No contra
No contract has been entered into for the sale of the equipment trust
certificates, the company's application states. Bids will be sollcited at not less than par and accrued dividends.

| $\underset{\text { July }}{\text { Gross }}$ from railway | 19 |  |  | 1932 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$8,128,783 | \$8.876.2 | \$10.775.788 |  |
| Net after rents From Jan. | 2,124,737 | 2,709,388 | 4,019,067 | 2,112,101 |
| Gross from railwa | 62,724.859 | 63,971,008 | 58,477,407 |  |
| Net after re |  | 21,114,114 | 18,749,948 | 15 | Net from railway. Net afteer rents.

$-\mathrm{V} .141, \mathrm{p} .588$.
Chrysler Corp. - $\$ 5,000,000$ Notes Calledmaturity of its outstanding notes. for payment on Sept. 20 , the May 11939 is the second $\$ 5,000.000$ payment on the $\$ 25,000,000$ loan arranged earlier this year with depository banks and used to retire the previously out-
standing Dodge Brothers. Inc. 6 det debentures On July 6 the corporation standing Dodge Brothers, Inc. $6 \%$ debentures. On July 6 the corporation
paid ofr the 85.000 .000 matarity of May 190. 1 190.
There remain $\$ 15,000.000$ of the oriyinal notes. $\$ 5,000.000$ of which are
 on May 1937 and May 1 1938, respectively, and this $\$ 10,000,000$ now The 1939 note issue now anticipated will effect a saving in interest of
approximately $\$ 140,000$ annually.

## Buys Factory at Marysville, Mich.-

The purchase of the Wills-Ste. Clair automobile plant at Marysville,
Mich., by this company was announced on Aug. 22 . Dodge Retail Sales-
Dodge dealers delivered 6,231 Dodge and Plymouth passenger cars in
the week ended Aug. 10 , against 6,610 in previous week Dhe week ended Aug. 10, against 6,610 in previous week
Dodge truck and commercial car deliveries otaleder 1,262 against 1,188
in preceding week. Total or onew car and truck deliveries by Dodge dealers in preceding week. Total of new car and truck deliveries by Dodge dealers Dodge dealers' used-car sales amounted to 8,645 units, against 8,802 in
week ended Aug. .
Shipments of new vehicles to Dodge dealers during the week exceeded

Cincinnati Gas"\& Electric Co.-Earnings-
(Consolidated with income statements for same periods, of Union Gas \&
Electric Co., which operates the property of Cincineti Gas \& Electric Co. as lectrice, Co.. which operates the property of Cincinnati Gas \&e rental the entire net income of the property.)




Balance-......--................................... $\$ 434,606 \quad \$ 2,216,027$ A is the general practice of the company, when a rate is being contested,
to show as gross revencte only such portion of the total amount billed as is represented by the lower of the disputed rates. In accordance with this
policy billings were recorded in polingately fixed by settlement of the rate cases. All credits to gross revenue arising from any such settlements applicable to the years prior to that year
in which settlement is made, are credited to surplus. Due to certain rate in whichents made in 1934 and are credited to surplus. Due to certain rate period ended June 301935 , as reported above, include approximately
S40,000, applicable to the preceding quarter, and gross revenues for the 12 months period ended June 301935 , as reeported above, include approxiing revenue for such period, as reported above includes approximately Notes. Certain items of thesse incomemontatements are estimated and such
statements are subject to adjustment at the end of the fiscal yo stater antsropriate times. Quarterly statements of the fiscal year and at
other audited by independent accountants.-V. 140, p. 3382 .

- Cleveland Ry.-Bonds Called-

All of the outstanding first (closed) mortgage sinking fund $6 \%$ gold bonds
due March 11943 have been called for redemption on Sept. 1 at 104 and
nterest. Payment will be made at the Cleveland Trust Co., trustee, CleveIt is contemplated that an exchange offer will be made to present holders of the above called bonds at the time of and subbect to reesistration of a new issue with the Securities and Exchange Commission in Washington, D. O..
and prior to the general public offering of such new issue.-V. 141,p. 431 ..
Coast Counties Gas \& Electric Co.- Bonds Authorized $\overline{-1}$
 sell $83,000,000$ 1st mtgee $4 \%$, bonds, proceeds from the sale of Which, to
gether with cash on hand we used to redeem $33.686 .0005 \%$ bonds
The Oommission's order authorized an issue of $\$ 4,000,000$ but the company The Commission's order autho
plans sale of only $\$ 3.000,000$. The offering of the bonds awaits the approval of the Securities and
Exchange Commission, now pending in Washington.-V. 141 , p. 743.
Colon Oil Corp.-Protective Committee Issues Statementfor the mininority stockholders of which Arnold Hanson is chairman. charge that the threatened loss of the Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd., a Royal Dutch Shell subsidiary, as a buyer of Colon's output is an empty threat. The or approximately $22 \%$ of the minority stock outstanding.
"The loss of this customer would be a real benefit to the company," says a letter to stockholders. The sale of Colon's output in the woric much better price and an operating profit, as contrasted with the continual losses shown during the last five yearst, as contrasted with the continual
market would undoubtediv rese sale in othe open market would undoubtediy result in the price of at leasie $86 / 3 /$ cents pen
barrel as theivalue of Color crude. Dutch-Shell paid merely 58 cents $\rho$ er barrel a difference of The committee points out that the conce of itself estimates that there Is over 179,0000000 barrels of oill still a vailabale in the Colon concession and that Roderic orandall, an oil geologist recently employed by it, frankly
admits that this estimate is very conservative. There is excellent reaso to believe, it is sald, thats thery conservative. There is excellent reason
available.-V. 141, p. 1091 .

## Columbia Brewing Co.-Earnings-

$$
\text { Income Account for the Year Ended Dec. } 311934
$$

Gross profit from operations
Selling, delivery, administrative and general expenses................................................
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 295.595 \\ 226.961 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net income for year
Balance Sheet Dec. 311934

 the companys promissory nemand note payable of side. ©oo, secured by
a first mortgage on its real estate. equipment and other physical and in
in a first mortgage on its real estate. eq
tangible property.-V. 137 , p. 1245 .
Columbia Pictures Corp.-To Increase Stock-
The stockholders will vote Sept. 18 on increasing the authorized common
stock from 300,000 shares to $1,000,000$ shares. $-\mathrm{V} .141, \mathrm{p} .110$.
Columbia River Packers Association, Inc.-Earnings-
Sales-Canned, mild cured and frozen salmon Dec. 31 1934


Selling expenses



Net loss ............................ ${ }^{\$ 52,813}$

 a After reserve for possible losses of $\$ 36,957$ b After reserves for de-
preciation of $\$ 1,091,172$. $\mathbf{c}$ Represented by 67,400 shares, no par.-V. 141,
p. 913 . p. 913.

Commonwealth Securities, Inc.-Earnings-


Commonwealth \& Southern Corp.-Electric and Gas Output-
Electric output of the Commonwealth \& Southern Corp system for the
month of July was $522,254,903$ kwh., as compared with $470,562,384 \mathrm{kwh}$. or July 1934, an increase of $18.99 \%$., For the seven months ended July 31 1935 the output was $3,591,180,733 \mathrm{kwh}$, as compared with $3,349,892,408$
kwh . for the corresponding period in 1934 , an in increase of $7.20 \%$. Total output for the year ended July 311935 was $5,977,910,202 \mathrm{kwh}$, as com-
pared with $5,618,533,262 \mathrm{kwh}$. for the year ended July 31 1934, an increase pared
of $6.40 \%$
Gas ouiput of the Commonwealth \& Southern Corp. system for the
month of July was $710,429,000$ cubic feet, as compared with $677,999,200$ cubic feet for July 1934, an increase of $4.78 \%$. For the seven months
ended July 311935 the output was $6,367,383,300$ cubic feet, as compared
 increase of $6.72 \%$ - -V. 141 , p. 590 .

## Connecticut Electric Service Co.-Earnings- 

Consolidated Bakeries of Canada, Ltd. (\& Subs.) Income Account for the Year Ended Dec. 291934 Operating profit for the year before providing for depreciation, ${ }^{\text {inc }}$
Provision for in
Directors' fees
$\begin{array}{r}3306,039 \\ 138,244 \\ \hline 2,245\end{array}$

Operating profit for the year--...-.-.
Dividends and interest from investments.

Dividends and interest from investment $\begin{array}{r}8139,239 \\ 50,883 \\ 2,601 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Net profit for year.-.
Previous earned surplus.
Total surplus
Reserve for divid $\$ 192,724$
94,391

Earned surplus $\$ 287,115$
63,689

Assets-
Cash
Invest. in stocks and bonds... Trade and sundry accounts rec...
Inventories Inventories.-
Mortgage rec Funds prov. for pur by trustee of co.'s fully paid shares
held for benefit of employees..Loans to employee-s Prepald insurance, Land, bldgs., plant.

Consolidated Balance Sheet

Total
 984,504
74,826 $\begin{array}{rr}155,582 & 1 \\ 15,319\end{array}$ 18,480
2,500

37,200 37,200 | $1,953,361$ | 32,922 |
| ---: | ---: | , 12 Accounts pay, and 29 Dec. 30 '33 $\begin{array}{llllll}239,941 & 192,257 & \begin{array}{l}\text { Reser ed tickets. } \\ \text { deemed } \\ \text { Reserve for Domin- }\end{array} & 8,946 & 11,570\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllll}155,582 & 282,213 & 193,844 & \begin{array}{llll}\text { ion income tax } \\ 15,319\end{array} & 28,826 & 13,500 \\ \text { Salesmen's \& driv- }\end{array}$ $\overline{\$ 3,679,684} \overline{\$ 3,577,405}$ Total...........- $\overline{\$ 3,679,684} \overline{\$ 3,577,405}$ x Represented by 318,440 ordinary shares of no par, at a value of $\$ 3$,-

184,400 and 3 preferred management shares of no rar at a value of $\$ 30$. y After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 2,070,433$. z After reserve for de-
preciation of $\$ 1,988,420$ after deducting $\$ 41,191$ used in writing off obsolete

Consolidated Chibougamau Goldfields, Ltd.-Balance Sheet Dec. 311934

| Assets- |  | Liabilutes- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash on hand and in bank | \$31,490 | Accounts payable | \$370 |
| Accounts receivable. | 29 | Suspense. | 7,500 |
| Diamond drilling contract (de |  | $\times$ Capital stock | 3,000,000 |
| posit) -...---.-.-..... | 1,000 | y Capital surplus_ | 300,000 |
| ining claims and options | 3,136,711 |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}1,000 \\ 3,136,711 \\ \mathbf{1 3 8 , 6 3 9} \\ \hline\end{array}$

 $x$ Represented by shares of $\$ 1$ par. y 600,000 shares taken up at 50 cents per share under the terms of the note mentioned above.
Note- $1,200,000$ shares of the issued capital stock of the company are Note- $1,200,000$ shares of the issued capital stock of the company are
held by the Prudential Trust Co., Ltd., in trust for the benefit of the company under option


Consolidated Film Industries, Inc.-Preferred Div. Ael The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 2$ cem, and partic. pref. stock, no par value.
payable oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 10 . A similar dividend was paid
on July on July 1 , Iast, and compares with 50 centsts paid in each of the five preceding
ouarters. prior to which no dividends were paid on this issue since April 1 1932, when a regular quarterly payment of 50 cents per share was made. Accumulations after the paym
to $\$ 4$ per share. $-\mathrm{V} .141, \mathrm{p} .590$.
Consolidated Gas, Electric Light \& Power Co. of Baltimore-Bonds Called -
The Bankers Trust Co., New York, as trustee, has drawn for redemption on Oct. $181935 \$ 554,000$ st ref. mtge. sinking fund bonds, $4 \%$ series, Payment will be made at 105 and int. at offices of the Bank of Manhattan Co., New York; Alex. Brown \& Sons, Baltimore, or Midland Bank,
Ltd., London, on Oct. 18 . Immediate payment of the full redemption Ltd., London, on Oct. 18 . Immediate payment of the full redemption upon presentation at the corporate trust department of Bankers Trust Co., New York.-V. 141, p. 746.
Consolidated Retail Stores, Inc.-Earnings-
CIncluding Wholly-Owned Subsidiary Companies
1934
Calendar YearsCalendar Years
Gress
Gross
Gross profit on sales
Income from leased
departments and other rentals
Total income-
Oper. exps., excl. of charges for amort. \& deprec
Oper. exps., excl. of charges for amort. \& deprec-
prov for amort. of leaset ds \& deprec. of equip.-

$\begin{array}{r}\$ 7.7934 .891 \\ 2,930.048 \\ 218,320 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 7,7663,954$ |
| :--- |
| $2,955,416$ |


Profit for the year 121.560
18,973 $\begin{array}{r}158,955 \\ \$ 139,998\end{array}$
$\xrightarrow{\text { Assets- }}$
Cass...--
Due from depart-
ment leasors...
Inventories -
Inv. \& other assets
$y$ Leaseh's, impts..
$y$ Leaseh's, impts.
store furniture \&
e
fixtures.....$---- ~$
Deferred charges.-
Comparative Balance Sheet Dec.

| 1934 | 1933 | Llabilities- | 1934 | 1933 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$259,660 | \$317,333 | Notes payable.- | \$218,850 | \$331,344 |
| 969,146 | 945,743 | Accts. pay. \& accrued expenses | 326,456 | 291,112 |
| 90,578 | 72,555 | Notes pay. result'g |  |  |
| 801,469 | 684,177 | from settlement |  |  |
| 799,895 | 809,895 | of lease obliga'ns | 46,800 |  |
|  |  | Contingencies res. |  |  |
| 717,315 | 835,113 | in respect of lease contracts |  | 100,000 |
| 180,864 | 209,091 | Res, for unadjust. claims. | 25,000 |  |
|  |  |  | 1,700,000 | 1,700,000 |
|  |  | $\times$ Common stoc | 1,491,775 | 1,479,275 |
|  |  | Surplus. | 10,047 | def27,824 |

$\mathbf{x}$ Represented shares of $\$ 5$ par value. y After, $8318,928 \$ 3,873,907$ x Represented by shares of $\$ 5$ par value. I After depreciation and
amortization of $\$ 900,751$ in 1934 and $\$ 1,030,725$ in 1933 . Note- 29,970 shares of the unissued common shares are reserved to meet
warrants evidencing the right to purchase such unissued shares.-V. 141 , - Container Corp. of America- $\$ 7$ Accumulated Dividend $A$ The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 7$ per share on account of
accumulations on the $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$ payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 11. The company had previously distributed $\$ 1.75$ per share on July 1, and $\$ 7$ per share on April 1 last. This latter
dividend was the first paid since April 11931 when a regular quarterly dividend was the first paid since April 1.1931 when a regular quarterly
dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share was disbursed. Accumulations on the preferred stock after the paymen
dividend will amount to $\$ 15.75$ per share.-V. 141 , p. 590 .

## - Continental Steel Corp.- $\$ 1.75$ Preferred Dividend

The directors have declared a dividedn of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account of
accumulations on the $7 \%$ cumulative preferred stock, par $\$ 100$, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 16. A similar distribution was made on
July 1 and April 1 last, Dec. 20 and Oct. 11934 , this latter being the first July 1 and April 1 last, Dec, 20 and Oct. 1 1934, this latter being the first terly dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share was paid. Effective with Oct. 1 payment,
arrears will amount to $\$ 21$ per share.-V. 140, p. 3891.
Continental Telephone Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -




Total of Continental Tel. Co. for tae period July 1 1932 to
Divs, one $\$ 443,474$
June $301933,7 \%$ prefred:
Paid in cash 30 1933, $7 \%$ preferred:


Consolidated surplus balance June 30 1935

| Consolidrted Balance Sheet June 301935 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- |  | Liabilities- |  |
| Telephone plant, equip't, dc-\$ | 409,490 | $7 \%$ cum. partic. pref | 8500,000 |
| Miscell. investments-at co $\mathrm{t}_{-}$ | 4,193 | 61/2\% cum. pre | 824,962 |
| Iref. stock commissions and |  | Common stock | 1,047,350 |
| expense in process of amortiz | 9,003 | Minority int. in common stock |  |
| Debt discount \& expense in |  | \& surplus of subsidiary $\mathrm{co}_{\text {- }}$ | 307 |
| process of a mortization. | 166,924 | Funded debt outstanding held |  |
| Prepaid acts. \& deferred chgs. |  | by public | 2,414,000 |
| Cash in ban':s and on hand. | 354,933 | Due to attiliated comp | 274 |
| Special deposits | 21,885 | Accounts payable | 12,740 |
| Working funds | 9,891 | Accrued taxes (incl, Fed, inc. |  |
| Accounts receiva | x42,495 | taxes subject to Treasury |  |
| Unbilled tolls | 68,548 | Department review) .-.....- | 75,766 |
| Construction \& operating materials and supplies. | 48,125 | Accrued interest |  |
|  |  | Accrued dividen | 22,157 |
|  |  | Advance billing an | 21,343 |
|  |  | Reserves | 967,599 |
|  |  | Capital sur | 5,000 |
|  |  | sur | 176,641 |
|  | 218,353 |  |  |

Cosgrove-Meehan Coal Corp.-Committee Seeks to Strengthen Position-
The bondholders' protective committee for the $1 \mathrm{st} m \mathrm{mtge} .61 / 2 \%$ bonds,
of which Robert M. Weidenhammer is chairman, has issued a notice to all of which Robert M. Weidenhammer is chairman, has issued a notice to al
bondholders requesting authorization to act on their behalf in any necessary court action or in developing any plans for the re-establishment of their investment. Deposit of bonds, however, is not being requested at this
time. The corporation has been in default on its bonds since November 1931 . time. The corporation has been in default on its bonds since November 1931
The committee expresses the opinion that it is unwise to attempt any reorganization at the present time, pending further study of the corporeorganization at the present time, pending further study or the cor the bondholders a voice
ration's affairs. Meanwhile, it has obtained for
in the management. Three members of the committee-Albert C. Lord, in the management. Three members of the committee-Albert O. Lord,
 all coal sold.-V. 141, p. 432 .
Cresson Consolidated Gold Mining \& Milling Co.-
 Total income--.-.
General
expenal General expenses.
Federal income taxe-
State and county and
 Minher taxpeses.-..........
All other expenses.... Nividends paida Balance-
Earns. phare share ion
220,000 shares stock






 | 341,448 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 28,421 | Deterred reserves. |
| $-\cdots$ | Dante |
| truste for or outst. |  |


 p. 4397 .

Croft Brewing Co.-New President-
James R. Nicholson has been elected President and General Manager.
At the same time R. P. Bischoff has been named First Vice-President, Net sales. Income Account Year Ended Dec. 311934 Cot sales-
Crof goods sold
Gelofs profit--
Selling expense-

Delivery expense $\qquad$ | $\$ 4.163 .698$ |
| :---: |
| $2,488,482$ | $\$ 1,675,215$

357,371 Administrative expense $\begin{array}{r}275.529 \\ 191,844 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net operating profit_
Other income............... $\$ 850,470$



| Cash in banks and on hand | \$175,634 | Liabilities |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| d Accounts \& notes receivable- | \$129,114 | Bank loans, | \$125,000 |
|  | 197.124 | Construction co |  |
| Contracts ior corn |  | Accrued acc |  |
| S. Treas. ctts. 2\%\% \% (1939) | 57,118 | Prov. for out |  |
| a Barrels, cases and bottles | 346,429 |  |  |
| ermanent signs with cust's. | 58.0 | Contracts for |  |
| General \& orgaization expense | 50.712 |  | 158,000 |
|  |  |  |  |
| c Fixed assets .----------- |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,782, |  |  |

a After reserve for depreciation. b After amortization. -.......... $82,782,596$
preciation of $\$ 57,280$ After depreciation of $\$ 5,280$ on Boston plant and $\$ 169,944$ on Baltimore plant.
c Represented by shares of $\$ 1$ par. d After reserve of $\$ 7,916$.-V. 139,
p. 3963 , 3323 .

## Crowley, Milner \& Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

$$
\text { Income Account for Year Ended Jan. } 111935
$$

Cet sales -archandise sold and expenses, iess other income incl. $\begin{array}{ll}\text { income from carrying charges on installiment accounts.-...:- } & 11,661,010 \\ \text { Amortization of lesenold improvements and depreciation-..- } & 306,205\end{array}$ Amortization of leasehold improvements and depreciation-
Interest on debentures
Bad accounts charged off.
Net profit for the year
Balance Sheet


 Customers'
receivable
 Leaseholds \& good-
weterred charges_ 134,592
Total x Ater allowance for amortization and depreciation of $\$ 2,930,694$ in
1935 and $\$ 2,798,981$ in 1934. y Represented by 339,433 no par shares.-

Cr.
Crucible Steel Co. of America (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

| 6 Months Operating pro Other income | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ \$ 2,464.423 \\ 38,921 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,34 \\ \$ 2,916.498 \\ 27,857 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & \$ 9425,592 \\ & 27,438 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | \$2,503,344 | ,944,354 | \$453,030 |
| Interest and discoun | 1,605,58, | $1,830,520$ 341,799 | 936,700 421,102 |
| Loss from non-oper. of or | $\begin{gathered} 46,033 \\ 60,000 \end{gathered}$ | 60,000 | 120,000 |
| ofit | 8456,821 | 712,03 |  |

## 

Cuneo Press, Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-


## Cushman's Sons, Inc.-Earnings-

 Net profit after int., de-
prec., Federal taxes \&

| $\begin{array}{c}\text { other charges. .......... } \\ \text { Earns. per sh. on comb. }\end{array}$ |
| :--- |



Cusi Mexicana Mining Co.-Earnings-

 $\$ 182.512$
193
58.512

| $\begin{array}{l}\text { Operating loss } \\ \text { Expenditures incident to }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :--- |



| Total operating loss | \$198,452 |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 111,640 |


Consolidated net loss for the year-..........................- $\$ 149,463$ for the- The operating income and operating expenses shown above are plant and equipment was charged for the eight months' operating period
only.

| Assets- Consoir |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a Mines, mining claims, lands |  | c Ciapital stock |  |
| ${ }^{\text {b Buildings, plant \& equipm't- }}$ | 394,236 |  |  |
| Investment in subsidiary | 57,000 | Notes payable |  |
| Deerenred assets | 17,895 | Notes pay |  |
| Supplies on hand. | ${ }_{63,573}^{2.103}$ | Accts \& salaries payable and |  |
| Accounts receivab |  | Colorado-Duluth Mining Co... | 883 |
| Cash | 14,549 | current account |  |
|  |  |  |  |

 a After reserve for depletion of $\$ 1,429,510$. be After reserve for depre-
ciation of $\$ 490,241$. c Represented by shares of 50 cents par.-V. 141 ,
p. 916 .
 a After allowance for doubtful items of $\$ 32,000$ in 1933 and 1934 . b After
depreciation. c Represented by 39,902 no par shares.-V. 140, p. 797 .

## Davenport Hosiery Mills, Inc.-Earnings-



Gross sales Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 311934
Gross sales _.......-
\$1,257,078



$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Depletion and depreciation } \\ \text { Undey } & 269,078 \\ & 280,806\end{array}$
ndeveloped leasehold carrying charges, leaseholds surrendered.
and dry holes, \&c....................................
Net income
Dividends
124,319

| $31,470,611$ |
| :---: |
| $1,930,830$ |

Durham Hosiery Mills, Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. June 30- 1935-3 Mos-1934 1935-6 Mos.-1934 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net loss after taxes, int., } \\ & \text { and other charges.... }\end{aligned} \$ 38,096$ prof. $\$ 35,672$ \$64,102 prof. $\$ 86,593$
(C. K.) Eagle \& Co., Inc.-Earnings-

Period Ended-

Net loss after idle plant expense \& inventory losses $\$ 51,741$ prof $\$ 58,318$ -Vrov, but before

East Kootenay Power Co., Ltd.-Earnings


- Net earainges
$\$ 24,441$
$\$ 21,530$
$1935-3 M$
Mos. -1934



## -Earnings

 Period End, July $31-$Operating revenues...
Operating Operating expenses...
Depreciation
Uncollectible revenueTaxes accrued. Net oper. income.-.
Non-operating income. Gross income Interest and discount.-- Income balance.


| Balance Sheet Dec. 31 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{cc}1934 & 1933 \\ \$ 349,700 & \$ 549,99\end{array}$ | Accounts payable. $\$ 282$, | \$47,234 |
| Notes recelvable.- 206,680 | 206,680 130,300 | Deferred credits-_ 26,517 |  |
| Ace'ts recelvable-_ $\quad 125,139$ | 125,139 146,942 | Common stock.-- $3,218,050$ | $3,288,000$ 219945 |
| Materials at cost-- $\quad 25,210$ | 25,210 $\quad 26.490$ | Surplus_--------1, 1,957,762 | 219,945 |
| Inv, in other c |  |  |  |
| Stock hel |  |  |  |
| plants \& equip $-4,416,820$ | $\begin{array}{lll}4,416,820 & 2,376,594\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Undevel. leases at |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{rr} 351,976 & 239,234 \\ 1,224 & \ldots \end{array}$ |  |  |
| $x$ After depletion and depreciation reserves of $\$ 3,022,368$ in 1934 and |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Detroit Street Rys.-Earnings- |  |  |  |
| Period End. July 31- 1935 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Taxes assign. to oper--- | es----- $\quad 74,073$ |  |  |
| Operating income Non-operating income-- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { me--- } \\ & \mathbf{c o m e} \\ & \hline 253.1279 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 60,38 | \$3,003,383 |
|  | come-- $\quad 2,277$ |  |  |
| Gross incom |  | \$168.094 | \$3,058,757 |
|  | 57,105 | 157,486 |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| F |  |  |  | Calendar Years| Gross profit from oper-- | $\$ 1,194,393$ | $\$ 1,025,679$ | $\$ 851,294$ | $\$ 1,613,086$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Admin., sell. \& gen. exps | $\$ 81,807$ | $\$ 50,499$ | 901,023 | $1,408,104$ | | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Profit from operations } \\ \text { Other income- }\end{array}$ | $\$ 712,586$ |  | $\$ 575,180$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Prov. for depreciation-- } & 166,813 & 162,033 & 167,379 & 172,925 \\ \text { Prov. for bad debts, less } & 85,50 & & 26,17 & 166,941\end{array}$
 Div. pald on can. stock
of klamath Lumber \&

Miscellaneous deductions
Mrov. for Fed. inc. tax
$\begin{array}{r}4.4899 \\ 34,462 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$-\overline{6,042} \quad-\overline{3}, 1100$
2,500
5,061
Profit for year $\overline{\$ 367,251} \overline{\$ 281,133} \overline{\text { def } \$ 445,231} \overline{\text { def } \$ 549,326}$
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 311934

## Cashets-

 a Notes \& accts. .rec, trade)-
b Other notes \& acets. recelvNote recelv, from affil. co 0 --
Owing by ofticers and empl's Inventorles ..................-
Notes \& accts. recelvable, \&e., maturing after 1935
Investments c Property accounts..............
Prepaid insurance, taxes and deterred charges..........

|  | $\xrightarrow[\text { Liabilutes- }]{\text { Accounts paya }}$ | \$225,029 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 186.434 |
| 400,000 226,727 | Accr daxes, int., wages, Notes | 734,963 |
| 100,312 | Dlv, pay, to minor, stock- |  |
| 50,000 | holders of sub. | ,750 |
| 12,056 | Prov. for Federal income tax | 34,462 |
| 1,293,173 | Customers' deposi | 38,627 |
|  | Funded debt | 2,766,042 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 618,922 \\ & 689,896 \end{aligned}$ | Reserve for contingencies, including deferred items. | 284,0 |
| 12,242,994 | Capital stk. of Klamath Lumber \& Box Co |  |
| 189,472 | d $\$ 3$ cum. partic. pref. stock_ | 5,236,80 |
|  | e $7 \%$ preterred st | 1,075,20 |
|  | $f$ Common stock | 1,596,57 |
|  | Surplus arising from re-statement and retirement of |  |
|  | capital stock | $2,126,689$ $2,038,469$ |
|  | arned surplus. | 2,038, |

 a After reserve of $\$ 17,314$. b After reserve of $\$ 4,399$, c After reserve
for depreciation of $\$ 1,834,185$ and special reserve created by transfer of capital surplus of $\$ 3,680,533$. d Represented by 52,368 shares, $\$ 100$ par,
after deducting 932 shares held in treasury e Represented by 10,752 shares, $\$ 100$ par, after deducting 30 shares held in treasury f f Represented
by 159.658 shares, $\$ 10$ par, after deducting 1,150 shares held in treasury.

Dodge Manufacturing Corp.-Earnings-
Net profit after depreciation and other charges................
Earn.ngs per share
$\$ 20,476$
$\$ 0.28$
Dominion \& Scottish Investments, Ltd.-Accum. Div of accumulations on the $5 \%$ cum red preference stock, par $\$ 50$, payable of acc, 1 to holders of record Aus. 20. The dividend is payable in Canadian
Sepunds funcs and is subject in the case of non-residents to a $5 \%$ tax. This comMarch 1 last, Dec. 1 and Sept. 1 1934, 33 1-3 cents per share on June 1 1934, 25 cents per share paid quarterly from Aug. 1932 to and including company made reeular quarterly distributions of $621 / 2$ cents per share.
cecruals after the Sept. 1 payment amount to $\$ 4.87 / 1 / 2$ per share. - $V$. 141 , p. 27

Dominion Stores, Ltd.- Sales Jan. Weeks Ended-
Jan.
Fab.
Mar.
Apr.
May
June
July
Aug.
-Total 32 weeks

## 

\$10,748,420 \$11,849,852 \$12,042,860

[^7]Edmonton Street Ry.-EarningsPeriod End. July $31-$
Operating revenues.--
Operating expenses.-Operating expenses.-.--
Fixed charges-..--
Renewals Surplus_-.-.......
Electrical Securities Corp.-To Retire Pref. StockThe company has called for redemption at $\$ 105$ a share on Sept. 30 1935 alt ors its interests. The Guaranty redemption agent.-V. 140, p. 3894 .
Electric Bond \& Share Co.-Weekly InputFor the week ended Aug. 15 the Kilowatt system input of subsidiaries of American ower \& Alight Co., as compared with the corresponding weel during 1934, was as follows:

 National Power \& LDecrease.
Note-Operations of the Montana Power Co., a subsidiary of American
Nor Power \& Light Co., were at a low point a year ago because of an industrial strike. This accounts principally for the large increase in syste.
of subsidiaries of American Power \& Light Co.-V. 141, p. 1094.
Electric Controller \& Mfg. Co.-Doubles Dividend The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share Sept. 20. Previously regular quarterly dividends of 25 cents per share Sept. ${ }^{\text {een }}$ prid from Oct. 1932 to July 11935 inclusive. In addition Elmira Light, Heat \& Power Corp.-Earnings-

| 12 Months Ended June 30- <br> Operating revenues-Electric Gas. <br> Transportation | $\begin{array}{r} 1935 \\ \$ 1.69388 \\ 718,982 \\ 193,279 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1934 . \\ \$ 1,627.664 \\ 684.038 \\ 202,818 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total oper | \$2.605.940 | \$2,514.521 |
| Operating e | 1,435.331 | 1,412,6281 |
| Provision for retiremen | 82,881 |  |
| Provision for taxes- | 233.084 |  |
|  | 233 | 04,318 |
| Operating incom | \$591,711 | $\$ 560,281$ 1,230 |
| other income. | 1,453 | 1,230 |
| Gross in | $\$ 593,164$ 250,000 | $\begin{array}{r}8561,512 \\ 250,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| terest on first m | 250,000 | 250,000 |
|  | \$343,164 | \$311,512 |
| Int. on $53 / 3 \%$ 3-year notes (owned by |  | 125,2 10,5 |
| Amortiz. of debt discount and expense. | 25,430 | 31. |
| Amortization of miscellaneous susp | 30,000 | ${ }_{C} 30,800$ |
| Less: Interest charged to construction | Cr196 | C 2 2,831 |
|  | ef\$5,25 | 17. |

Balance of income
4 -
$\$ 17.257$
-V. 140 , p. 3546 .

- Emporium Capwell Corp.-Bonds Called-

The company has called for redemption as of Nov, 1 at 102 and int. the remaining 3634,000 rirst (closed mortgage $612 \%$ bonds of Marian Realty Co.. a subsidiary. The bonds fall due May 1 and also will use some of its funds for the operation thris.
Erie County Electric Co.-Bonds Called-
Erie County Electric Co.- All the outstanding general and refunding mortgage gold bonds All of the outstanding general and refunding mortgage gold bonds,
series A, have been called fred remption on Oct. 1 at 105 and int. Payseries Alil be made a
ment w. 128, p. 3683 .

Fairchild Aviation Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- 1934 6nfilled ort Ended June 30Unfilled orders.
$\qquad$

 | Narns. per share on the 220,466 common shares...-: | 27.104 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $-V 0.12$ |  |

-V. 141, p. 1094.
Fall River Gas Works Co.-Earnings -


Net oper. revenues
Non-oper. income, net.
Balance
$\underset{ }{\text { Retirement }}$ tres. ac .-
$\underset{-\mathrm{V} .141, \text { p. } 5 \overline{3} \overline{\mathrm{~S}} \text {. }}{\mathrm{Net}}$

Federal Electric Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsIncome Account for Year Ended Dec. 311934 Income from sign rentals, net sales of merchandise, \&c--..-
Operating expenses (including cost of merchandise sales)
Net profit from operations before prov. for deprec., \&c.-
Provision for depreciation Provision for depreciation-.-. ${ }^{\text {Pecrease in deferred income applicabie to deferred pay. contr ts. }}$
Net profit from operations
Other income (interest and d
dividends received)--

$\xrightarrow{\text { Intet prot }}$ | $\$ 3,050,753$ |
| :--- |
| $2,791,888$ |

Federal income tax-
Minority interest in profits of subsidary companies
$\qquad$ $\$ 246,304$
11,067

Consolidated net profit
$\$ 112,660$
Consolidated Balance Sheet Dec. 311934

## $\xrightarrow{\text { Assets }}$

Cash
Marketable
b Receivable
b Receivables
Inventories
Inventories--c.-.........--
Investments \& sundry assets--
Def'd charges Land............................. cLand impts, \& plant \& equip.
d Reacquired stock...............
Good-will

Liabuities-
Accounts payable
ccounts payable-1.-.....-
Acer. Fed. nic. \& other taxes.
cer. int. $\$ 154,672$
44,193
8,675 urrent indebtedness in con-
neetion with del d liabilities Current maturity of funded dt. Fef d income appilic. to der' Der income applic. to del'd
payment contracts......--

 Total. b After deductin
Total. a Includes working funds of $\$ 6,771$. b After deducting customers c After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 590,539$. d Represented by 942 shares of $\$ 6$ prior pref. stock, at cost of $\$ 43.688$. of which 752 shares are pledged 321 shares are pledged on account payable, and 991 shares of common payable. e Represented by shares of $\$ 100$ par, freprepented by 20,394
shares of $\$ 6$ cum, prior pref. stock, no par, including 942 re-acquired shares,
less 39 shares held in treasury, and 20,394 shares of $\$ 7$ cum prep stock, no par, including 613 shares reacquired. less 39 shares held in treasury.
Federal Screw Works-Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30



Notes \& accts. reNotes \& accts. re-
ceivable (net)
Inventorie Inventories
Cash in closed bit Cash in closed bk
Mtge, notes rec
Malance due from
officers and em-
Dloyees, ne
Investments
Good-will
Deferred note ad-
justm't expense.

148,799
291,890
91,890
16,313
69,333
160,265
248,845
21,437
74,666
0,265
11,845
4,666
4
\&c
Sundr.
Prov. income tax $-\ldots .$.
Funded debt.....
Deficit -..........

47,314
10,850

Total ........... $\$ 1,614,240 ~ \overline{\$ 1,652,356} \mid$ Total ........... $\overline{\$ 1,614,240} \overline{\$ 1,652,356}$ x After depreciation, y Represented by 199,325 no par shares in 1935
$(200,000$ in 1934). z After reserve of $\$ 750$. Our usual comparative income statement for the six months ended Fox Film Corp.
Refuses to Enjoin Union-
The proposed merger and reorganization of the Fox Film Corp. and
Twentioth Century Pictures. Inc., was approved Aus. 22 by Supreme ${ }^{\text {Twentent }}$ Couttury Jictures. Inc. was approved Aus. 22 by supreme an injumction to restrain consummatio 1 of the plan that Fox flim's stock-

of stockholders and by a creditor of Fox Film were unsustartity group ruled that, in the absence of a showing of fraud the Court had no right to substitute its business judgment for that of the majority of the stockholders. Soon after the decision had been handed down, counsel for the petiDivision in Brooklyn staying further action on the merger plan until Aug. 26; when the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court will peview the case.

## Galveston Electric Co.-Earnings-



Net oper. revs. (a) $-\frac{1,}{\$ 2,895}-\$ 2,935$
a Interest on secured $8 \%$ income bonds
$\$ 11,317$
$\$ 21,779$ plus when paid. Interest unpaid to June 1 1935 in amount of $\$ 5.600$. plus $\$ 2,800$ interest subsequent thereto and interest on unpaid int
from June 1 1935, is not included in this statement. V .141 , p. 596 .

## Galveston-Houston Electric Ry.-Earnings-



## 

 of $\$ 480,000$, plus $\$ 21,333$ subsequent thereto and interest on unpaid interest unpaid interest to July 311935 on demand income notes is not included.Gamewell Co.-To Retire Treasury Stock-Directorat

## Inereased

Stockholders at the annual meeting held Aug. 20 voted to retire the past year and held in the company's treasury, The stock was purchased upon a special offer to stockholders at around ' $\$ 60$ a share.
Leonard Spangent wise mine the number of directors from nine to 10 and re-elected.-V. 141, p. 920 .

General Electric Co.-To Market Air ConditionerThe company has developed and will place on the market immediately a
and air conditioning in one compact oil-burning unit, it was announced on Aug. 14 by J. J. Donovan, manager of the Air Conditioning Department. tioner will be priced to place the company in a very favorable competitive Sells English Company Stock-
A London, England, dispatch stated that a London group headed by of 400,000 shares of General Electric, Ltd., held by International General price of around 61s. 6d. The transaction involves approximately $£ 1$,200,000 Through the acquisition almost all the shares are now held by
British interest with the exception of a few in the hands of private American

General Eauities, Inc.-Earnings-

```
Earnings for Six Months Ended June 30 1935
```

Dividends receivedings
$\qquad$
Miscellaneous Inventories paid to Equity Corp. of indebtedness
Excess of operating expenses over income (without giving
effect to results of security transactions) $\qquad$
Statement of Capital Surplus for the Six Months Ended June 301935
 Total excess of the net worth of General Equities, Inc. at Dec. 31
 Excess of expenses over income for the six months ended June $30 \quad 11,069$
Capital surplus balance as at June 301935
$\$ 1,085,911$ Balance Sheet June 301935

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Total_.....................- $\$ 1,2$

x After reserves of $\$ 287,716$.
Founders Group was computalue of such stocks of companies of the United net asset values of these comp to be $\$ 1,142,355$ based upon the per share of the various companies as of May 311935 (latest the respective reports asset values were calculated on the basis of including the resources of such reports. It it their market quotations or other amounts as set forth in such May 311935 and June 301935 as a result of operations of the corporations value of suations in the general securities markets. The aggregate market $\$ 583.889$ buch stocks of the United Founders Group was computed to be closing bid prices on June 291935 , except $666.6662-3$ shares of class A stock of United Founders Corp. Which has no quoted market and
in this calculation at the nominal value of $\$ 1$.-V. 141, p. 1096 .

General Foods Corp.- Desist Order Agreed toGroducts Co.. Inc., of New York City, have entered into and Maxwell House Products Co.. Inc., of New York City, have entered into a stipulation with in the sale of Maxwell House coffee.
Advertising by radio broadcasts, these companies asserted that loose or bag coffee loses $45 \%$ of its flavor nine days after roasting, and that the loss
in flavor of bean coffee is only slightly less rapid, so that the buying of unground coffee offers little if any advantage to the consumer as far as flavor goes.
Ho
Hir does not the stipulation points out that bean coffee when exposed to loss of flavor in coffee beans under such conditions is materially less than alleged. it is also explained that the loss in flavor of bean coffee as comnot merely slightly so.
The respondents agree to stop advertising that bean coffee, when exposed
to the air, loses $45 \%$ of the flavor in nine days, that the loss in flavor of to the air, loses $45 \%$ of the flavor in nine days, that the loss in flavor of comparative flavor of Maxwell House coffee and other coffees have been made by a great eastern university, when in fact the tests in question
actually were made by scientists in this university.-V. 141, p. 920.
General Mills, Inc.-New Officers for SubsidiariesAll officers and directors of General Mills, Inc, were re-elected at the President announced on Aug 16 Mr . Davis also announced the election of C. B. Lott as Vice-President of Washburn Crosby Co., Inc. of Chicago and of G. S. Kennedy, Raph S. Herman and H. W. Pettibone as Vice-Presidents of the Washburn Orosby
Co., Inc. of Buffalo, N. Y., both associate companies of General Mills, Inc. Ross E. Anderson was elected on Aug. 20 Vice-President and General Manager of the Red Star Milling Co, of Wichita, Kansas. Mr. Anderson
will assume his new duties in Wichita on Sept. 1.-V.141, p. 920 . - -V. 141, p. 920

## General Motors Corp.-Chevrolet Sales-

Retail sales of Chevrolet cars and trucks in first 10 days of August totaled
26,359 units, a record for this period since 1929; and comparing with sales 26,359 units, a record for this period since 1929; and co
of 17,791 in the like 10 days of 1934 - V. 141, p. 1096 .

Georgia \& Florida RR.-Earnings-
 $\xrightarrow{\text { Gross earnings }} .141$, p. 1096.

## Glidden Co.-Sales-

 Sales.141, p. $4 \overline{3} \overline{7}$.
-(Adolf) Gobel, Inc.-Sello-Deeker Plant-
Contingent upon the approval of holders of $\$ 2,250,00061 / 2 \%$ notes and Co. will buy for appreximately $\$ 3,750,000$ in-cash the packing plant and branch houses of Jacob E. Decker \& Sons of Mason City, Iowa, a subsidiary
of the Gobel company) sale.) purchase will facilitate reorganization of Gobel and enable the payment in cash of a substantial amount of the $61 / 2 \%$ notes outstanding. The notes fell due last May 1, but were defaulted.
upon the amount and value of be paid for the Decker business will depend upon go through early in October Only the price to of the date the deal is itself, included in the $\$ 3,750,000$ estimated prices, is fixed, the other assets being subject to variation. The Decker company is to off its $\$ 550.000$ Pirst mortage bonds and must call its $\$ 1,000,000$ preferred stock ( $\$ 981,850$ outstanding). It must also pay off all current liabilities.
There will remain for Gobel cash to a substantial amount, after these
obligations have been discharged. Probably some of it will be retained for
working capital, but it is probable that the $61 / 2 \%$ notes will be offered a price somewhat, around 90 . Rece
(New York "Sun") V. 141, p. 276 .
Goodall Securities Corp.-Earnings-
Six Months Ended June 30-J.
Income fromin interest and dividends.-.-.
General expenses, including custodians fees

| $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \\ & { }^{1711,198} \\ & 8,149 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: |
| \$163,048 |
|  |
| $\begin{array}{r}\$ 148,318 \\ 156,719 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| def\$8,401 |

$\qquad$
Net gain from operations
Net loss on sale of securities
Net profit for the period-...
Balance
Balance Sheet June 30
Assets-
Cotes
Notece
 Notes rece
Securities

Total . $\begin{array}{cc}1,000,000 & 1,000,000 \\ 3,555,343 & 3,310,990\end{array}$
-V. 139 p. 3965
(B. F.) Goodrich Co. (\& Subs.)-Consol. Balance Sheet-Assets- June $30^{\prime} 35$. Dec. ${ }_{\S} 1^{\prime} 34 . \mid$ Labiluties- June $30^{\prime} 35$. Dec. 31'34.
 other cos.-.
Depos. in closed
banks Depos. in closed
banks.......
Inventory Inventory -...-

| $3,296,565$ | $15,632,719$ | $\begin{array}{l}\text { B } \\ 25 \\ 15\end{array}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 243 |  |


| 243,986 |  |
| ---: | ---: |
| $, 875,046$ | $34,502,139$ |

 $\begin{array}{r}\$ 85,746 \\ 12,254 \\ 8,070 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\$ 65,421$
46,154 $\$ 19,267$
sinking fund
trustee for 25
year $61 / 2 \%$ 1st
marge. gold bds.
Trade notes and
accts. receiv.
Other notes and
accts, receiv_-
Other notes and Other notes and
accts. recelv.
Govt. securities.
Cash.-........ $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Other notes and } & 742,408 \\ \text { accts. recelv-_ } & 19,32 \\ \text { Govt. securities_ } \\ \text { Cash_-......- } & 6,173,205 \\ \text { Prepaid acets, \&c } & 1,608,374\end{array}$

Total ........130,353,478 117,600,131 Total ........ $\overline{130,353,478} \overline{117,600,131}$ a Real estate, buildings, machinery and sundry equipment, after de-
ducting reserve of $\$ 46,662,081$ for depreciation and obsolescence in 1935 ducting reserve of $\$ 46,662,081$ for depreciation and obsolescence in 1935
and $\$ 37,565,111$ in 1944 . 156,101 no par shares.
The earnings for the 6 months ended June 30 were published in V. 141, p. 1096 .

Graham-Paige Motors Corp.-Shipments-
Ships ents of Graham Motor cars up to Aug. 12 exceeded the entire
1934 output of the company, according to figures released on Aug. 15 by F. R. Valpey, General Salesmanager.
As of Aug. i2, Mr. Valpey stated, a total of 15,845 units had been built
and shipped to dealers, as against 15,829 units for all of 1934 . Mr Val and shipped to dealers, as against 15,829 units for all of 1934 . Mr. Valpey p. 1097 .

Granite City Steel Co.-bisting-New Stock to Be Offered to Stockholders at \$20 Per Share-
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of (a) 127,496
additional shares of common stock (no par), on official notice of issuance additional shares of common stock (no par), on official notice of issuance
upon payment in full, making the total amount applied for 382,788 shares (b) part-paid subscription receipts, on official notice of issuance upon (b) part-paid subscription receipts,
subscription to the additional shares.

The stockholders at a special meeting held on July 17 voted to increase the number of shares of common stock authorized to be issued from 255,292
shares to 400,000 shares nar)
The directors at a meeting held on July 24 authorized the issuance of 127.496 shares of such stock. The shares will be offered to the stockholders of record not later than sept. 1935 por subscription ate the rate
of one share for each two shares held at $\$ 20$ per share, payane in each
case at or before 3 o'clock p. m (New York City Time), on a date stated, case at or before 3 oclock $\mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$ (New York City Time, on a date stated,
in four instalments as follows: $\$ 5$ at time of subscription on or before a fixed date which will be not less than 20 days nor more than 25 days after
the record date aforesaid: $\$ 5$ on a fixed date approximately two months the record date aforesaid: $\$ 5$ on a fixed date approximately two months
after the expiration date of the subscription privileese; $\$ 5$ on a fixed date approximately four months after the expiration date of the subscription privilege, and $\$ 5$ on a fixed date approximately six months after the expira-
tion date of the subscription privilege: except that against such last instalment credit will be allowed for interest at the rate of $5 \%$ per annum on the three previous instalments if paid from the respective due dates of such instalments. Payment of the second, we permitted. This offer will be made by the issuance of divisible subscription cer-
tificates, transferable by endorsement where for full shares and by delivery where for one-half of a share. Such subscription certificates, for the
numbers of full shares and additional fractions of a share to which the numbers of full shares and additional fractions of a share to which the
stockholders respectively shall be entitled will be mailed to the stockholders as soon as possible after the record date for the dtermination of the
stockholders entitled to receive such certificates. The stockholders will stockholders entitled to receive such certificates. The stockholders wil The net proceeds to the company, after fees and expenses, are esti-
mated at approximately $\$ 2,396,000$, less the total amount. of interest to mated at approximately $\$ 2,396,000$, less the total amount of interest to
be credited against the final instalment of the subscription price.
The company expects to install a hot strip mill and a cold reducing mill, The company expects to install a hot strip mill and a cold reducing mill,
together with incidental miscellaneous equipment. The purpose of the together with incidental miscellaneotis equipment. in part the funds required to effect such installation.
issue is The remainder of the funds required, estimated at approximately $\$ 2,000.000$. are to be supplied from the treasury of the company Such equipment wili capacity of the company's plant.
The stock offering has been und

Grant Building, Inc.-Court Approves Settlement-
The representatives of the 1 st mtge, leasehold $7 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds (Frank E. Gernon, Chairman) in a letter dated Aug. 16 sent to
the holders of certificates of deposit of the above bonds states that the the holders of certificates of deposit of the above bonds states that the
court has approved the proposed settlement with National Surety Co. and court has approved the proposed settlement with National surety co. and
National Surety Corp. and $86.95 \%$ in principal amount of the bonds issued
and outstanding are now deposited for the purposes of the plan, i.e., the and outstanding are now deposited for the purposes of the plan, i.e., the mortgage agree nent (including the settlement)
The representatives are informed that $\$ 1,388,000$, or more than $99 \%$, of the $\$ 1,400,000$ of 2 d mtge. leasehold bonds issued and outstanding have
now been deposited for subordination to the 1 it mtge. leasehold bonds in accordance with the plan (including the settlement).
In the judgment of the representatives sufficient 1 st mtge. bonds have the plan, to justify the execution and delivery of the mortgage agreement. Accordingly, the mortgage agreement has been executed and delivered and the deposited bonds and coupons have been stamped with appropriate egends subjecting them to the terms of the mortgage agreement. Holders
of certificates of deposit are now entitled to the re-delivery of the deposited bonds and coupons (stamped as a foresaid) in respect of which such cer-
tificates were issued and are, therefore, requested to complete the letter tificates were issued and are, therefore, requested to complete the letter
of transmittal, and to send it, together with their certificates of deposit,
uardian Investment Trus
Years Ended May 31-
Income from div. on stocks, int. on
bonds, \&c., management fees and

 $\times 1935 \quad 1934$
$\begin{array}{rr}\$ 78,341 \\ 19,736 & \$ 83,638 \\ 23,146\end{array}$
$\$ 90,075$
24,341


| Balance Sheet May 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1935 | 1934 | Liabilities- | 1935 | 1934 |
| Cash.-. | \$63,815 | \$21,928 | Accrued salary . | \$167 | 167 |
| Revenue stamps.- |  |  | Accr. Federal capl- |  |  |
| Due from dealers, pending delivery |  |  | tal stock tax.... | 559 | 50 |
| of securs. sold. |  | 89,728 | pending receipts |  |  |
| Sees, comprising |  |  | of secs. purch. |  | 11,171 |
| the portfollo -... | 1,446,230 | 1,545,320 | Prov, for red. |  |  |
| $y$ Invest. in affil. |  |  | z com. scrip outst. | ${ }^{674}$ | 674 771,990 |
| trusts--.-.--1. | 31,247 1,564 | 34,879 4,523 | z Conv. pref. stock | 1,4 | 1,227,550 |
| Acer. divs, receiv- | 2,390 | 3,778 | b Common stock.. | 2,923,290 | 2,923,290 |
| Due fr. affil. trusts |  |  | Undis, inc. accum. |  |  |
| \& orher sources- | 1,144 | 1,238 | sefince Feb. 18 '31 | $46,807$ | 37,321 |
| Pref. benef. ownership ctfs. repur. and held for re-issue.-...-.-- |  | 2,464 | Deficit. | $2,894,856$ | $3,269,133$ |
|  <br> $\mathbf{x}$ After amount necessary to reduce costs to market value of $\$ 560,548$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in 1935 ( $\$ 1,255,550$ in 1934). y After amount necessary to reduce cost to |  |  |  |  |  |
| liquidating values of ${ }_{\text {by }} 59,752$ shares in 1935 ( 32,262 in 1934) . a Represented by 49,102 shares |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in 1934 ( 53,193 in 1933). b Represented by 270,411 shares in 1934 (27 |  |  |  |  |  |
| in 1934).-V. 139, p. 1869 |  |  |  |  |  |

to the depositary, Commercial National Bank \& Trust Co. of New York. The time within which bonds and coupons may be deposited for the purposes of the plan has been extended for an additional period of 90 days . rom

Great West Saddlery Co., Ltd.-Earnings6 Months Ended June $30-$ -
Net loss after deprec., int., other charges_
Earnings per share on 1st preference shares. $\begin{array}{lr}1935 & \\ \$ 10,661 \\ \text { Nil } & \text { prof. } \$ 2.465 \\ & \$ 0.31\end{array}$ Net loss after depre
Earnings per share
-V. 139, p. 2046.

$$
\text { Green Mountain Power Corp. - Accumulated Dividend } \widehat{A}
$$ The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.50$ per share on account of accumulations on the $\$ 6$ cumulative preferred stock, no par value, payable Sept. 3 to holders of record Aug. 15 . A like payment was made

on June 1 last and compares with $\$ 2.25$ per share paid on March 1 last and 75 cents paid each quarter from June 11933 to and including Dec. i and 75 cents paid each quarter from June 11933 to and including Dec.
1934 Prior to June 11934 regular quarterly dividends of $\$ 1.50$ per
share were paid. share were paid.
Accumulations after the payment of the Sept. 3 dividend will amount
to $\$ 4.50$ per share.-V. 140, p. 3718 .

| Guardian Investment Trust-Earnings- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years Ended May 31- | $\times 1935$ | 1934 | 1933 |
| come from divs. on stocks, int. on bonds, \&c., management fees and miscellaneous incore. |  | \$83,638 |  |
| dministrative expenses. | 19,736 | 23,146 | 24,341 |
| extraordinary expenses paid incident to litigation in progress against the trust |  |  | 1,088 |
| Net income for year | \$58,605 | \$60,491 | \$64,646 |

## Haverhill Gas Light Co.-Earnings-

| Period End. July 31- | 1935-Month-1934 |  | 1935-12 Mos.-193 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues. | \$44.810 | \$47,447 |  |  |
| Operation. | 26,588 | 27,334 | 364.249 | 352,293 |
| Maintenan | 1,955 | 1,383 | 23.062 | 19,948 |
| Taxes | 7,917 | 7,317 | 86,495 | 79.029 |
| Net oper. revenues... | \$8,350 | \$11,412 | \$97,526 | \$134,661 |
| on-oper. income-net. |  |  | 74 | 426 |
| Balance | \$8,350 | \$11,415 | \$97.601 | \$135,087 |
| Retirement res. accruals | 2.916 | 2,916 | 35.000 | 39.166 |
| Interest charges....- | 172 | 175 | 2,993 | 3.478 |
| Net income | \$5,260 | \$8,322 | \$59,607 | \$92,442 |

Net income.

- V. 141 , p. 599.
Hawaiian Commercial \& Sugar Co., Ltd.-EarningsIncome Account for the Year Ended Dec. 311934


$\qquad$Total income
Loss on property and equipment retired
Miscellaneous tax

Loss
Miscellaneous taxes.--
Fhieral income tax refund.-.
Philippine tax refund.
Territerial excise tax accrued
Territorial income tax accrued
Territorial income tax accrued-----
Reserve for Federal capital stock tax
Reser

Balance, deficit.--
Balance Sheet Dec. 311934

| Assets- | Liabilities- |
| :---: | :---: |
| Property accounts_.--.-...-- \$11,767,806 | Capital stock .-...-.......-- $\$ 10,000,000$ |
|  | Dec. 1934 payroll-.........-- 87,156 |
| East Maui Irrigation Co., | Personal and trade accounts. 17,977 |
|  | Territorial excise tax accrued -90,906 |
| Personal and trade accounts - 200,068 | Territorial income tax accrued $\quad$ 52,964 |
| Sugarsuspense------------ 8,- | Res. for capital stock tax...- $\quad 18,000$ |
|  | Res. for Federal income tax.-. 154,000 |
|  | Dividends declared.......-- 300,000 |
|  |  |
|  |  |

-V. 141, p. 599.

| Hawaiian Pineapple Co., Ltd.-Earnings- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Years Ended May 31 | 1935 | 193 |
| Gross profit from sale of finished p | \$1.786,318 | \$1,257,575 |
| Miscellaneous operating revenues | 141.971 | 93,166 |
| Total profit | \$1,928,289 | \$1,350,741 |
| Miscellaneous operating lo | 18,541 |  |
| Operating profit | \$1,909,747 | \$1,350,741 |
| Financial incom | 92,118 | 66,553 |
| Total | \$2,001,866 | \$1.417.295 |
| Interest paid and accrue | 173.582 | 250.730 |
| Other financial charges | 141.722 |  |
| Income and excise taxes (estimated) | 348.373 | 216,344 |
| Net profit for period | \$1,338,187 | \$950,220 |
| Preferred dividends. | 208.500 |  |
| Surplus. | \$1,129,687 | \$950,220 |


| Comparative Balance Sheet May 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | ${ }_{8}^{1935}$ | ${ }_{\text {1934 }}^{1934}$ | Liabilities | ${ }_{5}^{35}$ |  |
| Cash on hand and |  |  | Accounts payabl | ,876 | 8 |
| 1 balances in bks | 1,534,457 | 1,873,711 | Accrued Habilities- | 216,127 | 5,559 |
| recelvables. | 1,066,560 | 809,939 | excise taxes | 470,881 |  |
| Inventories | 1,594,081 | 1,840,250 | 5 -yr. $5 \%$ gol |  |  |
| Growng crops (cur- | 1,200.000 | 1,000,000 | ${ }^{\text {Ress }}$ |  | $3,878,376$ $1,500,000$ |
| Deferred asset | 1,305,708 | 1,317,234 | Common stock | 5,455,430 | 2,500,040 |
| Investments |  | 224,297 | Cap stock surplus |  |  |
| y Plant \& property Good will, patent | 7,998 | 9,072,485 | Surplus. | 3,512,108 | 2,285,947 |
| rights c trade marks \& contr-- | 1 |  |  |  |  | x After reserve for doubltful accounts of $\$ 50,000$ in 1935 and $\$ 30,122$ in

1934,
189,016 in iter reserve for depreciation of $\$ 5,622,529$ in 1935 and $\$ 5$,(M. A.) Hanna Co.-Listing-
shares (authorized 200,000 shares) of $\$ 5$ cum, pref. stock (no par) ${ }^{\text {sen }}$ upon official notice of issuance thereor in exchange for presently outstanding shares of $\$ 7$ cunulative preferred stock (no par, or upon sale thereof to
certain underwriters. See also $V$. $141 . \mathrm{D} .921,1098$.

- Hill Manufacturing Co.-Bonds Extended

At a special meeting of the stockholders held on July 29 it was voted to
extend the company's outstanding $\$ 515.500$ bonds that matured May for a pericd of 10 years, to May 11945 . but with interest at $6 \%$ instead of $61 / 2 \%$ A sufficient number of bonds have since been depsited with the
Merchants' National Bank of Boston as trustee to make the plan effective

## Holland Land Co.-Earnings-


-V. 141, p. 114.
Holly Sugar Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings Earnings for Year Ended March 311935
Profit from sugar sales and other income, less administration
 Discount on bonds purchased
Reserve for inventory contingences.................................
Reserve to adjust farm properties of Reserve to adjust farm properties of sub, to realizable values.-:-
Provision for Federal income taxes.......................
Net income for the year-.
Surplus, April 11934 .-.-.
Tividends surplus. preferred stocl $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{r}\$ 1.066,723 \\ 1.718,607 \\ \hline\end{array}$

Surplus, March 311935. $\qquad$ , 467

Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet March 311935
Assets-
Cash - recilable-trade (less
Areserve $\$ 48,438$ ) reserve
a Inventories Accts, \& notese receivabil..... Agricutural expenditures ap-
plicable to
$1935 . . .$. plicabie to $1935-5$
other current assets. Cash on depositssets with trustees
Investment in securt Investment in securities....]
b Bldgs., mach'y Factory, sites, tarm \& equipm't.

 | $1,015,995$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| $8,772.852$ |  |
| 262 | attiliated company -...... |
| Accounts payable-trade-... |  |
| $84,500,000$ |  |
| 193 | 368 |

 131,454
10,700 $\begin{gathered}\text { Acr'd Fed'1 income, } A A A, \\ \text { capital } \\ \text { taxes }\end{gathered}$
 sold and net reeeived sugar
 ${ }^{496,119}$ First mortgage $6 \%$ sinkin fund bonds, series A........
Reserves for tire risks on un Reserves for fire risks on un-
insured prop. \& or wor wor
ments comp. liabilities
 $7 \%$ cost of reacquired pt. stk. © preferred stock........ holders.
Total.
and lime quarries Deterred charges...........-
Other assets (less res. $\mathbf{8 8}, 812$ )

Total

## a After

 a After reserves of $\$ 350,000$ b After reserve for depreciation andobsolescence of $\$ 8,496,794$. cing Being investent and earned surplus apobsolescence of $\$ 8,496,794$. c Being investment and earned surplus ap-
pilabere to 100 oon shares of no par value, authorized and issued, subject to deferred cumulative dividends of $\$ 21$ per share on preferred stock; paid in value, $\$ 2,776,017$; earned surplus, $\$ 2,517,864$.- $-\mathbf{V} .140, \mathrm{p} .4401$.
Holt, Renfrew \& Co., Ltd.-Earnings-



Honomu Sugar Co.-Earnings-

## Catendar Years- Operating income

Oper. \& marketing
Operating loss....
Other income
Other income....


 Balance, surplus..... def888,556 $\mathbf{Z}_{\text {Assets }}$ Comparative Balance Sheet Dec. 31 def

|  | \$706, 23 | 33 | Ltabilites |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }_{\text {Propertles }}$ (net).- | \$ ${ }_{\text {S }}^{2206,823}$ | \$831.536 | Unsettled labor ac- |  |  |
| Advs. to planters. | 38,054 | 49,068 | Payroll | 10,753 | 12,153 |
| Inventories ${ }_{\text {Miscell }}$ acts...... de. | 52,107 <br> 989 | ${ }_{9}^{34,010}$ | Personal and trade accounts |  |  |
| Stocks | 174,200 | 174,200 | Unpaid | 480 | ${ }_{571}$ |
| C. Ltd., agents... |  |  | Capital stock.... | 1,250,000 | 1,250,000 |
| des | 138,729 | 143,192 | Res.for cap.stk.tax | 2,161 | 2,206 |
|  | 26,309 | 30,172 | Res, for Territorial |  |  |
| d items | 786 | 1,781 | excise tax-...... Surplus account. | $\begin{array}{r} 8,305 \\ 346,669 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 41,569 \\ 435,224 \end{gathered}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total ..........
Houston Electric Co.-Earnings
Period End. July 31-
operating revenues Operating re
Operation
Mainten
Maxet Mance.
Taxes - amort. (public):

$\qquad$
 plus when paid. Interest unpaid to June 11935 in amount of $\$ 26.000$. plus $\$ 4,000$ pinterest subsequent thereto and interest on unpaid interest from June 11935 , is not included in this statement.-V. 141, p. 600 .
Houston Oil Co. of Texas-Earnings-

 | Gross earnings |
| :--- |
| Operations |
| \& gen. |

$\begin{array}{llllll}-\cdots-- & 879,382 & 760,200 & 1,724,732 & 1,561,161\end{array}$

| Other income cr | $\$ 730,423$ 27,876 | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 728,926 \\ 77,181 \end{array}$ | $\$ 1,486,518$ 60,853 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

Total income
$\$ 758,300$
$\$ 806,106$
$\$ 1,547,371$
$\$ 1,615,646$
Aband. leases \& retirem't
int., amort. \& Fed.tax

| $\left.\begin{array}{l}279,377 \\ \\ 296,220 \\ \hline\end{array} \mathbf{} \begin{array}{l}\text { epletion } \\ \hline\end{array}\right)$ |
| :--- |

Net profit...........-
Earns. per sh. on

618 shs. common stock | 296,220 | $\begin{array}{c}214.871 \\ 402,023\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}540.260 \\ \times 591.361\end{array}$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | $\begin{array}{r}447,297 \\ 803,529 \\ \hline\end{array}$ \$182,03

$\begin{array}{llllll}\mathbf{x} \text { Adjusted as } & \$ 0.05 & \$ 0.13 & \$ 0.09\end{array}$
Hudson \& Manhattan RR.-Earnings-
Period End. July 31- 1935-Month-1934 1935-7 Mos.-1934
Gross oper, revenue

 $\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Gross income-…... } & \$ 218,920 & \$ 243,491 & \$ 1,931,869 & \$ 2,090,861\end{array}$ Inc. chss., incl. int. on $\qquad$ 315,08 - Deficit. \$71,592 $\$ 272,9$ $\$ 112,226$ Mygrade Food Products Corp.-Bonds Listed m The e Chicano Stock Exccangets has approved the application of the cor-
poratid to list an additional $\$ 655,000$ lst \& ref. mtice. conv. $6 \%$ gold bonds, series A.-V. 140, p. 2538

## Reorganize-

The U. S. District Court, Wilmington, Del has fived Sipt 12 sit time limit for proving claims in the matter of this petitioner for permission to reorganize under section $77-\mathrm{B}$ of the Bankruptcy Act.
Judge John P . Nields appointed James M. Malloy of Wilmington special Jadge John $P$. Nields appointed James M. The corporation filed its petition in the District Court on June 29. On the same day Judge Nields made an order continuing the debtor in possession of the property,
Southwestern Gas operations are listed: Newton Pipe Line Co.; Indiana Southwestern Gas Oorp.; Pike Gas Co. Gas Transport, Inc.; Pine Street
Corp.; Grayburg Oil Co.; Kilnoc Blue Refining Corp.-V. 138, p. 4128 .
Industrial \& Power Securities Co.-New NameSee Wellington Fund, Inc.-V. 140, p. 3045.
Inland Steel Co.-To Vote on Merger-
The stockholders will vote Sept. 20 on approving the merger of this com-
The stockholders will yote Sept. 20 on approving the mer
pany and Joseph T. Ryerson \& Son, Inc.-V. 141 , p. 922 .

| Intercontinental Rubber Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 Months Ended June 30- | ${ }^{1935}$ \$35,785 |  |
| General and sales expenses and miscellaneous taxes | 27,619 |  |
| Shut down expenses (Mexican plants and Cali- fornia properties in 1935) | 28,422 | 16,471 |
| Loss | \$20,256 |  |
| Intere |  | 2.74 |
| Vet deficit |  |  |
|  | 40,599 | $65.89$ |
| Deficit, Jan. 1 to June 30- | \$60 | 39,891 |



International Petroleum Co., Ltd.-ProductionThe company's production in South America for July amounted to
For the 2,915.359 barrels as compared with $2,758,741$ barrels in June. For the
first seven months of this year production totaled $24,795,415$ barrels.V. 140, p. 3391 .

Investors Fund of America, Inc.-Dividend tted
T. G. B. Cortelyou, Assistant Secretary, states that for the quarter ending Aug. ${ }^{\text {And }}$ bor directors on Aug. 20 declared a dividend out of such earnings amounting to $\$ .2$ a share and the balance of approximately $\$ .02$ a share will be transserred to earned surplus account. This divicend and be the Aug. $31-V .140, p .478$.

Jamestown Westfield \& Northwestern RR.-Abandon-ment-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Aug. 10 issued a certificate permiting the compairy to abandion, as line of railcoad, extending northard from Jamestown to Westfield, 32.5 miles, in Chautaucua County, N. Y. Y. "provided, however, and this certificate is issued upon the express condition, that the company sell all its railcoad properties or at least its main line and used terminals in
Jamestown, N. Y., to any person or persons offering, within 60 days from Jamestown, $N$. Y., to any person or persons offering, within 60 days from
the date hereof, to buy the same for continued operation at a price equal the date hereof, to buy the same for continued operation at a price equal
to their fair net salvage value." The Erie RR. has applied for authority to their fair net salvage value, The Erie RR. has a
to acquire certain parts of the road.-V. 139, p. 3157 .
Jenkins Bros., Inc.-Earnings-
${ }^{6}$ Months Ended June $30-$ income after depreciation and other charges Net income arter depreciation and
but before Federal income tax.
Shares common stock outstanding Shares common stac
Earings per share.
V. 140, p. 3720 .


Jewel Tea Co., Inc.-Earnings-


 Total income--..... Other reserves. Net profit
Previous surplus. Total surplus Common dividends.-.-daust. aris. from sale of
com. stk. to employees Represent funds used to
acquire certain assets
and to provide work-
and to provide work-
ing capital for Jowel
Food Stores, Inc.----
Profit \& loss surplus $\qquad$ Earns. per sh, on 280,000
(no par) shares $\qquad$ 32.51
mparative Balance Sheet

$\times$ After depreciation of $\$ 1,120,401$ in 1935 and $\$ 1,017,726$ in 1934. Represented by 280,000 shares no pa
doubtful accounts.-V. 141 , p. 755 .

## Kansas City Power \& Light Co.-Earnings-

 Gross earningsOperating expenses.-..-:
Interest charges
Amortiz. of disc. \& prem. Amortiz. of disc. \& prem. V. B . $141, \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{p} 1100$.

## Kansas Electric Power Co.-Earnings-

## Period End. June 30-

 Total gross earnings.--Net earns, from oper'n
Net earnings before int
Int. \& amortiz, deduct'ns
Net income--1....-:
Balance........

| $\begin{aligned} & 1935-32 . \\ & \begin{array}{l} 195.216 \end{array} \\ & \hline 63.799 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { os. } 1934 \\ \$ 502,382 \\ 345,197 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1935-61 \\ \$ 1,074,571 \\ \mathbf{7 4 2 , 8 2 2} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cos. }-1934 \\ \$ 1.035 .424 \\ 712,439 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 161,417 \\ \hline 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 157.184 \\ & 5.729 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 331.748 \\ 3,874 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 322,984 \\ 8,588 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 162.057 \\ \hline 93.519 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 162,914 \\ 93,696 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 335,623 \\ & 186,848 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 331,573 \\ 187,439 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 68,538 \\ 44,682 \end{array}$ | $\$ 69,217$ 44,713 | $\begin{array}{r}\$ 148,774 \\ 89,364 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\$ 144,133$ 89,429 |
| \$23,856 | \$24,503 | \$59,410 | \$54,704 |

Kansas City Southern Ry.-Earnings Period End. July $31-1$
Railway oper, revenuesRailway oper. expenseses_ Uncoll. ry revenues.Joint facil. rents-net $\tilde{D}^{7}$ $\qquad$ $-\mathrm{V} .141, \mathrm{p} .923$.



## Kansas Gas \& Electric Co,-Earnings-




 | Grosi corp. income_- | $\$ 207,510$ |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Int. \& other deducts_-- | $\$ 2,393$ | $\$ 210,017$ |  | $\$ 2,343$ | $\$ 2,663,345$ |
|  | $\$ 88,262$ |  | $\$ 2,451,048$ |  |  |
| 986,120 |  |  |  |  |  |



 y Before property retirement reserve appropriations and dividends. the payment of these dividends there were no accumulated unpaid dividends $t$ that date. - V. 141, D. 755.
(Julius) Kayser \& Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Cost of sales, seling and } \\ \text { administrat' } n \text { expense }\end{array} & 11,844,716 & 11,351,451 & 10,056,734 & 13,430,997\end{array}$


| Total incor | \$733,585 | \$500,344 | \$577.844 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| terest | 6,478 |  | 6,528 10.670 | 5,469 |
|  | 310,397 | 300,052 | 400,711 |  |
| Foreign exchange losses- |  |  | 38,222 | 176,795 | tory to medicet valuen-


|  | 2, $6.7 \overline{7}$ |  |  | 899,770 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net Incom | \$408.085 | \$186.423 | 21.712 | 31,329,529 |
| Empl. pref. stock Divs. on com. sto | 33,760 201,010 | $\begin{array}{r} 32,209 \\ 100,505 \end{array}$ | 31,651 | $\begin{array}{r}36,76 \\ 348,840 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |

 y No par shares. z Loss.

Consolidated Surplus Accounts Year Ended June 30
Earned Surplus- $\qquad$ .-.- $\$ 4,371,13{ }^{1935}$ 1934
$\$ 4,190.671$
186.423 193
$\$ 4.100$ Net income, per income account...-
Adj. of invest. in Australian affril co


| Common dividends <br> Employees' preferre | $\begin{array}{r} 201.010 \\ 33,760 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100.50 \\ 32.209 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\overline{31} 1.6 \overline{6} \overline{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance earne | ,544,447 | \$4,371,131 | \$4,190,671 |

Balance earned surplu $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{rr}2,625,215 & 2,712,889\end{array}$ Balance at beginning of year-1.-. ${ }^{\text {Bar }}$
Surplus arising from change of no surplus arising from change or no par
value common stock to shares of $\$ 5$ Lar value--T-1 trad- marks and goodPlant account reduced to managen'ts
estimate of present day values (as
Excess of cost of shares of common
$\qquad$
$\qquad$ . Balance at end of year, to bal. sheet $\overline{\$ 2,623,546} \frac{1}{\$ 2,625,214} \frac{\cdots-\cdots-}{\$ 2,712,889}$ Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30

| Assets- | 1935 | 1934 | Llabilitie |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| a Land, bldgs., ma- |  |  | Employees' |  | \$436,544 2,010,100 |
| Time deposits.-. | 20,000 | 20,000 | Bonds and mtges. |  |  |
| Pats., trade-mks. |  |  | of attillated cos. | 10,400 | 13,400 |
| and good-will.-- |  | 614,688 | Accounts payable- | 60,921 | 51,005 |
| Investments | 675 | $2,665,309$ | liabillijes ats and |  |  |
| Notes | 2,346,644 |  | - | 206.410 |  |
| (less reserve)--- | 1,054,949 | 1,103,662 | Earned surplus --- | 4,544,447 | 4,371,132 |
| Dep. with mutual | 57,812 | 63,297 | Capital surplus | 2,623,546 | 2,625,215 |
| Demand loan |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| company - | 102,781 | ${ }^{101,352}$ |  |  |  |
| Inventories . | 3,563,833 | 2,942,813 |  |  |  |
| Deterred charges.- | 124,093 | 73,276 |  |  |  |
| tal |  |  |  |  |  | Total -.......-s9,948,532

a After dereciation of $\$ 5,902,267$
in 1935 and
$\$ 5,701,317$
in $1934 .-$ p. 923

Kirby Petroleum Co--10-Cent Dividend-deel The directors have declared a dividend of 10 cents per share on the common stock no par value, payable Sept. 15 to holders of record Aug. 31,
A similar dividend was paid on March 10 . last, March 1934 and April 15
1933 this latter being the first payment made since Sept. 10 1925 when a 1933, this latter being the first payment made since Sept. 101925 whe
Kroger Grocery \& Baking Co.-Sales-


Lake Shore Mines, Ltd.- Fxtra Distribution fhec - Lhe directors have declared an extra dividend of 50 cents per share in The directors have declared an extra diviend of to cents per share in
addition to the usual quarterly dividend of like amount on the capital
stock par si, both payable Sept. 16 to tholders of record Sopt 2 .
similar extra distribution was made on this issue in each of the five pre similar extra distribution was made on this issue in each of the five pre-
ceding quarters and on Dec. 15 and June 151933 and Dec. 15 and June 15

Lefcourt Empire Building, New York-Offer-
The Real Estate Bondholders Protective Committee (George E.Roosefee $5 \% \%$ serial gold bonds dated June 151926 stated; p. 923), 178 holders of s200,300 of bonds deposited with this committee of the bonds deposited with the committee for the oprer for the puichase price of $\$ 55$ of bonds have indicated phincipal amount thereof, 88 holders of $\$ 124,100$ gaged property, while 125 holderserence for ar reorganization or ti33.500 of bonds have expressed mo
no opinion. There were on deposit with the committee at the close of business
on Aug. 1935 , 507,900 of bonds. The total principal amount of bonds
outstanding is $\$ 750,000$. subject to the approval of Hon. Charles E. Hughes Jr., arbiter, as provided in the deposit agreement, as amended, the committee has entered into an agreement, dated July 31935 . for the sale of the deposited bonds of
this issue for the price of $\$ 55$ in cash for each $\$ 100$ in principal amount thereof.
If the
If the agreement is approved by the arbiter and is consummated. It is
estimWted that the committee wiil be in a position, shortly after the date of closing of the contract, to disistribute to deposisitors approximately 850.50
in cash for each $\$ 100$ in principal amount of bonds deposited by them.V. 141, p. 923.

Lehigh Portland Cement Co.-Preferred Dividend tucl The directors have declared a dividend of $871 / 2$ cents per share on the
$7 \%$ cump preps. stock, par siod, payable Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 14 .
Similar distributions have been made each Similar distributions have been made each quarter since and incl. Jan. 3
1933 ; prior to which regular quarterly payments of $\$ 1.75$ per share were

Lexington Water Power Co.-Earnings-
12 Mos. End. June 30-
Operating expenses
Operatin
Maintenance-..................................--
Operating income.

Interest on unfunded debt
Balance of income

| 1935 <br> $\$ 1,806,281$ <br> 211,258 <br> 20,321 <br> 262,330 <br> 300,648 | $\begin{array}{r} 1934 \\ \$ 1,975.283 \\ 626.392 \\ 10.425 \\ 262.330 \\ 292,938 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| \$1,011,723 | \$783,196 |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \$ 1,011,723 \\ 835,189 \\ 16.424 \\ 40,988 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 783,203 \\ \begin{array}{r} 85345 \\ 10.420 \\ 42.021 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| \$119,121 | -\$123.084 |

## Libby, McNeill \& Libby-Listing of Stocked

The New York Stock Exchange has authorized) the listing of $2,081,360$
shares of common stock (no par) all of which wiM be outstanding (out of The no par value common stock and the preferred stock, $6 \%$ cumulative $\$ 100$ par per share will be stisued in accordance with a plan of reorganization which is primarily for the he purpose to improve the capttal structure of the company and to reduce the burden of preferred dividends. The general
structure of the plan was outlined in $V .141, p .118 . V: 141, p .924$.
Libby, McNeill \&-Libby-Admitted to Unlisted Trading Uev
The New York Curb Exchange has admited to unlisted trading privileges
the nlew common stock. no pay in substitution for old common stock, \$10 par.- V. 141, p. 924 .
-Long Dock Co.-Asks Extension of $\$ 7,500,000$ Bonds-
The company, which is leased by the Erie RR. .has asked the Interstate Oct. 11935 the maturity date of its $\$ 7.500,000$ of consolidated mortgage bonds. The interest rate on the extended bonds would be cut from $6 \%$ to
3 39\%. payable semi-annually.
The extension would be
company would make a payment of a fixed percentage of the principal to the holder of each bond presented for extension. The amount of such per-
centage has not yet been deter mined, the application stated.-V. 142, p. 264.

| Loomis-Sayles Mutual Fund, Inc.-Earnings- |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ${ }^{6} \mathrm{Mos}$. Ended- | June 30 '35 |  |
| Income dividends | +15,767 | \$20,360 |
| Interest on bonds. | 7,460 | 2,220 |
| Total income | \$23,228 | \$22,580 |
| Management fees-1.- | 8.443 1.177 | 8,901 |
| Miscellaneous expenses. | 1,176 | ,0, |
| Prov for Fed. cap. stk. \& Massachusetts excise ta | 4,420 | 6,187 |
| Excess of income from divs. \& int. over expens |  |  |
| Net profit on securities sold.......-.-....-- | 74,639 | 95,883 |
| Total profit |  |  |
| Provision for Federal income to | $\begin{array}{r} 14.040 \\ 22,969 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,241 \\ 55,099 \end{array}$ |
| Excess of income \& realized profits over exps. divs. paid for the six months. | \$46,431 | \$61,440 |

Note- The value of securities held, based on market quotations, was at Dec. 311934.
 Notes-The value of the securities of the fund, based on market quotations at the respective dates, amounted to $\$ 1,729,737$ in June 301935 and
$\$ 1,642,911$ in Dec. 31 1934. The net asset value per share, on the basis $\$ 1,642,911$ in Dec. 31 1934. The net asset value per share, on the basis
of market quotations for the securities, was $\$ 78$ in June 301935 and $\$ 73$
in Dec. 31 1934. The liquidating value per share, on the basis of market quotations for the securities and value per share, on the dasis of market taxes on unrealized profits, was $\$ 75$ in June 301935 and $\$ 71$ in Dec. 311934 .

## Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co.-To Redeem Pref. Stock-

has been the outled for redemption on on Oct. 1 at $\$ 12$ perser share. stock (par $\$ 100$ ) be made at Chemical Bank \& Trust Co., 165 Broadway, Payment will

## Lord Courts Building-Bond GroupAPlan Opposed-

 for the first mortgage $51 / 3 \%$ sinking fund gold loan certificates headed by Philip A. Russell, a second committee has prepared a new reorganization plan for presentation to the Federal Court at the next hearing, on Aus 29.The committee says that in the original plan "the unsecured credit obtaining too great an interest in original plan the unsecured creditor is contribution and proposed new lease.- -V . 141, p. 1101.

- Loudon Packing Co. $-4 d$ mitted to Unlisted Trading- - N the ne capital stock, nep par, in substitution for old capital stock, no par,
issuable in exchange for old capital stock, no par, on the basis of four new
shares for each old share.- $\mathrm{V}, 141$, p.118.
Lowell Gas Light Co.-Earnings-
Earnings for the Year Ended June 301935

Net operating income.-.
$\$ 145,556$
24,321
Gross corporate income_
Interest on long-term debt
Interest on other ..... $\$ 169,878$
53,443
10,847
Interest on other debt-1-
Provision for retirements
Amortization of bond expense- ..... $\begin{array}{r}49.279 \\ 4.203 \\ 4.0000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Net profit ..... $\$ 37,242$
Balance-July 11934
Net tax adjustments ..... 922,486
477
Total_-
$\$ 960,206$
Dividends on capital stock. ..... 960,206
60,962
181
payments on serial non-interest-bearing obligations398
500
5
Balance-June 301935. ..... $\$ 898,164$Balance Sheet June 301935


Total.
 Total $\overline{\$ 5,398,054}$ $x$ The principal asset of American Commonwealths Power Associates consists of $59,864.6$ shares of Lowell Gas Light Co. capital stoc
58,199 shares are pledged to secure loans.-V. 140, p. 2361 .

Lycoming Manufacturing Co. (\& Subs.)-EarningsYears Ended Nov. 30 $\qquad$ | 1932 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 3,906,977$ |
| $2,948,430$ | Net sales.....................

Cost of sales, excluding depreciation. Operating income-
Other operating incom
 Gross profit
General administ
Selling expenses Advertising expenses Anvineering expenses and experimental
Parts and service


Net profit from operations.............................
--der $\quad 134,84$


Total income_-
Depreciation
Extraordinary income.
Net loss for the year_
Previous surplus_-_-_
$\begin{array}{r}\text { def } \$ 111,601 \\ \hline \quad 181,045 \\ \hline \mathbf{x C r} 104,657 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\qquad$

## Total surplus.

Miscellaneous adjustments............-. Exceellaneous arov. for add'11931 inc. taxes
Adj. of deprec. \& amortization of fixed Adj. of deprec. \& amortization of fixed
assets charged to prior year's opera-

| tions (net) | Cr.125,118 |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Dividends paid on preferred stock....- $\quad 68,328$ | 70,930 | $74,6 \overline{1} \overline{5}$ | Surplus, Nov, $30 \ldots$

$x$ Represented by cash and capital
$\$ 1,601,536$
$\$ 1,974,708$
$\$ 2,659,180$ engine and propeller divisions to affiliated company, being reimbursement for development expenses charged to income in prior years and proceeds of
sale of trade name and good-will.

| Consolidated Balance Sheet Nov. 30 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- | 1934 | 1933 | Liabutites- | 1934 | 1933 |
| Cash | \$79,952 | \$63,586 | Accounts payable. | \$77,346 | \$118,960 |
| a Notes \& accts. |  |  | Accruals -- | 49,572 | 68,584 |
|  | 172,365 | 136,479 | Res. for Federal |  |  |
| Inventories.-...-- | 1,116,231 | 1,406,281 | income tax |  | 0,545 |
| Other aects. rec., affiliated cos | 60, |  | Due to affiliated | 1,985,951 | 1,362,909 |
| Sink. fund cash. | 20,896 | 21,507 | Reserves and de- | 1,985,951 | 1,362,909 |
| Investments. | 86,253 | 19,501 | ferred credits | 2,205 |  |
| Deposit in closed |  |  | Funded debt |  | ,500 |
| bank and sundry |  |  | Pref.stock class A, |  |  |
| items... | 14,604 | 7.893 | 8\% cumulative. | 825,800 | 870,100 |
| ue from | 682 | 212,984 | c Commo |  |  |
| deferred charges |  | 19,151 | surpius. | 1,601, | 1,974,708 |
| b Plant assets. | 2,649,434 | 2,975,934 |  |  |  | Total_....... $\$ 4,891,423 ~ \$ 4,863,320$ Total......... $\$ 4,891,423 \$ 4,863,320$ b After depreciation reserves of $\$ 2,528,933$ ( $\$ 2,692,791$ in 1933).

McKesson \& Robbins, Inc.-Net Sales-

\$124,452,631
\$104,961,034

Madison Square Garden Corp.-New Management Sought-
U. A stockholders' committee headed by Major-General Charles G. Treat at the next tannual meeting scheduled for Sept. 24, for the purpose of ousting the present manage..ient. The letter charges that the present management has failed to mak necessary economies of operation and that the Garden under the present
management is fast losing to other organizations its position in the field of sports. G. Treat, JJmes Norris, J. D. Maguire, Arturur Wirtz, J. D. Denerris, Andrew
Hazelhurst, Dr. Samuel McCullagh, Theodore Pomeroy, Frank L. ConHazelhurst, Dr. Samuel Harry H. Ettinger.-V.141, p. 925.

## Magnolia Petroleum Co.-Contract-

Tract for supplying of Control of Texas has awarded this company the con-
 p. 449 .

## Mahoning Coal RR.-Earnings-



| Inc. from lease of road_- | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 282,126 \\ \quad 17,482 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 249.411 \\ & \text { Dr34.515 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 450.489 \\ 34,740 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 21,966 \\ 34,525 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total income | \$299,609 | \$214,896 | \$485,229 | \$456,491 |
| Taxes Interest on funded debt | 36,653 | 12,593 18,750 | 58,054 | 14,260 37,500 |
| Int. on unfunded debt-- | 10,819 | 18,750 3,769 | 21.819 | 3,769 |
| Other deductions. | 2,306 | 2,245 | 4,353 | 4,354 | Net income

Maine Central RR.-Plan of Exchangethe company is making available details of the plan of exchanginson Corp.,
 Jan. 11959 Associated with Lee Higginson Corp. in obtaining acceptances
by bondholders are Kidder, Peabody \& Co, the First Boston Corp., White, Weld \& Co. \& Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc., Edward B. Smith, \& Co.
Hornblower \& Weeks, Hayden, Stone \& Co., R. L. Day \& Co. Estabrook Hornblower \& Weeks, Hayden, Stone \& Co., R. Lo. Day \& Co.. Estabrook
Co.. Witing. Weeks \& Knowles. Inc., and Bond \& Goodwin. Inc. Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the hoider of each $\$ 1,000$ of either Reconstruction rene. gold bonds or the $6 \%$ coll. trust bonds will be entitled to
receive in exchange the followin: (a) $\$ 500$ in new first
fund 4\%, due 1945, or, at the hold collateral bonds, series A, sinking that need not be exercised until after the plan is declared operative), and
(b) $\$ 500$ in new gen. mtge. bonds, series $41, \%$ due 1960 . The company now has outstanding $\$ 20,000,000$ of 1st and ref. mtge. onds, two series of which carry an interest rate of $41 / \% \%$, one series at $5 \%$
and $5 \%$. $\$ 3,000,000$.
Upon consummation of the plan, there will be outstanding not exceeding general mortgage bonds, a total of not exceeding $\$ 25,449,000$. According to a circular issued by the company, this does not represent
any increase in the outstanding indebtedness of the company, the two new any increase in the outstanding indebteaness of the company, the two new mortgage issue of $\$ 20,000,000$, the two collateral trust issues amounting to $\$ 3,000,000$, and the indebtedness owed to the RFC. Interstate Commerce Commission, to lend to the company at its request on a $4 \%$ collateral note sufficient funds to enable the company to pay cash to those holders who elect the cash payment provided in the plan and to repay $\$ 2$, ,499.000 now owed to the RFC. The company states that it will not request such a loan if it is able to secure an underwriting of first mortgage and collateral
bonds upon satisfactory terms approved by the ICC.-V. 141, p. 1101.
Massachusetts Cities Realty Co.-Earnings-
Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 311934



$\$ 43,029$
25,325
Deficit before sinking fund requirements_

| $\$ 17,704$ |
| :---: |
| 28,755 |

There has been deducted from above earnings $\$ 9,023$ charged off as bad

| lance Sheet Jan. 1935 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets- Liabritites |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$4,196 | Accounts paya |  |  |
| Acc'ts \& notes rec | 45,985 | Notes payable.-.-.-.-.-.-.-- 6,758 |  |  |
| Mortgage owned | 76,500 |  |  |  |
| Atlantic States Warehouse \& |  | $\begin{array}{ll}1 \text { st \& refunding 7\% bonds...- } & 554,500 \\ \text { Accrued expenses } & 44,828\end{array}$ |  |  |
| Cold Storage Corp. shares.- | 35,000 |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous bonds \& notes.- | 3,070 |  |  |  |
| Land, buildings \& equipment. $3,686,945$ ( ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prepard acc'ts, organization and bond discount$62,058$ |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies.-.--..---------------- |  |  |  |  |
|  x Represented by 13,275 shares pref. stock, no par, and 13,274 shares common stock, no par.-V. 141, p. 756. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Melville Shoe Corp.-Sales- |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Weeks Ended- |  | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 |
| Jan. 19 |  | \$1,748,419 |  | \$1,060,914 |
|  |  | 1,421,024 | 1,290,858 | 1,017,182 |
| M |  | 1,699.250 | 1,543,401 | 1,010,003 |
|  |  | 2,516,819 | 2,720,111 | 1,945,178 |
| May |  | 3,364,128 | 2.323,145 | 1,444.198 |
| June |  | $2,985,692$ $2,654,958$ | $2,910,143$ $2,152,583$ | $2,054,505$ $1,770,716$ |
| Aug. |  | 1,377,870 | 1,283,701 | 1,242,728 |


Merchants \& Manufacturers Securities Co.-Initial
Preferred Dividend-decl
The directors have declared an initial dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the $\$ 2$ participating preferred stock, no
record Oct. $1 .-\mathrm{V} .141$, p. 119 .

Memphis Commercial Appeal, Inc.-Earnings-
Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 311934
[Including operations of W M C, Inc.. Radio Station, to Sept. 30 1934, while
Operating profit_
536,266
64,977

Balance $\$ 340,011$
Cr50,466

Provision for Federal income taxes
Net profit.
$\$ 1,300$
$\$ 317,261$

| Balance Sheet Dec. 311934 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash ${ }_{\text {Asets }}$ |  |  |  |
| Accounts \& notes receivable. | 8239,950 | Notes payable (secu | 28,645 |
| ventorie | 34,087 | Minn. \& Ont. Paper Co., cur- |  |
| Deferred charg |  | rent account, \&c | 184,5 |
| Due from employ | 1,280 | Guaranty deposits |  |
| sinking fund depos |  | Comm's. pay., special ids., dc. |  |
| Property, |  | ${ }^{\text {Accruals }}$ Prov for | $\begin{aligned} & 32,066 \\ & 22,437 \end{aligned}$ |
| Unau ortized expenses | 19,148 | Minn. \& Ont. Pap. Co., open |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | urchase |  |
|  |  | Deter | 15,435 |
|  |  | Capital stock, earned and capttal surplus | 2,312, |
|  |  |  |  |

-V. 139, p. 2836.
Total.

## $85,250,738$

Mesta Machine Co.-Increases Duividend-
The directors have declared a quarterly dividend of 50 cents per share on the common stcek, par $\$ 5$, payable Oct. 1 to hclders ff reccrd Sept. 16. This compares with
latter being the initial dividend on the conmmon strck since the company
distributed a $662-3 \%$ stock dividend in November 1934.-V. 140, p. 2361 .

Miami Bridge Co.-Earnings12 Months Ended June 30-
Bridge revenue.-............
Bridge revenue.-.
Other revenue.

|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1934 \\ \$ 75.007 \\ 2,193 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | $\$ 77.200$ 44,634 |
|  | \$32,566 |
| organization costs. | $\begin{array}{r} 21.160 \overline{0} \\ \begin{array}{r} 3.656 \\ 43 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| ------------- | \$7,708 |


| 1935 |
| :---: |
| $\$ 118.060$ |
| 2,224 |

Total revenue-..-.-..........
Operating expenses and taxes
Net earnings --1.--1.-.
Amortization of security and reorganization costs.
Other deductions
Balance.
Balance Sheet June 301935

...... $\begin{array}{r}\text { 81,502,597 } \\ 74,995 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Liabilities-
$\begin{array}{r}74,995 \\ 117 \\ 6.000 \\ 61008 \\ 11,367 \\ \hline\end{array}$ Income debentures due Mar. 1
1952
Accouns - rece-ivable-
Securities
owned
Special deposits
Deferred assets
Reacquiring voting trust certi-
ficates representing 170 shs.
Interest
issued
pay. on bonds when
of stock.
issued -.......
\$14,830

Total_-..................- $\overline{\$ 1,600,090}$ Total-.....................
\$1,600,090
Miami (Fla.) Professional Office Bldg.-Sale of Bonds
The Real Estate Bondholders' Protective Committee (George E. Roose-
velt, Ohairman) in a letter dated Aug. 13, sent to depositors of 1st mitge. fee $61 / 2 \%$ sinking fund gold bonds of Davenport \& Rich Investment Co. (seecured by the Miami Professional Office Building, states in part:
Subject to the approval of Hon. Charles E. Hughes, Jr. arbiter, as proSubject to the approval of Hon. Charles E. Hughes, Jr, arbiter, as pro-
vided in the deposit agreement, as amended, the committee has entered into an agreement, dated July 291935 , for the sale of the deposited bonds
of this issue. The agreement provides that the bonds on deposit with the committee at the time of the closing of the arreement, which it is expected will take place on or about Jan. 25 1936, are to be sold for a price of $\$ 17$ in There were on deposit with the committee at the close of business on

be necessary to pay from the proceeds of the sale of the bonmated, it will be necessary to pay from the proceeds of of the sale of the bonds approxi-
mately $\$ 2,027$, representing the expenses or mittee, of its counsel
and of the depositary incurred with respect and of the deepositary, incurred with respect to this issue, including the
portion of the general expenses and disbursements of the committee alloportion of the general expenses and disbursements of the committee allo-
cated to this issue and including an estimate of future expenses. There will also be payable from the purchase price the compensation of the committee and the fees of its counsel, the ellowance of which will be subject to the approval of the arbiter. Application will be made to the arbititer for allow-
ances for this purpose totaling $\$ 3,522$. The balance of the purchase price will be distributable to depositors.
If the arreement is appoved by the arbiter and is consummated, it is
estimated that the committee will be in a position shortly estimated that the committee will be in a position shortly after the date of
closing to distribute to depositors approximately 815 in cash for each $\$ 100$ closing to distribute to depositors approximately 8
in principal amount of bonds deposited by them.
(I.) Miller Sons Co., Inc. (Del.)-EarningsIncome Account Year Ended Feb. 281935
Net sales
Cost of saie
Cotst of saies-.....-.-............--
Allowance for defective materials.


Balance, loss $\$ 30,677$
$C r 47,079$
$r$
o

Net loss from operations, before special credits 18,920 | $\$ 2,518$ |
| :--- |
| 78,465 |

Net profit for the year ended Feb. 281935 , including special Share of consolidated net profit applicable to minority stock$\$ 75,947$

Net profit for the year ended Feb. 28 1935 .....................-- $\quad 4,993$

|  |  | Liabilities- |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash on hand and in banks-- | \$137,422 | Notes payable (banks) -- | \$300,000 |
| Votes and acets. receivable | 71,955 | Notes payable (others).- | ${ }^{17.500}$ |
| e from affiliated companies | 2,794 | Accounts payable | 291,680 |
| Sundry loans |  | Sundry account | 176,736 |
| Merchandis | 995.723 | Minority stockholders int. in |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Other assets. |  | Sons, | 4,563 |
| ${ }^{\text {b Fixed }}$ | 62,957 |  |  |
| Deterred |  |  |  |
|  |  | $8 \%$ cum. pret. stook | ${ }_{1,120,750}^{127,082}$ |
|  |  |  | 1,549,794 |
|  |  | Capital surplus.....-.-...-.-. | 16,815 |
|  |  | Earn | 219,934 |
|  |  |  |  |

Total...................... $83,034,855$ Ffal..................... $\$ 3,034,855$ a After reserve for discounts and doubtful notes and accounts of $\$ 81,277$. -V. 137 , p. 3849 .
Michigan Steel Tube Products Co.-Earnings-

 Earnings per share on 100,000 no par
shares capital stock.
$\$ 1.24 \quad \$ 16,243$
1.16

Resumes Common Dividends
The directors have declared a dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock. no par value, payable sept. 10 to holders of record Aug. 31
This payment will mark the resumption of dividends on the common stock, as no payments have been made since Oct. 1 , 193 , when 10 cents
was distributed Ten cents was also paid on Julv 1931 as against was distributed. Ten cents was also paid on July 1 1931 as against
20 cents on April 1 and $371 / 2$ cents per share on Jan. 2 1931.-V. 338 , p. 4303 .

Minnesota \& Ontario Paper Co. (\& Subs.)-Earnings 6 Months Ended June 30 and other chapres
$-\mathrm{V} .140, \mathrm{p} .3723$.
Minnesota Power \& Light Co.-Earnings
Period End. July 31- 1935-Month-1934 1935-12 Mos.-1934 Operating revenues...

Net rev. from oper

$$
\$ 249,900
$$

| 195,529 |
| ---: |
| $\$ 240.28$ |
| 216 |




Dividends applicable to pref. stocks for periods,
Deficit
Before property retirement reserve appropriations and dividends, $\$ 20,01$ z Dividends accumulated and unpaid to July 31 1933. a mounded to $\$ 887,933$ Latest dividends, amounting to $\$ 1.31$ a share on $7 \%$ pref. stock
$\$ 1.12$ a share on $6 \%$ pree. stock and $\$ 1.12$ a share on $\$ 8$ pref. stock, were
Dividends on these stocks are cy p. 758 .

Monarch Knitting Co., Ltd.-Accumulation Dividend The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1.75$ per share on account of Oct. 1 to holders of record sept. 14 . A like dividend was paid on July 2 and April 1, last, as against $\$ 1$ paid in each of the four preceding quarters,
and $\$ 3$ per share paid on Feb. 20 1934. The current dividend will be paid in Canadian funds. Non-residents of Canada will be subject to a $5 \%$ tax. After the payment of the Oct. 1 dividend accruals will amount to $\$ 49$
per share.-V. 140, p. 3557 .
Monsanto Chemical Co.-Name of Sub. Ghanged -
Edgar M. Queeny, President has announced that the name of the Swann Chemed to the Monsanto Che:nical Co. of Ala) Administrative 'and sales offices of the Alabama subsidiary, together with those of another former Swann property, the Provident Chemical Co.. St. Louis, have been moved to Minsanto s new Administration Building in St. Louis, sales ofrices of
a third former Swann company, Wilckes, Martin. Wilckes Co., Camden. N. J., have been consolidated with Monsanto's' New York office. A new sales division, the Swann Products Division, has been created to handle the ales of all products of the former Swann companies. Henceforth these
roducts will be sold under Monsanto's name. District sales offices are proaucts wil be sold under Monsanto's name.
retained at Birningham, Ala.-V. 141, p. 927 .
Montour RR.-Earnings.-

|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \\ & \$ 118.256 \\ & 57,304 \\ & 63,452 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1934426 \\ \$ 17,726 \\ 73,68 \\ 79,914 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1933 \\ \$ 24,780 \\ 99.254 \\ 116,544 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1932 \\ \begin{array}{c} 17748 \\ 10.635 \\ 27,790 \end{array} \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Net after rent |  |  |  |  |
| Gross from rail | 1,078 | 1,061,5 |  |  |
| et | 474,232 | 404,389 | 512,067 | 299,18 |

Mullins Mfg: Corp.-Stock Exchange Ruling-
Referring to the issuance of one share of $\$ 7$ preferred stock (no par) and of 87 cumulative convertible preferred stock: to the issuance of ene share of class B common stock (par $\$ 1$ ) for each share of common stock; to the ald stocks on Aus. 21 the new stocks and suspension from dealings of the
on the Committee on Securities of the New York Stock Exchange runes that transactions in the $\$ 7$ cumulative con-
vertible preferred stock may be settled by delivery either of certificates of said stock or the equivalent in certificates of $\$ 7$ preferred stock and class A common stock; that transactions in common stock may be settled either by deck: and that certificates of comock or certincate class be common including Feb. 21 1936, against sales of class B common stock.-V. 141, p. 603.

National Distributing Properties, Inc. (\& Subs.) Income Account for Year Ended Dec. 311934



Consolidated Financial Statement Dec. 311934
Assets
Cash on
onec
check Cash on deposit with trustees
under bond mortgage Restricted deposit....-

\$80,79

Deferred charges.-.-.........-.
Total
$\times$ After reserve for depreciation of $\$ 250.310$
National Gypsum Co.-Stockholders A pprove Merger woth
Melvin H. Baker, President of the company, announced on Aug. 19 that Mecessersal Gysum and Lime Co. with this concern. Stockholders have
Until Aug. 30 to witharav conseps.-V. 141, p. 603.

National Supply Co. (Del.) (\& Subs.)-Earnings[And Subsidiary Corporations incl. Spang, Chalfant \& Co., Inc.] Period End. June 30-
Gross income from oper
Sell. \& gen Gross income from oper
Net inc. from oper-...
Other income....... Total income......--
Depreciation Int., disc., taxes \& misc-
Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes-
Total net income-Guar, divs, on the Na-
tional-Superior Co. pre-
ferred stoct ferred stock......
Prov. for divs. on the cum. pref. stock of
Spang. Chalfant \& Co.,
Inc. applic. to minority com. stock in Spang,
Chalfant \& Co., Inc.-
 Note-For comparative purposes in the foregoing statements full pro-
vision has been made for the cum. divs. on the pref. stock of Spang. Chalfant \& Co., Inc. for the periods indicated, and previous quarterly statements which provided for such divs, only as earned and (or) paid have been adjusted in this respect. Divs. declared aggregated $\$ 129,940$ during the
three months ended June 301935 and $\$ 194.910$ for the six months ended June 30 .

Consolidated Statement of Income 12 Months Ended June 30

Gross income from operations
Selling and general expenses
Selling and general expenses --
Net income from operations $\qquad$
Ohter income
Total1935
$\$ 7,751,42$ 1934
$\$ 5,892.032$
$3,694,887$ Interest, discount, taxes \& miscellaneous
 preferred stock
provision for dividends on the cum. pref. stock of Spang, ©Chalfant \& Co.. Inc......................... nome applicable to minority com. stock interest Consolidated net profit.

 |  | 1935 | 1934 | Llabilties- | 1935 | 1934 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Land, bldge,

 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Cash-ai-- } & 4,512,122 \\ \text { Marketable securs. } 2,468,428 & 3,132,079 \\ \text { Notes \& accts. rec } 7,280,044 & 2,468,428 \\ 8,011,804\end{array}$ Notes \& accts, rec
Accts. rec. officers Accts. rec. ofricers
and employees Inventories -.Miscell. invest-Patents \& licenses $\begin{array}{ll} & 34,082 \\ \text { Deferred charges } & 61,608\end{array}$

## Assets-Cassels- Investiment securities Aceruedent intecest tites divl dends recelvable..... <br> Balance Sheet Dec. 31 <br>  ${ }_{-}^{19}$  on cap. stik. of New. Eng. Fuel Oll Co. of Massachusetts.-...--Massachusetts-....... Acout payble.-... Acorued accounts.-.-- <br> 100  Total_--.............- $\overline{\$ 50,917} \overline{\$ 37,864}$ Total ................. $\$ 50,917 ~ \$ 37,864$

 . $\$ 550,000$ no par shares. y Represented by shares of $\$ 0.50$ par.-V. 139,New Orleans Texas \& Mexico Ry.-Committee to Oppose Plan of Reorganization of Missouri Pacific RR.-
The committee representing holders of first mortgage gold bonds, series $A$,
C and D and non-cumulative income (secured) bonds, series A , is notifyB, holders of its intenteumulativive to to takeome steps tocured) oonds, series A, is notify plan of reorganization of the Missour i Pacific system already rilided with the tinterstate Commerce
Commission, insofar as it relates to these bonds. In the opinion of the
Com Commission, insofar as it relates to these bonds. In the opinion of the
commitee, the New Orleans Texas \& M Mexico Ry. bonds occupy a position committee, the New Orleans Texas \& Mexico Ry. bonds occupy a position
esssentially different from that of the other bonds of the Missouri Pacific
System System. Bondholders who have not already done so are urged to deposit their
bonds prompt1y with Chase National Bank, deepositary for the committee
in order to strenthen the committee's position in taking prompt and in order to strengthen the committee's position in taking prompt and
unified action. G. H. Walker is is inairman of the committee. which
includes Alex. Berger. Willard includes Alex Berger, Willard $V$. King. A. $T$. Perrine, B. A. Tompkins
and George E. Warren, Edward $F$. Hayes, 38 Wall st., is secretary.-V. 141 , and Geor
p. 761 .
New York Chicago \& St. Louis RR.-Issuance of $\$ 15,000,000$ Notes Authorized to Refund Notes Maturing Oct. 1 To issu Interstate Commerce Commission on Aug. 15 authorized the company to issue not exceeding $\$ 15,000,000$ of new or extended promissory notes in
payment of or in exchange for an equal face amount of notes which will paymue Oct. 11933.
mathe report of the
The report of the Commission says in part: were issued pursuant to our order or Sept. 29 1932. to renew or extend $75 \%$
or then outstanding promiscory notes agreegating $\$ 20.000 .000$ which matured Oct. 1 1932. The e orotes now outstanding will mature Oct. 1 which. The applicant also has available for issue $\$ 11,250$ of promissory notes
similar to those now outstanding which may be issued in exchange for, and in partial payment of, S15.000, aggreazate principal amount of the notes The accrued interest on the outstanding notes which will be due Oct. 1 issued in payment of, or in exchange for. a like principal amount of the
 redeemable as a whole or in part at any time prior to maturity at their principal amount plus accrued int. Principal and interest wiil be payable
In any coin or currency which, at the time of payment, is legal tender for
public and privat debts.

Continues Low Fares-
The company has received Interstate Commerce Commission authorizatron to continue until April 11936 the reduced experimental passenger
fares now in effect. Present authorization of these fares would have expired Oct. 1.-V. 141, p. 929.

New York Power \& Light Corp.-Lower Rates FiledNew rates bringing further savings of $\$ 203,000$ a year to Albany electric
customers and giving the city the fourth lowest rate for residence electric service among New York State's cities of 25,000 and over, were announced
 The new rates cover all classes of electric service, commercial and
industrial as well as residential. Housenold users of electricity will get
sin savings totaling $\$ 102,000$ a year and annual savin
industrial users will be $\$ 101,000$. -V . 141 , p. 761 .

New York Rys. Corp.-Hearing on ReorganizationFederal Judge Patterson signed an order Aug. 22 continuing the company in corgarge of tits the New York ity Omnibus Corp. The company controls the principal street car lines in Manhattan, but under an agreement with the
Transit Commission all of its lines must be motorized on or before April 26 1936. Mo.orization, it is said, will require the purchase of 600 to 700
buses. After a brief hearing the Court adjourned the case until Aug. 30 . when the reorganization plan will be offered
Judge Patterson directed all persons affected by reorganization to file
claims within 60 days. claims within 60 days.

Period End. Earnings for June and 6 Mos. Ended June 190 Mos 1935 Month- 1934 | x Surplus after charges.-: | $\$ 432,231$ | $\$ 4,686$ | $\$ 472,764$ | $\$ 2,297,863$ |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | XThese figures include certain interest on bonds of controlled companies

(for which New York Railways Corp. states it has no liability) which are in default, and excludes interest on income bonds which has not been

New York Shipbuilding Corp. (\& Subs.)-Earnings-

 | Income from investments, \&c.-...-: | 45,627 | 44,268 | 61,178 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Miscellaneous income-.---.---.-. | 3,265 | 451 | 1,571 |

## Gross loss

Interest on bonds

Net loss
y Before loss of $\$ 53,200$ in 1031 \$418,561y prof $\$ 46,576$ ypf $\$ 226,572$ marretable securities, extraneous to shipbuilding operations.-V. 141 , p. 604.

North American Aviation, Inc. (\& Subs.)-Earnings$\begin{array}{rllll}\text { 6. Mos. End. June 30- } & 1935 & 1934 & 1933 & 1932\end{array}$ Net profit after exps.,
deprec., int., prov. for
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { taxes \& other charges, zloss } \$ 69,615 & y \$ 743,872 & x \$ 147,651 & \$ 196,688\end{array}$ Earrs. per sh. on 2,118,- Nil
959 shs. common.... No.35 Nil Nil x The net loss for 1933 would be reduced to \$104, 756 if there were in-
cluded therein North American Aviation's equity in the nee profit of subsidiary not consolidated, in which a majority stock interest is held
y The net profit for 1934 would be reduced to $\$ 615,778$ if there were included therein North American Aviation's proportion of the net loss of subsidiary not consolidated in which a majority stock interest is held.
z Including an accounted profit of $\$ 33,205$ realized from the sale of securities. Note-As a result of the amendments to the air mail Act recently passed it is estimated that North American Aviation, Inc. Will receive approximately $\$ 70.000$ in adjustment of its air mail compensation to June 301935 .
No part of this amount, however, is included in the above-mentioned net No part of this amount, however, is included in the above-mentioned net
loss.-V. 141, p. 604 .
North American Investment Corp. - Accumulated Divs, $\$ 1$ per share on the $6 \%$ cum. pref. stock and a dividend of $912-3$ cents per share on the $5 \mathrm{t} / \mathrm{\%}$ cum. pref. stock, Dar $\$ 100$, both payable Oct. 20 to
holders of record Sept. 30 . Similar distributions were made on April 20 last and on Oct 20 and April 20 1934. Preferred dividedns were dis-

Assets- 1935 Balance Sheet Jan. 31
Plants, mach. \&c. $\$ 3.571,232$, 1034 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inventories. } \\ & \text { Acets. } \\ & \text { res. } \\ & \text { Other }\end{aligned}, 1,944,100$ $\begin{array}{ll}\begin{array}{ll}\text { than trade } \\ \text { tects. rec. (trade) } \\ \text { A. }\end{array} & 15,152 \\ & -\cdots\end{array}$
 acceptance
celvable
(trade) Trade acceptances


| 875,465 | y 102,536 |
| ---: | ---: |
| $\cdots 7,845$ |  |


 Surpl

 x After deducting $\$ 3,961,811$ in 1934 and $\$ 3,762,112$ in 1933 for de-
preciation. Y Notes receivable only. z After reserve of $\$ 99,564$ in 1935
and $\$ 28,648$ in 1934. V. 140, p. 3561 .


| Period End. June 30- | 1935-Month-1934 |  | 1935-12 Mos.-1934 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Operating revenues.-- | \$58,120 | \$58.110 | \$723.845 | $\begin{array}{r} 1934 \\ \$ 692,636 \\ 422,341 \end{array}$ |
| Operating expenses | 34,458 | 35,741 | 414.489 |  |
| Depreciation. | 6,625 | 6.763 | 81,274 | 85,127 |
| Operating inco | \$17,037 | \$15,606 | \$228.082 | \$185,168 |
| Other income | 2,495 | 2,904 | 42,809 | 40,073 |
| Gross incom | \$19.532 | \$18.510 | \$270.891 | 225,241 |
| Interest on Punded debt- | 5,208 | 5,208 | 62,500 |  |
| Other interest - | 234 | 184 | 831 | 13.202 |
| Amortization deductions |  | 1,116 | 6.698 4.085 | 13.202 3.403 |
| Other deductions----- | 62 | 16 | 4,085 | 3.403 |
| Dtock.------.------ | 8,570 | 8,573 | 102,875 | 101,142 |
| alanc | \$5,458 | \$3,413 | \$93,902 | \$44,287 |
| in operating expenses. | 2,500 | 2,500 | 33,400 | 25,150 |

-V .141 , p. 443 .

Years End. Dec. 31
Gross earnings
Operater Gross earnings. Dec. 31
Operating
Main Operating expenses.-.
Maintenance General taxes-.........-.
Fed. \& State inc. taxes.
Bad debts Bad debts....-Retire. reserve (deprec.)
Casualty ins. reserve


Delaware Other inarings-...-Gross income Amort of debt disc't.Int. charged to constr...
Net income to surplus
Earned surplus at Jan.
Total surplus Common dividends...-
Balance -
Balance .-.

$\$ 499,948$
27,681

Assets- 1934
Fixed capital_-
Notes \& warr. rec.
Accer, int receivable-
Accr. int, recelv---
Prepaid accounts
Mdse., mat. \& sup.
Mdse., mat. \& sup.
U.S. Treas. notes.
Muscell, assets....
Suspense

1931
$\$ 2.642 .214$
990.069
$\qquad$

Net inc. from oper.-.
Other income
Total income
Int. on funded debt.-. Amortiz. of debt. disct and expense
Miscell. deductions.-...-
Prov. for Fed. inc. taxes
Balance --.-.--
Divs. on pref.
stock of
subsidiary Net profit.-........-
Net profit
Pacific Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-Earnings-
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\text { Uncollectible oper. rev -- } & 18,700 & 19,200 & 101,128 & 18,132,950 \\ \text { Operating expenses.-.- } & 3,232,803 & 3,070,132 & 19,102,380 & 18,144,932\end{array}$ Rent from lease of oper.
 Netoperating income- $\$ 943,230$
-V. 141, p. 1105. Pathe Exchange, Inc.-PlanjConsummated-
The plan of reorganization has been consummated by the formation of
the new corporation, Pathe Film Corp. Which has acquired the assets of
Pathe Exchange. Inc. Certificates for shares of stock of the new corporation and scrip will be delivered to stockholders of Pathe Exchange, Inc. upon the completion of application for listing of the new common stock on the New York stock Exchange has already been approved. where to su
141, p. 764.
Pathe Film Corp.-Succeeds Pathe Exchange, Inc.See Pathe Exchange, Inc, above-V. 141, p. 284.
Pennsylvania RR.-RFC Receives $\$ 1,169,837$ PremiumA premium of $\$ 1,169,837.10$ was obtained Aus. 15 by the Reconstruction trust certificates. [Due to typographical error amount of premium was
reported as $\$ 1,189,837$ in last week's "Chronicle"]. The bonds were awarded to a syndicate headed by Salomon Bros. \& Hutzler on a bid o $\$ 1,076.55$. Other bids were, Brown Harriman Co. syndicate, $\$ 1,063$
and Halsey Stuart Co. and assoclates, $\$ 1,059.37$. $.141, \mathrm{p} .1106$.

- Penn Western Gas \& Electric Co.-New Company-

Peoples Gas Light \& Coke Co:-Adjusts Net for Reduced Taxes
After revision to reflect downward adjustment of personal property tax adjusted net income thus far in 1935 , the company and subsidiaries repor for the quarter ended June 301935 , equal to 19 cents a share on 675.774 shares or capital stock. This compares with adjusted net income of $\$ 580,961$ Net income previously reported was $\$ 23.955$, or 4 cents a share, for June quarter of 1935 , against $\$ 456,868$, or 68 cents a sare, a year ago.
For the six months ended June 30 1935, adjusted net income was $\$ 736.540$ or $\$ 1.09$ a \&hare, againts $\$ 1,500,087$, or $\$ 2.22$ a share, in the first half of
or
1934 Previously report
 for first half
For the 12 months ended June 301935 , adjusted net income was $\$ 1,135$,
708 , or $\$ 1.68$ a share, against $\$ 1.817 .012$ or $\$ 2.69$ a share in 708 , or $\$ 1.68$ a share, against $\$ 1,817,012$, or $\$ 2.69$ a share, in previous 1 ,
months. Previously reported net income for 12 months ended June 30 , last was $\$ 684,508$, or $\$ 1.01$ a share, against $\$ 1,568,827$, or $\$ 2.32$ a share, in was $\$ 684,508$, or $\$ 1.01$ s share, again
previous 12 months. V .141 , p. 930 .

Pet Milk Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-
Earnings for the Three Months Ended June 301935




$\begin{aligned} & \text { Net earnings for the three months ended June } 30 \text { 1935.....- } \$ 169.448 \\ & \text { Earned surplus as at March } 31 \text { 1935 }\end{aligned}$
Total surplus $\$ 2,614,759$

 Consolidated Balance Sheet

| $x$ Real est., bldgs., mach'y \& equip. | $\text { June } 30_{\$}^{\prime} 35 \text { Dec. }{ }_{\$} 1^{\prime} 34$ |  | Li | June 30 '35 | $\text { Dec. } 31 \text { '34 }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6,07 | 5,98 | $y$ Common 8 |  |  |
|  |  | 944,910 | Minority in |  |  |
| ash |  | 992,555 |  |  |  |
| Time depo |  |  | Accounts | 1,221,204 |  |
|  |  |  | Accrued salaries |  |  |
| Loan bon |  |  | wages |  |  |
| Accts, \& notes r | , | 329,036 | Accrued ta |  |  |
| Due fr |  |  | Sundry ${ }^{\text {payable }}$ |  |  |
| Inventorie | ,693,960 | 677,9 | ble |  |  |
| Miscell, acc |  | 33,150 | Federal tax reserve | 70,850 | 104 |
| d |  |  | Insura | 229,321 | 220 |
| partly secure | 38, | 6, | Surp | 2,482,56 | ,622,5 |

partly secured.
Long-term notes \&
accts. recelvable
Invests. \& advs...

Total.
Total_... $\overline{13,186,265} \overline{13,007,549} \overline{13,186,265} \overline{13,007,549}$ $\mathbf{x}$ After depreciation of $\$ 5,308,758$ in 1935 and $\$ 5,066,877$ in 1934.

Pfeiffer Brewing Co.-Extra Dividend \& The directors have declared an extra dividend of 15 cents per share in
addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 25 cents per share on the common stock, no par value, both payable Sept. 30 to polders of record
Sept. 20
so similar payment terly aividend of 25 cents was pali on March 31 1935.-v. 141, p. 764.
Philadelphia Suburban Water Co.-To Issue $\$ 16,900$,000 Bonds
The Pennsylvania Public Service Commission has authorized the company to issue sis, $900,0004 \%$ frirst mortgage bonds, the proceeds to be used
to redeem and retire an outstanding issue. The company proposes to sell to redeem and retire an outstanding issue, The company proposes to sell
the bonds to Hormbower \& Weeks at a price tentatively fixed at 99 . The offering of the bonds awaits the approval of the Securities Exchange Commission now pending in Washington.-V. 141, p. 931.

Phillips-Jones Corp. (\& Subs.) - Earnings -
$\begin{array}{ccccc}\text { 6Mos. End. June 30- } & 1935 & 1934 & 1933 & 1932\end{array}$ Net prof it after deprec.,
int. \& all other charges
-V. 141, p. 123 . Phonix Securities Corp.-Admitted to List) vertible preferred stock series A has admitted to the list the new $\$ 3$ convertible preferred stock, series A. $\$ 10$ par, in substitutuon, of old $\$ 3$ con exchange for old preferred stock.
Deliveries of the present shares of $\$ 3$ convertible preferred stock, series A are required to carry due bills for the special dividend of one eighth addistock held, payable to stockholders of record at the close of business on July 311935.
"ex" the special dividend of stock and cash referred to above. The Exchange further ruled that all due bills for the special stock and cash dividend required to accompany deliveries of the present shares of preferred stock should be redeemed Aug. 16 1935.-V. 141, p. 1107
Pitney-Bowes Postage Meter Co.-Earnings $\begin{array}{rlrl}6 M o s . \text { End. June 30- } & 1935 & 1933 & 1932\end{array}$


Pleasant Valley Wine Co.-Earnings-

$$
\text { Earninas for the } 6 \text { Months Ended June } 301935
$$

Net loss after d
Potomac Electric Power Co.-Bonds CalledCity Bank Farmers Trust Co. as successor trustee is notifying holders
of general and refunding mortgage gold bonds, series B (6\%, due 1953) that there has been drawn by lot for redemption out of sinking fund moneys bonds so drawn will become payable at the head office of the bank, 22 William St., New York, on the redemption date.-V. 140, p. 1669.
Public Service Co. of New Hampshire-Bonds Awarded A banking group headed by Paine, Webber \& Co. Was the highest bidder Aug. 20 for a new issue of $\$ 5,400,000$ 1st mtge. bonds due in 1960 . The
price paid was 100.76 for $3 \% \%$ bonds. Public offe ing of the bonds will be made early next week by the syndicate, which includes Graham, Parsons \& Co., Lawrence Marks \& Co. and Schoelkopf, Hutton \& Pomeroy, Inc., at
a price of 102.04 . The bonds are callable at $\$ 105$ up to and incl. 1940, and at a graduated declining scale thereafter to maturity. Harriman \& Co., Inc., and associates, 99.89; F. S. Moseley \& Co., 99.76; Curtis, 99.145 , and Lee Higginson Corp. 99.021 . $\quad$. ${ }^{\text {The }}$ proceeds from the sale of the bonds will be used, with other funds to redeem at 105 on Oct. $1 \$ 5,400,000$ of $5 \%$ first mortgage bonds, series A,
due in 1936 .-V.

Public Service Corp. of New Jersey-Earnings
 $\begin{array}{llllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Operating exp., maint., } \\ \text { taxes and depreciation }\end{array} & 6,623,699 & 6,609,482 & 81,023,999 & 78,621,744\end{array}$


Pullman Co.-Earnings-
Period End. June 30- 1935-Month-1934 1935-6 Mos.-1934
 Net revenue........-
Nef $\$ 330,671$$\frac{4,550,422}{\$ 134,160} \frac{3,843,343}{\text { ef } \$ 1536,459} \frac{25,029,048}{\$ 636,17}$ Auxiliary Operations
Total revenues_-----
Total expenses \$133,7 Taxes accrued revene

Operating incom
-V. 141, p. 607.
Quincy Market Cold Storage \& Warehouse Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings Years Ended March 31-

| Gross income. Operating expenses | $\begin{aligned} & 1935 \\ & \$ 1,248,979 \\ & 1,028,107 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1934 \\ \$ 1,335,482 \\ 994,539 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1933 \\ \$ 1,366,973 \\ 1,194,894 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 \\ & \$ 1,625,212 \\ & 1,367,499 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Gross profit- | \$220,872 | \$340,944 | \$172,079 | \$257,714 |
| Salaries (officers \& general office) | 41,946 | 39,688 |  |  |
| General expense | 34,682 | 35,464 | 44,051 |  |
| Interest paid (net) | 86,585 | 92,559 | 111,835 | 123,315 |
| Prov. for Fed. inc. tax | 21,468 | 52,728 |  | 5,095 |
| Net profit, | \$36,189 | \$120,504 | der $\$ 30,285$ | \$19,823 |
| Preferred dividend | 55,250 | 9,750 | 24,500 | 70,813 |
| Surplus for the year- | def\$19,061 | \$110,754 | dep\$54,785 | def $\$ 50,990$ |
| Earns. per sh. on 35,000 common shares. | Nil | \$1.88 | Nil | Nil |


| Consolidated Balance Sheet March 31 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Asset | 1935 | 1934 | Liabilities- |  |  |
| Cash | \$26,108 | \$24,693 | Accounts payable | 16,86 | 33,558 |
| U. S. Treas. bonds | 389,682 | 420,287 | Accrued interest \& |  |  |
| Notes receivable.- | 229,517 | 261,433 | other expenses | 50,6 | 53,525 |
| Accts. receivable.- | 114,698 | 156,842 | Accr. city taxes | 40,00 |  |
| Investments | 181.870 | 31,835 | Prov. for Fed. in |  |  |
| Sinking funds | 5,319 | 4.912 | \& Mass. excise |  |  |
| $x$ Fixed assets.... | 356 | 5,886,313 | taxes | 52,159 |  |
| Unamortized bond |  |  | Funded deb | 1,981,000 | 2,127,000 |
| discount | 21,802 | 26,064 | $5 \%$ pref. stock | 1,300,000 | 1,300,000 |
| Unexp. Insur. prem | 16,486 | 20,849 | y Common stoc | 2,900,000 | 3,000,000 |
| Miscell. supplies.- | 23,306 | 17,808 | Capital surplus | 179,543 | 81,043 |
|  |  |  | Earned surplu | 167,8 |  |
| Total.-.-.----- $\$ 6,688,145 \$ 6,851,035$ Total...------- $\$ 6,688,145 \$ 6,851,035$ $x$ After depreciation of $\$ 2,991,178$ in $1935(\$ 3,617,888$ in 1934). y Repdented by shares of $\$ 100$ par.-V. 141, ९. 607 . |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Quincy (III.) Memorial Bridge Co.-Earnings-

## ess income

Gross income - ..oce Accounl Yeur $\$ 107,021$
$\times 29,958$
Fixed charges and general on office expenses.
Net profit on operations
Finance charges
(net) 877.063
49,357

Federal income| 827,706 |
| :--- |
| 4,589 |

Balance transferred to surplus account
Previous surpius

Surplus, balance April 301935 | $\$ 23,117$ |
| :--- |
| 17,822 |

$\$ 40,939$
$x$ Includes depreciation of $\$ 17,613$
Balance Sheet Aoril 301935
 t----1d) $\$ 398,100$
860 Cash in hands of trustee for payment ol
Other assets. Deferred charges

Total
Total 50,000
763,700 Derfod chars...
a After depreciation of $\$ 87,900$. b Represented by 10,000 no par shares
Quebec Power Co.-Earnings-
6 Months Ended June 30-
Gross revenue
Gross revenue
Expenses-

Radiomarine Corp. of America-New President -
Charles J. Pannill was elected President on Aug. 7
David Sarnoff, formerly President, and James
Chairma an order of the Federal Communications Commission ternuinating inter-

Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc. (\& Subs.) -Earnings 6 Months Ended June 30-
Net sales_............ $\qquad$

$\qquad$


$\qquad$ 233,981
$\$ 8,468,207$

Total inc. before other deductions, depreciation \& taxes
Other deductions
Other deductions.
Provision for depreciation.-......-
Prov. for Fed. \& State income taxes.
Net income
Surplus at beginning of period-...-.-. Total surplus
Dividends paid-...........
Surplus at end of period ding, no
 1933
$\$ 4,512,571$
121,918
$\$ 1,241,276$ \$1,193,594 $\$ 545,907$

Earnings per share.................

| ,241,276 | \$1,193,594 | \$545,907 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 47,527 312,798 | 53,743 300.666 | +42,825 |
| 128,590 | 119, | 28,680 |
| \$752,361 | \$719,832 |  |
| 5,711,158 | 5,571.844 | 5.243,56 |
| \$6,463,518 | \$6,291,676 | \$5,472,961 |
| 320.380 | 321.428 | 193.531 |
| \$6,143,138 | \$5,970,248 | \$5,279,430 |
| 638,600 | 642.600 | 642.900 |
| \$1.17 | \$1.12 | \$0.36 |


|  | Cons | ded | Sheet June 30 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | ${ }_{8}^{1935}$ | $\stackrel{1934}{\$}$ | Liabluties- |  |  |
| Cash in banks and |  |  | Accounts payable. Accrued salaries \& | $\stackrel{\text { 564,373 }}{ }$ | 501,929 |
| on hand. | 1,328,311 | 745,020 |  |  |  |
| x Market. securs. Notes, accts., \&c., receivable. | 1,374,421 | 1,996,416 | Prov. for income taxes. | 96,452 | 99,065 |
|  | 1,926,926 | 1,903,624 |  |  |  |
|  | 1,526,926 | 1,953,624 |  | 128,590 | 118,039 |
| Inv. (incl. advs.) | 1,102,105 | 1,048,015 | taxes, \&c |  |  |
| Sundry notes \& |  |  | z Capital stock | 9,721,800 | 9,721,800 |
| accounts recelv. <br> y Fixed assets... | $\begin{array}{r} 378,678 \\ 6,489,819 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 385,275 \\ 6,404,507 \end{array}$ | Surplus | 6,143,139 | 5,970,248 |
| Deferred charges. | 115,458 | -90,532 |  |  |  |
| Trade-name, goodwill, \&e | 595,156 | 595,157 |  |  |  |
| Total | 7,722 | 525,114 | tal |  |  | $\times$ Market value $\$ 1,419,759$ in 1935 and $\$ 2.034,002$ in 1934 $16,525,114$ depreciation of $\$ 9,538,415$ in 1935 and $\$ 8,498,164$ in 1934 . z Represented

by 676,012 shares (no par value).-V. 140,
Remington Rand Inc.-Listing of Stocks
The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of The New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of 175,394
shares of prior preferred stock (par $\$ 25$ ); 175,394 shares of its $\$ 6$ preferred
stock (par $\$ 25$ ) and 87,697 additional shares of shares or pror preferred, stock additional shares of common of stock (par $\$ 6$ prefer $\$ 1$,
stock (par 87,697 and
upon official notice of issuance, making the total amounts applied for upon official notice of issuance, making the total a mounts applied for 175,394 shares of prior preferred stock 1
and $1,612,814$ shares of common stock.

Pro Forma Consolidated Balance Sheet, March 311935
(Giving effect, as of March 311935 , to plan of recapitalization which
provides for reclassification of the preferred stocks and for the extinguishing of accumulated preferred dividends thereon as follows: (1) The issuance of 175,394 shares each of new prior rpeferred and $\$ 6$ preferred stocks and
87,697 shares of common stock in exchange for 156840 shares of 87,697 shares of common stock the exchange for 156,840 shares of old first
preferred and 18,554 shares of the old second preferred stocks outstanding and accumulated dividends; (2) The transfer to capital and initial surplus of $\$ 8,682,003$ arising from the reduction in capital; (3) The write-down in and its subsidiaries to nominal value of $\$ 1$ by charge of $\$ 9,999,999$ to capitai and initial surplus.)
Cash in banks and on hand.
Foreign drafts and notes receivable (less reserves of $\$ 38,000$ )
Accounts r
Rental machines in service and on hand (less reserve for de-
 companies, not consolidated
Investments in and advances to partly-owned domestic and foreign companies,
Other assets (at cost)
Properties (less reserve for depreciation (incl. $\$ 230,432$ on buildings not used for company's operations) of $\$ 14,155,766$ )


Total
_\$38,709,873

Liabilities-
Accounts payable
Accrued expen
(payrolis, commissions, \&c.)
Accrued interest on $51 / 2 \%$ debentures.
Total operating reserve
Contingency reserves .-...-
Interest of minority stockholders in capital stock and surplus of $5 \%$ cumulative prior preferred stock
$\$ 6$ cumulative prefered
$\$ \%$ cumulative prior preferred
Common ative preferred stock.
common stock
Earned surplus...........
Total $\mathrm{V} .14 \overline{1}, \mathrm{p} .76 \overline{5}$.
Reading Co.-Earnings.-



## Reliance International Corp.-Earnings-


 $\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net loss for the period.-.------.-- } \\ \text { Note-Profits and losses from sales of securities } & \$ 172,158 & \$ 322,982 \\ \text { have been computed }\end{array}$ uniformly by the corporation since its inception on the first in and out
cost basis. cost basis.

## Statement of Capital Surplus 6 Months Ended June 301935

 et unrealized depreciation of investm ents at Dec, 311934,
based on market qiotations of general portfolio securities and
approximate approximate net asset value of Reliance Management Corp..-
Balance, representing capital surplus, less operating deficit of
$\$ 2,758,779$ and pref. divs. paid of $\$ 2.20,455 \ldots$
Capital surplus arising from change in cominon stock from no Capital surplus arising from change in cominon stock from no par value to shares of 10 c . par value each, in accordance with
amendment to certificate of incorporation dated June 71935 amendment to certificate of incorporation dated June 71935
Excess of income over expenses for the six months ended June 30
1935 , per statement attached

Net loss on sales of securities during the six months ended June 301935 (computed on the basis of "first-in, first-out"). June
 Less-Net amount required to reduce investments from aggreExcess of cost of general portfolio vecurities over value based Len market quotations of agregate net asset value applicable to in-
vestments in Reliance Management Corp, and American, vestments in Reliance Management Corp. and American Capital surplus balance, June 301935. $\qquad$


Republic Steel Corp.-Statements Filed with SECplan to combine the Republic, Corrigan, McKinney and Truscon steel comT. M. Girdler, Chairman of the Republic, stated:

The amended registration the Republic, stated: information set forth in the original statement, which was filed with the commission on Nov. 28 1934. As soon as the registration of the securities
becomes effective, which is expected to be early in September, the company will proceed promptly with the steps to carry out the plan.: , the company R. J. Wyser has been elected Executive Vice-President and General in charge of operations. Both appointments are effective as of Srept. 16.
. White has been elected Vice

Retail Properties, Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsIncome Account for Fiscal Year Ended Feb. $2 \delta 1935$
Rental income (less provision for doubtful).-





Net loss before providing for interest on series B debentures.
${ }^{\text {sivg }}$
64,632
20,114
$\$ 50,302$

> Consolidated Balance Sheet Feb. 281935

Revere Copper \&
 Total income_-....-.
Cash. disc., expense,
Federal taxes_-....... Federal taxes_................
Interest
Depreciation.................

Net profit

## t.-.....

V. 141, p. 1108 . $\$ 123,35$

Reynolds Corp.-Organized
(19 Rector St., N. Y. City) a housing subsidion of the Reynolds Corp. U. S. Foil Co. and the Reynolds Metals Co., to manufacture and sell a air-conditioned houses. Adopting policies of standardized mansulated, and co-ordinated distribution that are new to the building industry, the company revealed that eight Reynolds System houses are already under excess of scheduled production. Mr . Reynolds, who is President of the new company, is also President of
the Reynolds Metals Co. and the U. S. Foil Co. has been formed with the housing company, the Reynolds Fiscal Corp. pany will not compete with banks and established mortgagees, but will simply act in an advisory capacity to bring borrower and lender together, and Associated with Mr. Reynolds in the new company are Roe Black and Gardner W. Taylor. Others associated in the company are R. N. Webster, Vice-President; Victor D. Werner, formerly partner of Quarles, Spence \& S. Wolf, advertising manager.
Under the Reynolds ple
pany's engineering department and a complete bill of materials is the comA price is given for the entire job, and if approved matans are sent to the Aactory where all the materials required are assembled from stock units of construction. The materials are shipped through the local building supply dealers, and the houses are built by local contractors.
Perhaps the most interesting feal
plete year-round air-conditioning, which of the Reynolds System is its comin standardized parts. The ductwork, which is to be marketed as Reynolds Standard Conduit, has all been unitized, so that the assembly of an air patented snap-on device. The same standardization is carried out in the

Reynolds Metals Co. (\& Sub.) - Earnings-
Period End. Tune 30- 1935-3 Mos.-1934 1935-6 Mos.-1934
$\left.\begin{array}{lllll}\text { Net profit after deprec., } & \$ 274,347 & \$ 435,698 & \$ 562,309 & \$ 921,367 \\ \text { Federal taxes, \&c.-.- } & \$ 90 \\ \text { Shs.com, stk.outstand } & & 960,322 & 960,322 & 960,322\end{array}\right) 960,322$ $\begin{array}{lrrrr}\text { Shs.com. stk, outstand'g } & \$ 90,322 & \$ 435,698 & \$ 562,309 & \$ 921,367 \\ \text { Earnings per share } & 960,322 & 960,322 & 960,322 \\ \text { V. 140, p. } 4080 & \$ 0.28 & \$ 0.45 & \$ 0.58 & \$ 0.95\end{array}$

## Reynolds Spring Co.-Earnings-



Total_........ $\overline{\$ 2,669,216} \overline{\$ 2,411,011} \mid$ Total.......... $\$ \overline{2,669,216} \overline{\$ 2,411,011}$
x Represented by $\$ 145,000$ shares, $\$ 1$ par, valued at $\$ 1,204,113$ after
leducting 3,566 shares held in treasury valued at $\$ 29,613$. Paid-in surplus $\$ 324,025$ and earned surplus, $\$ 169,721$. y Represented by 148,566 no par and surplus of $\$ 344,223$ in 1934 ( $\$ 296,431$ in 1933). z Less reserve for
and

## Richfield Oil Co., of Calif.-Earnings-

${ }^{6}$ Months Ended June [And Wholly-Owned Subsidiaries] 193
$\begin{array}{llll}\text { Net loss after all charges, incl deprec. \& depletion } & 1935 \\ \$ 794,185 & 1934 \\ \$ 1,427,373\end{array}$ Domestic sales of gasoline for the Western companies for the firsts six
months of 1935 amounted to $866,731.048$ gallons, as compared with $87,153,-$ en
 eaving indicated net working canital of 510 anounted to $84,390.054$, long
liabilities at the close of 1934 amounted to $\$ 3,561,328$, indicating a net
working capital of $\$ 10,928,975$ at
rking capital of $\$ 10,928,975$ at that time
Standard of California Drops Bid for Richfield-
its proposal to acquire the properties of the Richfield Oil Co. and Pan American Co. acquire the in July 1932, Standard's original proposal wad made to the creditors' committee," the Standard Oil Co. statement said Since then there have been changes in the character of the assets of those Companies, To illustrate, in one instance, the sale by Richfield of its "These developm
continued uncertainties surrounding the completion of the proposed reorganization, make it impossible for Standard to continue for an indefinite
Richmond Radiator Co. Admitted to Unlisted Trading he privil New the now common stock, $\$ 1$ par, in substit to unlisted trading privileg the new common stock, $\$ 1$ par, in substitution for old $7 \%$ con-

Riverside Silk Mills, Ltd.-50-Cent Accum. Div.The directors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on account Oct. 1 to holders of record Sept. 15. The dividend will be paid in Cannabian funds subject to a $5 \%$ tax in the case of non-residents. A similar dividend was paid on July 2 and April 1 last, as against 25 cents per share paid on
Jan. 1935 . On Oct. 1 , July 3 and April 21934,50 cents per share was and including July 21932 to Jan. 2 1934. Prior to July 21932 regular
quarterly dividends of 50 cents per share were paid. $\$ 2$ Accumulations after
the payment of the oct. 1 dividend will amount to $\$ 2$ per share.-V. 140 , the payn.

Rockville-Willimantic Lighting Co.-
he company has called for redemption on Oct. 1 the series A and B 7\%
 of the program for the mersing of this company with the Conecticut
Light \& Power Co. Connecticut Light \& Power will exchane $13-11$
On shares of its $51 / \%$ preferred for each 6 -7th of a share of Rockvile- 1 ill
mantic preferred which has not been called. Rockville-Willimantic holders will receive the same rate of return and a better market for the security

## Root Refining Co.-Earnings -

Earnings for the 5 Months Ended May 311935
Net income after deprec., depl., Fed. taxes \& other deduction
$\$ 40,788$
(Joseph T.) Ryerson \& Son, Inc.-To Vote on MergerThe stockholders will vote on Aus, 30 on ap
company with Inland Steel Co.-V. 141 , p. 934 .
Safeway Stores, Inc.-Sales-


Total 32 weeks
Stores in operation

$\qquad$ | $\$ 171,077,495$ |
| :---: | :---: |



St. Louis-San Francisco Ry.-Abandonment-
The Interstate Commerce Commission on Aug. 10 issued a certificate permitting the company and its trustees to a abandon a line of railroad extending southward from Wardell, through Pas.
miles, in Pemiscot County, Mo.-V: 141, p. 1108 .

St. Louis Southwestern Ry. Lines-Earnings-

 Net income -......... def\$95,570 \$1,195 def\$394,867 def $\$ 443,076$



San Diego Consolidated Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings
 Gross earnings
Other income
Net earnings includ-
ing other inco
Balance after inter
-V .141 . p. 1108 .

## Sanford Mills-\$1 Dividend-tecl

The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the common payments, were made on Jan. 18, 1ast, July 151934, and Jan. 151934,
On Sent. 19350 cents was disbtributed while on Jan. 151932 a dividend On Sent. 1193350 cents was disbitributed while 0.
of 25 cents per share was paid.-V. 138, p. 4476 .
Savannah Electric \& Power Co.-Bonds Offered-Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc., the First Boston Corp., Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc., and Bonbright \& Co., Inc., are offering at 100 and int. $\$ 4,500,000$ 1st \& ref. mtge. $5 \%$ gold bonds, series F, due Sept. 11955.
A prospectus dated Aug. 23 affords the following:
Dated Sept. 2 1935; due Sept. 1 1955. Principal and int. (M. \& S.) pay-
Disto able at principal office or the trustee, Merchants aaimal Bank, Boston, or at option of bearer of coupons. interest wil in denom. of \$1,000 registerable as to principal only. No provisions for refund of State taxes. Legal investment, in the opinion of counsel, for sav
Hamphsire, Rhode sland and Vermont.
Security
Series
F
bonds will be issued under and secured by the 1 st \& Security- series of oct. will be (as supplemented and modified).
Sinking Fund-There will be required annual sinking fund payments by the company equivalent to $2 \%$ or the greatest aggregate pried and delivered of series Fustend (exclusive of series $F$ bonds not theeretofore issuud or dispored of by the company, or issuued solely by way of pledge and then held in pledge or released from pledge and held in the treasury or the company, applicabe
to the purchase of series F bonds at not exceeding the redeaption price and to the purchase of series Fusteo may nurchase series F bonds for the the sinking fund from the company. Any cash not so used within 35 days after deposit is to be returned by the trustee to the company upon request.
Redemption-Series F bonds red. as a whole at any time or in part on any int payment date or dates from time to time at tollowing percentages of the principal amount thereof plus accerued interest to the redemption date: $105 \%$ to and incl. Aug. $311940 ; 104 \%$ thereafter to and incl. Aug. 31 1943;
$103 \%$ thereafter to and incl. Aug. $311946 ; 102 \%$ thereafter to and incl.

Aug. $311949 ; 101 \%$ thereafter to and incl. Aug. 31 1952; $100 \%$ thereafter to marpurse of Issue-Net proceeds (estimated at $\$ 4,326,450$ ) together with other frunds, estimated to be $\$ 14,427$ to be obtained from general funds of
the company or,temporary loans, are to be used for the following purposes: (1) Redemption on Oct. 11935 of $\$ 1,5655.900$ 1st \& ref. mtge. $71 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ s $\$ 1,679,428$ (2) Redemption onn Oct. 11935 of $11,082.500$ ist \& ref. mitge. 6 s , $1,647,450$ (3) Payyment or splil. 150.000 , note (renewal note representing in-
debtedness outstanding for more than one yera) payable to
 pledged as collateral for note, wili be retired and cancelled) 4) Purchase and instalation in Riverside Station of the co. in
Savannah, Ga., of a new 7,500 kilowatt turbo-generator with Savannah, Ga., of a new 7,500 kilowatt turbo-generator with
auxiliaries at an estimated cost of approximately .-.......--Undercriters-The name of each underwriter and the respective amounts
everally underwritten are as follows: Stone \& Webster and Blodget. Inc., New Yerk, \$1,66.000; First Boston Corp New York, \$1,170.000;
Brown Harriman \& Co., Inc., New York, \$990,000; Bonbright \& Co., Inc., Brown Harriman \&
Capitalization as of June 301935 (Adjusted to Reflect Present Financing) Authorized outstanding 1st \& ref. mtge. gold bonds-
Series D, $4 \%$, due July 1 1947_.................. $\$ 1,000,000$. $\$ 996,000$

 $\$ 4,648,000$$\quad \begin{aligned} & \$ 996,000 \\ & 4,500,000\end{aligned}$ $5 \%$, due Jan. 11952 , 1 pt pref, or deb stock ( $\$ 100$ pate issuable in series: $3,500,000 \quad 1,872,000$ | Series A, $8 \%$ |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Series Br (cumulative) $7 \%$ (cumulative)....................-- | $1,300,000$ | $1,300,000$ |
| Series | 250,000 | 250,000 |

 nt authorized for certification and delivery by 3 shs\% of the board of directors on July 11 1935. $\frac{\text { Earnings for Stated Periods }}{1932 \text { Calendar Years }}$

 Balance----7.-.-.
Annual int. requirements on total funded debt to be outstandNumber of times sution of present financing...................... basis 358,440 of above earning annual int. requirements earned, on basis Before appropriations for retirement reserve 30 1935. Aft appropriations for retirement reserve -........-........... a Other than income taxes, excl. approp. for retirement reserve.
History and Business-Company was incorp. in Georgia on Aug. 51921 and acquired the properties of Savannah Electric Co. and its subsidiaries, Savannah Power Co and Chatham County Traction Co. Th 1923 the
company accuired ali the assets of Savannah Lighting Co. which had furcompany acquired ali the assels an and power facilities in the central portion of the City of Savannah, which was a part of the area also served by the
company.
Company is engaged in the business of generating, distributing and selling
electric energy to domestic, commercial, industrial, farm and municipal electric energy to domestic, commerciaa, and its suburbs, in the incorporated towns of Savannah Beach (Tybee), Thunderbolt and Pooler, in the
unincorporated towns of Bloomingdale. Isle of Hope. Montgomery, Port Wentworth, Vernon View and White Bluff, all in Chatham County, Ga.: and in the unincorporated town of Ways Station in Bryan County, Ga. Its rural lines serve a substantial part of the farming sections of Chatham in the state of Georgia, is over 97.000 . No other utility company competes with the company in furnishing electric service in this area.
Company also engages in operations incidental to the selling of electric energy, such as the sale of appliances or apparatus in order to encourage the
greater usage of energy. Company also furnishes co-ordinated street greater usage of energy in the City of savernannah and suburban bus or
railway and bus service
street railway tranter street railway transportation service to the towns of Port Wentworth and
Thunderbolt and to the communities of Isle of Hope and Montgomery, all
${ }^{\text {in }} \mathrm{C}$
Schine Chain Theatres, Inc.-Accumulated DividendA The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on accoune
of accumulations on the $\$ 3$ cum. partic. \& conv. pref. stock, no par value of accumulations on the $\$ 3$ cum. partic. Aug. 20 . A similar payment was made in each of the three preceding quarters, prior to which regular quarterly distributions of 75 cents per share were made on this issue up to and
incl. Dec. 11932 . incl. Dec. 11932
$\$ 5.25$ per share.-V. 140 , p. 3564 .
(E. W.) Scripps Co.-Earnings-

Earnings for Years Ended Dec. $31-$ -
Net income after interest, amortization and other
1934
933


| sets | Luablities- | \$1,463,500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Notes payable--- ${ }^{\text {Current }}$ portion of lorm |  |
| cerued interest............-- 93,757 | ct oblligations and | 365,571 |
| Dividends recelvable.o... 255,000 |  |  |
| Stocks ot controlled and atflil- ated companies...-----4,-492,998 | Accrued interest, taxes and | 187,930 |
|  | Notes payable 1936-1943..... | 800.000308,107 |
| ond sinking fund.-.-.-...-- 255,450 | Contract o |  |
|  | 15 |  |
|  | 1 '43 | 6,464,500 |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  | Earned surplus | 921,713 |
|  | Total | 48,948,042 |

Total.-............
Sears, Roebuck \& Co.-Sales-


-T - V 141, p. 934
Seattle Gas Co.-Earnings-
 Gross revenues--1.
Operating expenses (excl.
of retirement) of retirement) --...--
Income deductions.--
rnc
Net loss before retire
Retirement provision
Net loss.-.

Volume 141
Financial Chronicle
1285
Selected American Shares, Inc.- $2 \%$ Stock Dividend-ded The directors have declared a stock dividend of $2 \%$ on the common
stock,
similar distributents, payable sept. 15 to holders of record Aug. 31 . A A similar distribution. Was made on March 15 1934. Previous cash dis-
tributions were as follows 2.1 cents on March 151 last; 1.7 cents on Sept. 15 and March
141, p. 608.

## Servel, Inc. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-

Period End July 31- 1935-3 Mos.-1934 1935-9 Mos.-1934 $\begin{aligned} & \text { Net prorit arter deprec., } \\ & \text { interest \& Fed taxes, } \\ & \text { Earns. per sh. on 1,766,- }\end{aligned} 1,067,336 \quad \$ 785,203 \quad \$ 1,754,372 \quad \mathbf{x} \$ 607,268$ 426 shs $\$ 1$ par com.stik $\$ \$ 0.60 \quad \$ 0.44$
$\times$ And atte' special inventory reserve of $\$ 500,000$ which was set $\$ 0.32$
up at end of second quarter.-V. 140, p. 4415 . Years Ended Dec. 31-
Totar profit-
Depreciation of plant and equipment
Amortization of patents Amortization or patents pront tind taxes
Grovisision to coner possible foreign

 Proportion or reserve for conting-
encies restored to surpus
Appropriation for adjustment of value of inventory investirent and mis-
cellaneous deferred charges
Earned surplus, Dec. 31


| 1934 | 1933 | 1932 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$165.973 | \$126,197 | \$18.332 |
| 11,499 | + 19.856 | 19,990 |
| 20,562 | 11,520 | 6,670 |


Cr33,000
Dr33.000

## $\xrightarrow{\text { Cassets }}$ <br> Accts. rece-ivali-- Loans to otticers \& employees - .- Inventories Prepaitd items Tols \& machs. in y Pervices Patents



Rurchases Lieber Bone Oscillator units from Sonotone Corp. for use in porchases Lieber Bone Oscillator units from Sonotone Corp for use in halls, \&c., and also for radio receivers and radio phonographs or similiar Co.. Inc., is concerned, is exclusive but, so far as Sonotone Corp. is concerned is exclusive as to commercial sound equipment only, and non-
exclusive as to institutional sound equipment such as is used in churches,
schools and schools and institutio ataizalion as of July 12 19235, Assuming Sale of All of the Preferred
 a 160,000 additional shares have been reserved for conversion of preferred
stock, herein offered stock, herein offered, on the basis of four shares of common for pne share
of preferred. 121,000 further shares have been reserved for oxercise or preferred 121,000 furt ther shares have been reserved for exercise of
warrants and options, and 8,090 further shares have been reserved for prior
subscriptions. subscriptions.
Preferred stock entitled to a cumulative dividend of 60 cents per share per
annum, is convertible at any time at the option of the holder, prior to the
redemption the redemption thereof, into common the option of the holder, prior to the common stock as now constituted for each share of preferred. Callable,
all or part, on 60 days' notice at $\$ 12$ per share and dive Preferred stock is entitled to the benefit of a quarterly sinking fund of $25 \%$ Preferred stock panys net earnings, the cash in such sinking fund to be used to purchase preverred stock in the open market at or below the redemption price. Upon
liquidation the preferred stock is entitled to $\$ 12$ per share plus dividends. Funded Debt-Company has no funded debt except a loan owing to the
Federal Reserve Bank of New York in the aggregate amount of $\$ 45,000$ evidenced by six promissory notes, payable serially to Oct. 101937 as and Oct. 10.51936 on Oct. 10 1935; 810.000 on Apriil 100 on Jan. 1937 , and $1936, \$ 12.500$ on Oct. 101937
with $6 \%$ interest an assign ment by phe company of its cotenteral and patent aoan consists of
well as ists exclusive patent license from Lieber Patents Corp. covering both
Wis Well as its exclusive patent license from Lieber Patents Corp. covering both 3.000.01 shares of the capital stock of Lieber Patents Corp. (property of Purpose of Issue-The net proceeds from the sale of the preferred stock after deducting estimated expenses to be paid by the company, will be
approximately $\$ 30000$ and
the $\$ 45,000$ Federai Reserve wank be employed by the company to redeem $\$ 255.000$ will provide additional workin. The balance of approximately is to be used to repay amounts due to officers and directors in the sume of
approximately $\$ 28.000$; amounts due on trade notes approximately $\$ 28.000$; amounts due on trade notes and acceptances and
on trade accounts payable in the sum of approximately $\$ 61,000$; refunding of dealers' deposits on consinged merchandise in the sum of approximately
$\$ 23,000$; and the balance of approximately $\$ 23,000$; and the balance of approximately $\$ 143,000$ for sales expansion
and the financing of increasing instalment sales.
亚 The proceeds from the exercise of the warrants to purchase 106,000
shares of com non ssock at $\$ 3$ per share will be employed, if and when the warrants are exercised, from time to time, for general corporate purposes, Warrants-In connection with the preferred stock offere
has agreed to issue 53,000 warrants, each warrant entitling the holder thereof to purchase, at any time prior to Oct. 1 1940, two shares of common
stock as now constituted at $\$ 3$ per share or an aggregaet of 106,000 shares of common stock. Such warrants are to be issued as follows: With the
preferred sto of common stock. Such warrants are to be issued as forlews: With the
preferred stock a maximum of to.000 warrants calling for 80.000 shares of
common stock common stock, or at the rate of one warrant, with each share of preferred stock these warrants to be attached to the preferred stock and non-
detachable, except for purpose of exercise or in case of conversion or redemption of stocc), to to the under writers, a a maximum of 13,000 warrants,
calling for 26,000 shares of common stock to be delivered to the under writers, at the rate of 31 of common stock to be delivered to the under taken down by the underwriters. Warrants to be issued are subject to similiar anti-diliution underwriters. Warrants to be issued are subject to
version privile set an forth in connection with the cohversion privileges of the preferred stock:
Options-There is also an outstand
13 key employees of the company were off option arrangement, whereby available in four equal annual fractions, commencing with Dec. 31 1933. such options being contingent upon, and in consideration of the good
standing of the employees in the company's standing of the employees in the company's employ. 36,000 shares were
originally reserved under this arrangennent. To date, 15,750 shares have been subscribed and paid for and the option has lapsed as to 5,250 shares arrangenent for subscription, one-half on Dec. 311935 and one-half on arranement
Dec. 3111936
Underveriters
Broadway, New York, have agreed to use their best efforts to effect the distribution of the 40,000 shares of preferred seek. The underwriters have at $\$ 8$ per share to be taken down and paid for within five days after the effective date of registration of the same. Relative to the remaining the right to purchase said shares at any time or from time to time trom the company within a period of 120 days from the effective date of the registration statement at $\$ 8$ per share, but are not under a firm commitment
to do so. The initial offering price to the public is $\$ 10$ per to dor so. price may subsequently be increased or decreased by the which writers in their discretion during the aforemed or dioneded 120 day the until aller-
the stock is sold: said increase or decrease witl be based on the over-thecounter market for the preferred streck as it exists from day to day in of shares of stock to certain registered dealers at a price of $\$ 9.25$ per share. The underwriters receive no commission as such, but will retain the
difference between the price of $\$ 8$ per share paid to the company and the
amount realized upon reaale.
cumulative convertible preferred stock at $\$ 10$ per share, with common stock option warrants and sinking fund.
Transfer agent, Manufacturers Trust Co., New York. Registrar, Bank
of the Manhattan Co., New York. History and Business-Company was organized by Dr. Hugo Lieber on devices; together with the sale of accessories consisting of earpieces, cases, batteries, \&c. Dr. Lieber had been the active head for some time prior 1922 . This corporation was engaged in the importation and sale of a foreign made air conduction hearing aid. Sonotone Corp, took over the entire
business of said corporation in Dece.nber 1929, and actually commenced its own account on April 1930
hearing aid, but during 1931 and the early part of 1932 intensive research work resulted in the development of the Lieber Oscillator, a small, conpact, portable device providing for bonal conductivity of sound. This was constituted the principal instrui ent manufactured and sold by the company, although the manufacture and sale of the air conduction type has Company also manufactures multiple or group sets to serve theatres, churches, lecture halls, schools, \&c., thus providing hearing facilities
for a large number of deafened persons at one time. On May 31 1935 the
company entered into an arrangement for a period of two years with the
 x Includes notes receivable. y After depreciation of $\$ 511,845$ in 1934
and $\$ 464,055$ in 1933 z Represented by 124,214 no par shares in 1934 and
124.614 no par shares in Note-The incone account and balance sheet for the year ended Dec. 31 1934 given on page 448 applies to the company only, exclusive of subsidiary

## Silver King Coalition Mines Co.-Earnings-

 3 Mos. End. 3 Mos. End.June 30 '35 Mar Net profit after taxes and depreciation
but before depletion Earns.per sh. on 1,220,467 shares, \$64,434 \$56,955 \$121,389 During the quarter ended $\quad \$ 0.05 \quad \$ 0.04 \quad \$ 0.09$ Net income for concentrates were stored and valued at cost. June 30 rather than cost would have on valuing stored product at market
cents per share on the outstand

Sloan \& Zook Producing Co.-Earnings-


## Balance Sheet Dec. 31193

Assets-
Cash -...............
$\stackrel{N}{\mathrm{~N}}$
Cash (bond sinking fund) (par) common Petroleum Co Sloan \& Zook Refining Co oil reserves, development well and oper, equipment. Deferred charges to expense.-
Total .
company entered into an arrangement for a period of two years with the

| Period- Comparative | $t_{\text {Year }}$ En |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Period- Sales (net) | Dec. 31.34 <br> $\$ 1,265,480$ | May 31 35 |
| Cost of goods sold (net) |  |  |
| Selling and administration expenses |  | -599,275 |
|  | 76,487 | 29,414 |
| Balance Other incom | \$117,404 | 871,446 |
|  |  |  |
| Total income | 8 |  |
| Interest and financing c | 19,898 | ,159 |
| Provision for Federal income taxes | 28,392 | 10,000 |
| Net profit | \$71,278 | \$62,331 |

Balance Sheet May 311935
 Due from subscr. to com. stock Machinery and equipment.... $\begin{array}{r}\$ 31,111 \\ 58,423 \\ 200,178 \\ 3,798 \\ 393,219 \\ 13,100 \\ 83,862 \\ 359.621 \\ 46,059 \\ \hline 189,371\end{array}$

Liabilities
Noel \& Co., Inc., New York, are offering 40,000 shares $\$ 743,227$ Total $\$ 743,227$ a After reserve for depletion and depreciation of $\$ 1,188,538$. b Repre-
Extraordina financing

Net profit
$\$ 71,278$
3,500
"

| Current liabilities | \$236,057 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Federal Reserve Bank loan | 30,000 |
| 7\% preterred stock | 50,000 |
| Common stock (par \$1) | 632,802 |
| Capital surplus. | 40,027 |
| Earned surplus | 200,485 | Total

V. 141, p. 1109.

Southern Bell Telephone \& Telegraph Co.-New Pres. Mr. E. Warren, Vice-P
ing the late Ben S. Read. Period Ended July 31 Operating revenues
Uncollectible oper. rev Operating expenses...

Net operating income_
-V. 141, p. 609 .
th -1934

$\$ 4,049,38$ | $1935-M$ Mont |
| :---: |
| $\$ 4,286,027$ |
| 20,668 |
| $2,953,329$ |
| 517,384 | $\$ 794,646$

\$675,015 \$6,216,142

 | Mos. -1934 |
| :---: |
| 8.828 .814 .480 | $\begin{array}{r}828,848.480 \\ 19.69 .197 \\ 3,410,357 \\ \hline\end{array}$

- Southern California Edison Co., Ltd.- $A \$ 57,500,000$ Refunding Operation Planned-Last Major Step in Program Will Reduce Charges and Retire High Dividend Preferred StockHarry J. Bauer, President, has announced that the company intended
to file on Aug. 23 with the Securities and Exchange Commission at Washto fiee on Aug. 23 with the Securities and Exchange Commission at Wash-
ington registration statements covering 830.000 .000 of 1st and ree. mtge
$4 \%$ bonds, due 1960 and $\$ 27.500,000$ of $21 / 2 \%$ and $31 / 2 \%$ debentures,
 will be used to retund $\$ 29.300 .000$ of refunding mortgage $5 \%$ bonds, due
cati and $\$ 24,000,000$ of $7 \%$ preferred stock, which the company plans to
call fr "This refunding operation," Mr. Bauer stated, "will result in a strengthen-
ing of the position of the company's first and refunding mortgage bonds ing of the position of the company's first and refunding mortgage bonds
through the addition of further restrictive provisions with respect to the
issuanc issuance of mortyage bonds. Under the new escrow provisions. the issu-
ance of bonds is limited to $662.3 \%$ ot new property as compared writh $75 \%$
previously, and no additional bonds may be issued unless earnings are previously, and no additional bonds may be issued unless earnings are
equivalent to $21 / 2$ times interest charges including charges on wonds equivalent to $21 / 3$ times interest charges including charges on wonds to be
issued as compare with the original requirement of only 14, times.:.
Mr. Bauer explained that the company had decided to issue the proposed Mr . Bauer explained that the company had decided to issue the proposed
$\$ 30.00000$ of first and refunding mortgage bonds with a 4 \% coupon
rather than on to permit the company toon accomplish the entire refunding - both mortgage
and debenture issues-without incurring discounts. the amortization of
 "The retirement of the compay's $7 \%$ preferred stock," said Mr. Bauer,
"is clearly desirable because of the high dividend rate car cash position
is such that we could purchase large amounts of the preferred stock for is such that we coud ourchase large amounts of the preferred stock for
retirement over a period of years. But instead of following this course and
meanwhile paying $7 \%$ on the stock not yet retired, we feel it wise to call meanwhile paying $7 \%$ on the stock not yet retired, we feel it wise to call
the entire issue and replace it with low-coupon debentures, with one-to-10 year maturities, to be retired on a definite schedule. The new debentures
will. it is expected, be paid out of earnings. The company can eeslly rete will, it is expected, be paid out of earnings. The company can easily retire
the debentures under the proposed schedule of maturities.'.

 program ortalization. that this proposed financing will complete the last major step in the company's refunding program, which has already ac-
complished the issuance of $\$ 108,000,000$ of securities in the past year at substantially reduced interest rates as compared with the securities refunded.

Southern Natural Gas Corp.-Earnings, \&c.-
Reflecting the current steady improvement in the heavy industries, the receivers for the corporation, now in reorganization, which serves many
large industrial concerns in the South. report a substantial increase in sales of natural gas during the month of Juily, as compared with the same month last year. pared with 681 s.es of gas in July amounted to $904,783,000$ cubic feet, com-
 or last year to $181,385.000$ this year, and total sales aggregated $1,124,237,000$
cubic feet compared with $874,464,000$ a cubic Foet compare with month July, the report shows gross income before interest
Fouirements on funded debt and depreciation allowance of $\$ 106,060$. equirements on funded debt and depreciation allowance of $\$ 106.060$.
compared with $\$ 85,695$ last year. Gross income for the seven months ended July 31 was $\$ 1,238,562$, against $\$ 1,101,539$, an increase of $\$ 137,023$. cluding cash of sheet at July, 311935 , shows current assets of $\$ 6552,192$, in-
Southern Pacific Lines-Earnings-


Net ry. oper. income- $\overline{\$ 1,433,199} \overline{\$ 1,876,452} \overline{\$ 8,336,790} \overline{\$ 8,292,928}$
Southern Ry:-Earnings-
 -V . 141 , p. 1109
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Southland Royalty Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings- } \\ 6 \text { M } & \\ 1934 & 1933\end{array}$ 6 Mos. End. June $30-$
Net income atter int.
ieprec., deplet., Fed.
 Earnings per share.

Southwestern Gas \& Electric Co.-Earnings-




 Balance-.-----.-.-- $\$ 102,787$ \$2,038 $\$ 168.748$ \$115,140 Note-Earnings and expenses reported in the previous year on a consoli-
dated basis are included in this statement on a corporate (not consolidated) basis.-V. 141. p. 1109.
Southwestern Light \& Power Co.-Accum. Div. \& d of accumulations on the $\$ 6$ ced a dividend of 50 cents per share on account of accumulations on the S6 cum. pref. stock,
to holders of record Sept. 16 . Similar distributions were made on this issue in each of the eight. preceding quarters, compared with 75 cents per
share on July 11933 and $\$ 1.50$ per share in preceding quarters.-V. 141 , p. 768 .

Sparta Foundry Co.-Earninqs-
Net profit after depreciation and other charges.... 301935 Earnings per share
-V .141, p. 287 .
$\$ 76,793$
$\$ 1.47$
Spang, Chalfant \& Co., Inc. (\& Subs.)-EarningsPeriod End. June $30-$
Gross inc. from operat ns
Selling \& gen'l expenses.

| Selling \& gen'l expenses_ | 222,064 | 234,945 | 839,189 | 833, |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net inc. from oper'ns_ | \$922.754 | \$1,209,506 | \$2,518.939 | \$2,264,337 |
| Interest income $\begin{aligned} & \text { Investment earnings. }\end{aligned}$ | 33.326 88.661 | $\begin{array}{r} 19,296 \\ 4,974 \end{array}$ | 193,645 | 22.149 |
| Rents (net) |  | 4,353 | 11,652 |  |
| Miscellaneous income--- | 12,302 | 4,857 | 18,217 | 9,238 |
| Total income | \$1,059,944 | \$1,242,988 | \$2,897,360 | \$2,358.532 |
| Depreciation | 331,919 |  | 1,282,775 |  |
| Int. on $5 \%$ 1st gold bonds | 86,423 | 91,706 | 353.210 | 373.060 |
| Int., discounts, taxes | $\begin{array}{r} 169.502 \\ 64,372 \end{array}$ | $65.879$ $130,041$ | $\begin{aligned} & 441,564 \\ & 121.203 \end{aligned}$ | $372,938$ <br> 130,041 |

Interim Consolidated Balance Sheet June 30


 Notes \& acets. rec.:
Officers and em-
 Cash.............. Deferred charges-




 $-35,096,878$ Total_.........35,096,878 $\xlongequal[35,221,731]{ } \frac{1221,731}{}$
 reserve for bad debts of $\$ 169,854$ in 1934 and $\$ 258.15$
sented by 750,000 no par shares.-V. 140 , p. 4082 .

Spreckles Sugar Corp.-Sale-
The property of the corporation and the Syrup Products Co., Inc. Will be
sold at auction on Sept. 16 next at Yonkers, N. Y. by Samuel T. Freeman \& Co uctioneers.- V .140, p. 486 .

## Springfield Woolen Mills Co.-Stock-Fner. Personnal

 (The capital stock of the company has been increased) lrom $\$ 50,000$ to$\$ 100,000$ At the recent stockholders' meeting it was $s$ tated that a large part of the new capital had already been subscribed. The company was reorganized last May when local capital became interested in the property.
The following officers were elected at the meeting: Mayor John E. Garner of Springfield, President; C. H. Rickman, First Vice- \&regeneral
Charles E . Bell, Second Vice-President; E. B. Boyd, Secretary \& Charles E. Bell, second Vice-president; E. B The members of the board of Manager, and W. Harry Elam, Treasurer. The members of the board E .
directors are the officers and the following Joe W . Henty, Charles E .
Bell, A. Frank Trimble, Dan W. Porter and Arch Cash.-V. 132, p. 4608 .

Square D Co.-Plans to Clear Up Accumulationspreferred stock to 140,000 shares. from in increasing the authorized class A
phares (no pay), and au-
thorizing the issunce thorizing the issuance or approximately 23,000 ssares as a stog diven
on account of accumulations on the class A stock. on account or arcumuations on tug . $22, \mathrm{~F}$. W. Magin, President, says: The officers and directors have for some time given carerul considerapreferred stock. Increased earnings over the past 18 months, together with a satisfactory cash position, permitted directors to take the first step by restoring fuli dividends of 55 cents per share per quarter on the class A preferred stock, paid on June 301935.
It is the opme stirn the direcors that the condition of the company now on the class A preferred stack which, a a of Jone 30 1935, amounted to $\$ 6.875$ per share, or somewhat in excess of $\mathbf{i t}$ is obvious that the payment of these accruals in cash, either immediately or even in the near future, is impossible. Partial payments would necessarily extend over a long period. However, it would seem to be greatly to the interest of hold ers of class A preferred stock and class B common stock, if a plan could be effected which woul in full at once. Such a plan
accumulation on the class $A$ preferred stock has been developed and approved by the directors Under the plan class A preferred stockholaers will receive in settlement of dividend accumulations to June 30 1935, a stock dividend in class A prestock held. If the plan is consummated promptly, it is the intention of the company to mbke distribution of the stock dividend to stockholders of record Oct 30
1935 . Full dividends on the new stock are to accrue from Sept. 30 1935.
To Be Added to List - $V$
The New York Curb Excbange will list 108 additional shares of class A preferred stock, no par, and no par, upon official notice of issuances.
Earnings for 6 Months Ended June 30 1935
adminis. expenses, inter incl. prov. of $\$ 49,889$ for deprec..........-

$\$ 339,654$
12,567




Tivetal surplus--1
 Consolidated surplus, Capitak surplus, $\$ 302,001$; earned surplus $\$ 832,411$ Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheet June 301935

| Assets- |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash on deposit and on hand. the cost | $\$ 532,234$ 37,722 | Acets. |  |
| Customers' notes, ${ }^{\text {acets. \& }}$ |  | Accr | 7 |
| trade a | x411,2 | Prov, for Fed. \& State Income |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  | 149 |  |  |
| Invest. in Squa | 73,362 | 6\% note of Square D Co... Inc.] |  |
| mployees'stk | v100,905 | to Aug. 1940............. | 0 |
| Avs. to salesme |  | unde |  |
| notes \% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 10.978 | Reserve for |  |
|  |  | . |  |
|  | 7,387 | Class A pr |  |
|  |  | Class B common |  |
|  |  | Capitar surplus-............- |  |


Total $\qquad$
$\times$ After allowance for doubtful accounts of $\$ 53,070$. y On the basis of the quoted market value at June 301935 of the Square D company's stock
 $\$ 1,085,179$ a a Represented by 99,969 no par shares. b Represented by
70,926 no par shares. V . 141 , p. 768 .

## Standard Gas \& Electric Co.-Weekly Output-

Electric output for the week ended Aug. 17 1935, totaled $87,025,939$ kilowatt hours. an increase
last year.-V. 141, p. 1109.

Standard Oil Co. of California-Withdraws Offer to Purchase Richfield Oil Co. Properties-See latter company.V. 141, p. 935.

Standard Utilities, Inc.-Stock Offered-John Nickerson \& Co., New York, are offering by means of a prospectus common shares of this investment company, formed under the laws of Maryland on March 17 1930, to take advantage of large profit possibilities from the drastically liquidated common stocks of a group of leading public utility companies. The shares are being offered at their net asset value plus a premium of $8 \%$ to cover the costs of distribution.
Following liquidation of a substantial portion of its assets on April 13
1931 the operations of the company were practically dormant until Feb. 1931 the operations of the company were practically dormant until Feb.
10 1933, since which time the company, as now constituted, has been
in operation. The common stock of the company through its portfolio
 stock and $10 \%$ each in the common stocks of Americand Gas \& Electric Co.
Amertan Power \& Light Co. Columbia Gas \& Electric Corp\%. National
Power \& Authorized capitalization consists of orican Co. 10.000 .000 shares of common stock,
Aar value 50 cents par value 50 cents, of which 241,494
and shiares are outs 1000 shares of class $B$ B stock come class B stock does not participate in the earnings or assets of the mest
ment. The common merely to assure continuous and aggressive manage-
aggregate voring power at sommands approximately two-thirds of the aggregate voting power at stockholders' meetings.
There is
offer
officers and and anagement fee for operation of the company, and the officers and directors reecive no salaries or foes, the cost of op operation
therefore beng at ar minum. No change may be made in the portolio
without prior no without prior notification to stockholders. The corporation will not cash and other, osperts of margin accounts or sell securities short, and the
All sums received in excess of 50 cony will be lodged with the custodian. sale of common shares are ar allocated to surplus and nat proceeds from the
will be fully paid and when issued The management of the company includes John Nickerson, President
and Director: Charles A. Hobein, Vice-President and Secretary: Robert S . Robertson, Vice-President and Director, John Ju Moore, Treasurer and with John Nickerson \& W . Liebert, Director, all of whom are associated In amnouncing this offering, the underwriters stated that answers re-
ceived from more than 300 investment dealers in reply to a questionnaire recently sent out showed that astment dealerg in reply to a questionnory of the dealers believe the
time has arrived for the investing public to be to holding company equities. "The recent action of utility holding company stocks, bearing out the opinion of most of the dealers quastionged, s., sany
Mr. Nickerson, "has strengthened our belief that we are in the beginning Mr. A larkerson, htility stock market, and has prompted us to offer Standard
ot Utilities, Inc, com stock market, and has prompted us to offer standard
n such a market."-V , 138 as an issue that would participate effectively n such a market." -V. 138, p. 4313 .

## Sterling Securities Corp.-Earnings-




 a Represented by 298,297 no par shares, value not states $16,235,126$ by 500,00 no par shares. par $\$ 50$ in $1395(278,865$ in 1934$)$. c Represented Repented
141 by 603,802 no par she
ben 141, p. 935 . ${ }^{2}$.


Super-Power Co. of Illinois-Bonds CalledA total of $\$ 37.500$ 1st mtge. $6 \%$ gold bonds series of 1931 has been called
or redemption on Sept. 16 at 105 and int. Payment will be made at for redemption on Set. 16 at 105 and int Payment will be made at
Continemtal National Bank o Trust Co. of Chicago, 231 South La Salle St.,
Chicago, Ill.-V. 140, p. 2022.
Sutter Butte Canal Co.-Reduces Funded DebtThe company is advising holders of its first mortgage bonds that the
S5515,000 bonds of Richvale Irrigation District owned by the Sutter Butte Canal Co. have been sold to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation,
 acquired the Richvale bonds from the sale of an approximate one-sixth
interest in its properties to the Richvale Irrigation District in 1930 The proceds of the sale to the RFC are being devoted to the purchase of $\$ 524,000$ first mortgage bonds of Sutter Butte Canal Co, at a price of $\$ 700$ The transaction will reduce the funded debt of the Sutter Butte Canal Tacony-Palmyra Bridge Co.-Dividend DoubledDirectors have declared a dividend of 50 cents per share on the class A
and class B common stock, no par value, payable Sept 30 to holders record sept. 10 . This compares with 25 cents paid on June 30 and March of 30 1ast;
1935 cents per share Dec. 31 and Sept. $301934 ; 25$ cents June 30 , March 30
$1933: 50$ Dee. $30193 ; 50$ cents per share Sept. 30 1933; 25 cents June 30 1933; 50 cents March
Sept. 30 1930 to and including , Dec. 31 nent conts. per share each quarter from
1932. 141 , p. 449 .

Texas Corp.-New Chairman, \&cc.-Vice-President in charge of marine and export, activities ${ }^{\text {and }}$. succeed the late Judge © Of Marine and export activities, Chairman to of marine and export activities in connection with his duties as C in charge Texas Co., the Harry ${ }^{\text {T }}$
K. Klein, Vicice-President ind ind gencral counsel, was elected a member of the Executive Committee to succeed Judge Ames. W. S. S. Rodgers continues

Thermoid Co.-Earnings-

 tax, based on earnings in the subsiciaries which are now sederal income after this ta available for dividends on the stock of the parent cyaxed
 The balance sheet as of June 30 1935 showed to sul current assets of
$\$ 1,739,155$, as compared with total current liabilities of $\$ 539.593$. The reduction in total current assets, according to Fred Schluter, President, in his report to stockholders, is due to expenditures for necessary, additional
equipment and machinery and the acquisition of more of the company's $6 \%$ notes. period in 1934 , says Mr. Schluter's report, and we are glad to repors one than a year ago, in spite of the reduction in business more satisfactory to the earlier change in car models this year. Sales to the replacement trade. in the mechanical rubber division and the carpet division are running sidiour Canadian business through Thermoid, Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary, shows healthy expansion Export busitiness a generally is up over 30 ocompared with the same period last year.
Operations of Southern Assestos Co. (not wholly-owned) for the first six months of this year resulted in a net 10 ss of $\$ 14.152$ after all expenses, in-
cluding taxes and allowance of $\$ 17,379$ for depreciation of this company were seriously affected during much of the period as well as in the final quarter of last year by unusual expense for manufacturing released to comply with insurance requirements, and 300 employed replacements due to their inexperience at the same machines. This difficulty, according to the President's statement to stockholders, is largely Balance sheet of Southern Asbestos Co. as of June 301935 showed total
current assets of $\$ 248,992$, compared with total current iabilities of $\$ 28,891$. -V. 141, p. 936 .
Tokyo Electric Light Co., Ltd.-Earnings-

 -V. 139. p. 1419 .
Toledo \& Ohio Central Ry.-Listing on The New York Stock Exchange hop authorized the listing of $\$ 12,500,000$
refund
1960 .-V. and improvement mortgage $3 \% \%$ bonds, series A, due June 1
Union Pacific System-Earnings-


## 1288

Union Tank Car Co.-Earnings-
6. Mos. End. June 30-
Profit from operations (after depreciation).-
Other income-----Total incomeInterest deductions.-.--:(net) sale of invest.
Net income
Dividends paid-
Bhalance, deficit----
 Current assets as of June 301935 , including $\$ 6,144,647$ cash and marketable securities, amounted to $\$ 8,375,929$, and current liabilities, including
Federal tax reserves, were $\$ 621,648$. This compares with cash and marketFederal tax reserves, were 8621,648 . This compares with cass and marke-
able securites of $\$ 8.336,265$, current assets of $10.474,738$ and current
liabilities inction liabilities, including
$-\mathrm{V} .140, \mathrm{p} .2024$.

United Air Lines Transport Corp.-Quarterly Report W. A. Patterson, President says in part:

United Air Lines increased its operating revenues $\$ 675,405$ during the
second quarter of 1935 . This was a gain of $40.6 \%$ over the first quarter of second quarter of A 935 . This was an erenues were $82,340.233$
 quarter, an increase of 21,708 or $74.4 \%$ over the first quarter. To satisfy additional demand for service it was necessary to add schedules which
resulted in 890,476 additional revenue miles being flown during the period.
 in the second quanter. a gain of 40. $\%$,
The operating profit for the second $q$.
The operating profit tor the second quarter was equivalent to 10.3 cents per share of the stock outstanding. The company sustained a loss equivalent
to 40.9 cents per share for the first quarter of 1935 . Operating revenues for the second quarter were as follows: Passenger,
$\$ 1,398.559$; excess bagrae $\$ 15,308$ mail $\$ 72,634 ;$ express, $\$ 70,215$; Miscellaneous revenue is composed of income from the operation of the Miscellaneous revenue is composed or income from the operation of the
Boeing School of Aeronautics. United Airports Co. of Calif., Ltd., rents,
sales of gasoline and other sundry sales.

Earnings 3 Months Ended June 301935
Operating revenues
Operating expe

Net earnings from
other income (net)
Other income (net)
Excess of salvage over net book value of property sold

| $\$ 2,340,233$ |
| :--- |
| $1,910,343$ |

Net profit
$\$ 26,975$
 $\times$ Includes approximately $\$ 85,000$ or revenues for the transportation of U. S. Air Mail, payment for which has been withheld by the Comptroller approximately $\$ 10,000$ represents the total amount in dispute.-V. 140 p. 4084

United Carbon Co. (\& Subs.) - Earnings-
$\begin{array}{cccccc}\begin{array}{c}\text { 6 Mos. End. June 30- } \\ \text { Oper. prof. after deduct- }\end{array} & 1935 & 1934 & 1933 & 1932\end{array}$
Oper., prof. after deduct-
\&adminis. expenses
deprec. and depletion-
Den
Minority interest's pro
Nalance, Jrofit.-1-.........
Sund. adj. for prior yrs
Total surplus_-
Divs, on pref. stock...-
Divs. on pref. stock...-
Common dividends.
Premium on pref. stock
Sundry adj. (net)
Balance. -at- outstand
Shs. com. stk.

first made since Nov. 11930 when a regular quarterly dividend of $\$ 1.25$
per share was distributed per share wastionstributed. Nov . 1 after the payment of the Sept. 10 dividend
will anount to $\$ 24.50$ per share.-V. 141, p. 771.
Universal Consolidated Oil Co. (\& Subs.) -Earnings6 Months Ended June 30-
Net loss after depreciation--
$\begin{array}{ll}1935 & 1934 \\ \$ 8,655 & \$ 49,510\end{array}$
Universal Gypsum \& Lime Co.-Merger A pproved-
See National Gypsum Co. above.-V. 141, p. 452.
Upressit Metal Cap Corp.-Accumulated Dividend-Acel The directors have declared a dividend of $\$ 1$ per share on the $8 \%$ cum.
pref. stock, par $\$ 100$, payable on account of accumulations, on Oct.
 Aast and compares with $\$ 2$ per share paid on Dec. 28 , Oct. 1 , July 1 and
April 1 1934, $\$ 3$ per share on Jan. $81934, \$ 2$ per share ond 1 and
July 1 1933; $\$ 1$ per share on April 1 1933; $\$ 2$ on Dec. 28, Oct. 1 and July 1 1932, and s1 per share on April 1 1932. Dividends prior
Utilities Power \& Light Corp.-Meeting Again Adj'dThe stockholders again adjourned their annual meeting, which was to be
held on Aug. 21 at kichmond, Va., without taking action on election of held ons. They decided to meet again on Oct. 16 . said: The aggoornment wa, agseed to by the the priscipipal stockholders at the request of Irwin T. Gilruth and Charles A. McDonald, temporary trustees
under Section 77-B of the Bankruptcy Act for Public Utilities Securities under Section 77-B of the Bankruptcy Act for Public Utilitites Securities
Corp., which controls a substantial block of class B stock of Utilities Power \& Wight Corp.
"The adjournment was requested because the trustees have not had
time to become sufficiently familiar with the affairs of the corporation to time to become sufficientiy familiar with the affairs of the corporation to
guide them in voting the shares of class B stock of Utilities Power Light Corp. belonging to Public Utilities Securities Corp. and they were reluctant to exercise any voting power with respect to said class B stock prior to the
$\qquad$
Vanadium Corp. of America (\& Subs.) - Earnings-
 Cost and expenses...-. $\frac{1,672,868}{\$ 150,190} \frac{1,912,964}{8130,819} \frac{1,197,771}{} \frac{1,184,226}{}$ Operating profit
Profits on debs. retiredOther $\quad \overline{0} 0 \overline{2} \overline{2} \overline{8} \overline{6}$

## Total income

 Depreciation, \&c-Loss on sale of securities Loss on process equipm' Current assets as of June 30 1935, including $\$ 595,386$ cash and marketable securities at book value, being less than market value, amounted to $\$ 3,088,536$, and current liabilities were $\$ 33,337$ This compares
with cash and marketable securities of $\$ 1,327,088$, current assets of $\$ 3$, , With cash and current liabilitities of $\$ 347,175$ on June 30 of previous year. Inventories amounted to $\$ 2,113,887$ araint $\$ 1,094,458$. Crurrent liaa-
bilities an of June 30 last, exclude $\$ 180,000$ notes payable, maturing subsebilities as of June 30 last, exclude $\$ 180,000$ notes payable, maturing subse-
quent to one year and $\$ 845.622$ maturing within one year with agreement to extend maturity beyond one year. Total assets as of June 30 last to extend mated $\$ 16,723,019$ comparing with $\$ 17,809,766$ on June 30 last year; capital surplus. was $\$ 2,496,65$, against $\$ 2,352,405$, and deficit from opera-
tions was $\$ 2,036,758$, as compared with deficit of $\$ 1,232,046$. Sinking fund debentures amounted to $\$ 3,334,000$, against $\$ 3,795,500$.-V. 140 . p. 2204.

Vogt Manufacturing Corp.-Sale of SubsidiaryAlbert E. Vogt, President, announced the sale of the company's entire
interest in the Waterloo Wool Mills at Waterloo, N. Y. to New York
woolen interests.) $V$. 140, p. 1325. Wabash Ry.-InteresthA Athorized- Ar - Tho

Federal Judge C. B. Davis and authorized the receivers to pay the semiannual interest due Sept. 11935 , amounting to $\$ 60,000$, upon first mortgage
$4 \%$ gold bonds of the Toledo \& Chicago division 1st 4 s .-V. 141, p. 771 .
 Deferreditems ...- $\quad 168$,
 $\$ 79,58$ in 1935 ) for 1936 ( $1934, \$ 13,836$ and $\$ 1,902$ in 1935).-V. 140 . p. 4085.
Walworth Co.-All Classes of Securities Assent to Plan r Acceptance of the proposed reorganization plan for the company by
holders of more than the necessary amounts of all four classes of its se curities, required under Section 77-B of the Bankruptey Act, was an-
nounced Aug. 21 by W. B. Holton, Jr., Ohairman of the Executive Committee of the company
The committees and security holders representing approximately $70 \%$ sented to the plan, according to the announcement, and additional deposit sere being received daily. More than $87 \%$ of the preferred stock and
$63 \%$ of the common stock have also assented to the plan. Under Section $63 \%$ of the common stock have also assented to the plan. Under sectio $77-\mathrm{B}$ the assent of $66{ }^{2-3 \%}$ or the bonds and debentures and or a majorit
of both stock issues is required for adoption of the plan.-V. 141, p. 1111

Wellington Fund, Inc. (formerly Industrial \& Power Securities Co.)-Report to Stockholders June $301935-$
On June 31935 a special meeting of the stockholders was held and the name of company was changed from Industrial \& Power Securities Co. to of State of Delaware on July 111935.

Volume 141
Financial Chronicle
On June 301935 there were issued and outstanding 50,296 26-100 shares June 301935 aggregated 45 cents per share (of which 30 cents was paid out of ordinary net income and 15 cents by reason of security profits). thanding, and after allowing for dividends paid during the six months, of 14 crease offring price on June 301935 was $\$ 15.83$ per share, compared Ordinary income from interest, dividends, ${ }^{\& c}$.... less expenses for the
year aggregated $\$ 28,426$, or 59 cents on the 47,78356 -100 average shares yearstanding during that period.
acome from interest for Fiscal Year Ended June 301935
ees to tramsfer agent \& custodian Statistical service-
Taxes \& filing fees $\qquad$
$\$ 32,819$
500
dministrative expense
$\begin{array}{r}663 \\ 787 \\ \hline\end{array}$
Ordinary net income for period
Balance ordinary net income, beginning of period. $\$ 28,426$
Dr5,702

Total-
less accrared dive onaid from ordinary income during periods
lest
Deficit_
$\qquad$
Balance Sheet June 301935

Assets-
Cash
Int. \& divs
Int. \& divs. accrued or recelv Bonds (mkt. val. \$230,116)
sinmon stocks (market
value 8362,952 )
Deferred expenses -..........)
Total
Total-.......
Note-The name of this fund was changed from Industrial \& Power approval of stockholders on June 31935 .," on July 11 1935, following
Wells Fargo \& Co.-Comparative Balance Sheet Apr. $30-$
 equipment-....
nvestments.... Accts. receivable © cets. receivable \&
prepald expenses

Total..........-- | $\$ 126,950$ |
| :---: |
| $\$ 146,581$ |



 x Freald expenses anly.-V. 138, p. 3627.
Western Maryland Ry.-Earnings- Second Week of Aug.- Jan. 1 to Aug. 14 -


Western Newspaper Union-Debentureholders Committee Defends Actions-Against Management's Plan-
The protective committee for the $6 \%$ convertible debentures in a letter You have received a letter dated July 31 from the readjustment committee of Western Newspaper Union addressed to all debentureholders. activities in connection with the the personnel of this compand Representatives of five investment houses which originally distributed these debentures have consented to serve on the committee for the protection of the debentureholders, as a part of their responsibilityt to such of their customests of the company and its securityholders can be served by personalities or destructive criticism.
Notwithstanding assertions to the contrary, the members of this commeet at any time with the management and with any and all other interested parties to discuss the problems which confront the company and to In an attempt to work out a rganization for the benerit or all concerned. of the company has employed H. M. Preston \& Co., and we are informed that the expense of their employment by the company would be extremely heav, This expenditure seems wholly unnecessary and any reorganizaion should be accomplished as economically as possible.
$\mathrm{H} . \mathrm{M}$. Preston \& Co has
ommittee considers inequitable and anfair to reorganization which this matter of fact, the plan seems to be decidedly in the interest of the manage ers, and to Our committee has been seriously handicapped in its work because the
management has refused management has refused to disclose the itemized and detailed figures with of the plan which has been presented the company. Arter careful analysi any plan presented by any group should contemplate among other things the following features:
accept interest for three by the company requires debentureholders to thereafter to maturity. This waiver is intended to be a gift to the company but no provision is made for compensiting debentureholders for this sacrin -
fice except an offer of eight shares of common stock. The total amount of stock so offered will be only 16.299 of of the stock. Tutstanding comman stoment
and will be junior to $\$ 3,650,000$ of debentures and $\$ 1,500,000$ of preferred stock. charges for a period of time to rehabilitate its working capital but after this has been accomplished it would be unfair that future profits should go to stockholders without some more tangible compensation to debentureshould have a claim upon future they have gvien up. Debentureholders the deferred interest up to $5 \%$ per annum and cespecially so when the company will have the benefit of a $1 \%$ reduction in the rate of interest to the maturity of the debentures.
(2) The plan submitted by
debentures for five years to by the company requires the extension of the believe such an extension is inadvisable, and that it is unnecessary to anticipate the conditions which may confront the company nine years hence (3) The sinking fund provisions und und the Preston plan are unfair to
the debentureholders because the company is permitted to tender bonds ${ }^{\text {at }}$ par in payment of sinking fund requirements.
ment permits an examination of its books be disclosed when the managelieves that an adequate sinking fund should begin as soon as possible and require the payment annually of at least $25 \%$ of net earnings of the com tenders made by debentureholders to the corporate trustee policies with the manated by the company leaves control of the financial policies with the management, except in so far as the debentureholders are entitied to a minority representation on the board. The debentureholders pany, should be given a greater measure of direction through proper repreThe compary a interest coupons due Aug. 11935 from only those who deposit their deben tures and accept the management's readjustment plan. This attempt to tions is obviously unfair.

Should the company extend its offer to include the purchase of coupons ment all debenturetolderers, irrespective of their a cceeptance of the manageaccept such an offer may ons due Aug. 11935 under any plan of reorganization which may later be etermined upon. If, however, any holders are desirous of selling their
coupons at the reduced amount, care should be taken that their debenture coupons at the reduced amount, care should be taken that their debentures
are not deposited under the company's plan sponsored by the readjustment The her
District Court on the suit, in which this committee intervened, in the $U$. $s$, bsence of the Judge. It is the unqualified recommendation of this com mittee that you do not deposit your debentures with the readjustment cominttee and that if you have not already filed your power of attorney and
proof of claim with our committee, that you should execute the instruments Ind for ward them promptly to the secretary at your earliest convenience. of the deanentureholders which it represents
The committee does not, and will not, ask any compensation for itself, or for its attorneys, from the debentureholders ohn A. Prescott (Prescott Whairman (National Co. of Omaha, Neb.) George W. Holmes (First Trust Co. of Lincoln, Neb.) Henry verdelin First Service Corp., Minneapolis, Minn.) O . T McCreedy (Ames merich \& Co.. Chicago. Il.). Herbert L. Nichols (Nichols, Terry \& Dick Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb., and Crossman, Munger \& Barton, First Na-
Nat 00 First Nationai' Bank Bldg, Omaha, Neb.-V. 141, p, 939

Western Pacific RR.-Claims Ordered Filed by Sept. 15Creditors of the company were ordered by the Federal Court at San
Francisco Aug. 20 to file their claims in court here by Sept. 15 under the road's reorgarly date because, he said the interstate commerce Commis sion had ordered a hearing for Sept. 23 on the reorganization proposal. Only a few major creditors will be affected by the order. Mr. Olney said,
holders of the $\$ 68,000,000$ bonds; $\$ 28,300,000$ of preferred stock; $\$ 47,500,000$

 Finance Corporation notes, $\$ 2,963,000$, and Railroad Credit Corporation Current creditors would not be affected by the order, the Court was

assured, and they would not be required to file claims by Sept. $15 .-\mathrm{V}$ | assured, and |
| :--- |
| $141, ~ p . ~$ |

Western Union Telegraph Co.-Earnings-

 $\left.\begin{array}{clllll}\begin{array}{c}\text { Operating income } \\ \text { Non-operating income-- }\end{array} & \$ 1,095,059 & 92,233\end{array}\right)$
 Net income--...-- $\$ 494,1 6 4 \longdiv { \$ 3 0 7 , 2 6 0 } \overline { \$ 1 , 3 9 9 , 7 3 9 } \overline { \$ 1 , 3 1 1 , 3 8 9 }$

## Westinghouse Electric \& Mfg. Co.-Wage Increases-

 its employees had been increased $5 \%$, and that the basic work week would industries. As the standard working week in Weactice of the metal-workinWestinghouse plants had bee 36 hours under the Electrical Manufacturing Code the approximate 16 About 20,000 men in 14 plants benefit from the wage increase. The new plan company officials said, met with the approval of the working "Westinghouse Electric \& Manufacturing Co. announces to-day (Auq. 16) ployees nownection with the semi-annual rate review for hourly paid em-
in in a $5 \%$ increase of the average houriy rate.
paid the same time it is announced that the basic work week for hourly paid employees will be 40 hours. with the provision that schedules of
actual working hours will be subject to modification at individual plants to fit local circumstances.
of the company's work week thus will conform to the general practice
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.-Earnings-
[Including Domestic Subsidiary] Other deduct. (net)....
Federal taxes.
Prov. for deprec.-... Net profit $\$ 74,746$
34,376 \(\quad \begin{array}{r}\$ 82,763 <br>

52,200\end{array} \quad\)| loss $\$ 79,186$ | loss $\$ 99,454$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 34,800 |  | Profit_---.-.-....-- $\$ 40,370 ~ \$ 30,563$ def $\$ 79,186$ def $\$ 134,254$ Current assets as of June 30193 . including $\$ 185.390$ cash, amounted to

$\$ 1.773 .214$ and current liabilities, including 1935 Federal tax reserve, wer
$\$ 11923$ On $\$ 119.222$. On Dec. 31 1934. cash was $\$ 223,936$. current assets totaled
$\$ 1.781,424$ and current liabilities were $\$ 101,235$. Inventories on June 30
 p. 4086

## Wheeling \& Lake Erie Ry.-Listing

The (New York Stock Exchange has authorized the listing of $88.130,000$
refundiss mortgate $4 \%$ bonds) series D (due Sept. 11966 on official notice
of issuance and of issuance and sale or exchanse. series D bonds is to effect the retiremen through exchange and redemption of $\$ 4,827,000$ of series A $41 / 2 \%$ refunding mortgage bonds and $\$ 3,303,000$ of series B B $5 \%$ refunding mort za se bonds.
In acceptanco of the company's offer to exchange, $86,438,000$ of series D bonds will be exchanged, par for par, as of Sept. 1 1935, for $\$ 3,723.000$ of series A bonds and $\$ 2,715,000$ of series B bonds deposited with Central
Hanover Bank \& Trust Co., Custodian, by the following holders:

 Total_-.-.-................ $\overline{\$ 3,723,000} \overline{\$ 2,715,000} \overline{\$ 6,138,000}$ The remaining $\$ 1,602,000$ of series D

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co-
The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States
Other pur 523.000
122.000 and the proceeds thereof, together with funds in the company's treasury.
Will be used to redeem the $\$ 1,104.000$ of series $A$ bonds and the $\$ 588,000$ of series B bonds not so exchanged
other than the Life Insurance Companies will be sold subject or purchasers other than the tife Insurance Companies will be sold subject to an option
to the company to repurchase such bonds at par for delivery to te trin of the sumplemental indenture for the purposes of the sinking fund.-V.
$1411, \mathrm{p}$. 773 . .
Wichita Falls \& Southern RR.-RFC Loan ExtendedThe Interstate Commerce Commission on Aug. 15 found the company
not to be in need of financial reorganization in the public interest at this time and approved the extension of time of payment for a period exceed two years, of the \$375.000 time the ocompanment for a period
finance Corporation, maturing Aug. 18 1935.-V. 141 , p. Recon
R73.

# The Commercial Markets and the Crops 

# COTTON-SUGAR-COFFEE-GRAIN-PROVISIONS 

## PETROLEUM-RUBBER-HIDES-METALS-DRY GOODS-WOOL-ETC.

## COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, Aug. 231935.
F Coffee was fairly active but lower. Weakness in Brazilian exchange and lower asking prices on actual coffee for shipment from Brazil promoted rather heavy liquidation at times. Sales on the 20th inst. totaled 17,000 bags of Santos contracts and 18,500 bags of Rio. A fair portion of the business represented switching and liquidation of September.

On the 22nd inst. futures advanced 9 to 11 points on Santos and 10 to 15 points on Rio contracts after sales of 16,500 bags in the former and 9,250 bags in the latter contract. Trade covering and buying brought about the rise. Cost and freight offers from Brazil were about unchanged. Brazilian exchange was firmer. To-day futures closed 6 to 12 points lower on Rio contracts but 3 to 7 points higher on Santos with sales of 37 and 45 contracts respectively

Rio coffee prices closed as follows:
 $\qquad$ May.-

Santos coffee prices closed as follows:
March_-May.-
 $\qquad$

Cocoa declined 6 to 8 points on the 19 th inst. under general liquidation but later in the week the market became steadier in moderate trading. On the 21st inst. prices closed with Sept. at 4.68c., Dec. at 4.77c., Jan. at 4.80c., March at 4.97 c . and July at 5.06 c .

On the 22nd inst. futures ended with net gains of 1 to 2 points owing to trade and Wall Street buying. Offerings were scarce. Sept. ended at 4.70c., Dec. at 4.78c., March at 4.88c., May at 4.98c. and July at 5.07c. To-day futures closed unchanged to 2 points lower with sales of 293 contracts. Sept. ended at 4.69c., Dec. at 4.78c., Mar. at 4.87c., May at 4.97c. and July at 5.05 c .

Sugar was more active and sharply higher owing to the lifting of hedges against sugar shut out by the completion of the Cuban quota. There was considerable new buying. September No. 1 contract rose 10 points to 2.58 c . on the 19th inst. as Cuban shipments neared quota. Sales in this position on that day totaled 1,550 tons. Shorts may have to cover outstanding commitments against the September position.

On the 22 nd inst. futures after early gains on buying and covering against sales of actuals and Cuban sugars shut out by the completion of the Cuban quota reacted later under general liquidation and closed with Sept. 2 points higher and the balance of the list unchanged to 1 point lower. Only two lots of December sold in the old contract at 2.67 and 2.65c. the latter unchanged. Refiners bought about 30,000 tons of raws at 3.50 c . Also some 5,000 tons of Cubas sold ex-store at $3.461 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. To-day futures closed 1 to 9 points lower on selling inspired by the sharp break in cotton. In the raw market 10,000 bags of Puerto Ricos sold at 3.45 c .
Prices were as follows:

Trading in No. 1 raw sugar contracts for September 1935 delivery was suspended as of Aug. 19 by the Board of Managers of the New York Coffee \& Sugar Exchange at a meeting Aug. 20. The Board also resolved that the No. 1 contracts be liquidated at 2.58 cents a pound, the closing price on Aug. 19. As the No. 1 contract calls for Cuban sugar in bond and within the import quota for Cuba fixed under the Jones-Costigan Sugar Control Act, the action of the Sugar Exchange was taken after the quota for that district had been exhausted. The filling of its quota by Cuba is noted elsewhere in our issue of to-day. The resolutions adopted by the Managers of the Coffee \& Sugar Exchange on Aug. 20 follow:
Whereas the 1935 quota for Cuban sugar has been practically reached and the Board finds that a situation of such extreme urgency thereby arises that a rigid enforcement of September 1935 No. 1 contracts would be grossly at variance with just and equitable principles of trade,
Resolved that trading in No. 1 raw sugar contracts for September 1935 delivery be suspended as of the close of business on Aug. 19 1935, and that
all September 1935 No. 1 raw sugar contracts be liquidated at 2.58 c ., the closing price for September 1935 No. 1 raw sugar contracts on Aug. 191935 Resolved further that this action is taken by the Board on the basis of conditions as they now exist and shall not be deemed a controlling precedent.

In its issue of Aug. 21 the New York "Herald Tribune" had the following to say as to the action of the Exchange:
F This action was taken because of the announcement on Tuesday afternoon (Aug. 20) by the sugar section of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration that only 3,058 additional short tons of Cuban sugar could be imported within the quota. Yesterday the AAA announced the quota had been filled.
A previous announcement by the Government agency on Aug. 13 revealed that approximately 240,000 tons were yet to enter, and officials of the Excnange considered that no difficulties would arise. Monday's appraisal of the situation, therefore. demanded swift action. The No. 1 contracts call for Cuban sugar in bond and within the quota at the time of delivery while the AAA has ruled that filling the quota is accomplished through paying of the duty. It thus became clear to the managers that short could not fuleil their contracts.

No. 1 Contracts Suspended
Trading in all No. 1 contracts was suspended early in the session, while the Board was discussing the involved factors preparatory to promulgating a ruling. Transactions in the delivery are not permitted beyond January, and as soon as the December liquidation has been completed all trading in the contracts will cease. Sales in the latter month were permitted on the Exchange for the final two hours of the trading session yesterday. It nas said that $90 \%$ of the transactions for the last several months has been in the No. 3 delivery, which provides for use of all cane sugars.
The action of the managers was taken under the section of the Constisution which empowers the officials to take steps they deem advisable when a "situation of such extreme urgency arises that a rigid enforcement of contracts generally would be gravely at variance with just and equitable principles of trade.'
Last December the Exchange suspended trading in December 1934 sugar contracts as a result of a "squeeze" which occurred at that time; reference to this was made in these columns of Dec. 29, page 4049, and Dec. 22, page 3870.

In reporting the action of the Coffee \& Sugar Exchange of Aug. 20, the New York "Times" of Aug. 21 had the following to say:
Raw sugar for prompt delivery sold yesterday at the highest level since July 9 1928. A sale of 500 tons of Philippine sugar to arrive on Sept. 6 , was made at 3.43 cents a pound, up 25 points. Just what part, if any,别 squeeze" in the September position of the No. 1 contract played in imited by the AA and with the Cuba quota rilled, it was apparent to me in the trade that refiners here probably would have to bid up for the raw product to supply their requirements for the rest of the year.
Trading in the December position of the No. 1 contract was not suspended because it was reasoned that there was a possibility that between now and the delivery time for that month the AAA might admit additional Onar from Cuba. Only 150 tons were dealt in in that month yesterday, the price touching 2.73 cents and closing at 2.65 , up 6 points.
The extent of the short interest in the September No. 1 contract could not be learned yesterday. In view of the "squeeze" last December in the No. 1 contract, the belief, however, is that the short interest is not targe.
Immediately the Cuban quota is filled, the No. 1 contract becomes impossible of fulfillment, it was pointed out. This contract calls for "duty unpaid," and when the duty is paid the sugar then is not a good delivery. In order to get the sugar into the United States the duty must be paid. Consequently, if the quota has been filled, there is no sugar for delivery in accordance with the specifications of the contract.

Java's 1935 sugar crop, now being harvested, is forecast at 474,000 long tons as compared with 636,000 tons last year, a reduction of 162,000 tons, or $25.5 \%$, according to advices received by Lamborn \& Co. In an announcement issued Aug. 17 the firm also said:
This year's crop records the firth consecutive decrease in production and is expected to be the smallest in over 40 years, or since 1893 when the outurn amounted to 479,660 tons.
Java's record sugar crop of $2,939,000$ tons was produced in 1928 with 178 factories in operation. This year only 37 factories are grinding while in 1934 there were 50 active mills.
Lard futures on the 17 th inst. after advancing into new high ground on short covering lost all these gains and more and ended 10 to 50 points lower. The weakness in corn and the decline of 10c. in hogs prompted trade selling which more than satisfied the demand. Cash lard was easier. On the 19th inst. there was a further decline of 35 to 50 points, with near months showing the most weakness. Liquidation was heavy and demand poor. Hogs were unchanged to 10 c . was heavy and demand por. Hogs were unchanged to 10c. the 20th inst. futures continued their downward trend and ended 17 to 50 points lower. September, October, and December were the weakest months. Profittaking sales caused the weakness but there was a slight recovery at one time on short covering and some rebuying by longs. Hogs were 25 to 35 c . lower with the top $\$ 12$. Cash lard continued weak. On the 21 st inst. futures became steadier, ending 25 points lower on Sept. 5 lower on October and 7 to 32 points higher on the distant months. Hogs were 15 to 25 c .
lower with the top $\$ 11.80$. Cash lard was easy. On the 22 d inst. additional declines of 10 to 5 points were recorded on the near months while May ended 20 points higher Early prices were steady in sympathy with grain but later the weakness of hogs influenced selling by packers. Hogs were 10 c . to 25 c . lower with the top $\$ 11.65$. Cash lard continued easier. To-day futures recovered from early declines to end 5 to 10 points higher. Hogs declined. Daily closing prices of Lard futures in chicago September December $\qquad$ backs, $\$ 34.12$ to $\$ 35$, $\$ 38.62$; family, $\$ 39.62$ nominal; fa nominal; family, $\$ 23$ to $\$ 24$ nominal; extra India mess, nominal. Cut meats firm; pickled hams, picnic, loose c.a.f., 4 to 6 lbs., $19 \mathrm{c} . ; 6$ to 8 lbs., $173 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 8$ to 10 lbs., 16 c . skinned loose, c.a.f., 14 to 16 lbs., $251 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 18 to 20 lbs ., $221 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 22$ to $24 \mathrm{lbs} ., 195 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; pickled bellies, clear, f.o.b. New York, 6 to 10 lbs., $271 / 2$ c.; 10 to 12 lbs., $261 / 2$ c.; bellies, clear, dry salted, boxed, New York, 14 to 20 lbs., 211/8c.; 20 to 30 lbs., 21c. Butter, creamery firsts to higher than extra and premium marks, 22 to $261 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cheese, State whole milk, fresh fancy to special held, 17 to 20c. Eggs, mixed colors, checks to special packs, 20 to $321 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.
Oils-Linseed was quiet but easier. Asking prices were generally at 8c. but sales were said to have been made at .7c. Crushers are anxious to get business on their books as a partial hedge to seed purchases which must be made soon, owing to the large domestic crop which will soon come on the market. Quotations: Cocoanut, Manila, tanks, forward, $37 / 8 \mathrm{c} . ;$ coast, $31 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. China wood, tanks, Sept.Dec., 15.3 to 15.4 c.; drums, spot, 16 to $161 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Corn, crude, tanks, Western mills, nominal. Olive, denatured, spot, Spanish, 82 to 83c.; other oils, 80c.; shipment, Spanish, new crop, 82c. Soya bean, tanks, Western mills, new crop $71 / 2$ e.; C.L. drums, 8 to $8.6 \mathrm{c} . ;$ L.C.L., 9 c. Edible, cocoanut 76 degrees, $97 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. Lard, prime, $121 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.; extra strained winter, $113 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Cod, crude, bbls., Newfoundland, 34c.; Norwegian, yellow, $341 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. Turpentine, $433 / 4$ to $473 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Rosin, $\$ 4.85$ to $\$ 6.20$.
Cottonseed Oil sales, including switches, 71 contracts. Crude, S. E., 9c. Prices closed as follows:
$\qquad$ $10.01 @ 10.011$
$10.00 @ 10.0010 .20$

Petroleum-The summary and tables of prices formerly appearing here regarding petroleum will be found on an earlier page in our department of "Business Indications," in the article entitled "Petroleum and Its Products."

Rubber futures, after showing weakness early in the week, advanced 14 to 17 points on the 21st inst., with trading more active. Sales on that day were 2,460 long tons, and Sept. closed at 11.99c.; Dec. at 12.20c.; Jan. at 12.25c.; March at 12.41c., and May at 12.54 c .

On the 22nd inst. futures closed 3 to 6 points higher on sales of 302 lots. Sept. ended at $12.03 \mathrm{c} .$, Dec. at 12.23 c ., Jan. at 12.31c., March at 12.45 and May at 12.58c. To-day Jutures closed i to 3 points higher with sales of 229 contracts. fept. ended at 12.05 c ., Dec. at 12.25 c ., Jan. at 12.23 c ., March at 12.46c. and May at 12.59 c .

Hides futures were rather active, but moved irregularly during the week. A decline of 5 to 7 points on the 19 th inst. was followed by a sharp rise of 14 to 17 points on the following day, but part of this was lost on the 21st inst. when prices ended with net losses of 4 to 7 points, with Sept. at 10.55 c .; Dec. at 10.89 c. , and March at 11.21 c .
On the 22nd inst. futures closed 1 point lower to 3 points higher on sales of 54 contracts. Sept. ended at 10.58 c ., Dec. at 10.88c., March at 11.20 c . and June at 11.53 c .. To-day futures declined 3 to 7 points on sales of 51 contracts Sept. ended at 10.51c., Dec. at 10.83c., March at 11.17e. and June at 11.45 c .

## Ocean Freights were quiet.

[^8]estimated at approximately $5,390,000$ net tons against $5,773,000$ tons in the same week last vear and $7,702,000$ tons two years ago. The Bureau of Mines placed production for the week ended Aug. 31 at $5,335,000$ tons and $4,980,000$ tons in the week ended Aug. 10. For the calendar year to Aug. 17 production was put at $223,995,000$ tons against $222,171,000$ tons in the same time in 1934.

Copper for domestic delivery was more active and firmer at $83 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. Buying abroad was less active recently and prices were lower at 8.20 to 8.30 c . In London on the 22 d inst. spot fell 2 s 6 d to $£ 338 \mathrm{~s} 9 \mathrm{~d}$; futures dropped 2 s 5 d to $£ 33$ 16 s 3 d ; sales 450 tons of spot and 3,850 tons of futures.
Tin after showing firmness early in the week declined to 50 c . for spot Straits later and $99 \%$ tin was nominally 49 c . The market was very quiet. The drop here followed a decline in London on the 22 d inst. of $£ 510$ s on spot to $£ 220$ futures fell $£ 4$ to $£ 213$ 15s; Straits fell $£ 5$ to $£ 221$ 10s; Eastern up 5 s to $£ 22315 \mathrm{~s}$; sales 10 tons of spot and 200 tons of futures.
Lead was in better demand and higher at 4.35 c . New York and 4.20 c . East St. Louis. In London on the 22 d inst. prices were unchanged at $£ 162 \mathrm{~s}$. 6 d . for spot and $£ 163 \mathrm{~s} .9 \mathrm{~d}$. for futures; sales, 50 tons of spot and 1,250 tons of futures.
Zinc was quiet but firm at 4.60c. East St. Louis. ${ }^{-}$London on the 22 d inst. was unchanged at $£ 151 \mathrm{~s}$. 3 d . for spot and 1s. 3d. higher on futures at $£ 157 \mathrm{~s} .6 \mathrm{~d}$.; sales, 225 tons of spot and 1,050 tons of futures.
Steel was in better demand for bars, plates and shapes, and is mostly to replenish depleted stocks. The demand for lighter forms of steel does not compare so favorably with the heavier descriptions. Most of the buying comes from miscellaneous sources. The scrap markets are strong. Output increased for the seventh consecutive week to $501 / 2 \%$ of capacity. Quotations: Semi-finished billets, rerolling, $\$ 27$ orging, $\$ 32$; sheet bars, $\$ 28$; slabs, $\$ 27$; wire rods, $\$ 38$; skelp, per pound, 1.70 c .; sheet, hot rolled annealed, $2.40 c$.; galvanized, 3.10 c .; strips, hot rolled, 1.85 c .; cold rolled, 2.60 c .; hoops and bands, 1.85 c .; tin plate, per box of $100 \mathrm{lbs} ., \$ 5.25$; bars, plates and shapes, 1.80 c .
Pig Iron was a little more active. Books are about to open for fourth quarter delivery and prices are expected to remain unchanged. Quotations: Foundry No. 2 plain, Eastern Pennsylvania, $\$ 19.50$; Buffalo, Chicago, Valley and Cleveland, $\$ 18.50$, and Birmingham, $\$ 14.50$; basic, Valley, 18; Eastern Pennsylvania, \$19. Malleable, Eastern Pennsylvania, $\$ 20$; Buffalo, $\$ 19$.
Wool was in good demand and firm. Boston wired a Government report on Aug. 21 saying: "Fairly large quantities of 64 s . and finer domestic wools are moving in the Boston market. Average to good French combing, 64s., and finer wools bring 67 to 70 c. scoured basis, while some lots of choice French combing containing fair quantities of strictly staple wool sold at 70 to 72 c . scoured basis. Sizable quantities of 12 months' Texas wool were moved around 70 to 72 c . scoured basis, for average staple lines and 73 to 74c. for choice." Another Government report from Boston on the 22 d inst. said: "A good volume of wool was sold in Boston. The heaviest weights moved were on original bage 64s. and finer average French combing territory wool, mostly around 65 to 68c. scoured basis. Some strictly combing $56 \mathrm{~s} ., 60 \mathrm{~s}$., $1 / 2$ blood territory wool sold at 70 to 72 e . with some poorer than average bringing 68 to 70 c . scoured basis."
Silk futures were quiet and lower. There was only a slight recovery from the decline of 5 to 11 cents made on the 19th inst. Closing prices on the 21st inst.: Aug., $\$ 1.731 / 2$; Sept., \$1.70; Oct., \$1.641/2; Nov., \$1.62; Dec. and Jan., \$1.61; Feb., \$1.62, and March, \$1.611/2.
On the 22 d inst. futures closed $31 / 2$ to 6 points higher with sales of 120 lots. August ended at $\$ 1.69$, Sept. at $\$ 1.64$, Nov, at $\$ 1.58$, and Dec., Jan., Feb. and March at $\$ 1.571 / 2$. To-day futures advanced 1c. to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. with sales of 68 contracts. August closed at $\$ 1.70$, Sept. at $\$ 1.66$, Oct. at $\$ 1.621 / 2$, Nov. at $\$ 1.60$ and Dec., Feb. and March at $\$ 1.591 / 2$.

## COTTON

Friday Night, Aug. 231935.
The Movement of the Crop, as indicated by our telegrams from the South to-night, is given below. For the week ending this evening the total receipts have reached 96,074 bales, against 61,492 bales last week and 56,583 bales the previous week, making the total receipts since Aug. 1 $1935,225,110$ bales, against 194,831 bales for the same period of 1934, showing an increase since Aug. 11935 of 30,279 bales.

| eceipts | Sat. | Mon. | Tues. | Wed. | Thurs | Fri. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galveston | 1. |  | 83 |  | 3,193 | 2,231 |  |
| Couston | 5.050 | 8,137 | 3,839 | 3,706 | 3,412 |  |  |
| Now Orl | 3,362 | 1,620 | 3,644 398 | 775 | 2,243 | 4,630 |  |
| Pensacola |  | 6 |  |  | 1,945 | 213 | 1, ${ }_{2}^{1,721}$ |
| ckso |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }_{11}{ }^{41515}$ |
| Charl | 218 | 126 | 211 | 析 | 16 |  | 11. |
| 兂 |  |  |  | - $\overline{3} 1$ |  |  | 3,84 |
| Baltimor |  |  |  |  |  | 180 | 180 |
| Totals this | 11,953 | 18,4 | 12,105 | 10,908 | 14,252 |  |  |

The following table shows the week's total receipts, the total since Aug. 11935 and stocks to-night, compared with last year:

| Receipts to <br> Aug. 23 | 1935 |  | 1934 |  | toc |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | This | Since Aug 11935 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { This } \\ & \text { Week } \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Since Aug } \\ 11934 \end{array}\right\|$ | 1935 | 1934 |
| T | 16,168 | 26,576 | $10,943$ | 26,283 | ${ }_{242.105}^{24.067}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 488,565 \\ 6805 \end{array}$ |
| Texas Cit | 11,906 | 24,632 | 15,567 | 25,38 2579 | 307,748 | 803,688 |
| Corpus Chris | 29,405 | 97,283 | 22,900 | 70,101 | 107.13 | 118,759 |
| $\stackrel{\text { New }}{ }$ | 16,27̄ | 34, $56 \overline{6} 9$ | 10,605 | 37,141 | 250,261 | 587,879 |
| Gulfport | 1,721 |  | 3,072 | -9,993 | 34 | 7.892 |
| Pensacola |  |  | 150 | 78 | 10,520 |  |
| Jacksonvil | 11,461 | 15,608 | 4,430 | 9,998 | 77,000 | 103,682 |
| Savannah |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charleston | 1,898 |  | 1,513 |  | 20,537 |  |
| Lake Char |  |  | 379 |  | 12.007 16,979 | 16,156 9,485 |
| Norfolk | 207 | 673 | 839 | 1,670 | 16,979 |  |
| Newport |  |  |  |  | 4,977 | 58.016 |
| ${ }^{\text {Boston- }}$ Baltimor | $18 \overline{1}$ | 476 | 1,641 | 2,750 | 1,000 | 1,200 |
| hiladelph |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 96,074 | 225,110 | 71,884 | 194,831 | ,112,402 | ,372,901 |

Totals

n ord | 96,074 | 225,110 | 71,884 | $194,8311,112,402$ | $2,372,90$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | we give below the totals at leading ports for six seasons:

| Receipts at- | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 | 1931 | 1930 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Galvest | 16,16 | 10,943 | 16,171 | 8,093 | 1. | 1 |
| Houston | 11,906 | 15,567 | 57,952 | 31,957 | 27,858 | 8 |
| New Orleans | 16,274 | 10,605 3,072 | $\begin{array}{r}11,001 \\ 1 \\ \hline 842\end{array}$ | 16,019 | 2,019 | 2,930 |
| Savannah | 11,461 | 4,430 | 9,404 | 7,114 | 8,058 | 35,108 |
| Brunswick | 1898 | -1,513 | 882 | ,736 | 227 |  |
| Charleston | 1,898 | 1.513 | 68 | 263 | 62 |  |
| Norfolk | $20 \overline{7}$ | 839 | 401 | 388 | 300 | 00 |
| N'port News. <br> All others | 36,439 | 24,878 | 43,255 | 39,765 | $\overline{38,020}$ | 71,357 |
| Total this wk- | 96.07 | 71,884 | 142,921 | 111,142 | 80,809 | 250,299 |
| Since Aug. | 225,110 | 194,831 | 356,896 | 307,508 | 167.224 | 634,041 |

The exports for the week ending this evening reach a total of 39,390 bales, of which 7,730 were to Great Britain, 335 to France, 4,776 to Germany, 4,216 to Italy, 16,570 to Japan, 100 to China and 5,663 to other destinations. In the corresponding week last year total exports were 35,779 bales. For the season to date aggregate exports have been 142,343 bales, against 190,628 bales in the same period of the previous season. Below are the exports for the week:

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week Ended } \\ & \text { Aug. } 231935 \\ & \text { Exports from- } \end{aligned}$ | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Italy | Japan | Chi | Other | Total |
|  | 6,373 | --. | $1,081$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,3651 \\ & 921 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,60 \\ 1,158 \\ 11,625 \end{array}$ | 100 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,075 \\ & 913 \\ & 3.020 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3.916 \\ 8.444 \\ 18.272 \end{array}$ |
| uston |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| w orlea | --.-- | $3 \overline{3}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,262 \\ 815 \\ 50 \\ 50 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 485 | ${ }^{4,323}$ |
| ke Charl |  | ---- |  |  | -..- | --- | 16 | ${ }^{2,957}$ |
| bil |  |  | ${ }^{50}$ | 1,930 |  |  |  |  |
| vama |  |  | 126430 | ----- | --7- |  |  |  |
| Gulfport | $\begin{array}{r} 216 \\ 14 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Los Angeles |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 7.730 | 33 | 4,7 | 4,21 | 16,57 | 100 | 5,663 | 39, |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,936 \\ & { }_{5,735} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 4,8 \\ 13,5 \end{gathered}$ | 1.80 | $\begin{gathered} 6,4 \\ 10.0 \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { From } \\ \text { Aug. } 11935 \text { to } \\ \text { Aug. } 23193193 \\ \text { Exyots from } \end{gathered}$ | Exported to- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | France | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ger- } \\ \text { many } \end{gathered}$ |  |  | China |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \text { Great } \\ \text { Britain } \end{array}$ |  |  | Italy | Japan |  | Other | Total |
| Galvest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Houston- | 6,825 9,469 |  | ${ }_{3,682}^{1,181}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 100 \\ -\cdots- \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,423 \\ 7,74 \\ 10.769 \\ 3,292 \\ 2,21 \\ 100 \\ 100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,143 \\ 24,788 \\ 57,237 \\ 38.642 \\ 1,600 \end{array}$ |
| Corpus Chris | 5,781 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,682 \\ 3.257 \\ 525 \\ 593 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lake Charle | 779 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3,972 \\ & 2,530 \\ & 2,5 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 5,617 |
| Jacksonvilie |  | -----1 |  |  |  | --- | - 165 | 50 109 |
| Pensacola, \& | 109 1,161 |  | 12 | 1,35i |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r}109 \\ \begin{array}{r}1.689 \\ 271\end{array} \\ \hline 1\end{array}$ |
| harleston |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 233 \\ 317 \\ 430 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | 688 |  |  | --.- | 1,005646756400 |
| rroik |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Los Angeles- | 100 |  | --.-- | ---- | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 300 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | --.- | -..- |  |
| San Francisco. <br> Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 29,188 | 18,406 | 11,217 | 20,497 | 37,383 | 100 | 25,55 | ,2,3 |
|  |  |  | $37,293$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,361 \\ 28,313 \end{array}$ | 40.801 102130 | $\begin{aligned} & 22,627 \\ & 14,650 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,303 \\ & 83,602 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \begin{array}{l} 190,628 \\ 429.247 \end{array} \end{aligned}$ |
| Total 1033 | 57.5661 | 57,826 | $85.160$ | 28.313 | 102,130 | 14,650 |  | 429,247 |

NOTE-Exports to Canada-It has never been our practice to include in the above table the reports of cotton shipments to es overland and it is impossible to give all the cotton destined to the Dominion comes overland and
returns concerning the same from week to week, while reports from the customs returns concerning the same from week to week, siow in coming to hand. In view
districts on the Canadian border are always very however, of the numerous inquiries we are recelving regarding the present season say that for the month of July the exports to tho
have been 26,241 bales. In the orrespon the preceding seasen seanon the exports were 19,860 bas. Ins. For the 12 months ended July 311935 there
lave
231,240 bales exported, as against 275,910 bales tor the 12 months of $1933-34$.
The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been: $\begin{array}{llllll}-A u d .17 \text { to Aug. } 23- & \text { Sat. } & \text { Mon. } & \text { Tues. } & \text { Wed. Thurs. } & \text { Fri. } \\ \text { Midding upland. } & 11.80 & 11.70 & 11.65 & 11.70 & 11.10\end{array}$

New York Quotations for 32 Years
The quotations for middling upland at New York on Aug. 23 for each of the past 32 years have been as follows:


In addition to above exports, our telegrams to-night also give us the following amounts of cotton on shipboard, not cleared, at the ports named:

| Aug. 23 at- | On Shipboard Not Cleared for- |  |  |  |  |  | Leaving Stock |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Great Britain | France | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ger- } \\ & \text { many } \end{aligned}$ | Other Foreign | Coastwise | Total |  |
| Galveston. | 1,300 | 100 | 900 | 2,000 | 400 | 4,700 | 237,405 299939 |
| Houston---- | 1,122 | 164 | 600 889 | 5,408 | 38 | 7,809 4,739 | -245,522 |
| New Orleans-- | 2,815 | 166 | 889 | 250 |  | +250 | -76,750 |
| Charleston-- |  |  |  |  | $1 \overline{3} \overline{3}$ | 133 | 20,737 |
| Mobile | 624 |  |  | 465 |  | 1,089 | 33,244 |
| Norfolk |  |  |  |  |  |  | 163,106 |
| Othe |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total 1935-- | 5,861 7,394 | 907 2,439 | 2,389 10,506 | 8,992 24,277 | 571 2,000 | 18,720 46,616 | 1,093,682 |
| Total 1934-- | 7,394 | 2,439 | 7,833 | 57,838 | 2,223 | 79,974 | 2,864,415 |

Speculation in cotton for future delivery was very small and fluctuations were narrow. Everybody was marking time awaiting news from Washington on the loan. Everything else was thrown to the background. The trend of prices was generally downward during the week. News from Washington in connection with the loan was conflicting. Senator Bankhead was quoted as saying that he could see nothing else but a 12c. loan being announced, while other news suggested that there would be no loan. However, after the close on the 22nd inst. the Agricultural Adjustment Administration announced a 9c. loan on new crop cotton with the further promise to pay producers the difference between the Sept. 1-Jan. 1 average price and 12c. Under the plan consumers can buy new crop cotton at less than 12c. but not under 9 c., while they cannot buy old crop cotton below 12c. plus carrying charges. Prices dropped $\$ 4$ a bale to-day on the overnight news of the 9 c . loan.

On the 17 th inst. it was a narrow market with trading operations confined largely to evening-up for possible developments over the week-end. After opening 1 to 4 points lower partially in response to heaviness in Liverpool the market rallied under trade buying with offerings light. Government brokers were reported to be buying July moderately against sales of pool cotton to merchants. Late in the session there was some reaction from the highs and the ending was barely steady and 1 to 4 points above the previous close. The future of the market depends largely on what the Government does on the loan question. A Washington report said that Senator Bankhead expected Wat a 12 -cent lon would be announced on Monday Otherthat a wise there was nothing new in this direction. On the 19th inst. it was a nervous market and prices moved over a range of 10 to 21 points. An early decline of 75 c . to $\$ 1.00$ a bale was followed by a rally on buying by the trade and commission houses and the ending was irregular, i.e., 4 points lower to 3 points higher. The absence of anything definite on the loan question and the weakness in Liverpool were the causes attributed to the early decline. Spot business was reported small in spot markets and textile centers sent advices of a smaller demand. On the 20th inst. the market was unsettled by conflicting reports in connection with the loan questions and after declining at one time 19 to 24 points under general liquidation and foreign selling there was a partial recovery on short covering near the close and prices ended with net losses of only 6 to 11 points. Liverpool cables were disappointing and there was a moderate amount of hedging pressure. Some Washington reports stated that the loan might be 10 or 11 cents instead of 12 cents but Senator Bankhead was quoted as saying that he did not think any other than a 12-cent loan would be announced. Other factors in the cotton market are receiving very little attention. Yet the weather news was more bullish. Too much rain is said to have fallen in the eastern and southeastern parts of the central belt and that there was a lack of moisture in the western area of the cotton country. The weekly weather report is expected to be less favorable. On the 21st inst. the trade was still in a state of uncertainty regarding the loan and prices moved over a range of 14 to 21 points and after advancing slightly early, eased on reports from Washington indicating that a 12 -cent loan was less probable. Washington indicating that a losses of 5 to 7 points. The President at the White House conference is quoted as saying that he had not reached a decision as to whether the Administration would continue the 12 -cent loan to farmers but was hopeful of making an announcement on the matter very soon.

On the 22 nd inst. prices ended 1 point lower to 3 points higher in a dull and featureless market. The market responded easily to small orders on either side of the market. The dulness and narrowness of the market was due to the absence of a loan announcement during the market session. Far Eastern interests were moderate buyers of the nearby deliveries, and the market strengthened for a time under scattered buying and covering. Early prices were the highest, being up 5 to 11 points at one time. Later on the demand fell off and the market backed and filled over a narrow range. Liverpool cables were not very encouraging, due to the loan uncertainty and European war talk. Worth Street was quiet at nominally unchanged prices.

To-day prices broke $\$ 4$ a bale on overnight news of the Government 9c. loan and subsidy policy. Final prices were

39 to 61 points lower for the day. Selling was heavy. October fell to 10.45 c . a pound at the opening, or 83 points under the previous close. Trading was the largest since June. Traders generally approved the plan but it came as a distinct surprise the world over.

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Staple Premiums } \\ & \text { 60\% of average of } \\ & \text { sis markets quoting } \\ & \text { for defiverles on } \end{aligned}$$\text { Aug } 291935$ |  | Differences between grades established for deliveries on contract to Aug. 291935 are the average quotations of the ten markets designated by the Secretary of Agriculture. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} 15-16 \\ \text { Inch } \end{gathered}$ | 1-Inch \& |  |  |
| . 20 | 40 | Midduling Falr .-.....- Wht |  |
| . 20 | . 40 | Strict Good Midding.-. do |  |
| . 20 | . 40 | Good Middling-..-.-. do |  |
| . 20 | ${ }_{40}$ | Mirrict Miling |  |
| .17 | . 33 |  |  |
|  | . 31 | Middling - .-...- do |  |
|  |  | ct Good ordinary -- do |  |
|  |  | d Ordinary ------- do | do |
|  |  | Strict Middiling -.......-. do do | do |
|  |  | Strict Low Midailio.- do |  |
|  |  | Low Midding |  |
| .18 | .38.38.30 | Good Middling |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | *Striet Low Mildaling--.- do | do |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & .29 \\ & .29 \\ & .29 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & .15 \\ & .15 \end{aligned}$ |  | Strict Good Midding .- Yellow Tinged......-. Eve |  |
|  |  |  | do |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ${ }^{*}$ Strict Low mid |  |
| . 14 | . 27 | Good Midding .-...-. |  |
|  |  | *Striet Middling -...--... do do do -. 84 |  |
| . 14 | . 27 | * Mood Midding |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| . 15 | $\xrightarrow{.28}$ |  | do |
|  |  | oor Mading |  |
|  |  | *Middiling | do |
|  |  | *Good Midding .-.......-Blue Stalined..........-. . 84 oft |  |
|  |  |  | do |

## Market and Sales at New York

The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader, we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

|  | Spot MarketClosed | FuturesMarket Closed | SALES |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Spot | Contr'd | Total |
| Saturday <br> Monday | Steady, 5 pts, adv Steady, unchanged | Barely steady-- | 500 |  | $\overline{5} 0 \overline{0}$ |
| Tuesday ${ }^{\text {Wedresday }}$ | Quiet, io pts, dec ${ }^{\text {and. }}$ | Very steady--- |  |  |  |
| Thursday - | Quiet. 5 pts. dec.-.- | Barely steady-: |  |  |  |
| Friday --. | Quiet, 60 pts. dec -: | Barely steady- |  |  |  |
| Total week Since Aug. |  |  | 2.890 | $200{ }^{\circ}$ | ${ }_{3}^{500}$ |

Futures-The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:
 $n$ Nowinal.
Range for future prices at New York for week ending Aug. 231935 and since trading began on each option:

The Visible Supply of Cotton to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks as well as afloat are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. To make the total show the complete figures for to-night (Friday) we add the item of exports from the United States, for Friday only

| Aug. 23- Stock at Liverpool--.-.-. - bales. Stock at Manchester.------- | $\begin{gathered} 1935 \\ 472,000 \\ 54,000 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1934 \\ & 890,000 \\ & 89,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1933 \\ & 754.000 \\ & 107,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1932 \\ & 642,00 \\ & 145,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| ock at Br | 526. | 979,000 | 861,000 |  |
| Stock at Ha | 182,000 | ${ }^{399,000}$ | 474.000 176.000 |  |
| Stock at Rotte | 18,000 |  |  |  |
| Stock at Barcel | 47.000 | 51,000 | 75,000 | 66,000 |
| Stock at Genoa- | 56.0 | ${ }^{50,000}$ | 110,000 | 56,0 |
| Stock at Trieste. | 10,000 | 11,000 |  |  |
| Total Continental stocks | 393,000 | 703,000 | 858,000 | 573,0 |
| Total European stocks | 919,000 | 1,682.000 | 1,719,000 | ,360,000 |
| India cotton afloat for Europe--- | 85,000 | 52,000 | 125,000 |  |
| American cotton afloat for Europe | 131,000 | 108,000 | 269,000 103,000 | 192 |
| ck in Alexandria. Egy | 75.000 | 179,000 | 103,000 |  |
| Stock in Bom |  | 91 | , | 研 |
| Stock in U |  | 1,104 | 2,944.789 |  |
| S. exports to- |  | 2,621 | 7,205 | 33, |

 Of the above, totals of American and other descriptions are as follows: Liverpool stock

Total American.............-- $\overline{2.729,019} \overline{4,489,148} \overline{5,576,596} \overline{5,721,913}$

| Liverpool stock | 331,000 | 598.000 | $347.000$ | $\begin{array}{r} 343,000 \\ 62,000 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Manchester stoc |  |  |  |  |
| Havre stock | 21,000 | 54,000 30,000 |  |  |
| Other Continental stoc | 69,000 | 51.000 | 78.000 |  |
| dian afloat for Europ | ${ }^{85,000}$ | 52,000 | 125,000 |  |
| Stock in Alexand | 75,000 | 179,000 | 263,000 |  |
| Stock in Bombay, Ind | 571,000 | 915,000 | 768,000 | 759, |
| Total East India, |  | 2,105,000 | 1,731,000 | 1,840,000 |
| tal visible sup | 4,162,019 | 6,594,148 | 307,596 | 7,561,913 |
| iddiling uplands, Liver |  | 7.12d. |  |  |
| ddling uplands. New | 11.1 |  |  | 8.65 |
| ach, fine, Liv | 5.31 |  |  |  |
| Tinnevelly, good, Liverp | 5.78 d . | 6.28 d . | 5.27 d . | 6.22 d |

Continental imports for past week have been 61,000 bales.
The above figures for 1935 show an increase over last week of 2,362 bales, a loss of $2,432,129$ bales from 1934, a decrease of $3,145,577$ bales from 1933, and a decrease of $3,399,894$ bales from 1932.

At the Interior Towns the movement-that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year-is set out in detail below:

| Towns | Morement to Aug. 231935 |  |  |  | Movement to Auo. 241934 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Receipts |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Ship } \\ \text { ments } \\ \text { Week } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ \text { Aug. } \\ 23 \end{gathered}$ | Receipts |  | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { Ship- } \\ \text { ments } \\ \text { Week } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stocks } \\ A_{2 l} . \\ 24 . \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Week | Season |  |  | Week | Season |  |  |
| Ala, Birmi | 640 |  | 390 | 3,440 5,720 | ${ }_{5}^{575}$ | , 541 |  |  |
| Montrom | 767 | 1,202 | ${ }_{318}$ | 56,613 | ${ }_{445}^{275}$ | ${ }_{779}$ | ${ }_{401}^{158}$ | ${ }_{22,179}^{4,099}$ |
| Selma. | 994 | 1,116 |  | ${ }_{75,272}$ | 128 |  |  | 20,671 |
| $\underset{\text { Ark., }}{\text { Forest }}$ Sly | 52 | 68 33 | ${ }_{14}^{271}$ | 74,151 | 138 11 | 239 | 2.050 | ${ }_{33,322}^{20178}$ |
| Helena |  | 121 | 151 | 11,512 | 102 | 287 | ${ }_{396}^{255}$ | -9,478 |
| Hope |  |  | 8 | 15,927 | 74 | 491 | 415 | 0, 523 |
| Lonesboro | 2,843 | 3,997 |  | 24, ${ }_{433}$ | ${ }_{922}^{65}$ | 1,710 |  | 4,473 <br> 29.084 |
| Newport. |  |  |  | 14,290 |  |  | ${ }_{1}^{1,262}$ | ${ }_{9}^{29,088}$ |
| ${ }_{\text {Pine Blut }}$ Walnut Ridge |  | 26 |  | cen ${ }^{23,998}$ | 673 | 888 | 1,833 | 16.956 |
| Ga., Abany-.- | 442 | 1,020 | 272 | 3,982 | $56{ }^{2}$ | 739 |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Athens-- }}$ Atlanta | ${ }_{659}^{115}$ | ${ }_{2}^{246}$ | 7.490 | 2, 2,437 |  |  |  | 48,441 |
| Augusta. | 8,242 | ${ }_{9}^{9,666}$ | ${ }_{407}$ | ${ }_{88,936}$ | 1,478 | 7,516 | ${ }_{2}^{4,044}$ | 1707.256 |
| Colum | 400 | 1,900 | 200 | 11,961 | 500 | 2,900 | 700 | 11,711 |
| Macon. | 211 |  | 285 | (12,734 | ${ }_{1} 7$ | 20 | 127 | 29,688 |
| La., shreveport | 86 | 86 | 61 | 21,534 | 1,411 | 1,716 | 1,491 | 15,866 |
| Miss. Clarksdale | 131 | ${ }_{792}$ | 846 | ${ }^{22,204}$ | 760 | 3,316 | 1,299 | 14,675 |
| Columbus- | 360 | 739 880 | 710 | 28,313 | 253 | 737 | 866 | ${ }_{\text {26,969 }}$ |
| Jackson- | 1,200 | 1,215 |  | 10.8 |  |  | 50 | 9.581 |
| Natchezarg. | 13. | 410 | 204 | 3,048 4,210 | 4 |  | 137 | ${ }_{\substack{3,428 \\ 3,351}}$ |
| Yazoo Clty |  |  |  | 10.868 |  |  | 118 | 6,471 |
| Mo., St. Louts. | 300 | 589 |  | ${ }_{2,1}^{1}$ | 5,173 | 10,800 | ${ }^{6.605}$ |  |
| Oklahoma- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 18,879 |
| s. 15 towns* Greenvil | 1,218 | ${ }_{3}^{1.608}$ |  | 105.913 | 502 | 1,91 | 2,1 | . 4 |
| Tenn., Memp | 2,807 | 27,263 | ${ }_{8,655}^{1,000}$ | 304,94 | 12,371 | 35,103 | 15,611 | 702 |
| Texas, Abll |  |  |  | 8.05 |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{\text {Bustin }}$ | 129 | 185 | 60 | ${ }_{4}^{2,37}$ | ${ }_{370}^{432}$ |  | 48 | ${ }_{3}^{1,512}$ |
| Dallas |  | 53 | 5 | ${ }^{5,640}$ | 55 | ${ }_{221}$ | 183 | ${ }_{3,663}$ |
| Paris Robstown | $2 \cdot 674$ | 6.407 | 2,259 | ${ }_{\text {c }}^{10.607}$ 6.358 | 1,388 | 5,191 | 883 | ${ }_{5}^{2,11}$ |
| San Ant |  | 1,039 | +413 |  | 244 | 491 |  | ${ }^{683}$ |
| Wa | 48 | 169 | 2,215 | 7,336 | 1,774 | 2,355 | ${ }_{542}^{203}$ | 8,303 6,873 |

 * Includes the combined totals of 15 towns in Oklahoms

The above totals show that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 3,159 bales and are to-night

10,502 bales less than at the same period last year. The receipts at all the towns have been 10,005 bales less than the same week last year.
Overland Movement for the Week and Since Aug. 1We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

| Aug. ${ }_{\text {Ahipped- }}$ |  | 1935 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week | Aug. 1 | Week |  |
| Via St. Louis | 300 | 3,664 | 6,605 | 12.169 |
| Via Mounds | 379 | 1,306 | 1,800 |  |
| Via Louisville | -1700 | 340 | 2ī | 555 |
| Via Virginia po |  |  |  | 13,350 |
| Via other route | 3,400 | 11,245 | 4,000 | 16,195 |
| Total gross overla | 7.660 | 27,362 | 17,357 | 46,642 |
| Deduct Ship |  |  |  |  |
| Overland to N. Y., Bosto | 180 | 534 | 1,641 | ${ }^{2.750}$ |
| Inland, \&c.,. from South- | 3.143 | 15,506 | 2,213 | 4,782 |
| Total to be deducte | 3.519 | 16,811 | 4,082 | 8,195 |
| Leaving total net overlan | 4.141 | 10,551 | 13,275 | 38,447 |

## * Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement this year has been 4,141 bales, against 13,275 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits a decrease from a year ago of 27,896 bales.


* Decrease.

Movement into sight in previous years:
Week- $\qquad$ ${ }_{\text {Bales }}^{254.92} \left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Since Aug. } \\ & \text { 203 }\end{aligned}\right.$ $\qquad$ Bales
--7485.197


Quotations for Middling Cotton at Other MarketsBelow are the closing quotations for middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week:

| Week Ended Aug. 23 | Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on- |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Saturday | Monday | uesday | Wed'd | Thursd'y | Friday |
| Galves | 11 | 11.60 | 11.50 | 11.45 | 11.45 | 10.85 |
| New Orl | 11.65 | 11.65 | 11.55 | ${ }_{1}^{11.50}$ | 11.52 | 10.95 10.56 |
| Savannah | 11.59 | 11.62 | 11.51 | 11.45 | 11.49 | 10.80 |
| Norfik | 11.65 11.40 | 11.65 11.40 | 11.55 11.30 | 11.50 11.25 | 11.35 | 10.70 |
| Augusta | 11.64 | 11.67 | 11.56 | 11.50 | 11.53 | 10.93 |
| Memphis | 11.85 | 11.85 | 11.75 | 11.70 | 1.45 | 10 |
| Houston | 11.60 11.74 | 11.60 11.77 | ${ }_{111.66}^{11.50}$ | 11.45 | 11.63 | 10.77 |
| Dallas | 11.50 | 11.45 | 11.40 | 11.35 | 11.35 | 1075 |
| Fort Worth | 11.50 | 11.45 | 11.40 | 11.35 | 11.35 | 10.7 |

New Orleans Contract Market-The closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Saturday } \\ & \text { Aug. } 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Monday } \\ & \text { Aug. } 19 \end{aligned}$ | Tuesday | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wednesday } \\ A u g .21 \end{gathered}$ | Thursday <br> Aug. 22 | Friday <br> Aug. 23 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aug.( |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oetober | $\overline{11.34}$ | 11.34-11.35 | 11.24-11.25 | 11.20-11.21 | 11.22-11.2 | 10. |
| December | -11.20-11.23 | 11.19-11.20 | 11.09 11.06 | ${ }_{11.00}^{11.04}$ | $11.02-11.04$ 10.99 | $10.55-10.56$ |
| February |  |  | 11.02 | 10.98 | 10.97 | $10.578 .57 a$ |
| $\xrightarrow{\text { March. }}$ | 11.14 | 11.10 | $\frac{11.02}{11.00}$ |  |  |  |
| May. | 11.12 | 11.09 | 11.00 | 10.96 | 10.8 | 10.58 |
| July | 11.08 | 11.04 | 10.97 | $109261093 a$ | $\underline{10.92}$ | 10.570 .58 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Spote- } \\ & \text { Spot } \\ & \text { Options... } \end{aligned}$ | Quiet. <br> Steady. | Steady. Steady. | Stearly. Steady. | Steady. <br> Steady. | Steady <br> Steady. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Steady } \\ & \text { Steady } \end{aligned}$ |

Activity in the Cotton Spinning Industry for July 1935 -The Bureau of the Census announced on Aug. 21, that, according to preliminary figures, $30,110,078$ cotton spinning spindles were in place in the United States on July 311935 , of which $22,312,384$ were operated at some time during the month, compared with $22,709,200$ for June, $23,027,780$ for May, $23,853,816$ for April, $24,571,314$ for $23,027,780$ for May, 23,853,816 for April, 24,571,314 for
March, $24,925,168$ for February and 24,417,778 for July 1934. The hours of employment and of productive machinery are affected generally by organized short time. However, in order that the statistics may be comparable with those for earlier months and years, the same method of computing the percentage of activity has been used. Computed on this basis the cotton spindles in the United States were operated during July 1935 at $73.5 \%$ capacity. This percentage compares with 74.6 for June, 83.4 for May, 85.3 for April, 92.9 for March, 100.2 for February, and 74.3 for July 1934. The average number of active spindle hours per spindle in place for the month was 171. The total number of cotton spinning spindles in place, the number active, the number of active spindle hours, and the average hours per
spindle in place, by States, are shown in the following statement:

| State | Spinning Spindles |  | Active Spindles Hours for July |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In Place } \\ & \text { July } 31 \end{aligned}$ | Active Dur- ing July | Total | Average per Spindle in Place |
| United | 30,110,078 | 22,312,384 | 5,157,527,985 | 171 |
| Cotton growing States | 19,340,858 | 16,265,210 | 3,977,811,450 | 206 |
| New England States- | 9,757,048 | 5,387,332 | 1,058,439,755 | 108 |
| All other States.---- | 1.012.172 | 659,842 | 121,276,780 | 120 |
| Alabama | 1,920,928 | 1,512,238 | 360,582,832 | 188 |
| Connecticut | 896,944 $3,383,988$ | 661,380 $2,884,204$ | 118,961,432 | ${ }_{223}^{133}$ |
| Maine.- | ,950,872 | 2,555,386 | 89,441,926 | ${ }^{94}$ |
| Massachuse | 5,375,988 | 2,984,838 | 586,196,351 | 109 |
| Mississippi | 232,854 | 154,630 | 28,443,736 | 122 |
| New Hampshire | 1,094,684 | 502,962 | 99,444,636 | 91 |
| Now York-i--- | 533,460 $6,130,376$ | 4,918,744 | 1,144,372,027 | 187 |
| Rhode Island. | 1,321,296 | 585,534 | 143,369,414 | 103 |
| South Carolina. | 5,839,968 | 5,389,164 | 1,342,412,365 | 230 |
| Tennessee. | 633,088 | 519,148 | 143,348,493 | 226 |
| Texas | 258,784 | 128,400 | 28,005,728 | 108 |
| Virginia----- | 654,620 882,228 | 573,934 663,792 | $136,559,619$ $137,964,448$ | 209 156 |

Census Report on Cotton Consumed and on Hand, \&c., in July-Under date of Aug. 161935 the Census Bur., in July- nder issued its report showing cotton consumed in the Bureau issued its report showing cotton consumed in the
United States, cotton on hand, active cotton spindles and imports and exports of cotton for the month of July 1935 and 1934. Cotton consumed amounted to 391,771 bales of lint and 62,137 bales of linters, compared with 385,946 bales of lint and 61,905 bales of linters in June 1935; and 359,951 bales of lint and 63,484 bales of linters in July 1934. It will be seen that there is an increase in July 1935 when compared with the previous year in the total lint and linters combined of 30,473 bales, or $7.2 \%$. The following linters combined
is the statement:

JULY REPORT OF COTTON CONSUMED, ON HAND, IMPORTED
AND EXPORTED, AND ACTIVE COTTON SPINDLES
[Cotton in running bales, counting round as half bales, except forelgn, which is in


| Country of Production | Imports of Foreton Cotton (500-lb, Bates) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | July |  | 12 Mos. Ended July 31 |  |
|  | 1935 | 1934 | 1935 | 1934 |
| Egy | 3,803 | 7,571 | 71,177 | 96.523 |
| Ceru- | 96 |  | 1,191 3,183 |  |
| Mexico |  | 1,184 | 5,137 | 2,652 |
| British In | 2,808 | 1,779 | 24,904 | 25,987 |
| All other |  |  | 1,438 | 989 |
| Tot | 6.707 | 10.893 | 107,030 | 148,116 |
| Country to Which Exported | Exports of Domesitc Cotton Excluding Linters (Running Bales-See Note for Linters) |  |  |  |
|  | July |  | 12 Mos. Ended July 31 |  |
|  | 1935 | 1934 | 1935 | 1934 |
| United K | 30,367 19,455 19, | 51,964 | 738,154 | 1,278,426 |
| Italy. | 19,321 | 20,363 | 372,656 474,106 | 709,024 649,041 |
| Germany | 22,459 | 43,927 | 341,850 | 1,318,066 |
| Spain. | 9.777 6.876 | 6,571 | 240,235 | -275,406 |
| Belgium- | -6,876 | $\begin{array}{r}3,686 \\ 33,084 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 967,194 | 121,339 |
| Japan.. | 53,293 | 73,174 | 1,521,195 | 635,250 $1,845,601$ |
| Cbina | 200 | 47,873 | 108,083 | 1,875,319 |
| Canada | 26.012 | 19,700 | 225,499 | 269,537 |
| All oth | 2,806 | 1,036 | 74,613 | 57,406 |
| Total | 276,622 | 305,820 | 4,795,339 | 7,534,415 |

Total... $276,622 \quad 305,820 \quad \overline{4,795,339} \overline{7,534,415}$ Note-Linters exported, not included above, were 18,298 bates during July in
1935 and 17,308 bales in 1934; 205,246 bales for the 12 months ending July 31 in 1935 and 17,308 bales in 1934; 205,246 bales for the 12 months ending July 31 in 1935 and 169,076 bales in 1934. The distribution for July 1935 follows: United
Kingom, 4, 819: Netherlands, 1,701; Belgium, 21; France, 1,787; Germany, 6,984;
Italy, 630; Canada, 229; Panama, 10; Japan, 1,962; South Africa, 155 .

Improvement in Cotton Manufacturing Industry of United States Reported by New York Cotton Exchange -The cotton manufacturing industry of this country took a decided turn for the better the week before last and improvement was continued last week, according to the New York Cotton Exchange Service. Sales of goods, which ran below production for over two months, have exceeded the current output, and manufacturing margins have become wider. Under date of Aug. 19 the Exchange Service said:
The improvement in the domestic mill situation which began about two weeks ago was continued last week. Notwithstanding uncertainty abous
of goods on a fair scale, apparently for the simple reason that they require
goods for purpose of distribution or consumption. Sales by mills are goobs obly equaliing or exceeding current output, in the alegsegate. While
cotton prices have worked down to lower average levels in the past fortnight, prices of goods have strengthenee. This is reflected in an appreciable wrening, of margins on standard unfinished goods, such as print cloths,
sheetings, ducks, and drills. Mil activity shows little change in the
aggregate, but it is tending upward, in some places, from the aboormally aggregate, but it is tending upward,
low lovels reached in recent weeks.
The domestic cotton manufacturing industry is entering the new season
$1935-36$, with a number of relatively favorable factors, but with certain hanc-36, with a number of relatively favorable factors, but with certain
huring recent months the mills have held down their opera tions and hence their output of goods to a level much below a parity with
general business activity in this country. Meanwhile, wholesale and re ten
tail buyers generally have bought cotton goods on an extremely limited
cale, although trade reports indicate that both unit and dollar volumes of retail sales have been comparatively well maintained during the past
season In consequence, stocks or finished cottontgoods in both wholesale
and retail estabisishments are lower than at any other time in the past two years. A . he new season opens, the price of cotton is on a level about equal to
the average of the past season, and with mill margins much narrower, prices of goods are consequently more, attractive to buyers. Prices of com-
modities in general have tended upward during the past season and are now slightly higher than the average of the past season. General manu calendar year, has tended definitely upward in recent weeks, and is now op the situation are that the cost of of otton to the mills, including the process ing tax, is well above a parity with the all-commodity price evell, added to
which is uncertainty as to the continuance of the tax in view of the pending suits to test its constitutionality.
Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton in the United States, Season of 1934-35-The preliminary report for the several items of the supply and distribution of cotton in the United States for the 12 months ending July 311935 , as reported by Bureau of the Census at Washington, are presented in the following tabular statements. Number I shows the principal items of supply and distribution; number II the comparative figures of stocks held on July 31 1934, and 1935; and number III further details concerning the supply and the distribution. The quantities are given in running bales, except that round bales are counted as half bales and foreign cotton in equivalent 500 -pound bales. Linters are not included.
I-Cotton Ginned, Imported, Exported, Consumed, and Destroyed in the United Ginnings, from Aug. 1 1934, to July 31 1935
Ginnings, from Aug. 1 1934, to July 311935
Net exports.
Consumed (baled cotton)
In consuming establishments
9.466.581

1935
(Bales)

$\begin{array}{r}1,227,688 \\ 5,566,007 \\ 950,000 \\ \hline\end{array}$
7,743,695 III-Supply and Distribution of Domestic and Foreign Cotton in the United


Aggregate distribution-
Excess of distribution $5,739,197$
680,000
 a Includes cotton for export, on shipboard but not cleared, cotton coast\&cc b Due, principally to the interior towns, and mills; cotton on farms,
"city crop," which consists of rebaled in all distribution items of the "city crop, which consists of rebaled samples and pickings from cotton Note-Foreign cottons included in above items are 119,463 bales con-
sumed; 96,240 on hand Aug. 1934 , and 70,899 on hand July 311935.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Supply and Distribution Statistics for Linters } \\
& \text { (Not included in cotton statistics above) }
\end{aligned}
$$

Stocks of linters Aug. 11934 , were 344,015 running bales; production exports; 205,246 ; consumption, 728,034 ; destroyed, 1,000, and stocks
July 31 1935, 298,779.

Weather Reports by Telegraph-Reports to us by telegraph this evening denote that there have been marked indications that considerable deterioration has set in in the cotton crop. There is no doubt but that the next Government Report on cotton will verify this, though it is questionable as to whether this deterioration is any more than normal in a season like the present. Picking is generally extending Northward daily from the Southern third of the cotton belt.

| Texas-Galveston Amarillo | Rain Rainfall |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 3 days 0.35 in . |
| Austin | 2 days 0.74 in . |
| Abilene | day dry 0.04 in . |
| Brenham | day 1.50 in . |
| Brownsville |  |
| Corpus Chr |  |
| Dallas | 0.18 in. |
| Del Rio |  |
| El Paso | ay 0.18 in. |
| Kerrville |  |
| Lampasas | 1 day 0.01 in |
| Longview | day 0.01 in . |
| Luling | 1 day 0.04 in . |
| Nacogdoch | days 0.24 in . |
| Palestine | days 0.54 in . |
| Paris | day 0.02 in . |
| San Antoni |  |
| Taylor | day 0.44 in . |
| Oklahoma-Oklah |  |
| nsas-E | days 0.04 in . |






| 2 days 0.06 in |
| :--- | received by telegraph, showing the height of rivers at the points named at a. m. on the dates given:



Dallas Cotton Exchange Weekly Crop Report-The Dallas Cotton Exchange each week publishes a comprehensive report covering cotton crop conditions in Texas, Oklahoma and Arkansas. The current week's report, dated Aug. 12, is as follows:

## TEXAS

## West Texas

Abilene (Taylor County) - The cotton crop in this section is still making good progress. A good rain would be very beneficial although we are not backward. Made a trip of 230 miles north and northeast and have not seen Big Spring (Howard County) - Continued hot dry weather this week
Boter while pleasing to farmers on the sandier lands, has not as a whole been beneficial showers, but a general rain is needed over the wh have received Haskell (Haskell County)-Had light showers over this trade territory last Monday night, which was of considerable benefit, but the intensely hot armers reported Saturday that their cotton was suffering for water Much of the tight land could not make a full crop if it ware to rain right now. From here on to Sept. 10th, the more rain we get, the better.
Quanah (Hardeman County) The crop continues to In spots rain would not benefit it any, lots of bolls on the deterioration. stalk are cracking open. Very little fruit safe. A general rain would help the cotton on sandy land. Crop looks $35 \%$ less than two weeks ago.
Shamrock (Wheeler County). The hot dry weather is causing rapid deterioration of the cotton on the tight land. Most of the causing rapid sandy land is holding up fairly well. Unless we get good rains over this entire territory this week our prospective crop is going to be vut short. ing except in small spots. A good soaking rain next week would be suffering except in small spots. A good soaking rain next week would be highly
beneficial. Not much cotton will be picked before October. The crop is later than usual.
Sweetwater (Nolan County)-Part of the cotton crop is needing rain now. big a crop as expected two weeks ago. Some insect damage, but not to any great extent.

## North Texas

Clarksville (Red River County)-Rain fell over the entire county Monday, growing and fruiting well. The older cotton is shedding some, and some of the cotton is beginning to open on light lands. Need hot dry weather from Dallas (Dallas County)_Favorable weather during past week. Plants have let up due to the extreme hot weather and poisoning. We received our first bale on Saturday.
Greenville (Hunt County)-Crop conditions still favorable. A few isolated
cases of leafworm rather badly during extreme hot days. Weather much cooler now, prospects generally good,
Honey Grove (Fannin County)-Cotton crop in this section looking very to crop. Due to the hot weather the past two weeks and farmers poisoning,
the leafworms had about stopped, However, some reports that they have
started up again since the rain. Think we will receive our first bale around Aug. 25th. Paris ( (a amar County) - Cotton is improving in this vicinity since the rain
the first of the week. Insects don't seem to be working as heavy, and old the first of the week. Insects don't seem to be working as heavy, and old up, but there are still some boll weevils and bollworms. Estimate for Terrell (Kaufman County)-Crop is still looking good with little dry weather shedding. Light rain early in the week did little good or damage.
There is little damage from worms, but flea damage has been felt. They There is little damage from worms, but flea damage has been felt. They normal, but will be able to care for plant for some time yet. weather the crop has declined the past week, especially the late cotton, Worms can be controlled, but if the extreme hot and dry weather continues
another short crop may be expected. The first bale will be received next week.

## Central Texas

Cleburne (Johnson County)-Crop is still making satisfactory progress, no serious insect damage yet. Ginned the first bale in this county Aug. . 2 th,
Picking will not start generally until about Sept. Ist. Present crop prospect Picking will not start generally until about Sept. 1st. Present crop prospect is above the average. County)-Weather past week mostly dry, few
Taylor (Williamson scattered showers. Flea has kept some cotton from fruiting. Unusual lot
of cotton dying. Receipts to date about 400 bales. Farmers have not received their scrip, so practically no cotton sold.
Waxahachie (Ellis County)-Conditions continue unchanged. Scattered showers during the past week have helped some cotton while lower temperature has not stopped the spread of insects. Insect damage is soptted with
poisoning and brushing being done in places. Prospects still point to a poisoning and brushing being done in places. Prospects still

East Texas
Longview (Gregg County)-Local rains the past week were beneficial week Sulphur Springs (Hopkins County) - Weather continues favorable for cotton. Have had good rain this county, but none to east of here. Insects
are returning to worry farmers, after having been stopped temporarily 16 days ago. Prospects as a whole are good.

Tyler (Smith County)-Crop conditions remain much the same. Some
scattered showers have been reported oner the county which has been scattered showers have been reported over the county, which has been a
benefit in the dry sections. To date we have received three bales of new crop cotton.

South Texas
Seguin (Guadalupe County)-Picking has begun over the county generally this week. We previously reported that the county would make about two-thirds of what it did last year. It now lloks like even less than that
will be made. Crop is very spotted. If good weather continues, picking
will be will be completed quickly. OKLAHOMA
Ada (Pontotoc County)-Growing condition good, some weevil appearing,
but plant is putting on ots of fruit Think will make more per acre than but plant is putting on lots of fruit. Think will $m$
in several years. Late rains insure ample moisture.
Frederick (Tillman County)-Very dry and hot, which has been hard on cotton, however, with rains and cooler weather soon conditions will be changed. We are in an if position. If it rains, all right; if it does not, it critical point and we can go up or down rapidly depending on weather critical poind
Hugo (Choctaw County)-Cotton progressing nicely, General rain this but as yet we have no alarming reports of them Plant is putting on more put as yet we have no alarming reports picking has been reported, but some cotton should be open
fruxt two weeks. We are getting no rain to hinder the opening. Yield should
next twe next two weeks. We are ge
be above that of last year.
Mangum (Greer County)-Past week was hardly so hot as the former week, but cotton made no progress and is gradually losing its vitality, and
soon will be shedding what little fruit it has, so that without good rains
soon this county will produce very little more soon this county will produce very little more than last year. This is the
general opinion, however, believe this plant will hold up exceedingly well owing to 30 days lateness and lack of fruit on it, but it is a difficult guess. No insects of any nature in these parts.

ARKANSAS
Ashdown (Little River County)-Local showers together with cooler temperatures since Tuesday have checked premature opening and is maturing bolls. Leafworms and weevil are plantiful but doing no material damage. We possibly will make our allotment.
on the 11th and 12th. This came in the nick of time as deterioration had set in account dryness and excessive te nperatures, Where we had good showers conditions are promising. Where showers were light, we will need
more rain the next few days or the cotton will deteriorate. We understand that the check-up of acreage shows that the county has only $70 \%$ of its allowed acreage in. The acreage left out is our best producing land.
Little Rock (Pulaski County)-Drouthy conditions in this territory were three inches. This checked shedding and the slight deterioration generally which was complained of at the close of the previous week due to extremely high temperatures and dry weather generally throughout this territory.
The crop has made steady improvement since Aug. 1st. Cotton continues o bloom profusely, with heavy fruiting reported from all sections. The only menace to the crop at present is possibly increased spread of leafworms, which farmers are poisoning actively against
een very favorable, and the crop has made excell the past three weeks has nfestation is almost general, but with a sufficient supply of poison I believe the situation will be properly handled. Altogether, the crop is very promising, and the season will open around sept 15 th ains have fallen and the crop looks better. The army-worms are showing ap and are being poisoned. No real damag. has been done yet. The crop

Receipts from the Plantations-The following table indicates the actual movement each week from the plantations. The figures do not include overland receipts nor Southern consumption; they are simply a statement of the weekly movement from the plantations of that part of the crop which finally reaches the market through the outports.

| Week Encea | Recetpts at Ports |  |  | Stocks at Interior Towns |  |  | Receipts from Plantations |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1935 | 193 | 1933 | 93. | 934 | 1933 | 1935 | 193 |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 21. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }_{31}^{24}$ | 18 | 34,486 33,148 |  |  |  |  | 106 |  |  |
| June |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 18,90 | 34,98 | 86,0 | 4 | 1.312, | 4120 | $\mathrm{Ni1}$ | , | 46 |
| 14. | 14.31 | 34,83 |  |  | 1,28 | 442.0 | Nil | 6,43 | 38,501 |
| 21. | 13,466 | 47,623 | 60,35 | 18,9 | ,262,078 | 392,603 | Nil | 25,524 | 10,929 |
| 28. | 8,706 | 59,054 | 75,9 | ,201 | 1,236, | 343,6 | Nil | 33,705 |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{u} y \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 13,918 | 34,622 | 82,93 | , |  | ,283,31 | Nil |  |  |
| 19. | 20.715 | 51,435 | 125,404 | 1,145,008 | 1,179,660 | 1,255,569 | 4.302 | 27,222 | 97,662 |
| 26. | 37,205 | 50,608 | 103,031 | 1,133,5 | $1,164,839$ | $1,204,080$ | 25,760 | 35,787 |  |
|  |  | 62 |  | 1,121,5 | , 145,7 | ,177.653 | 34,849 | 43.693 | 57,227 |
|  | 56,58 | 55,632 | 77,52 | $1,111,5$ |  | ,151,524 | 46,569 | 38,119 | 51,108 |
| 16 | 61,492 | 50.6 | 103,43 | 1,097,2831 | ,117,58 | ,130,073 | 47,243 | 39,943 | 82,270 |
| 23. | 96,07 | 71.8 | 142,92 | 1,094,12 | .104,62 | , 109.002 | 92,915 | 58.923 | 1,855 |

The above statement shows: (1) That the total receipts from the plantations since Aug. 11935 are 194,837 bales; in 1934 were 146,720 bales and in 1933 were 274,054 bales. (2) That, although the receipts at the outports the past week were 96,074 bales, the actual movement from plantations was 92,915 bales, stozk at interior towns having decreased 3,159 bales during the week.

World's Supply and Takings of Cotton-The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings or amounts gone out of sight for the like period:

| Cotton Takings, Week and Season | 1935 |  | 1934 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Week | Season | Week | Season |
| Visible supply Aug. 16 | 4,159,657 |  | 6,652,005 |  |
| Visible supply Aug. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ American in sight to $\bar{u}$. | 177,056 | 4,295,259 | 150.204 | 879.719 461,167 |
| Bombay receipts to Aug. 22 -- | 13,000 | 38,000 | 24.000 | 88.000 |
| Other India ship'ts to Aug. 22 | 10,000 | 42.000 | 12,000 | 26.000 |
| Alexandria receipts to Aug. 21 | 5,000 | 18,800 | 800 11,000 | 1,200 35.000 |
| Total sup | 4,364,913 | 4,866,507 | 6,850,009 | 7,491,086 |
| Visible supply Aug. 23 | 4,162,019 | 4,162,019 | 6,594,148 | 6,594,148 |
| Total takings to Aug. 23 | 202,894 | 704,488 | 255.861 | 896.938 |
| Of which Amer | 160,694 42,200 | 530,688 | 177.061 | 666.738 |
| Of which | 12,200 | 13.800 | , | 230,200 |

[^9]not being available-and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and
foreign spinners, 437,488 bales in 1935 and 620,938 bales in 1934 , of which roreign spinners, 437,488 bales in 1935 and
263,688 bales and 390,738 bales American

India Cotton Movement from All Ports-The receipts of Indian cotton at Bombay and the shipments from all India ports for the week and for the season from Aug. 1 as cabled, for three years, have been as follows:


According to the foregoing, Bombay appears to show a decrease compared with last year in the week's receipts of 11,000 bales. Exports from all India ports record a decrease of 24,000 bales during the week, and since Ang. 1 show a decrease of 20,000 bales.
Alexandria Receipts and Shipments-We now receive weekly a cable of the movements of cotton at Alexandria, Egypt. The following are the receipts and shipments for the past week and for the corresponding week of the previous two years:

| Alexandria, Egypt, $\text { Aug. } 21$ | 1935 |  | 1934 |  | 1933 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Receipts cantars) This week Since Aug. 1 | 1,0003,700 |  | 4,0007,400 |  | - 2,300 |  |
| Exports (Bales) - | This Week | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Aug. } 1 \end{aligned}$ | This <br> Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \end{gathered}$ | This <br> Week | $\begin{gathered} \text { Since } \\ \text { Aug. } 1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| To Liverpool_----- | 2.000 | 1,800 3,700 | 2,000 | 4,000 | 3.000 | 4.750 |
| To Continent and India. | 5.000 | 20,700 | 4,000 | 22,500 | 3,000 | 6.250 26.850 |
| To America | 1.000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,500 | 2,000 | 3.250 |
| Total exports .-.----- | 8,000 | 27,200 | 16,000 | 34,800 | $\underline{25,000}$ | 41,100 |

Note-A cantar is 99 lbs . Egyptian bales weigh about 750 lbs
This statement shows that the receipts for the week ended Aug. 21 were
Manchester Market-Our report received by cable tonight from Manchester states that the market in both yarns and cloths is dull but steady, in consequence of American news. We give prices to-day below and leave those for previous weeks of this and last year for comparison:

|  | 1935 |  |  |  | 1934 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\underset{\text { Twist }}{32 \mathrm{~s} \mathrm{Cop}}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} 81 / 2 \text { Lbs. Shitt- } \\ \text { ings, Common } \\ \text { to Finest } \end{gathered}\right.$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Middll } \\ \text { Upl'ds } \end{gathered}\right.$ | $\underset{\text { Tuist }}{\text { 32s Cop }}$ | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & 81 / 2 \text { Lbs. Shitt- } \\ & \text { ings, Common } \\ & \text { to Finest } \end{aligned}\right.$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{gathered} \text { Cotton } \\ \text { Mitddl } g \\ \text { Upl'ds } \end{gathered}\right.$ |
|  | d. | s. d. | s. d. | d. | d. |  | s. d. | d. |
| ${ }_{24}^{17}$ | 103¢113/ | 90 | @ 92 | ${ }^{6.90}$ | $93 / 2 \times 1076$ |  | (1) 93 | ${ }^{6.23}$ |
|  | 10 $101111 / 4$ | $9{ }_{9}^{9} 0$ | @ ${ }_{9}^{9}{ }_{9}^{2}$ | 7.01 6.92 | 9\%3 9 10\% | ${ }^{9} 92$ | (9) 993 | ${ }_{6.26}^{6.20}$ |
| 7 | 97/@113/4 |  | (1) 90 | ${ }_{6}^{6.83}$ | 97/6111/6 |  |  | ${ }_{6}^{6.56}$ |
| 14. 21. | 97@ ${ }^{9} 1114$ |  | ⑨900 | 678 6.79 | 10 911, | - ${ }^{9} 22$ | @ 9 | 6.61 6.69 6.69 |
| 28. | 91/3011/4 | 86 | @90 | 6.85 | 101/ © $11 \%$ | ${ }_{9}^{9}{ }_{2}^{2}$ | @9 94 | ${ }_{6.84} 6.69$ |
| 5 | 10 @ $111 / 4$ |  | @ 90 | 6.94 | $101 / 21136$ | 92 | (1) 94 | ${ }_{6}^{6.66}$ |
| 12. | ${ }_{10}{ }^{0}$ © $111 /$ |  | @ ${ }^{9} 90$ | 7.02 | 10\% ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  | Q9 ${ }^{9} 94$ | 6.999 7.17 |
| 2- | 101/9114\% | 86 | (c) 90 | 6.80 | 1014 $111 / 2$ |  | (1) 94 | 6.97 |
| ${ }_{2}$ |  |  |  |  | 10\% $\mathrm{m}^{11 \%}$ |  |  |  |
|  | 97/ @ 107/3 |  | @ 91 | 6.48 6.56 | $103{ }^{\text {c }} 12$ | 94 | @ 96 | ${ }_{7} 71$ |
|  | 93\% ${ }^{93}$ | +87 | @ ${ }_{\text {@ }} 9$ | 6.56 6.33 | 10\% |  | @ ${ }_{\text {@ }}^{9} 96$ | 7.11 7.12 |

Shipping News-As shown on a previous page, the exports of cotton from the United States the past week have reached 39,390 bales. The shipments in detail, as made up from mail and telegraphic reports, are as follows:
GALVESTON-To Japan-Aug, 15-Endicott, 497 $\qquad$





Cotton Freights-Current rates for cotton from New York, as furnished by Lambert \& Barrows, Inc., are as follows, quotations being in cents per pound:

|  | High | Stand- |  | High | Stand-1 |  | Hioh | Stand- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Density |  |  | Density | ard |  | Density | - |
| Liverpool | .30c. | . 45 c . | Trieste | . 50 c . | .65c. | Piraeus | .75c. | .90c. |
| Manchester | r.30c. | . 45 c . | Flume | . 50 c . | .65c. | Salonica | .75c. | .900. |
| Autwerp | .35 c . | . 50 c . | Barcelona | . 35 c . | . 50 c . | Venice | .50c. | .65c. |
| Havre | .36c. | . 45 c . | Japan | * | * | Copenhag' n | .42c. | . 57 c . |
| Rotterdam | .35c. | .50c. | Shanghai | * | * | Naples | .40c. | . 55 c . |
| Genoa | . 40 c . | .555. | Bombay z | . 40 c . | . 55 c c. | Leghorn, | .40c. | . 55 c . |
| Oslo ${ }_{\text {Stockholm }}$ | .46c. | . 61 c . | Bremen | .30c. | . 45 c . | Gothenb'g | .42c | .57e |
| Stockholm | .42c. | . 57 c . | Hamburg | .30c. | .45c. |  |  |  |

Liverpool-By cable from Liverpool we have the following statement of the week's imports, stocks, \&c., at that port: Forwarded-
Total stocks Oof which wme Total imports-.--
Of which American
Amount afloat Of which American
The tone of the Liverpool market for spots and futures each day of the past week and the daily closing prices of spot cotton have been as follows:

|  | Saturday |  | Monday |  |  | Tuesday |  | Wednesday |  | Thursday |  | rday |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12:15 | A fair business doing. |  | iet. |  |  | Quiet. |  | Moderate demand. |  | A fair usiness loing. |  | uie |  |
|  | 6.61 |  | 6.57 |  |  | . |  | 58 |  | 59 |  | .33d. |  |
| Market | Quiet, 2 pts dec. to 1 pt advance. |  | Quiet, unchanged to 1 pt. dec. |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Quiet, } \\ \text { un- } \\ \text { changed } \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stdy., un- } \\ & \text { changed to } \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |  | Quiet, 7 to 8 pts. decline. |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { tegular, } \\ & 7 \text { to } 23 \\ & \text { ts. dec. } \end{aligned}$ |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Market, } \\ \stackrel{4}{\text { P. M. }} \end{gathered}$ | Quiet, <br> 1 to 5 pts decline. |  | Steady, <br> 2 pts. adv. <br> to 2 pts.dec |  |  | Steady, to 4 pts. decline. |  | Steady, 6 to 8 pts. advance. |  | Steady <br> to 4 pts . decline. |  | Steady; <br> 14 to 31 <br> pts. dec. |  |
| Prices of futures at Liverpool for each day are given below: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aup. 23 |  | t |  | Mon. |  | Tues. |  | wed. |  | Thurs. |  | ri. |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12.15 \cdot 12.30 \\ & \text { p. m. p. m. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0\|12.15\| \\ & \hline \text { D. m. p. m. } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{ll}  & 12.15 \\ 4.00 \\ \text { n. p. m. p. m. } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{l\|l\|l} \hline 12.15 & 4.00 \\ \text { n. } \\ \text { p. m. } & \text { p. m. } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline 12.15 & 4.00 \\ \text { p. m. p. m. } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} 2.15 & 4.00 \\ . \mathrm{m} . & \text { p. m. } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
| New Contract August (1935) |  |  | $\stackrel{\text { d. }}{6.25}$ | a. |  | d. |  |  | d.6.31 | d. |  | d. |  |
|  |  |  |  | $5.98$ |  | .03 ${ }^{-7.01}$ |  | - 5.99 |  |  |  |  |  |
| December------ |  |  | . 01 |  |  |  |  | 5.99 | 6.07 5.93 5 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6.28 \\ & 6.04 \\ & 5.89 \end{aligned}$ | 5.74 | 5.97 5.73 5.61 |
|  |  |  | 54 | - 5.81 |  |  |  | ${ }_{5}$ | 5.90 |  | 5.86 | $\begin{aligned} & 5.61 \\ & 5.61 \\ & 5.60 \end{aligned}$ | 5.61 |
|  |  |  | 5.82 | 5.795.765.71 | 5.85 | 835.81 | 15.80 |  |  | $7{ }^{5} 5.81$ | $\begin{array}{l\|l} 81 \\ 89 & 5.81 \\ 51 \end{array}$ |  |  |
| July |  |  | 75 5.71 |  | .80 5.79 <br> .75 5.74 |  | 5.73 | 5.77 5.72 | 5.85 5.80 | 5 5.74 | $5.81$ | 1 5.60 <br> 6 5.58 | 8 5.544 |
| October |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5.61 | 61. | 5.67 5.63 | -- |  |  | 5.64 |
| December <br> January (1937 March |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ---- |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 5.45 \\ -5.45 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |

## BREADSTUFFS

Friday Night, Aug. 231935.
Flour demand showed little improvement and was confined to small quantities to fill immediate needs. Prices recently were firmer.
Wheat declined $11 / 2$ to $23 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. on the 17 th inst. under selling prompted by a decline in Liverpool and the weakness in coarse grains and outside markets. Kansas City declined $21 / 8$ to $21 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. and Minneapolis was lower. Winnipeg ended $5 / 8$ to 2c. lower. Mills were good buyers of choice wheat and Chicago reported shipping sales of 36,000 bushels. Liverpool closed unchanged to $1 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. lower. On the 19 th inst. after opening higher in response to strong cables prices eased under further liquidation and hedge selling and closed $5 / 8$ to $7 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. A depressing factor was the increase of $6,000,000$ bushels in the United States visible supply. Further showers were reported over the belt and these rains it is felt, will temporarily delay threshing operations. Winni-
peg closed $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4$ c. lower. Liverpool, however, was $3 / 4 \mathrm{~d}$. higher. World shipments were $6,466,000$ bushels; supplies on ocean passage decreased 872,000 bushels to $15,284,000$ and compare with $40,408,000$ last year. On the 20th inst. Northwestern reports of severe crop damage sent prices up 2 to $23 / 8$ c. Demand was better. The buying was also stimulated by strength at Minneapolis, Winnipeg was also strund and Liverpool and a bullish spring wheat crop report by B. W. Snow. He said that the crop showed further losses from rust and heat, and finds that the condition had declined to 40.7 with acreage abandonment amounting to $3,513,000$ acres. His report suggests an all spring wheat crop of $145,000,000$ bushels. On the 21 st inst. prices rose $17 / 8$ to $21 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. on greater public buying and short covering owing to war talk in Europe and stronger outside markets. Winnipeg, Liverpool and North American markets were all higher. Further reports of crop damage in the Northwest were received.
On the 22 nd inst. prices closed $3 / 4$ to 1 c. lower under general liquidation. The selling was not heavy. but the demand was smaller. Liverpool cables, after showing some hesitancy early, became firmer later on but failed to promote much buying here. The crop of the three Canadian provinces was estimated at $295,000,000$ bushels. Private estimates, however, indicated prospects for around $225,000,000$ to 250 , 000,000 bushels of millable wheat. Argentine shipments this week were estimated at $3,674,000$ bushels against $1,306,000$ bushels last week and $3,410,000$ bushels in the same week last year. This is surprising in view of the reports that the exportable surplus in Argentina was small. Rain is still badly needed in that country. To-day prices ended $3 / 4$ to 1c. higher, after early weakness. Lower Liverpool cables and the sharp break in cotton caused an early decline, but prices recovered on buying stimulated by unfavorable crop reports.
daily closing prices of wheat in new york No. 2 red
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO September-..............................--
 Season's High and When Made
September - Season's Low and When Made
Den December_-.-- 971 July 311935 December.-..-- 81 81/2 July 6193 daily closing prices of wheat futures in winnipec August October $\qquad$
Corn declined $1 / 2$ to $21 / \mathrm{c}$. on the 17th inst., owing to general liquidation and other selling. Cash houses were selling Sept. and buying Dec. Texas was reported to be offering new crop corn to Kansas City for last half of September shipment. Cooler and showery weather was reported over the belt. The cash corn basis was lower. On the 19th inst. prices declined $3 / 4$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{e}$. under September liquidation. The cash basis was weaker. A shipment of 94,000 bushels of African corn was received in Chicago from Montreal. The United States visible supply fell off 340,000 bushels. On the 20 th inst. prices ended $3 / 8$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$ higher reflecting the strength in wheat. Northwestern interests were buying December, while Eastern houses were taking May. Good rains fell over a large part of the belt On the 21st inst. prices ended unchanged to $5 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher in sympathy with wheat. September liquidation brought about some reaction from the top. Rain is needed in parts of Nebraska. Showers and cooler weather were general over the belt. Receipts at Chicago were 16,000 bushels and shipping sales 12,000 bushels.
On the 22 nd inst. prices declined $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. in a dull market. There was a small amount of September liquidation early in the day, but offerings became smaller later on Bullish crop reports were received from the western sections of the belt, but east of the Mississippi River conditions were excellent. To-day prices ended $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher after early excellent. To-day prices ended $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher a
weakness, in sympathy with the break in cotton

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN IN NEW YORK
No. 2 yellow

 September-
May Season's High and When Made Season's Low and When Made -

F Oats on the 17 th inst. declined in sympathy with other grain and ended $11 / 4$ to $13 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. lower. On the 19 th inst prices ended $1 / 4$ to $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. higher. On the 20 th inst. prices ended $1 / 2$ to $7 / 8$ c. higher in response to the rise in wheat and corn. On the 21 st inst. prices ended $7 / 8$ to 1 c . higher, owing to the strength in wheat.
On the 22 nd inst. prices declined $1 / 2$ to $3 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. under hedging and realizing sales. There was little or no new buying. To-day prices ended $1 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. lower to $3 / 8 \mathrm{c}$. higher
daily closing prices of oats in new york
No. 2 white

DAILY CLOSING PRIOES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO September
December


Season's Hioh and When Made
September $\begin{gathered}\text { Season's Low and When Made }\end{gathered}$
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October--
December

R Rye follow endin olher grain downward on the 17 th inst. ended $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. lower. On the 20 th inst. prices reflected the strength in wheat and ended $3 / 4$ to $11 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher. On the 21 st inst. prices advanced $13 / 8$ to $11 / 2 \mathrm{c}$. with wheat up.

On the 22 nd inst. prices were $1 / 2$ to $5 / 8 c$. lower, reflecting the weakness in wheat. Demand increased a little on the decline. To-day prices ended $1 / 4 \mathrm{c}$. higher.
DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN CHICAGO SeptemberMay ${ }^{2}$ Hidutu did $\begin{array}{rlrl}\text { Season's High and When Made } & \text { Season's Low and When Made } \\ \text { September }\end{array}$
 DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF RYE FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October-
December $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{llllll}37 \% & 371.3 & 373 / 4 & 381 / 4 & 375 \% & 381 / 4 \\ 39 & 385 / 8 & 39 & 393 / 8 & 383 / 4 & 393 / 8\end{array}$ DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN WINNIPEG October-
December $\begin{array}{cccccc}\text { Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. } \\ 401 / 2 & 40 & 40 & 411 / 2 & 41 & 41 \\ 41 & 40 & 42 & 421 / 8 & 42 & 42\end{array}$ DAILY OLOSING PRICES OF BARLEY FUTURES IN CHICAGO


Closing quotations were as follows:
Wheat, New York- $\quad$ GRAIN
No. 2 red, c.i.f., domestic--- $981 / 2 \left\lvert\, \begin{array}{ll}\text { Oats, New York- } \\ \text { No. } 2 \text { white }\end{array}\right.$
 Corni, New York-

No. 2 yellow, all ra $\qquad$ |  | B63/8 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Chicago, cash.... |  | $\qquad$




All the statements below regarding the movement of grain receipts, exports, visible supply, \&e.-are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. First we give the receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ended last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years:

| Recetpts at- | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | bbls 196 lbs | 1,551,000 | 243, 56000 | bush. 32 los. 2,405.000 | bush 56 lbs 431,000 | bush 48 lbs |
| Minneap |  | 1,872,000 | 31,000 | 3,047,000 | 222,000 | 1,070,000 |
| Duluth |  | 189,000 |  | 159,000 | 14,000 | 84,000 |
| Milwauk | 14,000 | 157,000 | 107,000 | 382,000 | 1,000 | 328,000 |
| Toledo |  | 1,067,000 | 10,000 | 62,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Detroit |  | 48,000 |  | 30,000 | 15,000 | 26,000 |
| Indianapolis |  | 784,000 | 160,000 | 342,000 | 53,000 |  |
| St. Louls | 79,000 | 1,163,000 | 126,000 | 194,000 | 13,000 | 0 |
| Peorla | 33,000 | 95,000 | 135,000 | 397,000 | 6,000 | 45,000 |
| Kansas Ci | 13,000 | 3,224,000 | 52,000 | 310,000 |  |  |
| Omaha |  | 1,709,000 | 39,000 | 1,255,000 |  |  |
| St. Joseph |  | ${ }^{2051000}$ | 7.000 | 90,000 4 |  |  |
|  |  | 100,000 | ,000 | 105,000 | 5,000 |  |
| Buffalo |  | 4,786,000 | 127,000 | 270,000 | 4,000 | 221,000 |
| tal | 343,0 | 17,291 |  | 9,052 | 7,000 |  |
| Same wk. 1934 | 338,000 | 8,602,000 | 10,079,000 | 1,940,000 | 334,000 | 2,090,000 |
| Same wk. 1933 | 261,000 | 6,466,000 | 2,474,000 | 4,156,000 | 226,000 | 1,301,000 |
| Since A |  | 56, | 4,463,000 | 14.902,000 | 1,579,000 | 4,022 |
|  | 1,009,000 | 26,635,000 | 33,382,000 | 6,733,000 | 709,000 | 4,927,000 |
| 1933 | 813.000 | 19,491,000 | 9,824,000 | 15,646.000 | 842,000 | 4,659,000 |

[^10] the week ended Saturday, Aug. 17 1935, follow:

| cet | Flour | Wheat | Corn | Oats | Rue | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | bbbs 196 los bush. 60 lbs. bush. 56 los, oush. 32 los, oush 56 lbs bush 48 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Philadelphla | 26,000 | 221,000286,000 | 192,00092,000 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000 \\ & 6,000 \end{aligned}$ |
| Baltimore. | 45,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Orleans* | ,000 | 18,000844,000 | $\begin{array}{r}20,000 \\ \hline-787,000\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,000 \\ & 35,000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| Gaiveston | 38,000 |  |  |  |  | 118,000 |
| Bo | 18,000 |  |  |  | 0 |  |
| Total wk. 1935 Since Jan, 1'35 | $\begin{array}{r} 264,000 \\ 7,700,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,536,000 \\ 27,921,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,205,000 \\ 11,423,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109,000 \\ 9,943,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,000 \\ 3,920,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 126,000 \\ 2,157,000 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Week 1934 | $\begin{array}{r} 219,000 \\ 8,450,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,209,000 \\ 51,508,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 96,000 \\ 5,144,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 204,000 \\ 4,836,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,000 \\ 1,684,000 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 288,000 \\ 1,130,000 \end{array}$ |
| Since Jan. 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^11]The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ended Saturday, Aug. 17 1935, are shown in the annexed statement:

| Exports frow- | Wheat | Corn | Flour | Oats | Rye | Barley |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New York | Bushels <br> *347,000 | Bushets | Barrels 4,915 | Bushels | $\overline{{ }_{*}} \overline{\text { Bushels }}$ | Bushels |
| Albany. | 2264,000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Baltimore | 4,000 |  | 2,000 | 1.000 |  |  |
| Montreal | 844,000 |  | 38,000 | 42,000 |  | 118,000 |
| Total wreek 193 Same week 1934 | $1,459,000$ <br> $2,734,000$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 46,915 \\ & 61,805 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,000 \\ & 85,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,000 \\ & 17,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 118,000 \\ & 288,000 \end{aligned}$ |

[^12]The destination of these exports for the week and since July 11935 is as below:

| Exports for Week and Since July 1 to- | Flour |  | Wheat |  | Corn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\left.\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 17 \\ 1935 \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Stince } \\ & \text { Jaly } 1 \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Week } \\ & \text { Aug. } 17 \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 17 \\ 1935 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ |
| United Kingdom. | Barrels | Barrels <br> 325.285 | Bushels 558,000 | Bushels 4.218 .000 | Bushels | Bushels |
| Continent .......- | 5,670 | 80,111 | 888,000 | $4,099,000$ |  |  |
| So. \& Cent. Amer | 3,000 | 11,000 | 13,000 | 73,000 |  |  |
| West Indies.- |  | 17,000 |  |  |  | 1,000 |
| Brit. No. Am, Col. Other countries..- |  | 1,000 | ------ |  |  |  |
| Other countries..- |  | 21,135 |  | 13,000 |  |  |
| Total 1935 | 46,915 | 455,531 | 1,459,000 | 8,403,000 |  | 1,000 1,000 |
| Total 1934...- | 61,805 | 508,493 | 2,734,000 | 11,860,000 | -.-.--- | 1,000 |

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Saturday, Aug. 17, were as follows:

$$
\begin{gathered}
\text { GRAIN STOCKS } \\
\text { Wheat } \\
\text { Rushols }
\end{gathered}
$$

 New Orleans...........
Galveston.-......
Fort Worth.... Fort Worth.-. Wichita.... Hutchinson.
St. Joseph.
Kansas City Kansse CCity...
Omaha Omaha $-1 .$.
Sloux City
St. Louls. Bushels Burn Oats
Bushels

26.000 Indianapolis. |  | 34,000 | 30,0 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Rye Barley
Bushels 2,000
$-7,000$
5,000 24,000 $-1,0000$
19,000
31,00 4,000
19,000
31,000
49,000 31,000
49,000
29,000 $\begin{array}{r}316,000 \\ 54,000 \\ \hline 165,000\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllll}\text { Total Aug. } 17 & 1935 \ldots & 49,245,000 & 6,071,000 & 12,649,000 & 6,884,000 & 4,165,000 \\ \text { Total Aug } 10 & 1935 \ldots--43,117,000 & 6,411,000 & 8,524,000 & 6,459,000 & 3,861,000\end{array}$
 * New York also has 175,000 bushels Argentine corn aflost; 144,000 bushels Pollsh
rye in store. a Butfalo also has 25,000 bushels Argentine corn in store; 81,000 Argentine rye in store, and 85,000 bushels Argentine corn afloat.
Nnit-Bonded grain not included above: Barley, Buffalo, 124,000 bushels Duluth, 102,000: tota1, 226,000 bushels, against none in 1934. Wheat, New York. 101,000 busheis: New York afloat, 259,000 ; Buffalo, 13,507,000; Butfalo alloat, 1,481,000; Duluth, 543,000 : Erie. 27,000; on Lakes, 404,000; Canal, 341,000; total,
$16,968,000$ bushels, against $10,323,000$ bushels in 1934.
 Summary-

## American

Total Aug, $171035-\frac{1,00}{10} \frac{2,674,000}{1,649,000}$ $\begin{array}{rrrrrr}\text { Total Aug. } 17 & 1935 \ldots 166,574,000 & 6,071,000 & 16,882,000 & 9,558,000 & 5,814,000 \\ \text { Total Aug. } 10 & 1935 \ldots-163,699,000 & 6,411,000 & 10,901,000 & 9,080,000 & 4,477,000\end{array}$
The world's shipment of wheat and corn as furnished by Broomhall to the New York Produce Exchange, for the week ended Aug. 16, and since July 11935 and July 2 1934, are shown in the following:

| Exports | Wheat |  |  | Corn |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 16 \\ 1935 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Suly } 1 \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { July } 1 \\ & 1934 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Week } \\ \text { Aug. } 16 \\ 1935 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Juty } 1 \\ & 1935 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Since } \\ & \text { Juty } \\ & 1934 \end{aligned}$ |
| North Amer- | Bushels $2,579,000$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 15,065,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bushels } \\ 26,210,000 \end{gathered}$ | Bushels | Bushels 1,000 | Bushels 12,000 |
| Black Sea--- | 644,000 | 15,304,000 |  |  | $2,348,000$ | 927,000 |
| Argentine.-- | $1,306,000$ $1,173,000$ | $15,676,000$ $10,105,000$ | $27,997,000$ $12,699,000$ | 5,248,000 | 46,448,000 | 39,057,000 |
| India. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Oth. countr's | 760,000 | 5,464,000 | 3,752,000 | 519,000 | 3,088,000 | 1,566,000 |
| Total. | 6,466,000 | 47,614,000 | 71,114,000 | 5,963,000 | 51,885,000 | ,562,000 |

Weather Report for the Week Ended Aug. 21-The $g$ neral summary of the weather bulletin issued by the Department of Agriculture, indicating the influence of the weather for the week ended Aug. 21, follows:
The week was characterized by continued warm weather east of the 110th
meridian and by light to locally excessive rains in many northern, eastern, and southern sections, while large central and western areas continued records reported in South Dakota the first half of the whigh-temperatumperatures of 100 degrees or slightly higher in much of the western Missouri the latter part of the week. The highest temperature reported at first-
order stations was 106 degrees at Fresno, Calif., and Helena, Mont., on order sth and at Rapid City, S. Dak., on the following day. Maxima, were generally in the high 90's, except in the Northwest, the Lake region, portions of New England, and the Ohio Valley, There was report of some
frost damage in Washington on the 15 th and 16 th. rost damage in washington on the 15th and 16th
here and in the upper Mississippi Valley, the Lake region, and New Enghere and in the upper Mississippies alley, the Lake region, and New Eng-
land averaging from 9 to 11 degrees above normal. Except for portions of largest deficiencies, 6 degrees to 7 degrees, reported in Washingto the Precipitation totals were especially large along the Gulf and Atlantic coasts and locally in the upper Mississippi and Ohio Valleys, At Charles-
ton, S. O., the total for the week was nearly 7 inches, of which 6.06 inches ton, S. O., the total for the week was nearly 7 inches, of which 6.06 inches
occurred during the 24 hours ending 8 a . m., Monday; Pensacola, Fla., Indianapolis, Ind., and Dubuque, Iowa, also reported heavy rains. There
were some reports of damage by flooding in the Ohio and upper Mississippi were some reports of damage by flooding in the Ohio and upper Mississippi Valleys. The chart on page 4 shows that over large central and western
areas precipitation was very light, with some sections of the far West receiving none.
Rainfall continued scanty and, together with high temperatures, was very
detrimental to crop growth in most sections from Oklahoma and west Missouri northward to western South Dakota. In this area practically
all crops deteriorated, although some outside operations-sueh as thresh-

Volume 141
Financial Chronicle
ing-made good ad
due to the dry soil
due to the dry soil. ward and northwestwarred iver many localities from the Ohio Valley north-
tana, but in some parts ove tana, but in some parts of this area they were scattered, with more needed, eastern and southern districts, being especially heavy in parts of the South dle Atlantic States and the Northeng., Local areas need rain in the Midsuffering. Conditions are still favand where pastures and silage crops are surfe the
light toavy showers were helpfuvorable in much of the Southwest, while
col weather prevailed the cool weather prevailed the latter part of the week, with frosts reported in elevated localities and some damage to tender vegetation in instlder derorted in
Rains dilicts. Rains delayed threshing and other outside operations, such as haying, in
the Ohio Valley and adjacent localities, with some damane to grain in shock
in the east. Fall plowing became more general in Ilinois but work was possible west or the Misissippineral iver illino is, but little of this
Northwest rains were very favorable in in conditioning the soil parts of the SMALL GRAINS-The spris
ington, with mostly good yielding, and hate harvest ist is well along in Wash-
gon, except in elevated districts. This rvert in gon, except in elevated districts. This work is nearly finished in Wyoming,
whie in Montana rain has deayed both harvesting and threshing, though
most spring grains have been yields on irrigated land and mostly poor to fair yields son dry land. with good ing made good progress in Iowa and IIdaho, where fair to tood yieldss wesh
reported. Work is nearly completed in Nebraska and South Dakota, but in Jorth. Dakota and Uata scatereed stowers delayed threshing in some sec-
 weather interfered seriously in localities: much winter what and oats is
stiil in the field and there are some complaints of sprouting in shock in contral and southern portions of some somplaints of state In the spoting in shock in cen-
work is well along with mostly good tields in the upper Mississipi $V$ alley the Ohio Valley wet weather has delayed threshing and considerable winter Oat threshing is about finished in in northern Indiana and portions West Virginia. Iowa reports late oat yields much better, and both oortions of barrey yelds ate fair to good in North Dakota. In New York the oat
harvest is in full swing. Rice is doing well in California and made good
to excellent progress in Louisiana and Arlans. CORN-In the esatern portion of the belt beneficial rains occurred, and
growth of corn was generally very good to excellent, where it had been dry. In somery localities the eerariest is in in roasting ears ably later, although generally eared. In most western districts considerhot, dry weather was very detrimental and corn deteriorated over wide the crop nearly a failure in some parts, while in the eastern half poor, with over three-fourths cannot produce a fair crop, while conditions of Kansas in the west. Deterioration continued in Nebraska, with heavy darse throughout the State and much reported beyond recovery, why ore further
injury occurred in south Dakota. Rains were of much benerit in the western Lake region and in Minnesota. In Iowa continued dry, hot weather until near the close of the week in western sections, where many fields were killed damage to the corn crop whole counties reduced one-half. Some injury also was rields for some ing into the east, but the abundance of subsoil moinsture from the extendspring rains sas so far been adequate to prevent damage equal to that of
last summer. In this State the heat forced too early denting with-most of
the crop in milk or roasting ears but still COTTON
of the Cotton Belt, while over central and eastern sections frequent parts to heavy showers and more moderate temperatures were very favorable. in eastern parts were only moderately favorable for retarding conditions predations.
fair to good condition held up fairly well during the week and is mostly in where. where more or less deterioration occurred quarter and locally elseactivity: picking progressed favorably in the south. In Pkevious insect gress and condition were fair to good, but rather poor in the northwest and State; slight shedding and some witting were reported. In the central states of the belt progress was good
and fair to good in southern: progress was aood in northern portions sections, while in the north the first bolls a are opening locally. In eastern
States rains were very helpful especially there was heavy shedding and premature opening. Despite the rains, not much $W$.

The Weather Bureau furnished the following resume of conditions in the different States:
rains: general need of rain elsewhere Crontion continued in north until recent ranstheneral need or rain elsewhere. Crops splendid in extreme west.
Weather highly favorable for work, but little plowing done. Meadows. pastures and cotyon hosty fair to good. Early corn spotty, late burning North Carolina-Raleigh: Showers latter part of week beneficial to most
crops. upland corn, and wastures in prior ro that ti ne unfavorable for to tobacco, good, some complaints of heavy shedming on progress of cotton generally
South Carolina South Carolina-Columbia: Mostly fair a ahd rather warm through 17th roblowed cy generat heavy to excessive rains Sunday and Monday, Favor--
able for crop growth and development, but some damage ond Iowlands by
flooding in west.
Coton picking extending northward and some gin ing: staple damaged
two weeks.
Georgia-Atlanta: Mrogress fairly goorate temperatures and heavy rains favored cot-
ton and heral northwestern and central counties
where heayy hedding where heavy shedding and premature opening a week ago; weather favored weenvies. Condition of potatoes, vegetables, truck, and pastures generally
comproved. Whita -Jacksonville: Progress of cotton rather poor because of but condition fairly good: pickings and cotton rather poor because of rains.
harvested. Sweet potatoes excellent; sining slow advance Corn mostly vested and being parketed excellent; some being dug. Tobacco all harand west. Cotton mostly: Showers almost daily; light in extreme north
 corrs benerited in north and west. Put staple damaged only locally, Late
toes mostly good. toes
Mississippi-
moon
picking good advance and Early planted cotton opening rapidly, with producing some staple damage in south, with weather favorable for weevil activity locally in south, but elsewhere rather favorable for checking sameve.
Progrous or late-planted corn generally very good in south; elsewhere
poor to fair. Louisiana-
north, rith heavy sredding: and agress of cotton rather poor in extreme
only fatr only fatr eleewhere because too much raints condition fair in extreme north
 Texas-Houston: Temperatures averaged high throughout; showers local
 siderablo dotorioration rendition, except in northeastern quarter where con-
to previous insect act vitity
 weather; picking prosressed favorably in south and spottedly in north
where orp to some two weeks late Minot crops and ranges showing
effecta of hot, dry weather and peneral rain would be beneficail. ated.exeopt in very limited areas favored by rains. Condition and deteriorcrop borinning to need rain over most of State: slight shedding in eastert southwost and some wilting reported in west: bloom now general. Progress



weevil in most portions; army worms checked; blooming rapidly and many
bolls. Progress of corn very good to excellent excent rin dry Tennessee NNashville: Moderate to excellent, except in dry portinns.
seavy rains over greather portion of
settion, but still dry locally. Early corn about made; condition sechion, but still dry locally. Early corn about made; condition portion of ome
very good, but considerable damage account drought: late treatly bome
fited by rains, fited by rains. Progress of cotton good and condition fairly good; first
bolls opening. Tobacco Pastures, gardens and hay rangeve from good
Kentucky-Louisville: Moderate rapidy
 considerable local injury; late generally very good and tasseling. where
tobacco fair to good and
late developing rapidly.

## DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, Aug. 231935 Although excessively hot weather interfered, in some measure, with the flow of retail trade, reports from most sections continued to register more or less substantial in creases in volume over the corresponding 1934 period. Consumer response to August sales events remained satisfactory, particularly so on furs, sport apparel and home furnishings. While earlier estimates concerning expected increases in sales for the current month were rexarded somewhat too optimistic, it is still thought that average gains will reach close to $10 \%$, with some Western and outhwestern sections exceeding this figure substantially
Trading in the wholesale dry goods markets expanded materially. Although individual orders were relatively small, their the result that sales in the aggregate were the largest in several months. Sentiment appeared greatly improved partly as a result of the much firmer price structure and also due to more liberal buying on the part of retail and chants. Price increases were announced for sheets mer pillowcases, and another advance on denims the and since May-was put through, with predition the third of percales would be marked up predictions that prices additional orders on the only a satisfactory clause part of jobbers are said to await of processing tax differences regard to the possible refund tinued to reflect the strength Trading in silk goods conmarket. Prices on silk frength displayed by the raw silk some hesitancy in sik fabries stiffened but buyers showed await further in following the advances, preferring to ness in rayn developments in the raw silk market. Busi were playon yarns remained active, and substantial orders that a further both weavers and knitters, with indications switching from silk to rayon the price of silk will result in majority of large yarn booked the entire yarn producers was reported to have chases for October delivery output, and scattered purchases for October delivery came to light. Predictions were again heard that another moderate price advance was
not far off.

Domestic Cotton Goods-Trading in gray cloths was quiet, with everybody waiting for the Government an nouncement of this year's crop loan. Various conflicting statements credited to Southern Senators only served to intensify the prevailing uncertainty. Prices held fairly steady, as mills refrained from pressing goods on the fairly and buyers continued to cover prertions of their accumulated needs. The statistical position was regarded improved somewhat, with production schedules being held autput by an low levels and total purchases exceeding output by an appreciable margin. Following the Government announcement late Thursday that a loan of 9 cents had been decided upon, but with a 12-cent price guarantee busine cotton growers, raw cotton prices fell sharply and business in gray goods was temporarily disorganized Business in fine goods was featured by active buyized. combed lawns, with prices showing a firmer trend and with quick deliveries on certain constructions growing scarcer. More activity also developed in carded piques and as follows: 39-inch 80 . Closing prices in print cloths were $68-72 \mathrm{~s}$, $71 / 4 \mathrm{c}$-inch $801 \mathrm{~s}, 85 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 39 -inch $72-76 \mathrm{~s}, 83 / 8 \mathrm{c}$.; 39 -inch $68-72 \mathrm{~s}, 71 / 4 \mathrm{c} . ; 381 / 2$-inch $64-60 \mathrm{~s}, 61 / 8$ to $61 / 4 \mathrm{c}$.; $381 / 2$-inch
$60-48 \mathrm{~s}, 53 / 8$ to $51 / 2 \mathrm{c}$.

Woolen Goods-Trading in men's wear fabrics continued dull as the end of the fall season was approaching. It is Retail clothing business cutters will soon re-enter the market. sections of the country, and this should make itself felt in more liberal buying on the part of merchants. The new spring lines of staple and fancy suitings schediled to be opened right after Labor Day are expected to show advances of $71 / 2$ to 10 c . a yard over the previous season Meanwhile, initial orders on the recently-opened tropical worsteds has been so satisfactory that additional price advances have been announced by some mills. Demand for women's wear goods showed a further seasonal improvement, although total sales did not quite come up to expectations, particularly in coatings, where complaints are heard about growing competition of rayon materials.
Foreign Dry Goods-Trading in household linens experienced a moderate seasonal pickup, and in the dress goods were received. Prices held for the next summer season were received. Prices held steady, in line with the firm markets abroad. Business in burlap continued inactive With transactions confined to occasional small spot lots. Prices showed few changes. Domestically lightweights were
quoted at $4.55 \mathrm{c} .$, heavies at 5.95 c .

## State and City Department

## Specialists in

Illinois \& Missouri Bonds

## STIFEL, NICOLAUS \& CO., Inc.

105 W. Adams St. - DIRECT - 314 N. Broadway
CHICAGO
WIRE
st. LOUI

## PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION MUNICIPAL

Loans and grants totaling $\$ 9,786,634$ for 105 more projects under the new works program were announced on Aungounced the recission of one preAt the same alme tent, a loan and grant of $\$ 1,056,363$ for a Children's
viously made aloter
Pavilion at the Metropolitan Hospital in New York City. A grant of \$475.363 and a loan or the request of Mayor LaGuardia.
ment was rescinded at the request aropriation for the 105 new projects an-
Grants from the new works appred nounced
projects.
projects. totaling $\$ 2,052,000$ have been made by Public Works AdministraLoans totaling $\$ 2,052,000$ have been made by Punic Works Administra-
teecipients on the remaining 83 projects for thin on grants were approved on the 12th did not request loans and will
whable to furnish from other sources the balance of the money required for be able to furs.
their projects.

 Aiken, S. C
Catonswille,
Dandle, Danville, Va d--.................... .-. $81,513,000$ Donna, Tex-1.-.-.-.-MilDist.), Utah. Frederick, Colo
Girard, Ohio.
Hennessey
Hennessey, Okla

amestown and Russel Springs,
(Russel Co. Fiscal Court). Ky-
. ${ }^{2}$ Porte, Ind
Lindsay
Sehool District No. 1), Okila Mchooruma, Iotaz
Nashyville, ilinois.
 Salyersvilie (Magotfin Co.), Ky-
syracuse (Central N. Ye. Regonal
Market Authority). N. Y
 Whitely City (MeCreary County 31,00
 Aug. 16:

Nature of Project arious improvements Various improve
Filtration plant
Steam heating Steam heating
Water works system Waterworks system
Water works impt. Water works impt.
School construction School improvement
Water works system School improvenent
Water works system
Water works system Water works system
unditorium construct'n
In addition to the above the following loans and grants ere also announced by the Public Works Administration on

## PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Survey Completed on Progress of New Works Program in Northeastern States-The following report (Press Release No. 1543) was made public on Aug. 20 by the above named Federal Agency:
New England, New York and New Jersey offices of Public Works Ad-
ministration are working full blast on applications for the new Public Works ministration are working fuil biast on applications for the new Public Works program at tse same Adme as they
program, Asstant Admintrator Horatio B. Hackett reported to Ad-
ministrator Harold L. Ickes to-day on conclusion of a three-day survey ministrator Harold L. Ickes to-day on conclu of the eight Northeas inn states.
so prized PWA projects that they stood ready to contribute $55 \%$ of the cost of such projects from local resources to win the $45 \%$ Government
rrant, had been filed at the time Colonel Hackett grant, had been filed at the time Colonel Hackett made the inspection
Double or triple that number of documented, substantiated projects wil be filed within the next two weeks, the Assistant Administrator was informed by PWA State Directors.
Accompanied by Edward H. F.
of PWA A Clarence McDonough. Foley, Jr., Director of the Legal Division PWA, Philia M. Benton, Directof of the Finance Division of PWWA, and MWA, Ahilip M. Benton, Director of Public Relations, Colonel Hackett visited
Michei. W. Straus,
the PWA directors' offices in New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island. Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire and Maine. The heads of the two large State offices Director
 New York City orfice said that in many instances communities which had
tested PWA functioning by submitting projects in the first program, which have now been built, had found they wished to build additional public works under the jurisdiction of PWA.
Director Parker reported that
Director Parker reported that the 78 Massachusetts projects filed within
the last week were of a berter quality than those filed in the first program the last week were of a better quality than those filed in the first program.
Director Tutle in New York said that in the 159 New York projects filed prior to Saturday, there were no projects as large individually as those of
the first New York program which included the Mid-town Hudson Tunnel and the Triborough Bridge, but that the average quality was hicher.
Personnel in the New York. New Jersey and New England offices was found satisfactory with practically the entire personnel benefiting from two years experience in handling the first program. In all of the North-
eastern States almost the entire group of project. undertaken two years ago was found to have been completed and
the community in which they were situated.

## PWA-COURT DECISION MAY LIMIT FUTURE POLICY ON MUNICIPAL POWER PLANT

The New York "Herald Tribune" of Aug. 18 carried an article on a decision handed in a case involving the City of Kennett. Mo., which is thought to have a wide effect on future Public Works Administration allotments for similar projects from which article we quote in part as follows:
A decision, considered likely to have far-reaching effect on the future
olicy of the PWA to advance funds, in the form of a $30 \%$ grant and $70 \%$ poan at a low interest rate, to mundicipanilites for the purpose of oconstructing loan at
electic power systems, has just been handed down. The United States
Circuit Court of Appeals held that the Aransas-Missouri Power Coo. a unit of the Middle West Utilities System, was entitled to an injunction to
restrain the City of Kennett, Mo.. from building a municipal electric light plant under an arrangement with the PWA.
The case dates back to the early part of the year when the private utility
sought an injunction to prevent the construction of the power plant as sought an injunction to prevent the conspuction of the power plant as unfair government competition.
for an injunction was dismissed application of tudge Charles
B. Faris last when he was Judge of the District Court in St. Louis.
The opinion, written by Judge Sanborn and concurred in by Judges
Garner and Woodrough, all Federal Circuit Judges, reverses the decision Garner and of Judge Faris.
The Court said that under the terms of the contract between the city and
the PWA, the city undertook to delegate to the government many dis the PWA, the city undertook to delegate to the government many dis-
cretionary functions which belonged properly to the legislative body of the city and could not, under Missouri laws. be delegated to any other person. The contract between the City of Kennett and the PWA provisions
were made whereby the Federal Government retained a large measure of were made whereby the Federal Government retained a rarge measure PA
control over the construction of the electric power project. Thu control over the construction or and a grant of $\$ 30,000$. The Court held
was to make a loan of $\$ 120,000$ and wat the provisions of the .contract were such as to render the contract "absolutely null and void," Court of Appeals held that the provisions of
The ruling of the Circuit Cor the contract giving the Federal Government authority over the selection of materials, were invalid.

## RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Sale Scheduled of $\$ 15,208,500$ Municipal Bonds Taken Over rom $P W A$-It was announced by the above Corporation on Aug. 19 that a public sale will be held at noon (Eastern Standard Time) on Aug. 29, of various blocks of municipal securities having a face value of $\$ 15,208,500$, part of the $\$ 235,000,000$ security holdings taken over recently from the Public Works Administration.
It is stated in the offering notice that the successful bidders on the bonds will be required to accept delivery at the below mentioned Federal Reserve Bank or branch, and to pay for the same in cash or in other immediately available
funds at any Federal Reserve Bank or branch thereof funds at any Federal Reserve Bank or branch thereof, within 15 days of acceptance of bid. Signed or certified copy ated, as to the logal opinion of bond counsel, where indipurchaser without cost. Telegraphic bids will not be accepted; all bids must be unconditional and accompanied by a certified check, payable to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, for $2 \%$ of the principal amount of the issue for which the bid is entered
The bonds to be sold are described as follows:
$\$ 2,505,000$ Los Angoles City High School District, Calif, $4 \%$ bonds, ma-
turing as follows: $\$ 155.000$ June 1 1956-48: $\$ 25,000$ June 1 1949; 155,000 June i 1951-56 incl. Legal opinion, O'Melveny Tuller \& Myers of Los Angeles, Calif. Place of delivery: Los
Angeles Branch, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco,
Los Angeles, Calip
16,000
Manitou, Colo., $4 \%$ water works improvement bonds, series 1934, maturing as follows: $\$ 1,000$ June 1 1936-43 incl.. $\$ 1500$
June 1 1944-4 incl.: $\$ 500$ June 1 1949. Legal opinion: C. W. Bank of Manitou, Colo. Place of delivery: Federal Reserve Harrington, Del.. $4 \%$ sanitary sewer bonds, maturing as fol-
lowws, $\$ 4,000$ April 1 1939-59 incl.: $\$ 5.000$ April $11960-64$ incl. Legal opinion: George M. Fisher of Dover, Del. Place of
delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, Philadel40,000 Hancock County School District No. $118,111 ., 4 \%$ school puild-
ing bonds, maturing as follows:.
 Cutler of Chicago, III. Place of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank
of Chicago, Chican. 1953 . Legal opinion: Chapman \&
93,000 Fort Scott, Kan. $4 \%$ water revenue bonds, maturing as follows:
$\$ 4.000$ July $1.1936-55$ incl. $\$ 5.000$ July $11956-57$ incl. $\$ 3,000$
July 1958 . Legal opin) torney, Fort Scott, Kan. Place of delivery: Federal Reserve
Bank of Kansas City Kand
Ashland, Ky.. 4\% school improvement bonds, series I, matur-
ing as follows: $\$ 2,000$ April $1936: \$ 4,000$ April $1937-38$ incl.
$\$ 5,000$ April $1939-10$ incl. $\$ 10.000$ April $1941-17$ incl. Sl3,000 April 1 1948. Leecal opinion: Chapman \& Cutler of of
Chicago, IIl. Place of delivery: Cincinnati Branch, Federal Reserve, III, Place of delivery Cincinnati Branch, Federal
Annapolis Metropolitan Sewerase Commingission Chation
287,000 A series C, issue of 1934 gevaranteed as to the payment of principal and interest by the Mayor, Counsellor and Aldermen of
the City of Annapolis and the County Commissioners of Anne Arundel County), maturing as founty Commissioners of Anne
$\$ 11,000$ Mar. $\$ 10,000$ Mar. 1 1937.

 Place of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond, Rich-
$92,000 \mathrm{~B}$ mattle Creek, Mich., $4 \%$ sewer improvement revenue bonds,
maturing as follows: $\$ 4,000$ July 1 1936-58 incl. Legal opinion: Federal Reservert of Battle Creek, Mich. Place of delivery:
65,000 Bemidi. Minn. $4 \%$ sewage disposal plant bonds, maturing as
follows: $\$ 2,000$ May $11936-39$ incl.; $\$ 8,000$ May $11940-58$ incl. delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of Bemidji, Minn. Place of
21,000
Buhl. Minn, $4 \%$ public improvement bonds of 1934, maturing
as follows: $\$ 1,000$ April 1 1937-41 incl.: $\$ 2,000$ April 1 1942-49
incl. Legal Barker of Minneapolis, Munell, Driscoll, Fletcher, Dorsey \&
52,000 Ely, Minn., $4 \%$ water works plant bonds, maturing as follows:
$\$ 4,000 \mathrm{Jan} .11936-39$ incl.: $\$ 7,000$ Jan. $1940-42$ incl.: $\$ 5,000$
Jan. $11943-45$ incl Jan. 1 1943-45 incl Legal opinion: A. W. Nelson, of Ely, Minn. Mind
Place of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minne373,000 Tastington County Road District, Miss. $4 \%$ bonds, series of
Feb. 1 1945; $\$ 18,000$ follows: $\$ 16,000$ Feb. $1936-44$ incl.; $\$ 17,000$
 Federal Reserve Miss. Place of of delivery: Memphis Mouis, Memphis, Tenn. Branch,
Find. bonds, maturing as follows: $\$ 10$ istrict No. 2 , Mont. i $\%$ school delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapo
30,500 Lexis and Clark County School District No. 1, Mont. $4 \%$ school bonds, maturing as follows: $\$ 9,500$ Jan. $1,1946-54$ incl.
Legal opinion: Masslich of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Y. Place apolis, Minn, Feb, $1936-41$ incl.: $\$ 1,000$ Feb, 11194 . Legal opinion: Haw21,000 Vineland, N. J., Reserve Bank of New York, New York, N. Y as follows: $\$ 2,000$ Feb. $11936-45$ incl.; $\$ 1,000$ Feb. 11946 . of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of Pailadelphia, Phila-
delphia, Pa. 89,000 Central School District No. 6 of Tr lows: $\$ 3,000$ Sept, 1 . 1936 school building bonds, maturing Cuyler $\$ 2.000$ Sept. 11963 . Legal opinion: Hawkins, Delafield \& Long fellow of New York, N. Y Place of delivery: Federal Reserve
Bank of New York, New York, N. Y.
460,000 maturing as follows: $\$ 136,000$ Feb. 1 works fund No. $1940-42$ incl.; $\$ 52,000$ ds,
Feb. 1943 . Legal opinion: Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey Cleveland, Ohiog Place of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of
Cleveland, Oleveland, Ohio
40,000 Columbus, Ohio, $4 \%$ incinerator fund No. 1 bonds, maturing
as follows: $\$ 33,000$ Feb. $1940 ; \$ 7,000$ Feb. 1941 . Legal
opinion: Squire, Sanders \& 19 . op delivery: Federal Ress \& Dempsey of Cleveland, Ohio. Place 1,394,000 Cleveland, Ohio, $4 \%$ sewage disposal bonds, fourth series, ma-
turing as follows: $\$ 205,000$ Sept. 1 1936-41 incl.: $\$ 164,000$
Sept. 1 1942. Legal opinion: Sept. 1 1942. Legal opinion: Squire, Sanders \& Dempsey of
Oleveland, Ohio. Place of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of
Cleveland, Oleveland, Ohio.

## MUNICIPAL BONDS

## Dealer Markets

WM. J. MERICKA \& CO. Unlo Trut incorporated $\left.\begin{array}{c}\text { Unlon Trust Bldg. } \\ \text { CLEVELAND }\end{array}\right] \begin{gathered}\text { DIRECT } \\ \text { WIRE }\end{gathered} \quad\left[\begin{array}{c}\text { One Wall Stroet } \\ \text { NEW YORK }\end{array}\right.$
$\$ 1,140,000$ Cleveland, Ohio, $4 \%$ sewage disposal bonds, third series, ma-
 Cleveland, Ohio Place of deli
Cleveland, Cleveland, Ohio
New Philadelphia, Ohio, $4 \%$, first mortgage serial water works
revenue bonds, maturing as follows: $\$ 3,000$ Jan. 1 1936-50 incl Legal opinion:' Squire, sanders \& Dempsey of cleveland, Ohio. and, Ohio.
175,000 as follows: $\$ 8,500$ April $11937-56$ int int. $\$ 5,000$ A pril 11957 . Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Kansas City of delivery: Sykesville, Pa. ${ }^{4 \%}$ water plant extension bonds, maturing as
follow: $\$ 1,000$ Jan. $1936-52$ incl.: $\$ 2,000$ Jan. 11953 . $\$ 3,000 \mathrm{Jan}$.1 1960; $\$ 1.000$ Jan 1 1061, Scully \& Burgwin or Pittsburgh, Pa. Place op delivery: Pittsburgh Branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland,
Pitsburgh, Pa. Augsta Road, Water and Sewer Sub-District, S. C. $4 \%$
water and sewer bonds, maturing as follows: $\$ 5.000$ Mar. $1936-61$ incl.; 10,000 Mar. $11962-64$ incl. Legal opinion: Hicks Reserve Bank of Richmond, Richmond, Va. delivery: Federal

 133,000

 veston, Tex. Place of delivery: Houstons, Branch of the Federal
Reserve Bank of Dallas, Houston, Tex. Hardwick, Vt . $4 \%$ sewer and water bonds, maturing as follows: Sewer bonds- $\$ 3,000$ Feb. $11936-46$ incl.. incl. $\$ 33,000$ o total. Legai
opinion: $\$$ torey opinion: Storey, Thorndike. Palmer \& Dodge of Boston, Mass.
Place of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of Boston, Boston,

## 800,000

6,431,000

## maturing as foully, Va., $4 \%$ Arlington County sewer bonds


 New York, N. Y. Place of delivery: Federal Reserve Bank of nations and authorizize a Nounts Y. $4 \%$ bonds. Maturities, desigbonds. Bids will also be considered for whl New York City New York City bonds. Bids will not be considered for the the right to accept the hue. She even though there may have been submitted a higher bid or bids for any single issue. The Corporation also reserves or right to accept any one or more of any satisfactory bids for any
issue or issues and further reserves the right to reject any and all bids
$\$ 100,000$ Bronx County Jail construction serial bonds
part of an authorized issue of $\$ 755,000$ and maturing $\$ 33,000$
July 1 1936-38 incl.; $\$ 1,000$ July 1,1939 being $\$ 108.000$ hospital-Greenpoint Hospital
bonds, being part of an authorized issue of $\$ 234$ inent-serial
turing: $\$ 11.000$ July

 $\$ 69,000$ City of New Yorks, N. Y., $4 \%$ Williat sburg and $\$ 17.000$ July $11936-37$ incl.; $\$ 16.000$ July 1 1938-39 incl.; \$55.000 education- Public School 146 construction-serial
bonds, being part of an authorized issue of $\$ 415.000$ and mandus, being part of an authnized issue of $\$ 415,000$ and
$\$ 107.000$ health- Woo July $1936-37$ incl... $\$ 17.000$ Jull 11938 . bonds, being partof an auth rized issuer $\mathrm{P}=532.000$ and ma-
turing: $\$ 23$ nan turing: $\$ 423.000$ July $11936-39$ incl.; $\$ 15.000$ July 11940 . being part of an authorized Assuenue 8357,00 and $\pm$ aturing:
 turing $\$ 10.000$ July an auth rized issue of $\$ 194.000$ and ma$\$ 100,000$ education- Pubbic schorl. 43 construction-serial
bonds. being part of an authrized issue of

 $\$ 44.000$ higher education-Hunter Cond July 11939 . 19.
bonds being part of an auth rized issue of one ent-serial
bont maturing $\$ 8,000$ July $11936-46$ incl.
 July 1 1946-53 incl.: $\$ 8.000$ July 1 and 1941 aturing: $\$ 12.000$ $\$ 23.000$ highway i:nprove. ent serial bunds, being part of an
authorized issue of $\$ 253000$ and maturing: $\$ 17.000$ July 1 $\$ 10,000$ education-Public Schoo bonds, being part of an authorized issue of $\$ 254.000$ and ma-
turing july \$110.000 Julycation-Tottenville Hish Schol
 and naturing: $\$ 36,000$ July $11936-38$ incl.: $\$ 2.000 \mathrm{July} 11939$. part of an authorized issue oft 8800 Quens-serial brnds, being
July $11936 ; 800$ and naturing: $\$ 42.000$ $\$ 35.000$ incineratir construction serial bonds, being part of an $\$ 35.000$ education-Pubic Schon 2 and maturing July part of an being part of an auth rized issue of $\$ 229.000$ and maturing:


 $\$ 69,000$ health-Moint $\$ 5.000$ July 11941 .

 bonds, being part of an authorized fire issue of of $\$ 400$.0. serial
mat.: $\$ 13,000$ July $11936-47$ incl.; $\$ 14,000$ July $11948-51$ ind.


Report on Loans Made to Various Districts-The following report (Press Release 1145) was made public by the above Corporation on Aug. 21:
Loans for refinancing a drainage district in Florida, a drainage district in
Nevada two sub-drainage districts in Washington, a draina devaca, two sub-drainage districts in Wastington, a drainage mprovement
district in Washington, and a ditch company n N Nevada, aggregating s130.000, have been authorized by the RFC. This makes a total to date of
S100,684,994.03 authorized under the provisions of Section 36 of the
Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933 , as amended. The districts and
company are:
Little River Valley Drainage District, Dade County, Fla--.....-
Lovelock Valley Drainage District, Pershing County, Nev
Sub District Dof Drainage Improvement District No. 9, Yakima

 $\$ 70,000$
11,000
 These refunding loans are based ound deposit or $100 \%$ of the outstanding
indebtedness. If ess than $100 \%$ is deposited the amounts authorized are indebtedness. Iecreased.

## News Items

Akron, Ohio-Financial Analysis Prepared-Gertler \& Co., Inc., have prepared a financial analysis of the above city, in which they supplement the financial statement with figures covering its tax collection record, special assessments, comparative tax rates, principal and interest requirements on all bonded debt over the next four years, and the default status and refunding operations.

California-Supreme Court Rules That Improvement District Bond Taxes Must Be Levied by Counties-The State Supreme Court held on Aug. 16 that Los Angeles and San Luis Obispo Counties must levy special taxes to meet improvement district bond obligations, according to an Associated Press dispatch from San Francisco. The court is said to have held that counties are obligated to levy taxes up to 10 cents on the $\$ 100$ valuation to meet such obligations, and issued a writ of mandate requested by the Southern California Roads Company, directing the officials of San Luis Obispo County to assess a tax to pay principal and interest on improvement district bonds issued in 1930.
A writ of mandate is reported to have been issued on petition of the Griffiths Company, in Los Angeles County. In this case the special tax had been levied but the Board of Supervisors canceled it.

Florida-Report Issued on Taxation and Public Debt-The Pierce-Biese Corporation of Jacksonville is distributing in pamphlet form the report of Florida's special committee on taxation and public debt. This report makes possible a good general idea of State and local expenditures, of the revenue general idea or State, and a general survey of the taxation system of the State, and a general survey of the taxation system throughout the State. There is also included a summary of the sources of governmental revenue in the State,
as well as various tables analyzing the Florida situation in as well

Massachusetts-Review of Measures Passed at Recent Legislative Session-We quote in part as follows from the Boston "Herald" of Aug. 16, regarding the important measures enacted by the Legislature, which concluded the longest session in the history of the State on Aug. 15:
Appropriations aggregating slightly in excess of $\$ 75,000,000$ were au-
horized during the record-breaking legislative session which ended its Appropriations aggregatin. seaking legislative session which ended its
thorized during the recod break
business for the year at $4: 30 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. yesterday after 498 new Acts and 64 new business for the year at 4:30 a. m. Yesteratay arter 49 mew Acsealth.
 Iongest in history and the first to extend into the month of August. The
longest previous session was in 1911 when prorogation came July 28 . longest previous session was in 1911 when prorogation came July 28 .
Gov. Curley was remarkably successful with the two branches although both were nominally Republican. His only important defeats were in his both were nominaly
quest
ore a
bond more of buildings for the State institutions and departments and his demand
for legislation to place control of the outdoor advertising industry under a for legislation
Chief among the new statutes enacted and approved were:
Bond issue of $\$ 13,000$, ,noo for hishway and waterway construction. Authority for soston to construct a tunnel to replace the overhead elevated structures between Forest Hills and sullivan Square.
To require teachers to take oaths of allegiance to the State and Federal Constitutions.
To restrict the issue of injunctions in labor disputes;
To provide a
48 To provide a 48 -hour work-week for state institutit
Chiep amons the important petitions rejected were:
The billboard legislationt
To raise the compulsory school attendance age from 14 to 16 years. To authorize the Commonwealth to promote a mo
To permit the voters to decide on the question of biennial legislative
New Jersey-Various Municipalities Reported to Have Exceeded Legal Debt Limit-One city, six towns and 10 boroughs are illegally in debt, State Auditor Walter R. Darby announced on Aug. 19. Under the Wolber Bond Act, no municipality may have a net debt of more than $7 \%$. It is stated that Atlantic City showed a net debt of $11.74 \%$, It is stated $\$ 20,000,000$. The six towns and their percentages of net or $\$ 20,000,000$. The six towns and their percentages of net
debt were: Belleville, 8.84 ; Boonton, 10.79 ; Dover, 9.97 ;

Morristown, 11.49; Nutley, 8.45, and West Orange, 10.40. Clinton is said to be the only town in the State reporting no net debt.

New York City-Aldermen Pass Bill for City Vote on Power Plant-Favosble action on Aug. 21 by the Board of Aldermen on Mayor F. H. La Guardia's proposed power referendum virtually assured the voters of New York an opportunity to say at the general election on Nov. 5 whether the city shall spend $\$ 45,000,000$ on the construction of a municipal power plant to serve as a yardstick for determining the fairness of the rates charged by the Consolidated Gas System and other electric companies operating in the Gas System and
It has been predicted by the Mayor that the municipal plant would be able to supply electricity to a limited number of consumers at a rate at least $40 \%$ lower than that charged by the private companies.
The proposition which it is proposed to submit to the voters reads as follows:
"Shall the local law to fix the proposed method of constructing a plant and facilities for furnishing public utility; to fix both the maximum and estimated costs thereof; to fix the plan for financing such project; to fix the method of furnishing such public utility service, and for other purposes, be approved?"

Ohio-Two Special Legislative Sessions Expected-According to Columbus news reports of recent date, the members of the State Legislature are preparing for the calling of two special sessions before the turn of the year, one of which speciaid session is is said to be intended specifically adequate taxation program which must raise between $\$ 90,000,000$ and $\$ 100,000,000$. It is thought that Governor Davey will call, in the near future, the first special session for the purpose of setting aside approximately $\$ 4,500,000$ to finance the old age pension requirements for the last four months of the current year; to enact a new appropriation bill, which, according to present plans, will slash $\$ 6,900,000$ from the original bill passed last June by the Legislature and reduded a total of $\$ 8,800,000$ by gubernatorial veto.

United States-Federal Power Loans to Cities Upheld in Court Decision-The Constitutional right of the Federal Government to make loans and grants to municipalities and States under the Public Works Administration for the construction of publicly owned power plants was upheld on Aug. 20 by the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals in Denver. The opinion was regarded as of national importance because it affects many millions of dollars in projects now under construction as part of the Government's rehabilitation program. The following report is taken from an Associated Press dispatch out of Denver on Aug. 20:
The United States Court of Appeals ruled to-day that a municipality has
the right to construct a munici pal electric power plant with funds borrowed them the Federal Government under the PWA proaram. Attorneys here said the Court's decision would affect millions of dollars
worth of projects now under construction in connection with the PWA set-up. Kansas City for an injunction to prevent the City of Independence, Kan. from builuing a city-owne Enjoins Issue of Bonds
The Court held the city had the legal risht to construct an electric plant with a loan and grant from the Government, but granted an injunction against issuance of revenue bonds and
The attornevys said this apparently was a move by the Court to impress
upon municipalities and states the necessity of abiding by the wishes of upon municipalities and states the necessity of abiding by the wishes o taxpayers in any public construction of Denver and George T. McDermott of The L. Phillips and Robert Lewis Judge Phillips discussed Whether Congress has power to authorize the grant, whether portions of the National Recovery which PWA oans and crants were authorized is an unlawful delegation of legisiative power, the right of the electric company to challenge validity
of the bond issue, and the validity of a proposed bond issue and grant for the Independence project.
Phillipssssing the power of Congress to make the loans and grants, Judge
"Congress must be accorded wide discretion. There was general unemployment. Millions were dependent upon private for food and shelter TWo of the declared objects of the Act, were to 'rehabilitate industry' and to reduce and relieve unemployment
The decision said the Sees Seratcs Rights Upheld does not encroach on the sovereign rights of States, and the Act does not
constitute an unlawful delegation of authority by Congress to the President.

United States-Discussion of Tax Exempt SecuritiesThe following interesting article appeared as an editorial in the New York "Sun" of Aug. 19. We reproduce it here because of the currently revived question as to the constitutionality of the Federal Government imposing a tax on municipal securities:
Tax exempt securities outstanding total approximately $\$ 53,800,000,000$,
of which $\$ 35,400,000,000$ are free not only from Federal normal income tax but also orom surtax. The latter group is made up as follows: Obligations of States and political subdivisions of States... $\$ 19,800,000,000$
United States
 Federal Land bank bonds..
$1,909,900,000$
$230,000,000$ Jount Stock Land bank bonds
Federal Intermediate Credit B
$178,300,000$
$200,000,000$ Miscellaneous small bond issues of the United States ----Note issues of certain Federal retirement funds, Postal Savings System and Federal Deposit Insurance Corp --- $515,500,000$ Government are estate and inheritance taxes, and these are the Federal the value of principal and not on income. The States do not tevies upon the Federal securities in this group, but their treatment of State and municipal bonds varies. New York State does not tax the income from any of its own obligations or chose or its political subdivisions, but it does The same policy is followed by a number of States, including some of the largest, most populous, and wealthiest. tax, but accomplish the same
Several States do not impose an income tax Several States do not impose an income tax, but accomplish the same
purpose, from the standpoint of revenue received, by taxing personal property, which includes securities. Some of the states in both these
classes collect taxes even on the obligations of their own communities.

Federal Land bank. Federal Intermediate Credit and Joint Stock land
bank bonds are not obligations of the Federal Government, but the Supreme Court has declared that inasmuch as these the agovernment, but the Supreme
Of the Gove instrumentalities of the Goverrment they were entitled to issue exempt bonds.
The second general class of exempt bonds is made up of issues free from
the normal Federal income tax

 Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds to the amount of \$3,917,800.000,
Euaranteed as to titerest and pricinal by the Federal Government, are
exempt from normal tax. So are the

 exempt debt. The word "municipality", is applied not only to citiles,
counties, towns and villages, but also to a great variety of districts formed
to carry out certain administrative function
 for the purtose of ontonstructing a and ow. The various "authorities," created
of more than one State or of municipaitities, face ulities to the the advantage
of of tax exempt securities, and for convenience they are grouped among the municipalities.

## Arkansas-Illinois-Missouri-Oklahoma MUNICIPAL BONDS

 Francis, Bro. \& Co.Investment Securities

Fourth and Olive Streets
ST. LOUIS

## Bond Proposals and Negotiations

|  |
| :---: |
|  |  |
|  |  |

## ALABAMA

FLORENCE, Ala.-BONDHOLDERS' COMMITTEE FORMED-An onds of the above city, with D. W. Ellis, of Ellis \& Co chairman, and Drayton Nabers, Birmingham, Ala., as secretary, being


## ARKANSAS

BLYTHEVILLE, Ark.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance has CRAICHEAD COUNTY CRAIGHEAD COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Jonesboro), Ark.-BONDS DEdefeated the proposed issuance of 360,000 in court house bonds, according o report.
HOT SPRINGS, Ark.-BOND SALE DETAILS-It is stated by the Deputy City Clerk that the 886,500 issue of equipment bonds purchased
by the Arkansas National Bank of Hot Springs- V . 141, p. 1126-bear interest at $41 / 2 \%$ and were awarked at a sprice of - 106.83 , a basis of about
$3.39 \%$, on the bonds divided as follows: 89.500 on $3.39 \%$ on the bonds divided as follows $\$ 9.500$ on Nov. 1 1938 $\$ \$ 9,000,1939$
and $1990 ; \$ 10,000,1941 ; \$ 11,000,1942 ; 312,000,1943$, and $\$ 13,000$ in 1944
and 1945 .
JONESBORO, Ark.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Aug. 13 nunity building bonds. It is said that a Public Works $\$ 55,000$ in comgrant is expected on this project, which is estimated to cost $\$ 100,000$.
MORRILTON, Ark.-BONDS SOLD-The $\$ 55,0004 \%$ municipal hospital bonds recently authorized by the City Council have been taken

SEBASTIAN COUNTY (P. O. Fort Smith), Ark.-BOND ELECTION $\overline{o f}^{\text {An }} \$ 268,400$ in court house construction fopt. 17 to vote on the issuance

## CALIFORNIA

ALTA VISTA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Calif.-BOND ELEn will be held on Sept. 3 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 12,000$ school build-
ting bonds. g bonds.
BARSTOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Calif- BOND
LECTION-AA election will be held on Aug. 30 to vote on $\$ 30,000$ bonds or school buildings.
BREA ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Calif.-BONDS VOTED The district issue $\$ 30,000$ school building vote of 286 to 91 , a proposal that
BREA.CLINDA HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Calif.-BONDS VOTED -137 at an election held on Aug. 8 .
CALIFORNIA, State of-RESULT of VOTING AT GENERAL ELECKION-In comnection with the report of the State Treasurer on the竍
"Defeat of the threonicle" of Aug. 14:
"Defeat of the three propositions before the voters at yesterday's special
State election was shown by returns from more than $51 \%$ of California's State election was shown by returns from more than $51 \%$ of California's
balloting precincts early this morning. "Mounting returns wiped out the early margin in favor of proposition
No. 1, the $\$ 13,950,000$ bond issue for permanent improvements at varion State institutions and upon certain State buildings. But sponsors of the
bond issue continued to hope the bond issue continued to hope the favorable majority for the bonds in most
northern counties would save them from defeat. Only Majority Needed
Only a majority vote was needed to pass the proposition.
"Proposition No. 2, authorizing the State borrowing in anticipation of taxes and other revenues, and proposition No. 3, providing for the con-
struction of the Rector Oanyon, Napa County State financing of the project, were turned down by prubstantial a margins out California gave the following of 4,643 precincts out of 8,266 through-
Proposition No. 1-Yes, 146.040; no, 146,104.
Proposition No. 2二Yes, 118.163: no, 18,64.
Proposition No. 3-Yes, 133,021; no, 158,684.
Twenty-four counties were represented in this total, with San Francisco complete.

LONG BEACH, Calif.- BONDS AUTHORIZED- The city council has
authorized sale of 18148,000 city gas revenue bonds to pay a judgment,
ancording to rert LOS ANGELES METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT (P. O. announces that bids will be received until $1: 30 \mathrm{p}$. m. Sept. 20 for the pur-
chase of $\$ 12.096,000$ Colorado River waterworks bonds.
 MARIPOSA SCHOOL DISTRICT C
reent election the voters approved a proposal that the district issue $\$ 125,000$
high school build
City), Calif. - BoND OFFERTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Redwood
 Prin, and int. M. \& S.) payable at the County Treasurer 's office. A A certri-
fied check for $3 \%$ of the amount of bonds bid for, payable to the Chairman
of the Board of Supervisors, is required MONTEREY COUNTY (P. O. Salinas) Calif.-BONDS VOTEDissuance of the $\$ 248,000$ in $4 \%$ court house bonds by a count of 3.850 to
1,150 according to report. Due as follows: 88.000 the first year, and
$\$ 10,000$ annually thereafter to 25 years from SAN DIEGO COUNTY (P. O. San Diego), Calif.-BOND ELEC$T 10 N$-The county supervisors have set Oct, 29, as the date for a special
election on the issuance of $\$ 2,600,000$ bonds, to be used to relieve special
assessment SAN FRANCISCO, Calif.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 250,000$ issue of Hetch
Hetchy water bonds, series of 1932 , offered for sale on Aus. $19-\mathrm{V}$, 141 p. 1126 -was awarded to a group composed of the Bankamerica Co., Blyth premium of $\$ 179$, equal to Pressprich \& Co, all of San Francisco, paying a $\$ 56,00$ bonds as 5 s, maturing $\$ 8.000$ from 1939 to 1945 incl.
194,000 bonds 1958 s. mat 5 . 197,000 from The second highest bid received was an offer of $\$ 25$ premium, tendered by
 BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The successful Eroup re-
orfered the above bonds for general public subscription at prices to yield from 2.00 to $3.25 \%$, according to maturity
TRUCKEE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Calif.-BOND OFFERING-R, N,
McCormack, Clerk of Nevada County Board of Supervisors, will receive McCormack, Clerk of Nevada Count Board of Supervisors, will receive
bids unil 10 a. . . Auq.
School District the purchase of $\$ 2.0004 \%$ bonds of Truckee

## COLORADO

COLORADO, State of-WARRANTS CALLED-The State Treasurer
is said to be calling for payment at his office on Sept. 9 , on which date
interest shall cease, various State warrants.
DELTA COUNTY (P. O. Delta), Colo- WVARRANTS CALLED-
It is reported that the County Treasurer called for payment at his office
on Aus. 20, on which date interest ceased, various county warrants. FRUITA UNION HIGH SCHO -An issue of $\$ 80,0004 \%$ school bond DisTrict, Colo--BOND SALE Investment Co., Sidlo, Simons, Day \& Co. and Engle, Adams \& Co., all
LAA PLATA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 (P. O. Durango), bonds disposed of as reported in V. 141, p. 1127-is 895,000 . The purchase was made bobed Gray B. Gray, Inc., the International Trust Co. and Boettcher
\& Co, all of Denver. Co. all of Denver
OTERO COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11 (P. O. La Junta),
Colo. BOND ELECTION-The Board of Education wili hold an Colo.- BOND ELECTION-The Board of Education will hold an election
on Aug. 26 to vote on two refunding bond issues, as follows: $\$ 15,000$ issue on Aug. 26 to vote on two refunding bond issues, as follows: $\$ 15,000$ issue
torefund alike outstanding amount, interest at $3.4 \%$, and a $\$ 35000$ issue
refund a like outstanding amount, interest at $3.4 \%$. Florence N. Needham
is Secretare oum is Secretary.

## CONNECTICUT

GREENWICH, Conn.-DECLINES PWA GRANT-At a special town meeting held on Aug. 15 the taxpayers declined io accept a grant of
$\$ 34,000$ from the Public Works Administration toward the cost of constructing a S9,000 a adititio to Bymam school. According to Julian w. entire cost of the project. Objection to the PWA grant, it is said. was based on the stipulation that $90 \%$ of the workurs on the project be hired
HARTFORD, Conn.- MUSTPAY $\$ 6,806,000$ TO SCHOOL DISTRICT that the city must reimburse property owners in the previously independent nine school districts to the amount of $\$ 6,806.000$ representing the net assets or the combined units, according to report. In connection with the
possible method to be used in meeting the payments, the Hartford "t Courant". of Aug. 15 stated as follows. for assets taken to throussh coility of a a bond issue to finance the reimbursement tebt limit, nased on of the city of Hartiord is $\$ 16,990,000$, and that the
derand list, is $\$ 21,794,657$. The belief is that no effort will be made to float a bond issue to meet the contingency. ncrease the lebt to $\$ 23,800,000$ the present debt of $\$ 16,990,000$ would the debt limit. it is generally understood that the City government would work out the schedule on a five-year basis, twith ann governayment would work out nental tax amounting to allowed over a period of five years, with one-fifth of the total involved to be credited annually
STAMFORD, Conn--TEMPORARY LOAN-The $\$ 175,000$ notes offered for sale by the city on Aug: $20-\mathrm{V}$ dis1, p. 1127 -were awarded
to Leavitt $\& \mathcal{C O}$. of New York at $0.678 \%$ discount: Dated Aug. 221935 and due Aug. 21 1936. Other bids were as follows:
 Halsey, stuart \& Co., Inc. (plus $\$ 14$ premium) WEST HAVEN, Conn--BONDS NOT VOTED-A $\$ 220,000$ issue of

## DELAWARE

DELAWARE, State of (P. O. Dover)-BOND OFFERING-Walter of State and state Treasurer will receive sealed bids until noon. (Standard Time) on sept, 5 for the purchase of $\$ 222.000$ not to exceed $3 \%$ interest $\$ 15,000$ each year from 1937 to 1955 , incl., and $\$ 7,000$ in 1956 . Callabe on and after Oct. 11942 at a price of 104 on any interest payment date on
30 days official notice. Bidder to name a single interest rate on the issue, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 5$ of $1 \%$. Prin. and int. (A. \& O.) payable at
the Farmers Bank of the State of Delaware, in Dover. Bonds may registered but not reconverted into coupon form. A certified check ber
$5 \%$ of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of Warren T. Moore, State Treasurer, must accompany each proposal. With regard to the validitity
of the loan the notice of sale states as follows: "The public faich and credit
of the of the State of Delaware is expressly pledged for the pull and complete payment of the debt, principal and interest, and upon the esale and delivery $y$ ine purchaser the legality and validity or such bonds shall never be ques-
ioned in any court of law or equity by the State of Delaware or any person
or for its use or in its behalf.,

WILMINGTON, Del.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 420,00021 / 2 \%$ sinking fund refunding bonds offered on Aug. 20-V. 141, p. 1127 were awarded to Phelpsia, jointly, at a price of 103.26, a basis or about $1.87 \%$. Dated Sept, 31935 and due $\$ 42,000$ on Sept. 1 froin 1936 to 1945 ince. Second
high bidder was the First Boston Corp. of New York with an offer of 103.06. Other bids were as follows:
Lairdder- Bissell \& Meeds.
Battles \& Co-
Bankers Trust Co-l.-.
Salomon Bros. \& Hutzier
Hemphill, Noyes \& Co-
Harris Trust \&t Savings
Halsey, Stuart © Co. In
R.W. Pressrich \&
Brown Harriman \& Co-

| Premium |
| :---: |
| $\$ 12.721 .80$ |
| 12.04 .00 |
| 11.80 .00 |
| 11.760 .00 |
| 10.660 .00 |
| 10.65 .00 |
| 9.27 .00 |
| $7,09.00$ |
| 7.03 .00 |
| 5.062 .50 |

The bankers reported immediate re-sale of the issue at prices to yield
from $0.40 \%$ to $2.05 \%$, according to maturity.

## FLORIDA

BROWARD COUNTY, Fla.-ADDITTONAL BOND INTEREST
 The Broward County Bondowners' Association has been successful in at a reduced rate for the first hall of the 1935 tax year on fofficient funds
vill probably be shordy available to make a distribution for tho second half of the present tax year.
Bond owners already members of the Association will receive interest at the same rate on the second distribution as on the first. Bond owners
joining the Association at the present time should receive the second distrijoining the Association at the present time should receive the second distri-
bution at the same rate. and in addition if surplus fund sare available should
butain receive interest at the same rate as already paid on the first distribution.
If our present arransements with the taxing bodies in Broward County are
 Year 1935 to all owners of bonds who promptly deposit them
tinental Illinois National Bank \& Trust Co. of Chicago.
It is impossible for nis to make collection of arailable interest funds until
ind mith all coupons attached are placed on deposit with our depositary. If ou desire tor receive yourr share of funds to be paid through this Asso-
ciation, it is essential that you deposit your bonds at the present time. A Futher information enclosed.
lettion, or transtital
Furthen
Further information may be obtained from the undersigned. If your
have alreadv deposited your bonds it is not necessary to take any additional action. Very truly yours.

> ery truly yours. BROWARD COUNTY BONDOWNERS' ASSOCIATION, By: Robert M. HArt, Secrelary.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3, Fla.-BOND ELECTION-The County Board of Public Instruction has ordered that an election be hes.
$\$ 12.000$ school building bonds.
ESCAMBIA COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{4}$, Fla.- BOND ELECTION-A proposal that the district issue 844,000
school building bonds will be submited to a vote of the residents of the district on Sept. 10 .
ESCAMBIA COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13 , Fla.- BONDD ELECTION -An election is to be held on Sept. 10 for the
parpose of voting on the question of issuing $\$ 15,000$ school building bonds.
JACKSONVILEE, Fla.-REFUNDING PROGRAM PROPOSED-City Auditor J. E. Pace reports that he has subinitted to the City Council a
tentative progran to follow in the City's refunding activities of bords
 Aug. 1, \$200.000; Sept. 1, \$300.000; Oct. MIAMI BEACH, Fla.- BOND REFUNDING AUTHORIZED-At a
 tears. These bonds arly 1933 They are seid to be cshedulued for refund-
that were funded on July will mature serially from Jan. 1947 to 1956 . ORANGE COUNTY SPECIAL TAX SCHOOL DISTRICTS (P. O.
Orlando), Fla.-BONDS VOTED-At an election held on Aug. 6 the Orlando), Fla.- BONDS VOTEDD-At an election held on Aug. 6 the
voters are said to have approved the issuance of $\$ 44.00$ in bonds. divided
as as follows:
District bond

## GEORGIA

CLERMONT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ga.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the voters
school building bonds.
COMMERCE SCHOOL DISTRICT ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Commerce), Ga.- BOND ELECTION POSTPONED- 1 t is stated by the Superintencent or the Board of Education that an election previously shecheded for Aug ${ }^{20}$
to vote on the issuance of $\$ 20.000$ in school construction bonds, has been postponed.
CONYERS, Ga.-BONDS VOTED-It is reported that the issuance of recentiy.
DOUGLAS COUNTY (P. O. Douglasville), Ga.- BOND ELECTION The Cunty School Board has ordered an election to be held on Sept. 5
for the purpjse of voting on the issuance of $\$ 30,000$ high school building bonds.
FORSYTH, Ga.-BOND ELECTION-It is stated by the City Clerk that an clection wiil be held on Sept. 9 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 28.000$ in $5 \%$ water works and improve.
from Jan. 11942 to 1955 incl.
GREENVILLE, Ga.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Aug. 14 paving bonds.

## PRESTON CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Preston),

 Ga. -BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Aug. $14-\mathrm{V}$. $141, \mathrm{p}$. 626 , the voters a approved the issuance of the se to be offered for sale at once.Due in 1946. It is said that the bonds are to be

## IDAHO

BENEWAH COUNTY (P. O. St. Maries) Ida.-BOND SALE-The 530.000 issue of coupon refunding bonds offered for sole on Aug. $16-\mathrm{V}$,
141, p. 957 , was awarded to Murphey. Favre \& Co
, of 141. D. 95 -was awarded to Mu
paying a premium of $\$ 25$, equal t
Board of County Comissioners.

BOISE KUNA IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Kuna) Ida. - BONDS said to have approved the issuance of the $\$ 32,000$ in irrigation bonds by a very wide margin. It is reported that these bonds are tri be sold in conjunction with a bond issue
in October or November.
BUHL, Ida.- REFUNDING AUTHORIZED-The City Council at a
eecent meeting decided to take up outstanding $6 \%$ bonds through the recent meeting decided to take up outstanding
issuance of $\$ 80.000$ bonds at a lower interest charge.
DIETRICH HIGHWAY DISTRICT NO. $\mathbf{5}$ (P. O. Dietrich), Ida.-
BOND SALE-A
 offering on Aug. 3 .
HAZELTON, Ida-BOND OFFERING-W A. Pyne, Chairman of Board of Village Trustees, will recelve bids until 8 p. M. Aug. Aug. 30 for the
purchase at not less than par $\$ 9,000$ coupo general obigation refunding bonds, to be at no more than $4 \%$ interest.
Aug. 1935 . Certified check for $5 \%$ required.

ONEIDA COUNTY (P. O. Malad City), Idaho-BOND SALE-We are informed by the County Cierk that an issue of $\$ 100,00041 / \% \%$ coupon
refunding road bonds was purchased on July 1 by suater, Wegener \& Co.. Inc., of Boise. Denom. 8500 and ments.
1127. )
POCATELLO, Ida.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 27,000$ issue of sewer bonds of-
fered for sale on Aug. $13-\mathrm{V}$. $141, \mathrm{p}, 626$-was purchased by Edward L . fered for sale on Aug. $13-\mathrm{V}$, 141 , D. 626 -was purchased by Edward L
Burton \& Co. of Salt Lake City as 315 s. paying a preinium of $\$ 1.001 .80$,
equal to 103.747 a a basis of about $3.16 \%$. Dated Aug. 1 Dus. Due
from 1940 to 1955 . RATHDRUM INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O.
Rathdrum), Ida.-BOND ELECTION POSTPONED-It is stated by the
 Aug. 28 to vote on the issuance of 838,500 in $4 \%$ semi-ann. school building
bonds-V. 141, p. 1127-has peen postponed until Sept. 17 .

## ILLINOIS

BLOOMINGTON, III.-BOND ISSUANCE CONTRACTED-The city recently signed a contract with Lewis, Pickect \& Co., Inc. of Chicago for
the issuance of $\$ 60,000$ water works revenue bonds to refund a like ainount of outstanding securities.
CANTON, III.-BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on
Sept.24t the voters will be asked to approve an issue of $\$ 62,0004 \%$ funding
bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ and to mature Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and to mature Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000$ from
1990 to 1945 incl.; $\$ 4,000,1946$ to 1951 incl. and $\$ 5,000$ from 1952 to
1955 incl. CHICAGO SANITARY DISTRICT (P. O. Chicago), III. - PWA ALLOTMENT GREATLY INCREASED FOR SEW AGE DISPOSAL PRO-GRAM-We quote in part as follows from a lengthy report pral agency:
 and sewage disposal ppant construction prograin in the world was an"PWA alloteded loans and grants totaling $\$ 42,131$. 140 to the District in
1933 from the first appropriation for public works construction increase authorized to-day brings that total up to $\$ 58.813 .040$ chion. The "The work to be done with the increase announced to-day will aid Chicago to complo with the Supreme Court decision requiring a reduction in River for sewage carrying purposes without endangering the health of residents of Chicago
the Illinois River Carl Baubic Works Administrator Ickes in making the allotment informed to be spent as quickly as possible in order to create the maximum amount
"Work on the projects financed by the original allotments already is far advanced, with 3,000 men at work on construction sites in Chicago and many mories in producing and transporting materials being used at the sites This employment will be continued and augmented by to-day's inctease."
COOK COUNTY (P. O. Chicago), IIl.-WARRANT OFFERINGG at its next regular meeting, scheduled for sept. 6 . for the purchase of an aditiona missions against the corporate levy to $\$ 4,250,000$, or a little over $50 \%$. By agreement with the county board. the amount of warrants Which may be issued against the 1935 corporate levy is limited to $60 \%$ In April the $\$ 3,00,000$ instruments now outstanding were sold at a recor
low interest cost being purchased by Stifel, Nicolaus \& Co. of St. Louis and associates at $23 / 8 \%$, plus $\$ 526$ premium.
CORWIN TOWNSHIP (P. O. Middletown), Ill--BOND ELECTION on Aug. 27.
$\underset{\text { DECATUR, IIL--BOND }}{\text { DAVe purchased an issue of } \$ 50,000 \text { - Lewis, Pickett \& Co., Inc. of Chicago }}$ have purchased an issue of $\$ 50,0001 / 2 \%$ refunding payment of a like amount of $5 \%$ bonds, dated Sept. 11933 and due $\$ 25.000$ each on Sept. 11943 and 1944. These latter bonds, as previnusly noted in these colums. have been called for recemption on Sept. 1 . 1935 at the City
Treasurer's office or at the First National Bank of Chicago, at holder's option.
DECATUR SCHOOL DISTRICT, III.-BOND ELECTION-On Sept. 10 the voters will express their sentiments as to whether $\$ 120,000$ bonds should be issued for school construction purposes.
DU PAGE COUNTY (P. O. Wheaton), 111.-BOND SALE-The to the Channer securities Co. of Chicago as 3 s , for a premium of $\$ 27.70$, equal to 100.029 a a basis of about $2.99 \%$. Dated Aug. 11935 and due
Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 5,000$ in 1936 and $\$ 8,000$ from 1937 to 1945 , incl. Callable on 60 days' published notice in a medium designated by the

EVANSTON, III-BOND ISSUE REJECTED-The $\$ 200.000$ street resurfacing bond issue measure considered at an election he
was defeated, the vote being 928 "for" and 1,214 "against."
FOREST PARK PARK DISTRICT, III--BONDS AUTHORIZEDThe Board of Commissioners h. h .
KENILWORTH, III.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 84,0004 \%$ refundinz bonds recently authorized by the Village Board have been sold. D ated Oct. 11935.
Due serially from Oct. 11937 to Oct. 1 1969; subject to call Oct. 11950
LONDON MILLS, III--BOND ELECTION-The question of issuing
MACOMB, III.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An issue of $\$ 55.800$ refund ing paving bonds was authorized by the Board of Aldermen on Aut 5 .
MADISON COUNTY (P. O. Edwardsvile), II. BONDS AUTHOR-IZED-The County Supervisors have voted to issue $\$ 70,548$ bonds for the purpose of retiring the floating debt of the county.
MARENGO, III.-BOND SALE-The issue of refunding bonds offered On Ases on a years, the last maturity coming due on Jan. 1 1951. Principal and interest payable at the Marengo State Bank.
MONTICELLO SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 25, III--BOND SALEThe 825,00
been sold
MT. PULASKi, III-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council has authorized an issue or $\$ 10,000$ refunding bonds.
ROCK ISLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, III.-BOND ELECTTION-An election has been called for sept. 14 :
$\$ 500,000 \mathrm{high}$ school building bonds:
SPRING VALLEY, III-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 15.00041 / 2 \%$ par. Dated Sept. 1 1935. Due serially until 1948.
WATSEKA SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 69, III--BOND SALE Superintendent of Grade bchool th . Adams informs us that the distric has sold su2,00 sop
WAYNE
WAYNE COUNTY (P. O. Fairfield), Ill.-BOND SALE-An issue o
\$106.000 bonds has been sold to Ballman \& Main. Inc. of Chicago at a price of 100.47 .

INDIANA
BOGARD TOWNSHIP SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Odon, R. R. No. 3, Ind.- BOND SALE The $\$ 15.000$ issue of $4 \%$ semi-ann, refunding bonds offered for sale on Aug. $15-\mathrm{V}$. $141, \mathrm{p}$. 627 - was purchased by the
Citizens Loan \& Trust Co. of Washington, paying a premium of $\$ 351.50$
equal to 102.26, a basis of about $3.72 \%$ Dated Aug. 15 1935. Due
semi-annually from July 11936 to Jan. 1956 incl.
CROWN POINT, Ind.-BOND SALE-The city has awarded an issue
$\$ 98,0004 \%$ water works revenue bonds to Lewis, Pickett \& Co. of Chicago
DAVIESS COUNTY (P. O. Washington), Ind.-TO BORROW $\$ 35,000$ $\$ 35,000$ on short County commissioners has been authorized to borrow relief claims and to reduce the county overdraft so as to permit continuance of relief expenditures during the remainder of the year.
GARY, Ind.-BOND OFFERING-Ray J, Madden, City Comptroller, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. on Aug. 26 , for the purchase of $\$ 25.000$ nterest payable se:ni-annually. A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ must accom-
pany each bid. Cost of legal opinion of Matson, Ross, McCord \& Clifford pany each bid. Cost of legal opinion of Matson, Ross, MeCord \& Clifford
of Indanapolis and of the printing of the bonds to be borne by the successful
bidder. bidder
HARRISON SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Terre Haute), Ind.-
BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-Burr \& Co., Inc., of Chicago BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-Burr \& Co., Inc.i. of Chicago prices to yield according to maturity, as follows, $1936,1.50 \% ; 1937,2 \% ;$
$1938,2.50 \%$ \% $1939,2.75 \%: 1946,3.70 \%: 1947-1949$ at $3.75 \% \%$ The bonds
are part of the $\$ 43.000$ issue purchased by the bankers recently a a price are part of the $\$ 43.000$ issue purchased by the bankers recently at a price
of 106.45 , a basis of about $4.05 \%$. They are dated June 51935 . Principal
and interest (J. \& D. 5) payable at. the Terre Haute First National Bank, and interest (J. \& D. 5) payable at the Terre Haute First National Bankk,
Terre Hauts. Legality approved by Matson, Ross, McCord \& Clifford of
Indianapolis.

As Furnished by the Townshial Statement Truste
 $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Net debt } \\ \text { Population-1930 (U. } 19\end{array} 18,500$ Population- 1930 (U. S. Census), 8,106 present (estimated) 10,100 .
The above statement does not include the debts of any political subdi-
vision which has the power to levy taxes within the School Township.


NEW CASTLE, Ind.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The city authorities have determined to issue 333,000 park and swimming pool bonds.
PLYMOUTH, Ind.-PRICE PAID- The Wabash Valley Trust Co. of
Peru paid par for the issue of $\$ 18,5003 \%$ hospital debt funding bonds Peru padid par for the issue of $\$ 18,5003 \%$ hospital debt funding bonds
reported sold in these columns recently-V. 141, p. 1128 . Dated July 15
1935 and due semi-annually from Jan. 151936 to Jan. 15 1956, incl.
PUTNAM COUNTY (P. O. Greencastle), Ind.-BOND OFFERINGWilliam A. Cooper, County Auditor, will receive sealed bids until noon on funding bonds. Dated Nov. 25.1935 . Denom. $\$ 500$. Due $\$ 2,500$ on
May and Nov. 15 from 1936 to 1940 , incl. Rate of interest to be expressed May and Nov. 15 from 1936 to 1940, incl. Rate of interest to be expressed
in a multiple oo $1 /$ of $1 \%$ Principal and interest (M. \& N.) payable at the County Treasurer's nffice. If legal opinion is desired by the successful to be paid for by the purchaser of the issue. A A certified check for $4 \%$ of company each proposal.

## IOWA

ATKINS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Atkins), Iowa-BONDS VOTED -At an election held on Aug. 14 the voters are said to have approved the CENTERVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Centerville) Iowathat an election was held on Aug. 20 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 50,000$ in
thenool building bonds. (This confirms the election report we carried in school building bonds. (This confirms
these columns recently-V. 141, p. 628.)
COUNCIL BLUFFS, Iowa-BOND OFFERING-William Guilfoyle,
City Clerk, will receive bids until $7: 30$ p. m . Sept. 9 for the purchase at City Clerik, will receive bids until $7: 30$ p. m. Sept. 9 for the purchase at
not less than par of $\$ 908,860$ storm sewer bonds, which will bear interest not less than par of $\$ 908,860$ storm sewer bonds, which will bear interest
at the rate named in the successful bid, Dated Jan. 11936 . Principal and
interest payable at the City Treasurer's office. Due yearly on Dec. 1 as at the rate named in the successful bid. Dated Jan. 1 1936. Principal and
interest payable at the City Treasurer's office. Due yearly on Dec. 1 as
follows: $\$ 29,860,1936 ; \$ 2,000,1937 ; \$ 33.000,1938 ; \$ 34,000,1939 ;$
$\$ 36,000,1940 ; \$ 38,000,1941 ; \$ 40,000,1942 ; \$ 42,000,1943 ; \$ 44,000,1944 ;$

DYSART, Iowa-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the residents
of the town voted to issue $\$ 15.000$ bonds to help finance the construction of a town hall and community building, the balance of the cost of $\$ 26,000$ to be covered by a Public Works Administration grant.
HOPKINTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Iowa-BOND ELECTION-Election has been called for Sept. 11 to vote on issuing bonds
of $\$ 24,000$ to build a school house addition. H. M. Reeve, is Secretary.
IOWA (State of)-WARRANT CALL-State Treasurer Leo Wegman issue of State sinking fund anticipatory warrants has been called for payment sept. indicated the policy of redeeming the warrants as fast as money is available will be continued in the future.
Redemption of the newest block of the securities will leave $\$ 1,818,000$ of the issue still out.
JONES COUNTY (P. O. Anamosa), Iowa-BOND ELECTION-
An election will be held on Sept. 10 to consider authorization of the issuance An election will be held on Sept. 10 to consi
MANNING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Manning), Sept. 4 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 35,000$ in school bonds. In a previous report we had mentioned the amount of bonds under consideration as being
$\$ 25,000-\mathrm{V} .141$, p. 628 .
MANSON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Iowa-BOND $\$ 26 C T I O N$-An election has been called for Sept. 12 to vote on issuing $\$ 26,000$ bonds
about
$\$ 50,000$. MARSHALLTOWN, Iowa.-BOND OFFERING-Anne McMahon,
City Clerk, will receive bids until 8.10 p. m . Aug. 26 for the purchase of
$\$ 9,000$ fire department equipment bonds, which are to bear no more than \% interest.
NASHUA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Nashua), Iowa-BOND ISSUissuance of $\$ 30,000$ in school construction bonds.
OSKALOOSA, Iowa-BOND ELECTION-The City Council has fixed
Sept. 23 as date for election on issuing $\$ 20,000$ bonds to build a swim pool. OXFORD INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Oxford),
owa-BOND VALIDITY QUESTIONED-It is said that an injunction suit was entered in the District Court recenlty, to restrain the issuance
of the $\$ 10,000$ school construction bonds approved July $26-\mathrm{V}$. 141 , p. 959. vote.
PLYMOUTH COUNTY (P. O. Le Mars), Iowa-BOND OFFERTNG - A. Lanhout, County Treasurer, will receive bids until 2 p. M. Aug. 26 Leral opinion of Chapman \& Cutler of Chicago will be furnished by the city
SOLON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Solon), Iowa-BONDS VOTED As At an election on Aug. 15 the voters of $\$ 10,000$ in school addition bonds.

## KANSAS

DODGE CITY, Kan.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance is said to have been p.
refunding bonds.
GARDNER, Kans.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance has been
passed authorizing the issuance of waterworks bonds in the sum of $\$ 35,000$. HAZELTON, Kan.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held recently-
141, p. 959, the voters are said to have approved the issuance of the
22,000 in water works bonds. $\$ 22,000$ in water works bonds.
IOLA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Kan.-BOND OFFERING-O. F. Young, District Clerk, will receive bids until 8 p.m. Aug. 20 for the purchase of
$\$ 12,500$ school bonds. Dated Aug. 1935 . Due $\$ 500$. Feb. 11937 and
$\$ 1,000$ yearly on Sept. 1 from 1938 to 1949, incl. KANSAS CITY, Kan.-BOND SALE DETAILS-It is reported by the city Clerk that the $\$ 22,00021 / \%$ general improvement bonds purchased p. 959-are due from July 11936 to 1945, giving a basis of about $1.96 \%$. LA HARPE, Kans.-BOND OFFERING-Clarissa Hart, City Clerk,
is receiving bids until $8 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. Aug. 26 for the purchase at not less than is receiving bids until 8 a . m. Aug. 26 for the purchase at not less than
par of $\$ 9,000$ water works improvement bonds, to bear interest at rate named in successful bid. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Aug. 11935 . Interest
payable Feb. 1 and Aug. 1. Due $\$ 500$ yearly on Feb. 1 from 1937 to 954 incl
Lighton), Kant - COND ELECTION-A SCHOOLIAL DISTRICT (P. O. Dug Aug. 28 , for the purpose of voting on issuan
$\$ 110,000$ for a new building and equipment,
MAYETTA, Kan.-BONDS VOTED-It is reported that the voters
approved recently the issuance of $\$ 12,000$ in auditorium and gymnasium approv
MAYETTA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Kan.-BONDS VOTED-A $\$ 12,000$ ymnasium. Will mat and gymnasium. Will make a
tion. Cost about $\$ 20,000$.
MITCHELL COUNTY (P. O. Beloit), Kan.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 15,-$ $00021 / 1 \%$ poor relief bonds offered on Aug. $14-\mathrm{V}, 141$, p. 1128 were equal to 101.71 , a basis of about $2.17 \%$. Dated July 11935 . Due $\$ 1,500$
yearly on July i from 1936 to 1945 inclisive.
PROTECTION, Kans.-BOND OFFERING-Bids will be received
Don Douglass, City Clerk, until $5 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Sept. 5 for the purchase of by Don Douglass, City Clerk, until 5 p. m. Sept. 5 for the purchase of
$\$ 16.000$ 4\% sewage disposal plant bonds. Denom. $\$ 800$ Dated May
1935 . Interest payable May 1 and Nov. 1 Due $\$ 800$ yearly on May 1935 . Interest payable May 1 and Nov. 1 Due $\$ 800$ yearly on May 1
from 1936 to 1955 incl. Certified check for $2 \%$ of amount of bid required. WAVERLY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 40 (P. O. Waverly), Kan.
$-B O N D S$ VOTED-By a majority of more than 2 to $i$ the residents at a -BONDS VOTED-By a majority of more than 2 to 1 the
WICHITA, Kan.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council is said
o have passed a resolution recently authorizing the city to refund $\$ 149,490$ in bonds.
been passed providing for the issuance of refunding bonds, in ordinance has

## LOUISIANA

LOUISIANA, State of - BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be reChairman of the State Highway Commission, for the purchase of a Tugwell, 000 issue of $5 \%$ highway, series L bonds. Denom; $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept.
1935, Due on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 20,000,1939 ; \$ 40,000,1940, \$ 60,000$,
$1941 ; \$ 80,000,1942 ; \$ 100,000,1943 ; \$ 120,000,1944 ; \$ 140,000,1945 ;$
 merely for purposes of identification. The bonds will be awarded to the coupon form with privilege as to registration of principal only or as to both principal and interest and when converted into fully registered bonds payable in lawful money at the State's fiscal agency in New York City S.) at the State Treasurer's office. All bidders must agree to accept delivery of the bonds in Baton Rouge, and pay the purchase price thereof on or before opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York City, approving the validity of the bonds. A certified check for $\$ 25,000$, payable to the State

In connection with the above offering we give herewith the following pertinent information on the security of the bonds:
The tax now levied under the Constitution and Statutes of the State on gasoline, benzine, naphtha and other motor fuels in the amount of four (4c.) cents per gallon shall continue so long as any of these bonds are outand interest thereon, but if, by reason of any emergency or exigency, the prove insufficient then the Louisiana Highway Commission, subject to the approval of the State Advisory Board, shall use such other revenues of the Commission as may be necessary to meet such principal and interest. In irrevocably pledged for the payment of the principal and interest of said bonds at maturity.
There in no controversy pending or threatening the title of present officials
to their respective offices or the validity of these bonds. to their respective offices or the validity of these bonds.
ORLEANS LEVEE DISTRICT (P. O. New Orleansi, La.- - BOND
OFFERING Charles J. Donner, Secretary of the Board of Lee Commissions, will receive bids until i1 a. m. Sept, 9, for the purchase at not
less than nar of $\$ 200,0005 \%$ refunding bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 1 1935. Principal and semi-annual interest (March 1 and Sept. 1)
payable at the State Treasurer's office in Baton Rouge, or at the district's payable at the State Treasurer's office in Baton Rouge, or at the district's
fiscal agency in New Orleans, or at the New York Trust Co.. in New York. Due yearly on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1946$ to $1948 ; \$ 4,000,1949$ to
$1953 ; \$ 5,000,1954$ to $1958 ; \$ 6,000,1959$ to $1962 ; \$ 7,000,1963$ to 196,
$\$ 8,000,1966$ and $1967 ; \$ 9,000,1968$ and $1969 ; \$ 10,000$, 1970 and 1971 $\$ 11,000,1972$ and $1973 ; \$ 12,000,1974$ and $\$ 13,000,1975$. A certified
check for $\$ 2,000$, payable to the Board of Levee Commissioners, required check for $\$ 2,000$, payable to the Board of Levee Commissioners, required.
Legal opinion of Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman of New York, will be supplied
to the purchaser.

## MAINE

OLD ORCHARD BEACH, Me.- Burchase of an issug - The Town Selectmends building bonds maturing $\$ 2,000$ yearly for 25 years SANFORD, Me.-BONDS VOTED-The residents of the town recently
voted in favor of the issuance of $\$ 29,753.75$ bonds for sewer and work relief and to build a bridge

## MARYLAND

WARYLAND, State of (P. Annapolis)-BOND OFFERINGOct. 9 for the purchase of $\$ 1,500,0003 \%$ emergency bonds. Dated Oct. 15
1935 . Due Oct. 15 as follows: $\$ 90,000,1938: \$ 94$. Dide
 $\$ 144,00 \mathrm{u}$ in 1950 .
MONTGOMERY COUNTY (P. O. Rockville), Md.-ADDITIONAL
INFORMATION-The $\$ 232,500$ bonds sold to John Nuveen \& Co of Chicago, as noted in these columns recently, are issued for refunding
at par plus expenses incident to completion of the sale. Dated Sept. 11935.
One bond for $\$ 500$, others $\$ 1,000$ each. Due Jan. 1 as follows: $\$ 25,000$ from 1938 to 1945 mcl . and $\$ 32,5 \mathrm{~L}$, in 1946. Coupon in form.
WASHINGTON SUBURBAN SANITARY DISTRICT, Md.-PLANS
$\$ 400.000$ BOND SALE-The Sanitary Commission has asked the Maryland $\$ 400.000$ BOND SALE-The Sanitary Commission has asked the Maryland finance an extensive construction program. The application will be con-
sidered on Sept. 25 .

## MASSACHUSETTS

CAMBRIDGE, Mass.- BOND SALE-The $\$ 100,000$ coupon street loan as $11 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of 100.285 , a basis of about $1.15 \%$. Dated Aug, 11935
and due $\$ 20,000$ on Aug. 1 from 1936 to 1940 incl. Other bids were as
follows:
 CANTON, Mass.- NOTE SALE-Tyler, Buttrick \& Co. of Boston have
been awarded an issue of $\$ 20.000$ municipal relief notes as 11/4s, at a price been awarded an issue of $\$ 20.000$ municipal relief notes as $11 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price
of 100.012, a basis of about $1.24 \%$, Dated Aug. 151935 and due $\$ 4,000$ each
year from 1936 to 1940 incl. Other bids were as follows: Bidder-
Norfolk County Trust Co...
Norfolk County Trust Co..
Faxon, Gade \& Co-_...........
Kidder, Peabody \& Co Merchants National Bank.
R. L. Day \& Co.........
W. O. Gay \& Co HAVERHILL, Mass.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 35,000$ coupon municipal
relief bonds offered on Aug. 22 were awarded to Tyler, Buttrick \& Co. of
Boston on a bid of 100.65 for $21 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, a basis of about $2.19 \%$. Dated Sept. 1935. Due yearly on Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 4,000$, 1936 to 1940 , incl. and
$\$ 3.000$, 1941 to 1945 , incl. Faxon, Gade \& Co. of Boston bid 100.77 for
$21,2 \%$ bonds.

Final bid of 100.317 for $21 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ was made by Hornblower \& Weeks of Boston. LE XINGTON, Mass.-BIDS ASKED ON NOTE ISSUES-Sealed bids will be received until $7: 45 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. on Aug, 27 for the purchase of $\$ 12,000$
street construction notes, dated Aug. 281935 and due April 11936 . Bidder to name rate of interest. Tenders will also be received until 7:45 $\mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$, on Sept. 3 for the purchase at discount of a $\$ 150,000$ tax anticipation note
issues, dated Sept. 41935 and due $\$ 75,000$ each on Jan. 301936 and March
261936 . 261936.

LOWEI L, Mass.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council on
Aug. 16 appr Aug. 16 appr , ved an rrder for the issuance of $\$ 75,000$ street and sidewalk
construct on oonds. The order has been presented to the State Emergency
MASSACHUSETTS (State of)-NOTE SALE-The $\$ 6,000,000$ notes, were awarded to a syndicate composed of the Bankers Trust Co. of New York, First National Bank of New York, Chase National Bank, Boston Co. of Boston and the New England Trust Co. of Boston. on a $.325 \%$ Co. of boston and the New two best bids were submitted by salomon Bros. \& Hutzler and the National City Bank of New York, offered to take the
notes on a $.33 \%$ basis plus $\$ 33.33$ premium and on $a .36 \%$ basis plus $\$ 11$ notes on a $.33 \%$ basis p
premium, respectively.
METHUEN, Mass.-TEMPORARY LOAN SOLD-The $\$ 100,000$ revenue anticipation loan offered for sale on Aug. $16-\mathrm{V}, 141, \mathrm{p} .1129$-was awarded
to the First National Bank of Boston, at a rate of $.575 \%$, according to the to the First National Bank of Boston, at a rate of $.575 \%$, according to the
Town Treasurer. Dated Aug. 131935 . Due $\$ 50,000$ on June 17 and July 151936.
NEWBURYPORT, Mass.-BONDS APPROVED-The State Emergency Finance Board has given its
issue $\$ 275,000$ school bonds.
NORTH ADAMS, Mass.-TO ISSUE $\$ 25,000$ BONDS-The city intends to issue $\$ 25,000$ of 5 -year serial bonds to meet Emergency Reliep A
tration and Works Progress Administration works project costs.

## We Buy for Our Own Account <br> MICHIGAN MUNICIPALS

Cray, McFawn \& Company DETROIT
Telephone CHerry 6828

## MICHIGAN

BEAR LAKE, Mich.-BONDS APPROVED-The State Public Debt Commission has approved an issue of $\$ 5,000$.
mature serially from 1936 to 1955, inclusive.

BIRMINGHAM, Mich.-DELINQUENT TAX PAYMENT PLANTaxpayers who desire to pay delinquent taxes of 1932 and p. ior years in instalments over 10 years, as provided by state law, cannot pay the inCity bonds and other city obligations will be accepted on delinquent taxes only when the total remaining delinquency prior to and in
paid at once. Instalment payments must be paid in cash.
CASTLETON AND MAPLE GROVE TOWNSHIPS FRACTIONAL
SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Nashville), Mich.-BONDS VOTED-Voting 272 "for" and 17 "against" the residents of the District VOTED-Voting 272 "for" and 17 "against" the residents of the
recently approved the issuance of $\$ 13,000$ school building bonds.
COLON, Mich.-PWA TO BUY ISSUE-John A. Karchner, Village Clerk, informs us that the $\$ 26,0004 \%$ first mortgage serial water works
revenue bonds for which no bids were obtained on Aug. 13-V. 141 , p. 1129 revenue bonds for which no bids were obtained on Aug. 13-
-will be purchased by the Public Works Administration.

DELTA COUNTY (P. O. Escanaba), Mich.-BONDS DEFEATEDAn issue of $\$ 160,000$ court house bonds was turned down by the voters at an
election held on Aug. 12, reports P. A. LeClaire, County Clerk. The vote election held on Aug. 12 , reports $P$,
was 697 "for" and 2.041 "against."
DELTON RURAL AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT
(P. O. Delton), Mich.-BOND OFFERING-H. W Aldrich, Secretary of the Board of Education, will receive sealed bids until noon on Aug. 24 for the purchase of $\$ 40,0004 \%$ general obligation bonds. Dated July 21935 . Due July 1 as follows: $\$ 1,500,1937$ to 1939 incl: $\$ 2,000$, 1940 to 1949 incl.
$\$ 2,500,1950$ to 1953 incl. and $\$ 3,000$ in 1954 and 1955 . Interest payable
$\mathrm{J}, \mathrm{J}$.
DEXTER SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mich.-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 37,000$ not to exceed $4 \%$ interest school addition bonds was approved at an election held on Aug. 15. They will mature in 25 years and issued as a
Public Works Administration project. GRAND RAPIDS, Mich.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 2,400,000$ refunding bonds offered on Aug. 19-V. 141, p. 1129 -were awarded to a syndicate
eomposed of Lehman Bros., Inc.; Blyth \& Co.; Estabrook \& Co.; First of

Michigan Corp.; Stone \& Webster and Blodget, Inc.; Phelps, Fenn \&Co.;
Kean, Taylor \&Co.; R. H. Moulton \& Co.; Wilmerding \& Co.; McDonald,
Moore \& Hayes, Detroit; Grand Rapids Trust Co.: Grand Rapids and Moore \& Hayes, Detroit; Grand Rapids Trust Co. Grand Rapids and Morse Bros, \& Co., Inc., on a bid of 100.039 for $\$ 1,200,000$ as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing
$\$ 240,000$ each year from 1936 to 1940 incl. and $\$ 1,200,000$ as 3 s, due $\$ 240,-$
000 annually from 1941 to 1945 incl. The interest cost to the city is 30 ut $3.13 \%$. An account headed by Halsey, Stuart \& Co. Inc. of New York
bid 100.355 for the entire $\$ 2,400,000$ bonds as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, making the net interest
cost $3.185 \%$. This group also included Bancamerica-Blair Corp.; Burr cost $3.185 \%$. This group also included Bancamerica-Blair Corp.; Burr
\& Co.; H. Hollins \& Sons; Darby \& Co.; Stranahan, Harris \& Co., and
Orouse \& Co. of Detroit. Crouse \& Co. of Detroit.
The bankers re-offered the bonds for public investment as shown below.
They reported sale of about three-quarters of the issue on the day of the Amount- $\$ 1,200,00031 / 2 \%$ Due Bonds
Due Yield Amount-200,000 $\begin{aligned} & 3 \% \\ & \text { Due Bonds }\end{aligned}$ Amount-
$\$ 240.000$
240.000
240,000
240,000
240,000 Due
1936
1937
1938
1939
$1940 \quad$ (an $\qquad$
HOWELL, Mich.-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 65,000$ sewage
disposal plant bonds will be submitted for consideration of the voters at an disposal plant bonds will be submitted for consideration of the voters at an MIDLAND Mich
MIDLAND, Mich.-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-The
\$151,000 sewer bonds, including $\$ 99,000$ 3s maturing from 1936 to 1949 $\$ 151,000$ sewer bonds, including $\$ 99,0003 \mathrm{~s}$ maturing from 1936 to 1949
incl., and $\$ 52,00023 / 4$, due from 1950 to 1954 incl., recently sold to Strana-
han, Harris \& Co., Inc., of Detroit at a price of 100.08 , are being re-offered han, Harris \& Co., Inc. of Detroit at a price of 100.08 , are being re-offered
by the bankers for public investment as follows the 3 s are priced to yield by the bankers for public investment as follows the 3 s are priced to yield
from $1 \%$ to $2.85 \%$ while the $23 / \mathrm{s}$ are all priced at 99.50 . The bonds are from $1 \%$ to $2.85 \%$, while the $23 / \mathrm{s}$ are all priced at 99.50 . The bonds are
payable as to principal and M. \& S. interest at the Ohemical State Savings
Bank, Midland.
Financial Statement


MILAN, Mich.-BOND ELECTION-An election will be held on Sept. 5 $\$ 15,000$ bridge bonds.
MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Monroe), Mich.-BOND REDEMPTIONS - F. E. Gillespie, County Clerk, informs us that about $\$ 300,000$ of unnoted in these columns, holders of an additional $\$ 115,540$ of outstanding Covert road refunding bonds were advised that the county would receive latter bonds decline to sell them to the county at this time, they will be latter bonds decline to sell them to the county at this the
called for payment on Nov. 1935 , Mr. Gillespie states.
OWOSSO, Mich.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 30.000$ general obligation sewage Braum, Bosworth \& Co. of Tcledo as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$. for a pre:nium of $\$ 232$, equal to 100.773, a basis of about $3.39 \%$. Dated Oct. 191934 and due oct, 1 as
follows: $\$ 2.000$ from 1937 to 1945 incl. and $\$ 3,000$ from 1946 to 1949 incl. McDonald, Moore \& Hayes of Detroit offered a premium of $\$ 103.50$. while Stranahan, Harris \& Co. of Toledo named a bonus of $\$ 111$.
PORT HURON, Mich.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 20.000$ coupon refunding
bonds offered on Aug. $17-\mathrm{V} .141$, p. 1130 -were awarded as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, at a price of par, to the city's special sinking fund. Dated Sept. 11935 and due as follows $\$ 1,000$ from 1937 PORTLAND, Mich.-REFUNDING PLANNED-The village plans to
issue $\$ 7,925$ refunding bonds, maturing serially from 1937 to 1944 incl.
ROCHESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5, Mich.-BOND SALEMcDonald, Moore \& Hayes of Detroit are
$\$ 55,000$ bonds at par plus a premium of $\$ 158$.
SAGINAW, Mich.-BONDED DEBT CUT $\$ 607,000-$ The regular
annual report of Albert J. Lauden, Comptroller, shows that the city paid annual report of Albert J. Lauden, Comptroller, shows that the city paid
off $\$ 607.000$ bonds in the fiscal year ended June 301935 . The total debt off $\$ 607.000$ bonds in the fiscal year ended June 301935 . The total debt
on that date was $\$ 4,491.000$, or $\$ 5440$ per capita on the basis of the 1930 on that date was $\$ 4,491,000$, or $\$ 54,40$ per capita on the basis of the 1930
population of 80.715. Bond retirements in the fiscal year $1935-1936$ will
total $\$ 532,000$. As an offset against the July 1 bonded debt, the city had on hand in cash and investments in sinking funds for retirement of these
bonds $\$ 430.630 .24$, large part of which, however, was credited against
bond maturities and interest in the new fiscal year's budget.
ST. CLAIR, Mich.- BONDED DEBT - The city is reported to have a
bonded debt of $\$ 86.000$, of which $\$ 3,000$ will be paid off in October. Addiional bonds may be issued for street re-surfacing work.
TAYLOR TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1, Wayne County,
Mich.-BONDS APPROVED-An issue of $\$ 14,000$ school construction Mich.-BONDS APPRROVED-An issue of $\$ 14,000$ school construction bonds has been approved by th
from 1936 to 1955 , inclusive.
WYANDOTTE, Mich.-DEBT STATEMENT ANALYZED-The city has a total bonded indebtedness of $\$ 2,284,856.98$ and a total net debt fund, according to figures compiled by City Clerk Lawrence J. LaCourse. according to an analysis of the report given in the current issue of the according to an analysis of the report given in the current issue of the Michigan Investor,"
The total debt is composed of $\$ 868,656.55$ in general obligation bonds;
$\$ 554,400.43$ in 1932,1933 and 1934 refunding bonds: $\$ 592.0001935$ refunding bonds $\$ 16,800$ special assessment bonds, and $\$ 263,000$ in notes. Notes valued at $\$ 203,000$ will be paid and cleared from the books by February 1936, one payment totaling $\$ 155,000$ and another $\$ 48.000$ to be be paid in annual installments until 1939 .
In the next five years payments of bonds will total close to $\$ 200,000$ each year All bonds defaulted by the city in previous years will be paid by 1941 and in 1942 all bonds will be payable on due dates. In 1943 a drop of $35 \%$
will be made in the bond payments with only small debts against the city remaining after that time. The last six years of the debt payment plan will Defaulted bonds are being paid in the next five years through the refunding plan recently established in the city when refunding bonds were sold at an extrem
mately $\$ 87,000$.

## MINNESOTA

ADA, Minn--BOND OFFERING-J. D. Shelland, City Clerk, will
 street improvemeasurer's office. Due serially on Dec, 1 from 1936 to 1951,
at the City Treational after 1942 .
ATWATER SCHOOL DISTRICT, Minn.- BOND ELECTION-A
pecial election has been called for Aug. 27 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 20,000$ special election has been called for Au
school building improvement bonds.
CHATFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Chatfield), Minn.-BOND consideration to have the voters pass on the issuance of $\$ 44,000$ in school auditorium bonds.

COOK COUNTY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Grand Marais, Minn. 22 to enable voters to consider authorization of $\$ 28.000$. $4 \%$ school
add
addition bonds
 $5 \%$ grant coming from the Federal Government
DULUTH, Minn.- BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council has
given its approval to an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 100,000$ $4 / 2 \%$ rerunaing bonds.
GAYLORD SCHOOL DISTRICT, Minn.-BOND ELECTION-An election is tho be held on Aug. 27 to vote upon the proposition of issuing
$\$ 50.000$ shool bing bonds. Total cost of project, $\$ 120,000$. S. J. Maurer is Clerk of the Board of Education.
Minn.-CORRECTION-IENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Gilbert), Monn.-CORRECTIN-In connection with the report given in these
columns recently, to the effect that the state had purchased si73, oo school
refunding bondsreurchased only $\$ 124,000$ as 3 s , at par. It is said that there are sufficient
pure

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.-BOND OFFERING DETAILS-In connection exceed $5 \%$ semi-annual sewage disposal system souds report of whit to
 Charles C. Swanson, City Clerk, that the bonds will bear interest at a single rate per annum, any rate to be a multiple of 14 of $1-10$ th of $1 \%$. The
bonds will be issued in coupon form, in the denomination of $\$ 1,000$, may be registered both as to principal, and interest upon application to may the City Comptroller, and are subject to successive registrations for transfers at the option of the holder. Prin, and int. (M. \& S.) payable at the city's
fiscal agency in New York. The approving opinion of Chapman \& Cutier of Chicago, will be furnished.
CORRECTION-In a letter sent out on Aug. 17 it is stated by the above
named City Clerk that the bonds can be registered as to principal only, not both principal and interest as can be registered as to principal only, $\$ 40.000$ permanent improvement work relief sale on Aug. 30 an issue of $\$ 600.000$ sewage disposal systemt work relief bonds in in addition to the Bids will be received until 11.30 a.m. on that date by George M. Link; $\$ 40,000$ bonds, which are to bear interest at no more than $6 \%$ interest bidders to name rate in a multiple of either $1 / 4$ or $1-10 \%$. Bonds will be coupon in form registerable as to or pricicial and interest in denomination
of $\$ 1.000$ Dated Sept. 1 1935. Principal and semi-annual interest payable at the City Treasurer's office, or at the city's fiscal agency in New York. Due \$2,000 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1936 to 1955 , incl. Certified check for $2 \%$ of amount of bonds bid for, payable to C . A. Bloomquist, City Treasurer, required. Legal opinion by Thomson, Wood \& Hoffman,
N. WINNESOTA, State of-BONDS AUTHORIZED-It is reported by N. W. Elsberg, State Highway Commissioner, that a $\$ 4,500,000$ issue of
bonds has been authorized by the State Executive Council.

MONTEVIDEO, Minn.-BOND OFFERING-B. O. Bonn. City Clerk, will receive bids until $8 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. Aug. 28 for the purchase at not less than par
of $\$ 12,000.31 / 2 \%$ street impt. bonds. Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Int. payable
 of Montevideo, as reported in these columns.)
MORA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Minn.-BOND ELECTION -An election has been called for Aug. 28 to vote upon the proposition of issuing
$\$ 38.000$ school building bonds. Total cost of building. $\$ 68,000$. Federal grant will be applied for. A. $\dot{\text { S }}$. Olson is Clerk of the Board of Education MORNINGSIDE, Minn - BOND as scheduled for Aug. 23 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 24,000$ in sewer construction bonds.
RICHFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Minneapolis), Minn- ${ }_{B O N D S}$ issuing $\$ 35,000$ school build an election held on Aug, 16 the proposition of
ctapowion -2 以

STARBBUCK, Minn.- BOND ELECTION-A special election has been
ordered for Sept. 3 for the purpose of voting on the question of issuing $\$ 10$,ordered for Sept, 3 for the purpose of voting on the question of issuing $\$ 10$.-
$0003 \%$ village hall bonds.

| MISSISSIPPI <br> Municipal Bonds |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| EQUITABLE |  |  |
| Securities | oration |  |
| Brrminh ${ }_{\text {Nowm }}$ York Chattanoosa | Knoxille | Memphis |

## MISSISSIPPI

OAK VALE CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Oak Vale), Miss. BOND ELECTION-It is said that an election will be held on
Aug. 31 in order to vote on the issuance of $\$ 10,000$ in school bonds.

## MISSOURI

BELLE, Mo.-BONDS VOTED-An election held on Aug. 12 resulted in voters approving the issuance of water works and sewer bonds in the mount of $\$ 41,525$.
CUBA, Mo. - BONDS VOTED-A special election held Aug. 9 to vote
$\$ 18,500$ bonds for a sewage disposal plant resulted in approval of the issue. GALLATIN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Mo.-BONDS VOTED-A $\$ 60,000$ ST. LOUIS, Mo.-BOND ELECTION-It is officially reported by the n order to have the voters pass on two proposals involving the issuance of $\$ 8,300,000$ in bonds, divided as follows: $\$ 7,500,000$ to be used as the city's contribution toward a Federal allotment of $\$ 30,000,000$ for a memorial events, and $\$ 800,000$ in bonds to be used for the building of approaches to
a bridge across the Mississippi connecting St, Louis and East St. Louis,
III. It is stated that the Ill. It is stated that the larger issue will require the approval of two-thirds or the vote on the proposition.
SAVANNAH, Mo.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election a proposition
to issue bonds in the amount of $\$ 62000$ for a TIPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT Mo, BONDS VOTED A school bond issue carried at a recent, Mo.-BONDS VOTED-A \$25,000

## MONTANA

FALLON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 55 (P. O. Plevna), Mont.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until $2 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$.
on Sept. 9 , by G. F. Rediske, District Clerk, for the purchase of a $\$ 4,500$ on
issue of school bonds. Int, rate is not to, exceed $6 \%$ purchase of a payable J. $\$ 4,500$
Dated July 1 I 1935 . Amortization bonds will be the first choice and seriai Dated July 11935 . Amortization bonds will be the first choice and seriai tion or serial bonds are chosen they will be redeemable in full on any int. payment date from and after five years from the date of issue. A certified

## NEBRASKA

BATTLE CREEK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Neb,-BONDS VOTEDAt a recent election the proposition of issuing $\$ 45,000$ school building bonds for H. G. Whitney is Secretary of the Board of Education.

CHADRON, Neb.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The City Council has DANNEBRUC SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4, Neb.-BONDS TO BE REFUNDED-B still outstant 15 nst the district in the amoun 3. of $1 \%$, under terms of a contract that was, signed recently by the Board of Education. The saving will take effect at the option date of the present
bonds, which is Nov. 15 1935. The bonds are being refunded through the bonds, which is Nov, 151935 . The bonds are being refunded through the
United States National Bank of Omaha. After five years the new bonds will
become optional for PLATTE VALLEY PUBLIC POWER AND IRRIGATION DIS.
PRICT, Price on Aug. 13 completed signing another $\$ 500,000$ bond issue for this
district. It is said that this issue brings to $\$ 3.495,000$ the total the district. It is said that this issue brings to $\$ 3,495,000$ the total thus far
put out of a total authorization of $\$ 6,000,000$.

## NEVADA

ELY, Nev.-BOND OFFERING-D. O. Simon, City Clerk, will receive bids until 7.30 p. m. Sept. 5 for the purchase at not less than par of $\$ 36,000$ street, sewer and park bonds, to bear no more than $4 \%$ int. Dated sept. 1
1935 . Prin. and semi-ann. int. (M. \& S. 1) payable at the office of the Treasurer of White Pine County, Due $\$ 2,000$ yearly on Sept. 1 from 1936 to 1953 incl. Certified check for $5 \%$ of amount of bid required
Bidders are required to submit offers specifying: (a) The lowest rate of interest and premium, if any, above par, at which such bidder will purchase said bonds, or
(b) The lowest rate of interest at which the bidder will purchase said bonds at par.
purchase said bonds, o
tal bonded debt. Financial Statement June 301935
Assessed valuation-1934
1934
----- $\$ 73.000 .00$
Tax rate-1934 $1930, \overline{3}, 130$.
Population:
Tax Collection Record


| 1933 |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 27,835.41$ | $\$ 27.653 .68$ |
| 27.267 .97 |  | Amount collected -.................093.36 $27,267.97 \quad 20,592.08$ due in September 1935

$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Year- } & \text { Receipts and Disbursements }\end{array}$
Receipts.-.-.- $\qquad$ $\begin{array}{ll}1932 \\ \$ 55,451.14 & \$ 47,424.95 \\ 54,291.70 & 44,041.51\end{array}$

1934
46.404 .82
LINCOLN COUNTY (P. O. Caliente), Nev.-BOND SALE The Inc., the Continental National Bank \&\& Trust Co. and J. A. Hogle \& Co of Salt Lake City for a premium of $\$ 78$, equal to 100.26 .

## We Are Specialists in <br> MAINE-NEW HAMPSHIRE-VERMONT <br> Municipal Issues <br> E. H. Rollins \& Sons <br> 200 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

## H. L. ALlen \& COMPAIY

New Jersey Minicipal Bonds
Telephon Refictor 2-7333
A. T. \& T. Teletype N. Y. 1-528

100 Broadway
New York
MUNICIPAL BONDS
New Jersey and General Market Issues

## B. J. Van Ingen \& Co., Inc. 57 WILLIAM STREET <br> NEW YORK <br> Tel.: JOhn 4-6364 <br> A. T. \& T. Teletype N. Y. 1-730

## NEW JERSEY MUNICIPALS Colyer, Robinson \& Company

1180 Raymond Blvd., Newark New York Wire:
REctor 2.2055
MArket 3-1718
A. T. \& T. Teletype

## NEW JERSEY

ALPHA, N. J.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 68.000$ refunding bonds offered on Aug. 19-V. 141, p. $631-$ were awarded to the Second National Bank of
 o 1954.
BAYONNE, N. J.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-Commissioner of Finance Horace K. Roberson was recently authorized and directed to negotiate the
le $\$ 354,000$ broadway repaving bonds.
BERGEN COUNTY (P. O. Hackensack), N. J.-BONDS OFFERED OR INVESTMENT-H. L. Allen \& Co. are offering an issue of \$318,000 1942 to 1944 incl., at prices to yield from $2.60 \%$ to $3.00 \%$. The bonds are. in the opinion of the bankers, legal investments for savings banks and
bercen county ( 0 O
BER CED COUNTY (P. O. Hackensack), N. J.-BONDS AUTHORto issue $\$ 20500$ street resurfacing bonds bas on final reading an ordinance pated by the disposal of $6 \%$ tax anticipation notes to provide funds for mediate needs.
BRIDGETON, N. J.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-City Council on Aug. 12 gave final approval to two ordinances providing for the
general refunding and $\$ 28,000$ water refunding bonds.
bridgeton, N. J.-BOND offering-Charles P. Corey, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p . m. (Daylight Saving Time) on Aug. 29 for the purchase of $\$ 244,000$ pot to exceed $4 \%$ int. coupon or
registered bonds, divided as follows. $\$ 24.000$ general funding bonds.
 1945; \$10,000, 1946 and $1947 ; \$ 14,000$ in 1948 and $\$ 15.000$ from 1949 to 1.0 First int. payment will be made No. 1 I 1955 semi-annually there-
after.
after after. Prin. and int. payable at the Bridgeton National Bank. A certi-
fied check for $2 \%$ of the bonds bid for payable to the order of the eity,
must accompany each proposal. Legai opinion of Hawkins. Delafield \& ned check for any each proonosal. Leor. opaninion of Hawkins, Del.
mongtallow of New York will be furnished the successful bidder.
COLLINGSWOOD, N. J.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 309,00041,2 \%$
5 -year refunding bonds was awarded on Aug. 19 to Graham, Parsons \& Co of New York at par
DELAWARE RIVER JOINT COMMISSION (P. O. Camden), N. J.--


 the high-speed rail transit project now in the course of completion.
Interest on the bonds wil be payable in M. \& Se Arrified or cashier's
check in amount of sio,000, drawn upon a bank or trust company of
 opuccessful bidder
ELIZABETH, N. J.-CONSIDERS $\$ 1,000,000$ SCHOOL PROGRAMvocational school, construction of a playground and alterations and additions to the Grover Cleveland Junior High School. The Public Works
Administration will be asked to furnish a loan and grant of $\$ 1,000,000$ to finance the program.
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP, N. J.-BOND ISSUE DEFEATED-A proposal to spend $\$ 115,000$ in a school building program, of which about
$\$ 51,450$ was to be sought as a grant from the Public Works Administration, was defeated by a vote of 446 to 199 at an election held on Aug. 16. Opponents of the plan issued a pamphlet stating that the present bonded debt of
the township in in excess of $\$ 190.000$ and that more than $\$ 50.000$ was due the township is in excess of $\$ 190,000$ and that more than $\$$
the state and county in tax arrears, according to report.
GARFIELD, N. J.-BONDS PASSED ON FIRST READING-The City Counciu on Aug. 14 adopted on first reading
GLOUCESTER, N. J.-BONDS PASSED ON FIRST READING The City Council has adopted on first reading an ordinance authorizing the
issuance of 89.000 property purchase bonds, which will be taken by the issuance of 89,000 property purchase
Sinking Fund when finally authorized
HADDONFIELD, N. J.-REFUNDING PROGRAM SUCCESSSFULHaddonfield's bond refinancing plan was deciared a success in a recen progress made in placing all Borough bonds and notes under a 35 -year refunding plan under Chapter 233, Laws of 1934.00 in Borough notes and bonds and issuing in their stead the new bonds placing all our obligations
under the heading of capital debt, only $\$ 100,000$ worth, or about $5.007 \%$ is still outstanding," Mr. Logan said "The work. which began March 1 of this year following passage of the necessary ordinance earlier in the year by the Borough Commission, has
shown-amazing progress. Several hundred bondholders all over the shown-amazing progress. Several hundred bondholders all over the
East have been contacted and their securities exchanged for the new issue all within less than six months.
The plan, which reduces the average interst paid by the Borough on its obligation from $5.75 \%$, pays the bondholders $4 \%$ the first five years
and 41/2 thereafter, payable each six months and so staggered as to be
payable after each quarterly tax period. Payments on the principal
 said, "done by Borough officials and a Philadelphia bonding house. Of
the outstanding $\$ 100,000$ bonds there are only three whose owners we do not know. A month ago there were nine unknown holders, six of whom Mr. Logan pointed to the rising tide of tax collections as being indicative
of improving business conditions and said that between July 15 and Aug. 10 of improving business conditions and said that between July 15 and Aug. 10
$\$ 5,923$ was paid ons 1936 tax bills in the Boroughe
id During the entire year of 1934 only $\$ 9,417$, less than twice as much was paid on boills fore this or year, he said ${ }^{\text {sid }}$, By the end of thise ys much
figures for paid in advance taxes will be higher than that I thim sure., the
HARRISON, N. J.-BOND OFFERING- The Town will offer for sale
INTERLAKEN, N. J-BONDS PASSED ON FIRST READING-An ordinance providing for the issuance of $\$ 36.000$ refunding bonds was passed
on first reading in the Borough Council on Aug. 12. Final action will be taken on Aug. 26.
KEARNEY, N. J.-TAX COLLECTIONS HIGHER-James Ness Town Treasurer, reports that as of Aug. 14 the town has collected taxes
to the amount of $\$ 1,535,792.51$ of the 1935 levy of $\$ 3,147,211,37$, or $48.8 \%$ This is a substantial improvement over collections in the similar period of tast year of $\$ 1,318,688.88$ against leyy of $\$ 2,914,40.53$, or $45.25 \%$. During taxes of 1934 and prior years. All county taxes, including those due
Aug. 15, and local school district taxes have been fully paid.
LOCK HAVEN, N. J.-BONDS PASSED ON FIRST RE ADDING-An on first reading at a recent meeting of the City Council
NEWARK, N. J.-SEEKS $\$ 3.975 .411$ WPA LOAN-The City ComNission on Auk 21 applied to the Woriks Progress Administration for a loan of $\$ 3,975,411$ for improvements to the Newark Airport

- NEW JERSEY (State of)-DEBT LIMIT EXCEEDED BY MUNICIALLIES The financial status of one city, six towns and aver boroughs in
New Jowed a net debt of more than $7 \%$ of the average assessed Valuation in reports filed on Aug. 19 with State Auditor Walter R. Darby
Under the 1955 Wonber Bond Act $7 \%$ is the limit allowed Under the 1935 Wolber Bond Act $7 \%$ is the limit allowed.
The city was Atlantic City, with a net debt of $11.74 \%$ of $\$ 20,670,397.95$. The city was Atlantic City, with a net debt of $11.74 \%$ or $\$ 20,670,397.95$.
The six towns are Bellevile, with a net debt of $8.84 \%$ Boonton, i0.79\%;
Dover, $9.97 \%$; Morristown, $11.49 \%$ : Nutley, $8.45 \%$, and Weest Orange, Dover, $9.97 \%$; Morristown, $11.49 \%$ i Nutley, $8.45 \%$, and West Orange,
$10.4 \%$ The Town of Clinton was he only one reporting no net debt. bon, $8.33 \%$. Avalon, $12.7 \%$ A Avon-by-the -sea. $7.85 \%$ Bi Barnegat City
FURTHER REPORT ON MUNICIPAL LEBTS A Trenton dispatch
FURA, statements of counties and :nunicipalities made public on that day by Walter R. Darby, State Auditor: Additional financial statements year, were nade public by State Auditor Darby to-day. Two additional counties and two cities were included. Camden County reported a gross debt of $\$ 16,169,354$, as defined by the Salem County showed a gross debt of $\$ 130,435$ and a net debst of $\$ 95.027$. The latter is only $35-100$ of $1 \%$ of the average valuations, which were Atlantic City had a gross debt of $\$ 28,515,850$ and a net debt of $\$ 20$ -
670.397 . The latter is $11.7 \% \%$ of the average valuations, which were
 debt as s497,506. This is $6.02 \%$ of the valuations, which averaged Mr. Darby's statement included reports from 18 towns and an installment
from 15 of the bnroughs which have filed. Tw? towns failed to file any
Peorts, and those from three others were not satisfactory.
Following are the net indebtedness and its percentage to the average
assessed valuations for the three-year period in the reports from the towns:

Belleville Belvidere
Bloortiel
Boonton. Clinton GoverHackettstown Hammonton.

Allendale
Allenhurs Allenhurst
Alpha.-.
Andover Andover Atlantic High'ds Avalon.-

PARSIPPANY-TROY HILLS TOWNSHIP (P. O. Boonton), N. J.-
BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 67.0005 \%$ tax revenue bor to 1938 incl., has been sold to B.J. Van Ingen \& Co., Inc. of New York. PEQUANNOCK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Pequannock), N. J.-BONDS reading an ordinance providing for the issuance of $\$ 70,0004 \%$ bonds to fund existing indebtedness, including $\$ 34,500$ tax
PLAINFIELD, N. J.-SEEKS $\$ 700,000$ FROM PWA-Council PresiMartin B. Stutsiman, who is on a vacation trip, has signed the city's appli-
cation for loans and grants of $\$ 700,000$ for additions to the Hubbard and Maxson schools, it became known on Aug. 15. Mayor Stutsman was re ported to have said he would refuse to sig
pelled to do so by mandamus proceedings.
ROCHELLE PARK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Rochelle Park), N. J.-BOND
SALE-The Rochelle Park Bank has purchased $\$ 359$, 000 coupon or registered general refunding bonds as 5 s , at a price of par. Dated April 1935 and due Dec. 1 as follows: $\$ 14,000$ in 1936 and $\$ 15,000$ from 1937 to offering last March

## NEW MEXICO

COLFAX COUNTY (P. O. Raton), N. Mex.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Aug. $6-V .141$, p. 474 - the voters are said to have
approved the issuance of $\$ 160,000$ in bonds for the construction of a courthouse
LUNA COUNTY (P. O. Deming), N. M.-BOND SALE-An issue worth, Chanute, Loughbridge \& Co., Boettcher \& Co, and the International Trust Co., all of Denver at 100.579. Dated Nov. 11935 . Due serially in from 1 to 10 years.
SILVER CITY, N. Mex.-BOND SALE NOT CONTEMPLATED-It is stated by the City Treasurer that no date of sale has bee
the $\$ 55,000$ hospital bonds approved by the voters last April.

TAOS, N. M.-BOND SALE-A $\$ 60,000$ issue of $51 / 2 \%$ water revenue Donds has been purchased recenty by Brown, Schlessman, Owen \& Co. of
Denver. Denominations $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$. Dated June 151935 . Due semi-annually from Dec. 151936 to June 151955 incl. Principal and int
(J. \& D.) payable in lawful money of the United States at the U. S. Nationai 102 and accrued interest on 30 days' notice. Legality to be approved by 102 and accrued interest on 30 .

Offerings - Wanted

## New York State Municipals

County-City-Town-School District

## Gordon Graves \& Co.

40 WALL ST., N. Y. Whitehall 4-5770

## NEW YORK

ALbANY COUNTY LIGHT, HEAT AND POWER DISTRICT
 several offers from various sources to finance construction of the projected
municipal utility plant. The County Power Act, Chapter 842 of the Laws of 1935 , creating the above unit and providing for the issuance of up to $\$ 10,-$
000,000 bonds to cover the cost of the project, will be passed on as to its 190,000 bonds to cover the cost of the project, will be passed on as to its
constitutionality by the Court of Appeals sometime in September. Sale of constitutionality by the Court of Appeals sometime in September. Sale of
the bonds is contingent upon this approval by the voters at the general election in November. The Knickerbocker Press on Aug. 20 discussed the financing offers received by the County Auditor as follows.
An offer was made yesterday by an organization which guarantees either to purchase the power bond issue outright or to finance the project by a
construction-financing proposal. Several other offers also have been made, Mr . Benson said. The construction-financing group consists of a prominent construction
company and a banker's underwriting syndicate. company and a The construction part of the group would take municipal bonds in full payment for complete construction of the project," Mr. Benson stated,
After the project is completed, the financial syndicate markets the bonds." an arrangement is that the financing wo prices could be offered by bankers for the bonds because they would not be publicly offered until the project is in actual operation. For the same reason,
that the construction concern usually gives a point or so of its share of profits to the bankers, enabling them to offer more for the bonds. CANANDAIGUA, N. Y.-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 6,000$ park
completion bonds will be considered by the voters on Sept. 9 . EASTCHESTER UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Eastchester), N. Y.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 100,000$ coupon or registered to Rutter \& Co $3.68 \%$. Dated. Oct. 11934 and due Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 9,000,1954 ; \$ 10,000$
from 1955 to 1963 incl. and $\$ 1,000$ in 1964 . EAST ROCKAWAY, N. Y.-BOND oFFERING-Sealed bids will be received until 3.45 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time) on Aug. 28, by Guy E. or registered village hali site bonds. Interest rate is not to exceed $6 \%$ payable M. \& S. A single rate of interest musu be suated, expressed in a multiple of $1 / 4$ of $1 \%$ and must state the price offered. Denom. $\$ 1,000$.
Dated Sept. 11935 . Due $\$ 1,000$ from Sept. 11936 to 1940 incl. No the bonds. Prin, and int. payable in lawful money at the East Rockaway National Bank \& Trust Co.. East Rockaway, or at the principal office of opinion of Hawkins, Delafield \& Longfellow, of New York Citty will be furnished the successfuny bidder.
village, must accompany the bid.
EdWARDS UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$ ( ${ }^{(\mathbf{P} . \mathbf{O}} \mathbf{~ O}$ coupon or registered school bonds sold as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$ on Aug. $15-\mathrm{V}$. $141, \mathrm{p} .1132-$
were taken by B. E. Daley \& Co. of Watertown for a premium of $\$ 577.60$.
equal to 101.013 , a basis of about $3.41 \%$.

Volume 141
Financial Chronicle
1309

FORT EDWARD, N. Y.-LIST OF BIDS - The following b
mitted at an offering on Aug. 19 of $\$ 23,0005 \%$ paving bonds:
Bidder-
Manufacturers' National Bank of TroyFort Edward National Bank
Sandy Hiil National
 GARDEN CITY PARK WATER DISTRICT (P. O. Garden City), N. Y- BOND OFFERLNG-Martin G. Rhodes, District Secretary, will


 New Hyde Park, New Hyde Park, or, at holders. option at the Chase
National Bank, New York. A certified check for \$20, payable to the order
of the District

HAMILTON, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-John J. Taylor, Village
 as named by the sucessfall bidder., Denom. $\$ 1,000$. Dated Sept. 11935 .
Principal and semi-annual
 $\$ 2,000$, 1936 and $1937, \$ 3,000$, 1938 to 1952 incl, and $\$ 1,000,1953$.
Certrified check for $\$ 1,000$, payable to the Village of Hanilon required.
Approving opinion or Clay, Dillon \& Vandewater of New York will be
furnished to the purchaser. Financial Statement
 $\$ 1$, T09, 378 . otal bonded debt of the village, including this issue, is $\$ 104,000$, The population (1930 census) is 1,700 . The total debt above stated does not include the deth of any other subdivision having power to levy taxes to the taxing power of the village.

## Tax Data

The total annount of village taxes levied for the preceding three fiscal
years was: $1932-33, \$ 26,843.41 ; 1933-34, \$ 24.863 .10 ; 1934-35, \$ 22,443.64$ The a:nount of such taxes uncollected at the end of each of said fiscal The a:nount of such taxes uncollected as of the date of this notice is: The taxes of the current fiscal year have been levied in the anount of
$\$ 20.98888$ and to date 818,738 and 6 thereof has been collected. Said
taxes become delinquent $J$ suly 151935 . HEMPSTEAD UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 21 (P. O. Rock ille Centre) N. Y. BONDS VOTED At the election held on
Aus. 13 the voters ${ }^{\text {Nave ther }}$, tonsent to the proposed issuance of $\$ 45,000$ shoo builus adaron bonds.
MALVERNE, N. Y.-ADVANCEE PAYMENT OF BONDS PLANNED has authorized him to purchase $\$ 8.0005 \%$ tax revenue bonds of the village dasted June 11934 and maturing as follows: $\$ 5.000$ (Nos. $6-10$ incl.) on
June 1 1936 and $\$ 3.000$ (Nos. $11-13$, incl.) on June 1937 . Holders of the bonds are requested to communicate with the Village Treasurer.
MONROE COUNTY (P. O. Rochester), N. Y.- NOTES AUTHOR-IZED-The Board of Super visors recently authorized issuance of $\$ 100,000$ projects. Request for borrowing the funds was nade by County Treasurer James. Morall, who said loans were necessary because of failure of towns
to repay the county for advances on home relief in anticipation of State to repay the county for advances on home relief in anticipation of State NOTES SOLD It is stated by the County Tre
gating $\$ 200,000$ were sold recently to local banks.

NEW YORK, N. Y.-BORROWS $\$ 10,000,000$ AT $11 / \%$-The city has just sold to a locai banking group $\$ 10,000,00011 / \%$ certificates of in in
debtedness to provide for immediate relief requirements Dated Aug debtedness to provide for immediate relief requirements. Dated Aug, 20
1935 and due Aug. 141936 . They are secured by the saies tax and utility tax revenues. The in
invest:nent portfolios.
OSSINING, N. Y.-BONDS DEFEEATED-The Board of Education submitted at a a general election a proposal to issue $\$ 250,000$ high school
addition bonds. The proposal was defeated.
POTSDAM, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Clement C. Coleman, Village Clerk, will receive bids until $3 \mathrm{p}, \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard. Time) Aug. 31 for
the purchase at not less than par and interest of $\$ 138.000$ coupon village the purchase at not less than par and interest or sis8,000 coupon village $6 \%$ expressed in a multiple of either $1 / \%$ or or 1-10\%. Denom. si, ood Sept. 1) payable at the citizens National Bank, of Potsdain. Due yearly on Sept. 1 as fillows: $\$ 6,000,1937$ to 1943 . incl. a and $\$ 8,000$, 1944 to 1955 ,
incl. Certified check for $\$ 3,000$, payable to the Village of Potsdam, required.
The assessed valuation of property subject to the taxing power of the The assessed valuation or property subject to the taxing power of the
Vilaze.as it apears on the past preceding assess.nent roll. is $33,776,715$.
The total bonded det including the proposed issue, is $\$ 289,500$ o of which amount $\$ 92,500$ is water debt. (190 proposed issue, is $\$ 2$.
The population of said Village ( 1930 census) was 4,136 .
The total debt above stated does not include the debt of any other subdivision having power to levy taxes upon any or all property subject to the
taxing power of the Village. Fiscal Tax Data



RENSSELAER, N. Y.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The Cominon Council authorized a work relief issue of $\$ 10.000$ in bonds at a recent neeting
and Mrs. Katherine 8 . Sanderson, City Treasurer, was instructed to carry and Mrs. Katherine B. Sanderson, C
out the details of the bond offering.
SCARSDALE UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1, N. Y.-
 urer, covering receipts and expenditures for the period July 11934 to June 30
1935 dicloses a balance on hand of $\$ 29,870.75$ after total disbursements of
$\$ 695,663.86$.
SCHENECTADY COUNTY (P. O. Schenectady), N. Y.-LOAN AUTHORIZED The Board of County Supervisors on Aug. 13 authorized
the borrowing of $\$ 100.000$ on temporary notes to finance completion of construction of the county home.
UTICA, N. Y.-BOND OFFERING-Thomas J. Nelson, City Comptre purchase at not less than par plus accrued interest of the following
the bonds, aggregating $\$ 424,715.42$ :
$\$ 10,000.00$ bonds issued for the purpose of providing funds for improvements to creeks and culverts in the city year. Interest payable semi-annually. Issued in coupon form
in denominations of $\$ 1,000$ each.
$200,000.00$ bonds issued for the purpose of providing funds for work relief and (or) home relief pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 798 of the Laws of 1931 as amended. Dated July 11935 . Matur-
ing $\$ 20,000$ July 11936 and $\$ 20,000$ July 1 of each successive
. 1 . year. Interest payabbe semi-annually. Issued in coupon form
$\$ 100,000.00$ bonds issued for purpose of providing funds for work relier and (or) home relief pursuant to the provisions or Chapter 798
 lenominations of $\$ 1,000$ each. of sums certified by the City Treasurer remaining umpaid upon
ocal assessments for the construction of public improvements pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 658 of the Laws of 1923.
Dated July 11935 . Maturing $\$ 1,806.93$ July 11936 and $\$ 2,000$ July 1 of each successive year, Interest payable annually.
Issued in counon form in denominations of $\$ 806.93$ and $\$ 1,000$.
Bond for $\$ 806.93$ will be typewritten. pursuant to the provisions of Section 11 of Article V Laws of 1913 for the parpose of providing funds for the payof 1935 , and for the payment of the amount remaining unpaid to the County of Oneida upon the 1934-1935 county tax for
the City of Utica Dated July 11935 . Naturing si8, 908.49
July 11936 and $\$ 19,000$ July 1 of each successive year Interest payable semi-annually. Issued in coupon form in denomi-
nations of $\$ \$ 08.49$ and $\$ 1,000$. Bond for $\$ 908.49$. will be
typewritten typewritten.
The City of Utica will, if so desired by the successful bidder, purchase
for its sinking funds the $\$ 806.93$ deferred assessment bond and the $\$ 908.49$ delinquent tax bond, but cessful bidder. Principal and interest. payable at the City Treasurer-s
office office. Bonds are registerable as to principal and interest. Bidders are
to name the rate of interest at which they will take the bonds, the entire block to bear the same rate, not to exceed $4 \%$. expressed in a multiple of
either $1 / 4 \%$ or $1-10 \%$. Certified check for $\$ 8,494.31$, payable to the City Comptroller, required.
The assessed valuation of the property subject to taxation, as it appears
the last preceding assessment roll for state or county taxes, is on the last
$\$ 133,235,628$.
General purposes
Delinquaent tax bonds
Deferred assessment Bonded Indebtedness

Total (including present issue)
Sinking funus and cash $\begin{array}{r}\$ 11,6411.172 .28 \\ -\quad 893,102.24 \\ \hline \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$ 12,777,327.26$
$292,680.82$
Net bonded debt No overlapping debt. No special tax districts other than two special No overrapping debt. No special tax districts other than two special
lighting districts. Special lighting district tax included in city tax charges
on property within
 There is no subdivision of the city having power to levy taxes upon any Tial Tax Collections
 Uncollected at end of fiscal yr-is
 to $\$ 3,908,70$. 10 , and to date approximately $\$ 1,726,856.67$ remains unTax becomes delininuent one month later.
Population (1930 Census) min
The favorable opinion of Clay, Dilion \& Vandwater of New York as to legality vill be on pinie in the Comptroller's office before delivery ork bonds.
Bonds will be deli vered to the purchaser Sept. 11 or such other time as may Bonds will be delivered to the purchaser Sept. 11 or such other time as may by wheal agid
 on Aug. 26 , for the purchase of $\$ 6.085 .72$ not to exceed $6 \%$ interest regis tered highway bonds. Dated Aug. 11935 . One bond for $\$ 1,085.72$, others $\$ 1.000$ each. Due March 1 as follows: $\$ 1.085 .72$ in 1942 and $\$ 1,000$ from 1943 to 1947. incl. Principal and annual interest (March 1 payable at
the First Trust Co. of Tonawanda. A certified check for $\$ 600$, payable to
the the First Trust Co. of Tonawanda. A certified check for $\$ 600$, pay
the order of the Town Supervisor, must accompany each proposal
The above bonds were originally" offered for sale at public auction on
July 1-V. $140, \mathrm{p} .4443$. WILLIAMSTOWN UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O Williamstown), N. Y. $\operatorname{BOND} S A L E$ - The $\$ 14,000$ coupon or registered Schignan \& Co. of New York as 3.30s, at par plus a premiun of \$12.95
 Central Square was second high bidder.


## NORTH CAROLINA

## cabarrus county (p. o. Concord) N. C.-BOND SALE-The

 \$23.500 issue of coupon school builiding bords offered for sale on ALEE. $20-$ 31/4s. paying a premium of 3350 equal to 101.489 , a basis. of about $3.11 \%$Dated Aug. 11935 . Due from Aug. 11937 to i955 incl. The second highe Dated Aug. 11935 . Due from Aug. 11937 to 1955 incl. The second highest bid was ofrered by the Cabarr
$\$ 532$ premium on $31 / 2 \%$ bonds
The following is an official list of the bids received:

Wachovia Bank \& Trust Co., Winston-salem, N.C. Citizens Bank \& Trust Co., Concord, N. ©.........



Price
$\$ 23$, r50.00
23.50 .65
23.528 .60
23.528 .00
23.523 .00
24.50 .50
23.052 .00
$23,550.00$
CHARLOTTE, N. C. - NOTE SALE-The $\$ 11,500$ issue of judgment funding notes offered for sale on Aug. $2-\mathrm{V}$. 141 , p. 1132 -was a warded The second highest bid received was an offer of $\$ 10$ premium on $2 \%$ notes tendered by the Union National Bank of Charlotte.
The following is an official list of the bids received:

 Union National Bank, Charlotte-
Commertial National Bank, Chariote-
*American Trust Co., Charlotte_-

## * American T

$\begin{array}{cc}\text { Rate } & \text { Price } \\ 214 \% & \$ 11.503 .00 \\ 23 \% & 11,502.50 \\ 23.2 \% & 11.500 .00 \\ 2 \% & 11.510 .00 \\ 3 \% & 11.506 .50 \\ 2 \% & 11,512.50 \\ 2\end{array}$
CHOWAN COUNTY (P. O. Edenton), N. C.-BOND REFINANC-
ING PROPOSED-A dispatch from Edenton on Aug. 13 had the following to say: Two steps looking toward a further and possibly rapid advancement of the plan to provide additional high school facilities in this county were made on Monday. Meeting the recent surgestion of State Treasurer Johnson
that Chowan should refinance its defaulted bond issues totaling $\$ 47,500$ that Chowan should refinance its defaulted bond issues totaling $\$ 4,550$
with a new bond issue of $\$ 50,000$, D. M Warren, chairman of the county commissioners, with the approval of his fellow board members, has ordered this done and will offer the securities for sale in Raleigh.
CLAREMONT, N. C. - BOND ISSUANCE PLANNED-It is said that
the town intends to issue $\$ 21.000$ in water works systen bonds.
CLEVELAND COUNTY )P. O. Shelby) N. C.-CORRECTION-It is now stated by the county Accountant that the amount of school building bonds to be passed on by the voters at the election on Sept. 14 , is $\$ 240,000$
not $\$ 200,000$, as previously reported- $\mathbf{V}$. 141 , p. 964 .

GREENVILLE, N. C.-BONDS APPROVED-The Local Government
Commission is said to have given the city permission to issue $\$ 10,000$ in Commission is said to have given the city permission to issue $\$ 10,000$ in
HENDERSON, N. C.-NOTE SALE DETAILS-It is reported by the
 Feb. 11936.
MONROE, N. C.- BONDS AUTHORIZED-A Resolution was passed
eecently by the Board of Aldermen providing for the issuance of $\$ 172,000$ in efunding bonds.
NASHVILLE, N. C.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The issuance of $\$ 27,500$
in water and sewer bonds is said to have been authorized recently by the
Local Government Commission. RUTHERFORD COUNTY (P. O. Rutherfordton),
OFFERING POSTPONED-It is stated by W. E. Easterling, Secretary
 bonds aggregating $\$ 96,000$, scheduled for Aug. 27 , as reported in detail
recently in these columns- $V$. 141, p. 1132--has been postponed until
Sept.
RUTHERFORD COUNTY (P. O. Rutherfordton), N. C.-BOND Sept. 3, of the three issues of not to exceed $6 \%$ semi-ann. bonds aggregating
$\$ 96.000$, as reported in our issue of Aug. 20, the following conditions are iven in the notice of offering:
the interest rate or rates. not to exceed $6 \%$ per annum in multiples of onequarter of $1 \%$. Each bid may name one rate for part of the bonds of any no bid may name more than two rates for any issue, and each biddcer must awarded to the bidder offering ot purchase the bonds at the lowest interest of the premium bid from the aggreeate amount of interest upon all of the
onds until their respective maturities. No bid of less than par and accrued bonds until their respective.
interest will be entertained.
WILSON COUNTY (P. O. Wilson), N. C.-BOND SALE-The two
 Co. of Mirneapolis, paying a premium of $\$ 53.15$, eaual to 100.0439 , a net interest cost of about $3.64 \%$, on the bonds divided as follows $\$ 60,000$
as 4 s , maturing from Aug. 151936 tol945, and $\$ 61,000$ as $3 / / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, maturin as 4 s, maturing from Aug. 151936 to 1945 , and $\$ 61,000$ as $31 / 2 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing
from Aug. 151946 to 1955 . The following is an official list of the bids received:
R. S. Dickson \& Co., Raleigh, N. C-
For the first $\$ 31,000$ of the $\$ 52,000$

For the first $\$ 31,000$ of the $\$ 52,000$ _-
For the remainder
For the first $\$ 47,000$ of the $\$ 69,000$
For the remainder
Rate Price

For the remainder
$415 \% \quad 1 \$ 52,084.57$
$\}^{69,112.01}$
or \& rust Co..Woro, N. O. With Branch Bank-
For the first $\$ 22.000$ Wilson, N. O.--
For the remainder $\$ 52,000$

$\begin{aligned} & 43 \% \\ & 414 \%\end{aligned} \quad 52,040.00$ 69,057.00 For the first $\$ 22$ \& Co., Inc. Minneapolis- with
 For the balance.
$*$ Successful bid.

## NORTH DAKOTA

BOWBELLS, N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE OFFERING-H. C. Wood, City Auditor, is receiving bids until 10 a. m. Aug, 24 for the purchase of

The certificates will mature 24 months after date.
CARRINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Carrington), N. Dak.authorization of issuance $\$ 6,000$ was, held on Aug. 20 to submit for
COLQUHOUN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2, Renville County,
N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE OFFERING-F. M. White, Clerk of the Board, will receive bids until $7 \mathrm{p} . m$. Aug. 27 for the purchase of $\$ 6.000$ certificates of indebtedness, to draw $7 \%$ int. or less. Certificates will mature within

FARGO, N. Dak.-BOND ELECTION-An election will be held on Sept. 17 to vote upon the proposition of issuing $\$ 77,000$ library buidding
bonds and $\$ 50,000$ city hall remodeling bonds. Carl O. Jorgenson is City Auditor.
FESSENDEN SCHOOL DISTRICT, No. Dak.-BONDS DEFEATED in bonds for construction of new school and a proposal to issue $\$ 67,000$ in bonds for construction of new school and athletic field.
PEMBINA, N. Dak.-BONDS VOTED-Voters approved issuance of $\$ 8,700$ city government, building construction bonds in a recent election
This represents the city's part of the proposed $\$ 21,000$ project. reprent STANTON, N. Dak.-BOND SALE-An issue of $\$ 74,00041 / 2 \%$ refund-
ing bonds has been sold to the Bank of North Dakota, of Bismarck. ISTEELE COUNTY (P. O. Finley), N. Dak.-CERTIFICATE OFFERfor the purchase of $\$ 12,000$ certificates of indebtedness, which will mature within 24 months. Certified check for $2 \%$ of amount of bid required. STRONG SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Woodward), N. Dak.-BONDS ann, school bonds was offered for sale without success on Aug. 5 , all bids
and being rejected
VALLEY CITY, N. Dak.-BOND ELECTION-The voters of the city municipal auditorium bonds.
The WARD COUNTY (P. O. Minot), N. Dak.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-
The Commissioners have authorized an issue of $\$ 195,000$ warrant The County Co

## OHIO

ALLEN COUNTY (P. O. Lima), Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-A
proposed $\$ 83.000$ bond issue was rejected by the voters on Aug. 13 . ALLIANCE, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-The voters refused to authorize the issuance of $\$ 496,000$ poor relief bonds at the primary election on Aug. 13 .
AMHERST SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-At the primary election on Aug. 13 the proposal to issue $\$ 21,000$ school build-
ing bonds failed to receive the required number of favorable votes for approval.
ANTWERP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Antwerp), OhioBONDS VOTED-Voters approved issuance of $\$ 73$
struction bonds at the primary election on Aug. 12 .
ASHLAND CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED - An iss

BALTIC SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-A. C. Hoffman, District Clerk, reports that an issue of $\$ 19,250$ bonds was approved at the primary election on Aug. 13.
BALTIMORE, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 68,000$ rellef
bonds was approved at the Aug. 13 election. bonds was approved at the Aug. 13 election.
BARNESVILLE, Ohio-BONDS AUTHORIZED-The Village Council on Aug, 10 passed an ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 93,000$ water-

BEAVER RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Columbiana County, Ohio school building was rejected by the voters at the Aug. 13 election.
OLANCHARD RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hardin County, issue submitted to the voters on Aug. 13 was approved by a vote of 385 to 94.
BRUSH CREEK TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Otway), Ohio BONDS DEFEATED-AL issue of $\$ 6,250$ school bonds
was turned down by the voters at the primary election on Aug. 13 . BYESVILLE, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-A $\$ 63,000$ sanitary sewer bond
Issue was approved by the voters on Aug. 13 . CADIZ SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-The voters
Sn Aug. 13 approved the issuance of $\$ 33,000$ school bonds. CALDWELL EXEMPTED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS was rejected at the Aug. 13 primary election, the vote being 200 for and
401 against. 401 against.
CANTON, Ohio-BOND OFFERING Joseph T. Bickart, City Auditor, purchase at not less than par of (Eastern Standard Time) Aug. 29 for the
Dis.

CLAY RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Eureka), O.-BONDS DEFEATED-Voting at the primary election on Aug. Eureka), 13 on the - - BONDS
issue $\$ 12,000$ school bonds resulted in the defeat of the measure. COLUMBUS GROVE, O.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance to market the $\$ 55.000$ 41, \% sewage disposal plant bond an aproved at an Oct. 11935 and payable as to principal and interest at the Village Treasurer's office.
CONTINENTAL, O.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 5.000 .5 \%$ town hall conA. L. Casteel of Continental ata a price of par. Dated Sept. 11935 and due
$\$ 500$ on Sept. 1 from 1937 to 1946 incl. 500 on Sept. 1 from 1937 to 1946 incl
COSHOCTON COUNTY (P. O. Coshocton), Ohio-BOND SALE-
 or 87.85 , equal to 100.053 . a basis of about 1.73 . Dated Sept. 11935
and due $\$ 7,200$ March 11937 and 87,600 March 1938 . CRAWFORD COUNTY (P. O. Bucyrus), Ohio- BONDS DEFEATED The 839,000 poor
CRESTLINE, Ohio-BONDS REJECTED-At the primary election on
ang. 13 the voters disapproved the proposal calling for an issue of $\$ 50,000$ Aug. 13 the
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio-BOND OFFERING Geceive bids until $11 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. (Eastern Standard Time) Sept. 10 for the purchase at not less than par of the following two issues of $3 \% \%$ coupon $\$ 1,61,000$ bonds. Due $\$ 58,000$ each six months from April 11941 to $2,090,000$ bot. bons. Dated Oct. 11935 . Due $\$ 104,500$ each six months Denom. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$, but may be issued in other denominations as Oct. I) payable at the County Treasurer's office. The the bonds will be
be ubject to call on any interest date on and after Oct. 1 1945. Certified equired. Bonds to be delivered at Cleveland on or abount county Treasurer.
CUYAHOGA COUNTY (P. O. Cleveland), Ohio-BOND ELECTION - An issue of $\$ 2,725,000$ poor relief bonds will be considered by the voters

CUYAHOGA FALLS, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-J. E. Preston, City the purchase at not less than par of the following coupon sopt: 6 for $\$ 1,00.00{ }^{5} 5$ ot trunk sanitary sewer bonds. Denom. S500 and $\$ 1.000$.
Dated Aus. 1935 . Due $\$ 1,500$ yearly on Oct. 1 from 1936 to 1945 , incl.

 bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasurer required. Legal opinion by
Suire, Sanders $\&$ Dempsey


DEER PARK, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-The $\$ 11,000$ municipal building
DELAWARE, Ohio- $B O N D S$ VOTED-An issue of $\$ 11,000$ city hal bullding bonds carried at the primary election on Aug
will financed by the Public Works Administration.
DELPHOS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio- BONDS DEFEATED-The
29.000 school building bond issue submitted to the voters at the Aug. 13 lection, was defeated.
DUNKIRK SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-The District on Aug. 13 gave approval to a $\$ 25,000$ school building bond issue. EAST LIVERPOOL, Ohio BOND ISSUE FAVORED-Approval of An issue of $\$ 100,000$ operating deficition

EAST LIVERPOOL SCHOOL DISTRICT, O.-BONDS DEFEATEDE. J. Gaston, District Clerk, reports that the voters rejected the proposal to issue
Aug. 13.
EAST PALESTINE, Ohio-BONDS DEFEEATED-The proposal to issue $\$ 20,000$ sewage disposal plant bonds was turned down by the voters
at the Aug. 13 primary election. EAST PALESTINE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTEDAn issue of $\$ 110,000$ school bonds was approved at the primary election ETNA TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Etna), struction were carried at an election held on Aug. 13 .
FLORENCE TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Berlin Heights, auditorium bonds was approved by the voters at the Aug. 13 primary
election, according to George J. Baker, District Clerk.

FLUSHING VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT
FEATED-The proposal that the District issue $\$ 10,000$ school building bonds was defeated at the polls on Aug. 13.
FOREST VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Hardin County, Ohio BONDS VOTED-The residents of the District on Aug. 13 approved, by a 359 to 94 vote, the proposed $\$ 55,000$ school builaing bond issue.
FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Monroe County,
Ohio-BONDS APPROVED- Voters of the district on Aug. 13 gave their Ohio BONDS APPROVED-Voters of the district on Aug, 13 gave their
approval to a $\$ 15,000$ bond issue for school building. The vote was CIRARD
GIRARD, Ohio-BOND ISSUE DEFEATED-An Issue of $\$ 45.000$
municipal building bonds failed of approval at the Aug. 13 primary election. GLANDORF SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio BONDS LEFEATEDAt the primary election on Aug. $13-\mathrm{V}$. 141 , p. 794 -the proposal to issue
$\$ 45,000$ school building bonds was defeated by a count of 214 for and 390 against.
GRAFTON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-The voters
on Aug. 13 gave their consent to the issuance of $\$ 70,000$ school building
bonds, the vote being 277 to 102 .

GREENVILLE, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-At the primary election to carry. HAMILTON COUNTY (P. O. Cincinnati), Ohio-BOND ELLEC-
TION-At the general election on November the voters will be asked to TION-At the general election on November the voters will be asked to
approve an issue of $\$ 2,0000,000$ bonds for a n new library and $\$ 1,000,000$ for
roads, streets, bridges and other purposes. roads, streets, bridges and other purposes.
HEBRON SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-By a vote
of 204 to 68 the residents of the District on Aug. 13 approved the issuance of 204 to 68 the residents of the Distric
of $\$ 23,500$ high school building bonds.
HICKSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BOND ISSUE RE-
JECTED The planto issue $\$ 69,000$ high school building bonds was rejected by the voters at the election on Aug.
HOLGATE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BOND SALE-Alva B, Clark, District Clerk, states that the $\$ 42,900$. ${ }^{6} \%$
school bonds approved
at the Aug. 13
Retirement System, Columbus.
HUNTINGTON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Aberdeters approved an issue of $\$ 14,500$ school construction bonds. JACKSON TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Darke County,
Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED A proposal to issue \$40.000 school improveOhio - BONDS DEFEATED - A proposal to issue $\$ 40,000$ scioon improve
ment bonds was defeated by the voters at the Aug. 13 elections. JEROMESVILLE, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-L. O. Franks, Village Clerk, states that an issue of $\$ 12.000$ water supply bonds was approved
at the Aug. 13 primary election. They will bear $41 / 2$ or interest and mature
$\$ 300$ each six months from Oct. 11936 to April 11956 inclusive.
KELLEYS ISLAND, Ohio- BONDS VOTED-A proposal that the vil-
lage issue $\$ 12,000$ wa terworks bonds was approved by the voters on Aug. 13 . lage issue $\$ 12,000$ water works bonds was approved by the voters on Aug. 13.
by a count of 161 "ror" to 12 "against." KENTON, Ohio- BONDS DEFEATED-The voters rejected a pro-
posed S12.,000 bond issue for construction of a city administration building
at the election Aug. 13 .
KILLBUCK, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-The voters on Aug. 13 approved
he issuance of $\$ 10,000$ sewer bonds. The vote on the questions was 171 "for" to 42 "against."
LEETONIA CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BOND ISSUE REJECTED-At the primary election on Aug. 13 the voters de-
clined to sanction the issuance of $\$ 100,000$ bonds to finance the construc-
ion of a new high school.
LIBERTY TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Liberty Center), Ohio-BONDSDEFEAATED-An issue of \$12,000 school construc
LUCAS COUNTY (P. O. Toledo), Ohio-BOND SALE-The $\$ 384,000$ to Stranahan, Harris \& Co., Inc., of Toledo, and Johnson, Kase \& Co. of Cleveland as $3 / \mathrm{s}$, for a premium of $\$ 634.20$, equal to 100.165 a basis of
about $3.22 \%$. Dated $\sin$ Sept. 1935 . Due Sept. 11950 , subject to call on and arter Sept. $11942 . \quad$ Int. Rate Premium
 Co, Cincinnati: Nelson, Browning \&\& Co., Cincinnati:
Seasongood \& Mayer, Cincinnati, and Lawrence Cook
So Co Cleveland-.


 | nati, and Provident Savings Bank \& Trust Co., Cinc- |
| :--- |
| Meriil, Hawley \& Co, Cleveland, and Field, Richards |
| \& Stepard, Inc., Oleveland | PLUCAS COUNTY ( P . O. Toledo), Ohio-DELINQUENT TAX ject to sale for non-payment of taxes has resulted in the collection of a sect tantial amount of delinquent taxes and argreement by many property

swners to maintain current tax payments in order to avoid penalties of $10 \%$ owners to maintain current tax payments in order to avoid penalties of $10 \%$
on their delinquencies, according to Hale T . Shenefield, County Auditor. on their delinquencies, according to Hale T . Shenefield, County Auditor.
Unpaid taxes on the county books total about $\$ 16,000,000$, it is said.
MANSFIELD, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 46.500$ relief bonds MAPLE HEIGHTS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bedford), Ohio-

$B O N D$ OFFERING-Mabel M. Lawrence. Clerk of the Board of Education | will receive bids until noon Sept. 16 forct the purchase of not less than par of |
| :--- |
| $\$ 114,350$ |
| $413 \%$ |


 cation, required.
MARIETTA, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-The proposal to issue held on Aug. 13 .
MIDDLEPORT, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-D. C. Miller, Village Clerk, will receive bids until noon Sept. 6 for the purchase at not less than
par of $\$ 175.0006 \%$ gas distribution system bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$ Dated
 onek for $1 \%$ of amount of bonds bid for, payable to the village, required. MINERAL CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-BY a vote of 336 to 36 the residents of the District on Aug. 13 voted to approve issue
MONROE TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Richland bounty, issue of $\$ 46,500$ for school construction was approved by a vote of
bond to 179 . NAVARRE, Ohio-BONDS APPROVED-An issue of $\$ 34,500$ sewage sstem bonds was approved at the primary election on Aug. 1
NELSONVILLE, Ohio-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance has
been passed by the Village Council authorizing the issuance of $\$ 30,000$ storm sewer bonds.
NELSONVILLE, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-E. F. De Vore, Village Additor, states that an issue of $\$ 30,0004 \%$ storm sewer constr
was rejected by the voters at the primary election on Aug. 13 .
NEWCOMERSTOWN, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-The citizens on
Aug. 13 voted 413 to 273 against the proposed $\$ 25,000$ city hall bond issue.
OBERLIN SCHOOL DISTRICT Ohio-BONDS VOTED-The voters
on Aus. 13 approved the issuance of $\$ 22,000$ school building bonds by a
vote of 334 to 149 .
OHIO-DELINQUENT TAX CONCESSION EXPIRES SEPT. 1Taxpayers have until Sept. 1 to take acivantage of the Whittemore law
providing for the payment of delinquent taxes without penalties or interest, providing for the payment of delinquent taxes with
Attorney-General John W. Bricker ruled Aug. 20.
The Whittemore law, which per rits persons whose taxes and real estate
assessments have become delingent assessments have become delinquent prior to the August 1934 seattlemente
to pay up without penalties and interest being charged, provided all taxes to pay up without penalties and interest being charged, provided all taxes
and assesssments for 1934 have been paid, will expire Sept. 1. The Legislature last year extended an earlier similar Act to provide its
benefits until Sept. 1 1935, but this year's Legislature did not extend the time further.
Tssumberville school district, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 66,000$ school building bonds was approved by the voters at the
Aug. 13 primary election.
PERRYSBURG, Ohio-BOND OFFERING-Harold D. Twining. Viillage clerk, will receive bids until noon Sept. 7 for the purchase at not le-s
than par of $\$ 22,0005 \%$ coupon floating debt funding bonds. Denom.
\$1,000. Dated Aug. 15 1935. Principal and semi-annual interest (April 1
and oct. 1) payable at the Perysburg Banking Oo., in Perrysburg. Due
 PORTAGE COUNTY (P. O. Ravenna), Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED at the Aug. 13 election.
READING, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 30,000$ sewer system
bonds was approved by a vote of 343 to 154 at the primary election on ROSS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Toledo), Ohio-
ROA
BONDS DEFEATED-An issue of $\$ 88,000$ school building bonds failed of approval at the Aug. 13 primary election. RUTLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-By a vote of 431 to 182 the residents of the District on Aug. 13 approved the
issuance of $\$ 33,000$ high school building enlarging bonds. SALEM TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wyandot
County Ohio-BOND ELECTION-The Board of Education has ordered
a special election for Sept. 3 to vote on the question of issuing $\$ 15,400$ school building bonds.
SANDUSKY, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-Authority to issue $\$ 12,000$ relief
bonds was given by the voters at the Aug. 13 election. bonds was given by the voters at the Aug. 13 election.
SCIO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS APPROVED-An issue of
St SHADYSIDE EXEMPTED VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio will receive bids until noon Sept. 6 for the purchase at not less than par of
$\$ 25.00041 / 2 \%$ refunding bonds. Dated Sept. 1935 . Denom. $\$ 2,500$ or
D smaller if purchaser desires, but no less than $\$ 500$ each. Interest payable
semi-annally. Due $\$ 2.500$ each six months from April 1936 to 19 ct. 1
1940 , incl. A certified check for $\$ 250$. payable to the Board of Education, 1940, incl. A certified check for $\$ 250$. payable to the Board of Education,
require. (Alike amount or boonds had been advertised for sale on Aug. 23,
as reported in these columns. umns.
SOUTH POINT, Ohio BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 60,000$ relief
bonds was favorably voted at the primary election on Aug. 13 .
SOUTH POINT-DELTA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Lawrence County, Ohio BONDS VOTED-An issue of $\$ 33,000$ high school building improve-
ment bonds was approved by the voters on Aug. 13 , the vote being 227 to 32 .
SIDNEY, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-At the Aug. 13 election the
ooters defeated two proposed bond issues for water works improvement voters defeated two pro
STRONGSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED oters at the Aug. 13 primary election.
SUMMIT COUNTY (P. O. Akron), Ohio-BONDS DEFEEATEDelection on Aug. 13 . $\$ 50,000$ road bonds failed of approval at the primary
TRUMBULL COUNTY (P. O. Warren), Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED ment, poor reliee and other county purposes were defeated at the primary election on Aug. 13
UNION CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-By a vote or 44 to 146 the residents or the district
WARREN, Ohio-BONDS APPROVED-The city has received purmission to issue $\$ 134,000$ worth of refunding bonds from the State Tax
Commission. of this amount $\$ 72,000$ is for general fund bonds and $\$ 72,000$ for special assessments.
WELLSTON, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-The voters on Aug. 13 gave their approval t
lighting system.
WESTERN RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Columbiana County, Ohio-BONDS DEFEATED-The voters of Aug. 13 turned down the WOODSFIELD EXEMPTED SCHOOL DISTRICT, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-Voting at the primary election on Aug. 13 resulted in approval of $\$ 7,500$ gymnasium and auditorium bonds.
YORKVILLE, Ohio-BONDS VOTED-A bond issue of $\$ 25.000$ for
nlarging the muncipal building was approved by the voters on Aug. 13 . The vote was 314 to 56 .

## OKLAHOMA

CARTER, Okla.-BOND ELECTION-It is reported that an election will be held on Aug.
FAIRVIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Fairview), Okla.-BOND ELECTION-It it reported that an election was held on Aug. 20 in order
to vote on the issuance of $\$ 22,000$ in not to exceed $4 \%$ grade school erection bonds. Due in 20 years.
HOBART, Okla--BONDS AUTHORIZED-At a recent meeting the
City Council passed an ordinance authorizing the city to issue $\$ 209,000$ City Council pas
refunding bonds.
SHAWNEE, Okla.-BOND ofrering-J. C. Coleman, City Clerk, wil receive bids until $7: 30$ p. M. Sept. 3 for the purchase at not less than
par of $\$ 75,000$ convention hall bonds, to bear interest at rate named in successsul bid. Due $\$ 3,500$ yearly beginnnmg three years after date, excent
that the last maturity will amount to $\$ 1,500$. Certified check for $2 \%$ of amount of bid required.
BONDS
SOLD
block of
S sold to the Public Works Administration, according to report
WATONGA, Okla--BOND SALE-A $\$ 17,000$ issue of public park
 maturing $\$ 1,000$ from 1938 to 1945 , and $~$
from, 000 as $51 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$, maturing $\$ 1,000$
from 1946 to 1954 inclusive.
WOODWARD, Okla.-BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance has been passed providing for the issuance or bonds in the sum of $\$ 44,000$ for the
purpose of refunding a like amount of outstanding bonded indebtedness.

## OREGON

ALOHA-HUBER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 107 (P. O. Aloha), Ore.-BOND ELECTION-It is stated that an election will be held on Aug.
28 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 27,500$ in school construction bonds. Due
in 20 years. in 20 years.
ATHENA, Ore--BOND SALE-The $\$ 15.000$ issue of $31 / 2 \%$ coupon

COLUMBIA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3 (P. O. Rainier), sale on Aug. $17-\mathrm{V}$. 141 , p. 966 - was awarded to Hess, Tripp \& Butchart EASTSIDE, Ore.-BOND OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received
until $7: 30$ p. m. on Aug. 27 by John C. Merchant, City Rrecorder, for the purchase of a si5.500 issue of refunding bonds. Deno. 500 . Dated
Sept. 21935. Due $\$ 500$ on Sept. 1138 , and $\$ 50$ on March 1 and Sept. 1
from 1939 to 1953 incl bonds in numerical order upon payment of the face value thereof redith accruced interest on any interest payment date at or after Sept. 2 1938. Each bid and int. payable at the City Treasurer's office or at the fiscal agency of
the State in New York City, at the option of the holder. The approving opinion of Teal. Winfree. Mcculloch. Shuler \& Keeley of Portiland, will
be furnished. A certified check for $2 \%$, payable to the city, is required be furnishe
with bid.

Financial Chronicle
Aug. 241935

Falls), Ore.-BOND OFEERING Sealed bids will be received until

 Tollows:
payale at the office of the County Treasurer. The approving opinion of
Teal, Winfree, McCulloch, Shuler \&t Kelley of Portland will be furnished These bonds are being issued to refund a like amount which is subject to
call for redemption on Sept. 11935 . A certified check for $\$ 1,000$ must

KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.-BOND OFFFERTNG-Sealed bids will be received until 2 p . M. on Aug. 30 by Cliften Richnond. Police Judge, for
the purchase of an issue of $\$ 182,597.72$ refunding bonds. Interest rate is
no

 in 1950. The approving opinion or Teal, Winfree. McCulloch \& Shuler,
Portland, will be furnished. A certified check for $\$ 5,000$ must accompany
the bid

LA GRANDE, Ore-BOND EXCHANGE PLANNED-The city is preparing to print $\$ 245.000$ of $5 \%$ refunding bonds. following passage of
an ordinance
authorizing their sale or exchange for
improver ent bonds on which the municipality is delinquent, The bonds are to be exchanged
on a dollar to dellar basis. It is said that this exchange will dispose of trying problem the city has been experiencing recently, brought about by LAKE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7 (P. O. Lakeview), Ore for sale on Aug. The $\$ 15.000$ issue or 141 p. 1134 -was awarded to the Commercial

NORTH BEND, Ore.- BOND ELECTION-It is said that an election
will be held on Aug. 26 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 40,000$ in $4 \%$ city hall will be held on Aug. 26 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 40,000$ in $4 \%$ ci
and library bonds.
Due $\$ 2,000$ from Oct. 1
1936
to 1955, inclusive.
\% PORTLAND, Ore.-SINKING FUND BOND SALE-We are informed by William Adams, City Treasurer, that the city sold on Aug. 13 a block
of $\$ 405,000$ bonds withdrawn by the Sinking Fund of the city. He states that the total amount of securities he now holds for the sinking fund aggre-
gates 8693.801 .53 . The boonds were purchased by various Portland bond houses, at prices ranging from 103.62 to 116.50 .
STAYTON, Ore- BONDS AUTHORIZED-An ordinance is reported the issuance of 15,500 in refunding bonds.
TILLAMOOK, Ore.-BONDS DEFEATED-At an election held on
Aug. 2 the voters are said to have defeated the proposed issuance of $\$ 12,000$ in fire fighting equipment purchase bonds.
(P. OMATILLA COUNTY UNION HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 (P. O. Hermiston), Ore.-BONDS VOTED-At an election held on Aug. 6
the voters are said to have approved the issuance of $\$ 40,000$ in school
construction and gynnasium bonds.

## PENNSYLVANIA

AMBLER, Pa.-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 165,000$ sewerage
ystem bonds wili be considered by the voters at the election to be held on system b
BALDWIN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND ELEC$T 10 N-$ At an election to be held on Scpt. 17 the voters will be asked to
approve the issuance of $\$ 165,000$ bonds. The last assessed valuation of taxable property is $\$ 5,312,694$ and the total amount of existing debt of the
BELLEFONTAINE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.- BOND ELECTION-
An election will be held on Sept. 17 at which the voters will be asked to An election will be held on Sept. 17 at which the voters will be asked to CATAWISSA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Catawissa) Pa.-BOND
ELECTION-The borough will vote on a proposed $\$ 30,000$ bond issue for school construction during the coming pirmary election.
CURWENSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Curwensville), Pa. defeated at a recent election.
DERRY SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa-BOND ELECTION-At the primary election on sept, 17 the voters will be asked to approve an issue of
$\$ 4000$ sithoo construction bonds. District has an assessed valuation of
$\$ 1,238$, sin and outstanding bebt of $\$ 13,000$. $\$ 1,238,210$ and outstanding debt of $\$ 13,000$.
EAST NORWEGIAN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Pottsville R. D. No. 3), Pa. - BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 105,000$ coupon,
 man \& Co. of Philadelphia on a $33 \%$ interest basis, at a price of 100.219 ,
basis of about $3.73 \%$ Dated sept. 11935.1 Due yearly on Sept. 1 as
 EAST PITTSBURGH BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.receive bids until 7 p . m. (Eastern Standard Time) Sept. 13 for the pur-
chase at not less than par of $\$ 40,0003 \%$ school bonds. Denom. $\$ 1.000$.俍 issue required
FORKS TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, Northampton County, Pa.- BOND SALE An issue of $\$ 40,000$ 31/ \% coupon school building
bonds has been sold to Bioren \& Co of Philadelphia for a premium of 63.6., equar to 101.59. linterest payable semi-annualy.

FREEBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND ELECTION-An issue of $\$ 11,000$ school gymnasium bonds will be considered by the voters $\$ 180,405$ and bonded debt of $\$ 1,000$.
KENNETH SQUARE, Pa.- NO BOND FINANCING PLANNEDW. E. Voorhees, Secretary of Council, informs us that it is not likely that
the borough " 'will float any additional bond issues for many years to come." KUTZTOWN, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 16,0003 \%$ coupon park bonds offered on Aug. 5-V. 141, p. 311 -were awarded to the Kutztown
National Bank at a price of par. Dated Sept. 1935 . Due $\$ 2.000$ Sept. 1 National Bank at a price of par. Dated Sept. 11935 . Due $\$ 2,000$ Sept. 1
from 1940 to 1947 , incl.; redeemable after Sept. 11936 on 30 days' notice. MUNCY, Pa. - BOND SALE-The issue of $\$ 32,000$ coupon refunding to Singer, Deane \& Scribner of Pittsburgh at a $21 / \%$ interestr rate for a premiun of $\$ 226$, equal to 100.706 a basis of about $2,44 \%$. Dated Sept. 1
Due $\$ 5,00$ Sept. $1940, \$ 7,000$ Sept. 1945 , and $\$ 10.000$ on Sept. 1

NORTH IRWIN, Pa. - BOND SALE-The $\$ 12,000$ coupon bonds offered

PENN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Wiikinsburg), Pa. (registerable as to principal only) bonds awarded recently to Brown Harriman \&̌ Co. and Dougherty, Corkran \& Cor both of Philadelphia, jointly
at 101.776, a basis of about $2.70 \%-$ V. 141 , p. 1135 -are being re-offered



PITTSTON, Pa.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 180,000$ coupon funding bonds offered on Aug. $19-\mathrm{V}$. 141, p. 795 - were a warded to He.nphing, Noyes
Co. and $\mathrm{M} . \mathrm{M}$. Freenan \& Co., Inc., both of Philadelphia, as 4 s at a

The bankers are making public offering of the bonds at prices to yield
from $2.75 \%$ to $3.60 \%$. They are stated to be legal investment for savings from $2.75 \%$ ot o3.60\%. They are stated to of e legal innestment for savings
banks and trust funds in New York and Pennsylvania and exempt from Federal income taxes and free of present or future Pennsylvania taxes with
the exception of succession or inheritance taxes. PLUM TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT, A
BOND ELECTION-A proposal that the district borrow $\$ 85,000$ on bands for erection of a new pehool building will be submitted to a vote at an
election to be held on Sept. 17 . Pa.- CLAIR BOROUGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. St. Clair), Pa. - the purpose of obtaining anecial porizatio election will be heid on Sept.
for of issuance for the proposed
$\$ 125,000$ high school construction bonds $\$ 125,000$ ne
SAYRE, Pa.-BOND REFUNDING PROPOSED-The Borough Council
has taken steps toward the refunding of $\$ 132,500$ bonds now outstanding. SHARON, Pa-PROPOSED BOND ISSUE-The City Council is con-
sidering a proposal to issue $\$ 30,000$ bonds to finance the city's share of
Public Works Adinintration work relief prose Public Works Adininistration work relief projects.
SUMMERVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BONDS VOTED-An
issue of $\$ 20,000$ school bonds was voted at an election held on Aug. 12 . TAMAOUA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.- BONDS TO BE OFFEREDand refunding bonds be advertised for sale. Bids will be asked on bonds to bear interest at from $2 \%$ to $33 / 6 \%$. The sale is expected to take place about

UNIONTOWN, Pa-BOND OFFERING-W - . F. Lane, City Solicitor
nfor:ns us that sealed bids will be received until $\boldsymbol{7}$ p. .m. (Eastern Standar infor:ns us that sealed bids will be received until 7 p. I. . (Easter
Time) on Sept. 3 for the purchase of $\$ 50,000$ emergency bonds.
WILMERDING SCHOOL DISTRICT, Pa.-BOND ELECTION-O Aissue of $\$ 300,000$ high schoo Works Administration grant toward cost of the program

## RHODE ISLAND

LITTLE COMPTON, R. I- - BOND SALE -The $\$ 15,000$ coupon school

 Brown, Lisle \& Marshall of Providence $\qquad$ $2 \frac{1}{2} \%$
$3 \%$
$3 \%$ 100.20
100.28
100.15 Hornblower \& Weeks
 agency: State-sponsored Public Works Administration projects in Rhode Island have been filed with the PWA State Director at Providence as result of the
recent bond election, it was reported to-day to Public Works Administrator Harold L. Ickes. Hinal approvai of these applications will mean that, as a consequence
of the ratification of a PWA program by Rhode Island voters, the State's of the ratification of a PWA program by Rhode Island voters, the state's
participation by itself in the tew program this year is nearly $50 \%$ greater
gran participation by itself in the new program this year is nearly $50 \%$ greater
than participation of the State and all its municipalities in the first PWA program launched in 1933 . at Howard. A bond issue of $\$ 2,350,000$ to secure a $55 \%$ loan from PWA revolving fund sas approved. The other two projects are a State Sani-
tarium at Wallum Lake with a bond issue of $\$ 902,000$ and a State Infirmary tarium at Wallum Lake with a bond issue of $\$ 902,000$ and a State Infirmary
at Howard with a bond issue of $\$ 600,000$. Approval of these three large projects constituted approval of the
majority of PWAs program. One project on the Rhode Island ballot of the type PWA aids was defeated. been sent out for them to be examined by the State engineers, finance men
and attorneys with the greatest expedition so that the new work-relief program can begin to transfer men from relief rolls to payrolls in Rhode Isiand.
Fphal examination will be speeded in Washington, too. The part of the sent to the Advisory Committee on Allotments for approval, and at the
same time PW same time PWA will determine upon the advisability of making the re The total of all non-Federal PWA projects in Rhode Island in 1934 was
$\$ 5,009,128$. This figure will be exceeded by more than $\$ 2,000,000$ by the State-sponsored projects alone, and several municipal application Work on the State Hospital for Mental Diseases at Howard will include a new medical and surgical building to cost 5569,636 , ward buildings for men and women, each ou cost s390,000; a psycaratric cimic to cost $\$ 372,000$ will als The State Sanitarium at Wallum Lake will receive, in addition to a power plant, a warehouse, a parage, a water system and an ice plant,
a main building to cost $\$ 1.080 .000$ and a children s.s building to cost $\$ 120.000$. The state Infirmary at Howard will receive a gymnasium and swimmin
pool to cost $\$ 270,000$;an administration center to cost $\$ 252,000$; an enlarged reformatory costing $\$ 180,000$, and numerous repairs to existing structures.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

A. ANDERSON, S. C.-BONDS VOTED-At the election on Aug. 13V. 141, p. 637 the voters approved the

CALHOUN FALLS SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9 (P. O. Calhoun Falls., So. Caro. BONDS OFFER-Bids were received until 11 a . m
Aug. 23 by E. M. Lander, District Secretary for the purch coupon school bonds, to bear interest at no more than 4\%, at rate named
in the successful bid. Denom. $\$ 100$, or as desired by purchaser. Dated July 1 1935. Interest payable semi-annually on Jan. 1 and July 1. The bonds will mature serially, beginning no more than three years from dat
of issue and continuing for no more than 20 years from date of issue.
CLARENDON COUNTY (P. O. Manning) S. S.-BOND SALEp. 1135 . Was purchased by a group composed of McAlister, Simith \& Pate
 Lewis \& Hall of Greensboro,
from Sept. 151936 to 1955 .
NINETY SIX SCH OL DISTRICT (P. O. Ninety Six), S. C. Trustees that the $\$ 35.0004 \%$ semi-ann, scheol bonds purchased by C. W. W. Whe at a price of $100.54-\mathrm{V}$. 141 p. 966 - are due on Aug. 1 as follows: $\$ 1.000$,
1936 to 1940 , and $\$ 2,000,1941$ to 1955 , giving a basis of about $3.92 \%$.
SOUTH CAROLINA, State of-TESTT SCHEDULED ON VALIDITY OF PWA BORROWING LEGISLATION-A hearing in the case being
brought to test the validity of an act passed by the State Legislature in 1934 , authorizing the Governor and the state Treasurer to issue bonds for the purpose of borrowing $\$ 700,000$ from the Public Works Administration to finance a construction program at the State hospital and other south Court at a special session on sept. 4 , under the terms of an order signed on Aug. 16 by Chief Justice John G. Stabler, according to report.

Volume 141
Financial Chronicle
1313

## TENNESSEE

CARTER COUNTY (P. O. Elizabethton), Tenn- BOND OFFER-
NG The County Court is reported to be seeking a buyer for the Si50,000 IN $G$ - The County Court is reported to be seeking a buyer for the $\$ 150,000$
bonds that wero reently authorized
FCHATTANOOGA, Tenn - BONDS AUTHORIZED-The following



 If ever, ancer byinh iney win be drawn. The 8300,000 was voted by by taampayers wount tha and therstanding that an an equal amount be contrivuted City Commission agreed on a $\$ 1,095,000$ plant.
Mayor has never been issued "The ordinance passed on two readings at Tuesday's meeting can be acted on final reading at next weeks seeting. This will give the city
authority to proced with its public works impt. program as soon as Government reilef a gencies have a approved projects presented for consideration.
Mayor Bass has stated the bond debt will cuuse a boost of 6 cents in the city's present $\$ 1.86$ tax rate
JELLICO, Tenn.-BOND ELECTION-A proposal that the city issue $\$ 20,000$ bonds for street improvement, fire equipment and fire house will LA FAYETTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Tenn.- BOND ELECTIONissuance of $\$ 20,000$ school building bonds.
McMINN COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Athens), Tenn.-BONDS AUTHORIZED authorizing the issuance of $\$ 55.000$ in $4 \%$ school improvement bonds, to be used.
$\$ 100,000$.

NASHVILLE, Tenn.-BONDS TENTATIVELY AUTHORIZED-An ordinance authorizing the issuance of $\$ 100,000$ airport bonds was passed on

RHEA COUNTY ( $\mathbf{P}$. O. Dayton), Tenn.-BOND OFFERING-It is announced by Floyd Knight, County Judge, that he will sell at public sale 195,000 general indebtedness, $\$ 55,000$ elementary school; $\$ 25,000 \mathrm{high}$
 the Chase National Bank in New York. Bidders are required to deposit a
certified check with T. O. Wasson, Trustee, ainounting to $5 \%$ of the bonds bid for.
TENNESSEE, State of-BOND SALE-The six issues of bonds aggreawarded to a comprehensive syndicate headed by the Chase National Bank of New York, on their bid of 100.03 for $4 \mathrm{~s}, 31 / \mathrm{s}$, and $3 \%$ bonds, an average net interest cost of about $3.19 \%$. The members of the syndicate were as Bank, the American National Bank of Nashville, Blyth \& Co., Inc., the
Northern Trust Co. of Chicago, the First National Bank, and the Union Planters National Bank \& Trust Co. both of Memphhis, the Hamilton Shillinglaw \& Co., the Commerce-Union Bank, the Third National Bank all of Nashville, ;R. H. Moulton \& Co of New York; the Robinson-Hum phrey Co. of Atanta; Schaumburg, Rebhann \& Lynch, of New York;
Robinson, Webster \& Gibson, of Nashville; Starkweather \& Co. of New
York; the Bass \& Co..J. W. Jakes \& Co.. W, W. Estes \& Co.. Inc., the Nashville Securities Co., all of Nashville, and C. H. H. Little \& Co. of Jackson. The $\$ 356,000$ reneral
 50,000 general funding bonds as $31 / 4 \mathrm{~s}$. Dated Oct. 11935 . Due on 750,000 relief bonds as 4 s . Dated Aug. 1 1935. Due $\$ 250,000$ from
Aug. 11937 to 1939 . $3,200,000$ refunding highway bonds as $31 / \mathrm{s}$. Dated Sept, 1 1935. Due on
Sept. 1 as follows: $\$ 1,000,000,1940$ and 1941 , and $\$ 1,200,000$ $2,500,000$ refunding bonds as $31 / \mathrm{s}$. Dated Sept. 1 1935. Due $\$ 1,250,000$ $1,950,000$ funding bonds as 3s. Dated Sept. 1 1935. Due on Sept. 11946. The second highest bid for the bonds was submitted by a syndicate headed
by Halsey, Stuart \& Co. of New York, a tender of $3.216 \%$ average interest BONDS OFFERED FOR INVESTMENT-Public offering of six new issues tug. 21 by $\%$ and $4 \%$ bonds aggegating $\$ 8,806,000$ Was anced on consist of $\$ 750,000$ of $4 \%$ relief bonds due Aug 11937-39 incl. $\$ 3200.000$
 eneral fund bonds due Oct, $1 \$ 1943 ; \$ 2,500,000$ of $314 \%$ refunding bonds
due Sept. $1944-45$, incl,, and $\$ 1.950,000$ of $3 \%$ funding bonds, due Sept. 1946 The bonds are priced to yield from $1.50 \%$ to $3.10 \%$ for the matur-
ities between 1937 and 1945 incl., and the $\$ 1,950,000$ of $3 \%$ funding bonds maturing in 1946 are priced at 9933 . Immediately following the sale of these bonds by the State, a plan was agreed upon looking toward the anticipation of a portion, not to exceed
$\$ 20,000,000$ of the 1939 maturities, during which year $\$ 35,000,000$ are due. This plan contemplates the voluntary exchange of bonds for obligations working out of this program has been entrusted to a representative group of banks and investment dealers, and this constructive step to arrange the debt schedule of the State on a more satisfactory basis should effectively meet what has been the major maturity problem for the past several years. State, and the full faith and credit of the State are pledged for the payment of prin. and int. They are legal investment for savings banks in New
York, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Tennessee and certain other States.

## TEXAS

ALMEDA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Tex.-BOND ELECTION-Residents
of the district will vote on Aug. 24 on a proposed $\$ 20,000$ school building of the district
bond issue.
BURLESON COUNTY (P. O. Caldwell) Tex-BOND ELECTION CONTEMPLATED-It is said that an election is under consideration, lookCHAMBERS COUNTY ROAD DISTRICT No. 2 (P. O. Anahuac), scheduled to mature on Aug. 15 1949, is said to have been refunded into scheduled to mature on Aug. 151949 , is said to have been refunded into
$\$ 55,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds maturing $\$ 5,000$ annually from 1936 to 1946, through Houston.
BOND REDEMPTION-It is stated that the district, acting through the Commissioners' Court, has exercised its ontion to redeem on Sept, 15, on which date interest shall cease, a total of $\$ 61,000.51 / \%$ road bonds, Aug. 151949 . According to report these bonds will be redeemed at par and accrued interest on the date called, at
the American National Bank in Beaumont.
EL PASO, Tex--BOND SALE DETAILS-In connection with the rehad accepted an offer made by San Antonio bond firms to purchase $\$ 152,000$ refunding bonds-V. 141, D. 967 -it is stated by the City Auditor that the City Council on July 26 sold to Bain. Emerson \& Co. and Mahan, Dittmar extension i:mprovement refunding bonds at par. He says that the pur-
chasers agreed to stand all expense of refunding, including calling the
bonds now outstanding and the attorneys' fees. It is reported that the
bonds to be called on Oct. 1 were issued on April 11914 . The maturities of the refunding bonds are said to be as follows $\$ 91,000$ water works No. 3 bonds. Due on Oct. 1 as follows: $\$ 3,000,1936$
to $1939 ; \$ 4.000,1940$ to $1942 ; \$ 5,000.1943$ and $1944 ; \$ 600$ to $1939 ; \$ 4,000,194,000$ in 1951 to 1953 . 1945 to 1950 and $1944 ; \$ 6,000$,
sewer extension and impro as follows: $\$ 2,000,1936$ to $1940 ; \$ 3,000,1941$ to $1945 ; \$ 4,000,1946$
to 1949 , and $\$ 5,000,1950$ to 1953 . GRAND PRAIRIE INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT, Tex.$B O N D$ ELECTION-An election is to be held on Aug. 22
issuance of $\$ 25,000$ school building improvenent bonds.
HIGGINS, Tex.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Aug. 16hospital construction bonds by a count of 83 to 4 . Due from 1937 to 1955 KILGORE, Tex.-BOND ISSUANCE CONTEMPLATED-The city is
said to have made application for Public Works Administration loans and grants on three projects, a swi:nming pool, library and street paving.
Neither of the first two will necessitate a local bond issue. The paving
application calls for $\$ 300,000$. Of this amount, an outright grant of $\$ 135,000$ is asked. It is reported that if the srant is made, the city will rote on the proposal to issue $\$ 165,000$ of bonds to supplement it. A.
will be awaited before the election is called, it is stated.
LIPAN FLAT RURAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lipan), Tex.-BOND ELLECTION-The election originally set for Aug. 8 has been
set forward to Aug. 28 . At that tine authorization of issuance of $\$ 16,000$ school construction bonds will be considered. This is said to represent
the community's part of the proposed Works Progress Administration

LUBBOCK, Texas-REPORT ON PROPOSED ISSUANCE OF REV sion has given notice it will issue on Aug. 30, for the construction of a natural gas distributing system-V. 140 , $p .4438$-are to be in an amount not ex ceeding $\$ 1,200,000$ and bearing $5 \frac{1}{2} \%$ interest. It is said that the maximum
maturity date on the bonds is 20 years, interest payable semi-annually The Commission is reported to have offered voters an opportunity to pass
on the issuance of the bonds, the election to be called upon receipt of the on the issuance of the bonds,
required number of petitions.

LUFKIN, Tex.-BOND REFUNDING CONTEMPLATED-It is stated that a contract has been entered into between the City Connission and $\$ 739,000$ of the city's bonds. It is said that under the refunding propesal ter:n bonds would be refunded into serial bonds at $5 \%$ interest. Part of be refunded into $5 \%$ bonds, and $51 / 2 \%$ serial bonds would be refunded into
MINEOLA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Mineola), Texas-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the voters are said
approved the issuance of $\$ 20,000$ in school construction bonds.
NEW DEAL HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3, Lubbock County,
Tex.-BOND SALE-The District has sold an issue of $\$ 40,000$ school Tex.-BOND $S$
POTTER COUNTY (P. O. Amarillo), Tex.-WARRANTS CALLED is paying all series B warrants, and all series C warrants up to and including C-2900. (This report supplements previous notices on the call of both classes of these warrants.)
ROBERTSON COUNTY COMMISSIONERS PRECINCT NO. 2 posed of the First National Bank of St. Paul, the First National Bank \& ment Co. of Fort Worth, offered for general investrent on Aug. 12 a $\$ 208$,000 issue of $41 / 2 \%$ coubon road refunding bonds, Denom, $\$ 1,000$. Dated
Sept. 11935 . Due on Sept, 1 as f 110 ws: $\$ 5,000,1936$ to $1939 ; \$ 6.000,1940$
 payable at the office of the State Treasurer in Austin. Legality to be
approved by Chapnan \& Cutler of Chicago.

ROCKDALE, Tex.- BOND ELECTION-The City Council has ordered
an election for Aug. 26 to vote on the issuance of $\$ 16,500$ school bulding SEGUIN, Tex-BOND CALI-Bettie Harrington, City Secretary, has informed us that the city is calling for redemption on Sept. 1 the City nu:nbers 44 to 50 inclusive, in the denom. of $\$ 500$ each and dated Sept. 1 1910 , bearing $411 \% \%$ interest per annu:n, In case these bonds shall not be presented for rede.nption, they shall cease to bear interest fro:n and after
said date. These bonds should be sent to the Seguin State Bank for payment.
TARRANT COUNTY. (P. O. Fort Worth), Tex.-BOND ELECTION Sept. 14 to vote on five proposed bond issues, a:nounting to almost $\$ 700,000$. Projects and a nounts involved are: or $55 \%$ of the total cost of $\$ 600,000$, application for the remainder having Remodeling the court house, $\$ 138,000$ bond issue or $55 \%$ of the total cost, a loan and grant already have been approved at washington. share in building the structure, the city also to furnish $\$ 135,000$. . Repairing the present hospital, $\$ 55.000$ bond issue, to match a like ssistance.
TAYLOR, Tex--BOND ELECTION-The City Council has ordered and high school gẏnnasiu:n bonds.
TEXAS, State of-DEFICIT OF S6,495,578 REPORTED-WARgeneral revenue deficit of $\$ 6,495,578$. 75 in calling for payznent a total of \$173.887.94 in warrants issued to April 15 and
The deficit on July 15 was put at $\$ 5.704,094.81$.
It is stated that no new call was issued for
It is stated that no new call was issued for Confederate pension warrants, in which fund there was a deficit of $\$ 4,684,731.27$. Warrants issued through
Nov. 1934 would be purchased if undiscounted, and those issued through Nov. 1933 would be paid regardless of discount.
THORNTON, Tex.-BONDS VOTED-At the election held on Aug. 12
$-\mathrm{V}, 141$, p. 637 - the voters approved the issuance of the $\$ 10,000$ in water works bonds by a count of 95 to 5 .
WACO, Tex.- VATER REVENUE BOND VOTE SOUGHT-The
following report is taken from a Waco dispatch to the Dallas "News" of Aug. 16: Water revenue bonds may be issued by the Board of Water Commissioners, bearing not more than $31 / 2 \%$ per annum, to be exchanged at not
less than par, for outstanding water bonds. This was recommended for submission as a charter amendment when presented by former City Atadvisory committee. $O$. of the ad valorem variety, and in the main are $5 \%$ bonds. advisory committee as a whole, former action to have them studied by subcommittees having been rescinded.
WHARTON, Tex.-BOND REFEUNDING REPORT-The City Council
s reported to have decided to refund a total of $\$ 45,000$ in $5 \%$ street impt. is reported to have decided to refund a total of $\$ 45,000$ in $5 \%$ street impt.
bonds, that were issued in 1925 , to mature in 1965 , into $41 / 4 \%$ bonds maturing in 1950 . The call for redemption of the said amount of original maturing in 1950 . The call for redemption of the said amount
$5 \%$ bonds appeared in these columns recently-V. 141, p. 1136 .
WHITESBORO, Texas - BOND REFUNDING REPORT-A $\$ 38,000$
ssue of $6 \%$ sewer bonds has been refunded into $5 \%$ bonds, maturing $\$ 2,000$ issue of $6 \%$ sewer bonds has been.
annually, according to report.

## UTAH

PRICE, Utah-BOND ofFERING-Bids will be received untll 7.30
m. Sept. 2 by William Grogan, City Recorder, for the purchase of
 Total bonded indebtedness.............. Dec. 311934 Less sinking fund
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 293,500.00 \\ 78,627.06 \\ \hline\end{array}$
1934 assessed indebtedness.
1934 assessed valuation-..
$\begin{array}{r}\$ 214.872 .94 \\ 2,1990.05 .54 \\ \hline-1.100\end{array}$


## VIRGINIA

CCENTER SCHOOL DISTRICT, Fauquier County, Va - BONDS VOTED-At an election held on Aug. W3 the voters
the issuance of $\$ 71,500$ school building bonds. 4 DANVILLE, Va .-PWA ALLOTMENT REVISED FOR MUNICIPAL
POWER PLANT-The following report is taken from a Richmond dispatch of Aug. Petary of the Interior Harold L. Ickes has altered a Public Works $45 \%$ donation and $55 \%$ loan. The city previously had power plant to a
 relief funds, and a loan of $\$ 1,513,000$ from the PWA revolving fund.
"Secretary Ickes said it would require 24 months to complete the project. Which includes a dam and storage resurvervir monthe tinnacles of Dan, ponect. Dan River, in Patrick county. Va.a a diversion dam, pipe line, tunnel and
penstock to a 12.500 -kilowatt hydro-electric plant, step-up transformer
station station, transmission line io Danville, step-down transformer station and connection to the present municipal system.
had approved the long-pending Danville ape cheered to learn that the PWA $\$ 2,750$, 000 to finance the development of application for a loan and grant of above sea level in Patrick County to supply that city with electric energy, with tespite the many disappointments of a long period of inaction with apprehension over the sharp rise in public consumption of energy from the present muncipally owned steam plant, orficials felt more than rewarded because the city obtained the loan and grant virtually on its own terms -
$4 \%$ on the borrowed money and a $45 \%$ grant, which will make the cost to
 officials the grant was changed to $45 \%$.
MADISON, Va.-BONDS VOTED-At a recent election the voters are
said to have approved the issuance of $\$ 30,000$ in water works bonds by a

## WASHINGTON

- ARLINGTON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Seattle), Wash.-BOND SALE-An $\$ 88.000$ issue of $4 \%$ semi-ann. school bonds is reported to have CAMAS SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wash--BOND ELECTION-Voters of the district will on Aug. 24 vote on a $\$ 55,000$ bond issue to help finance
construction of a schooi building. EWAN SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 215 (P. O. Colfax), Wash. BOBD OFFERING-Sealed bids will be received untii $10 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. On Sept. 7 , schnool bonds. Int. rate not to exceed $6 \%$, payable semi-annually. Said
bonds to be dated when issued upon, to mature and become payable in their numerical order, lowest mum period of 20 years, the various maturities beginning the for a maxiafter the date of issue and to be in such amounts (as near as practicable) as will, together with int. on the outstanding bonds, be met by equal annual
tax levies for the payment of said bonds and int. Bonds can be redeemed at any time after two years from the date thereof. Prin. and int. payable at the County Treasurer's ofrice or at the fiscal agency of the State in New York. A certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid.
> gan), Wash.-BOND 11 a. m . on Aug. 31, by W. B. White, County Treasurer, for the purchase of a $\$ 60,500$ issue of schooi bonds. Int. rate is not to exceed $5 \%$, payable
semi-annually. The bonds shall run for a period of 20 years payable in the order of their issuance, lowest number first beginning be second year after the date of issue of said bonds, and shal (as near as
practicable) be in such amounts as will, together with the interest on all outstanding bonds, be met with an equal annual tax levy for the payment ofl said bonds and int. The right is reserved to pay off or redeem any or
all Bonds to be in a denom. which is a multiple of $\$ 100$. Prin. and int. payable at the County Treasurer's office. Purchaser to furnish blank bonds and
will be expected to pay the costs of examination of the exhibits in connection with the issue. A certified check for $5 \%$ must accompany the bid.
SNOHOMISH COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 324 (P. O. Everett), Wash. -MATURIT Y-I I is stated by the County Treasurer
that the $\$ 88.000$ school bonds purchased by the State of Washington as
4s an 4 s at par-V. 141, p. 1136 -are due in 1954 .
WPOKANE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 102 (P. O. Spokane), until 2 p . m . Sept. 5 for the purchase of an issue of $\$ 10$, 000 school building
bonds.

STEVENS COUNTY (P. O. Colville), Wash.-WARRANTS CALLED to have been called for payment at the office of the County Treasurer on

YAKIMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 90 (P. O. Yakima),
 semi-annually. Denom. $\$ 500$. Dated Nov. 151935 . Sald bords to run number first, the various annual maturities of said bonds to commence two years after the date of issuance of said bonds, and to be in such amounts as will, together with the int. on the outstanding bonds be met by an equal
annual tax levy for the payment of said bonds and int mrin and annua, tax the County Treasurer's office. A certified check for $5 \%$ must
payable at the thint
accompany the bid.

## WEST VIRGINIA

WEST VIRGINIA, State of-SINKING FUND BOND CALLIt is stated by Mrs.
 Fairmont Road District,
Town of Point Pleasant.

## WISCONSIN

BALDWIN SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wis.-BONDS VOTED-On July 30
the voters of the district approved the issuance of $\$ 35,000$ school building the vo
LOYAL, Wis.-BOND OFFERING-The Village Clerk is receiving bids

(August) payable at the Village Treasurer's office. Due in 1943. Certified
check for $10 \%$ required. MARINETTE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Wis.- BONDS VOTED-At a
recent eleetion the proposition of issuing s125.000 school building bonds
carried recent election the proposition of issuing $\$ 125,000$ school building bonds
carried. Federal grant 45\% cost of project has been applied for.
POLK COUNTY (P. O. Balsam Lake), Wis.-BONDS TO BE OFPOLK COUNTY (P. O. Balsam Lake), Wis.-BONDS TO BE OF-
FERED COunty Clerk $\mathbf{V}$. A. Hansen informs us that the $\$ 210,000$ highway
improvenent bonds recently authorized by the County Supervisors will improvenent bonds recently authorized by the County Supervisors will
be advertised for sale in the near future. WILLIAMS BAY, Wis.-MATURITY-It is reported by the Village
Clerk that the $\$ 20,0005$ semi-ann. funding bonds purchased by the


## WYOMING

FREMONT COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Lander), Wyo. BOND ELECTION-At an election to be held on Sept. 10 th
will pass on the question of issuing $\$ 65,000$ school_building bonds.

## CANADA

DIGBY, N. S.-OTHER BIDS-The following other bids were submitted
for the $\$ 30.0004 \%$ 20-vear bonds awarded to J . O . Mackintosh \& Co at a price of 101.41 , a basis of about $3.90 \%$, as noted in V. 141, p. 1136 .


LAKE ST. JOHN EAST COUNTY, Que.-BONDS OFFERED FOR purchase of $\$ 35,0005 \%$ bonds, dated July $i 1935$ and due serially on $J$ the purchase of $\$ 35,06$ incl.
LA TUQUE, Que.-TO REDEEM BONDS-The city has been authorized ipal Commission advises that they will be paid at Banque Canadienne
MANITOBA (Province of -RENEWS LOAN-Announcement was
made this week by Hon. E. N. Rhodes, Minister of Finance, that three made this week by Hon. E. N. Rhodes, Minister of Finance, that three
loans from the Dominion Treasury to the Government of Manitoba, amounting to 8850,000 and expiring Aug. 20 , Sept. 1 and Sept. 20, have been consolidated and renewed as from sept. i for one yerr. The nev loan
will be secured by a treasury bill bearing interest at $4 \%$, payable half yearly. NORTH SYDNEY, N. S.-BOND SALEE-W. C. Pitfield \& Co. Of
Montreal have purchased an issue of $\$ 25,00041 / 2 \%$ bonds, due Aug. 1955 . QUEBEC (Province of)-DEFICIT ESTIMATED AT \$6,000,000-
LOAN PLANNED-That the Quebec financial statement for the fiscal LOAN PLANNED That the Quebec financial statement for the fiscal dollars, was stated recently by Premier L. A. Taschereau. Mr. Taschereau, explaiinng the situation during the last three or four years, , said that the
budget had not been balanced by eight or nine million dollars, because of the extraordinary charges placed on the Government due to unemployment relief and a shortang of the ordinary revenue of the provine during the
sseme period. It is expected that within a few weeks a provincial loan of
sever several million dollars will be announced officially.
NOVA SCOTIA (Province of)-BONDS OFFERED FOR INVEST-
MENT-Griffis, Fairclough \& Norsworthy LTEA and associates made public offering in Canada on Aug. 19 of $\$ 3,817,000 \mathrm{3} \%$ non-callates made It egisterable ast to prin.), refunding bonds at a price of 99.75 , to yield $3.02 \%$. at was reported recently that the bankers bourht an issue of $\$ 3,800,000$
at price of 98.57 . The bonds now being offered bear date of Sept, 2 1935 and mature sept. 21950 Deenoms. $\$ 1,000$ and $\$ 500$ Proceds
of the issue will be used to redeem 750,060 pounds sterling of provincial consolidated stock. Payment of bonds and int. (M. \& S. 2 ) will be made in lawful money of Canada in the cities of Halifax, Montreal or Toronto A sinking fund of $1 \%$ per annum is being established on this issue. Ali
moneys and securities which formed the sinking fund for the sterling stock issue being redeemed, must forthwith be transferred to form part of the
sinking fund on the new issue. This fund was approximately $\$ 1,100,000$ sinking fund on the new issue. This fund was approximately $\$ 1,100,000$
on June 1 1935. The underwriting group includes the following: Griffis, Fairclough \&
 Co.. Ltd.: Dyment, Anderson \& Co.; J. L. Graham \& Co., Ltd.: Gairdner
\& Co Ltd.: Midiand Securities Corp., Ltd.; A. T. Ross, Ltd.; J. ©. ONTARIO (Province of)-BOND SALE-A syndicate composed of Canadian Bank of Commerce. Ames the Ro.; Dominion Securities Corp. been awarded an issue of $\$ 10,000,0002 \%$ bonds, due in 1938 . The bonds
are payable in Canadian funds and will be offered for public investment are payable in Canadian runds and wint
only in that country, according to report.
PRESTON, Ont.-BOND SALE-The $\$ 27,60041 / 2 \%$ Grandview ConAug. 19- 141 , p. 969 -were awarded to Stewart, Scully \& Co. of Toronto at a price or 103.36 a a basis
of about $4.09 \%$ Dated May 11935 and due serially on May 1 from 1936 to 1955 incl.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Other bids were as follows: } \\
& \text { Bidder }
\end{aligned}
$$

Bidder
Neshitt, Thomson \& Co
C. H. Burgess \& Co
Rate Bid

Executive Committee has approved a five- ysear debenture issu-The City carrying a $31 /{ }^{\circ} \%$ coupon A commission of $11 / \% \%$ is to be offered to sellers a loan of $\$ 500,000$ from Banque Canadienne Nationale, effective from a loan of 85
May 11935.
STE. ANNE, Que.-PAYMENT OF BOND INTEREST-The city has been authorized to
paid debentures.
SARNIA, Ont.- HIGHER TAX COLLECTIONS. Current tax receipts period. Collections of arrears also increased. $\$ 3 / m$
TORONTO, Ont.- 1936 ASSESSNENT HIGHER-The city's assesspletion of assessment, however, is expected to result in a net decline, following the trend for the past few years.
VANCOUVER, B. C.-CASH PAYMENTS FOR BABY BONDS TOTAL \$313,eming The city Council has learned the somewhat disappointing truth paign which was to finance the city's public works program includin the paiid ding of a new city hall. The Council was informed that the bond of $\$ 1,500,000$ had so far produced only $\$ 313,344$ in cash, although total applications account for $\$ 1,300,000$. Two large subscriptions from oil
corporations have been promised. according to City Comptroller W. Wardhaugh. One of the features of the baby bond campaign was the cost o
staging it. The actual campaign cost, according to reports to the City Council's Finance Committee, was $\$ 7,838$, of which $\$ 6,202$ was for publicity
and advertising

WINDSOR, Ont.-APPROVES MUNICIPAL TNCOME TAX-The Finance Commission has recommended, and Council has approved, levying of a municipal income tax on 1935 incomes. Householders with income
above 8,000 and non-householders with incomes over $\$ 1,500$ annually above $\$ 3,00$ and non-houstholders with income over $\$ 1,500$ annually
would be taxable. Since Ontario is about to introduce a provincial income tax, the right of Windsor to levy a similar form of taxation may be taken
over by the province. The advantage in imposing the tax in Windsor over by the province. The advantage in imposing the tax in Windsor,
however, is that if the province levies income tax it will probably make an annual grant in ieu of the tax to those municipalities which had one in arnce. Thus, by proviging an income tax, Windsor would stand to receive
an aliowance from ontario.


[^0]:    b Figures upon which these charts are based are given in Tables 115-116, pages b Figures upon which the
    204-06, of pamphlet report.
    c See Table 7 above for table showing deposits, classified according to their insurance status.

[^1]:    Weekly Electric Output Continues to Climb Higher The Edison Electric Institute，in its weekly statement， disclosed that the production of electricity by the electric light and power industry of the United States for the week ended Aug． 171935 totaled $1,832,695,000 \mathrm{kwh}$ ．Total output for the latest week indicated a gain of $9.5 \%$ over the corresponding week of 1934，when output totaled 1，674，－ $345,000 \mathrm{kwh}$ ．

[^2]:    " "Other cash" does not include Federal Reserve notes or a bank's own Federal
    Reserve bank notes.
    I These are certificates given by the U. S. Treasury for the gold taken over
    from the Reserve banks when the dollar was on Jan. 311934 devalued from 100 cents to 59.06 cents, these certificates being on Jan, 311934 devalued from 100 ference. the difference itself having been appropriated as profit by the Treasury
    under the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934.

[^3]:    Total collateral

[^4]:    FOOTNOTES FOR NEW YORK STOCK PAGES

    - BId and asked pricos, no sales on this day
    $\ddagger$ Companles reported in recelvershlp.
    a Deterred dellvery.
    $n$ New stock.
    $z$ Ex-dividend.
    
    
    
    is Listed Aug. 24 193; replaced no par stock share tor share.
    is Listed May 24 1934; low adjusted to give efteot to 3 new shares exchanged for
    
    
    
    ${ }_{4}^{4}$ A Lar value
    "a Adjusted for
    43
    43 Listed under thls name Aug. 9 1934; replacing no-par stock. Former name.
    American Beet Sugar Co.
    44 From low through first classification, loan $75 \%$ of current,
    ${ }^{5} 5$ From last classification and above, loan of $55 \%$ of current.
    ${ }_{46}^{46}$ Listed April 4 1934; replaced no-par stock share for share.
    ${ }_{43}^{47}$ Listed Sept. June 1 1934; replaced Socony-Vacuum Corp. $\$ 25$ stock share tor share.
    The National Securitles Exchanges on whtch low pricea since July 11933 were The National securfiteestor tigures in tables), are as tollows:
    ${ }_{1}$ New York Stock ${ }_{12}^{12}$ Cinclnnat1 Stook ${ }_{22} 2$ Pittsburgh Stook
    
    
    
    
    
    ${ }^{11}$ Cnleago Curb

[^5]:    
    

[^6]:    Members of New York Stock Exchange and other Stock and Commodity Exchanges

[^7]:    Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.-Resumes Common Div.-
    The directors have declared a dividend of 75 cents per share on the
    common stock, no par value, payable Sept. 27 to holders of record Sept. 9 . This will bee the first dividend paid on the common stock since sept. 21 A similar dividend was paid on March 211934 and Sept. 231932 , as against 50 cents paid on March 211932 and Oct. 20 1931. -V. 141, p. 433 .
    (E. I.) du Pont de Nemours \& Co., Inc.-Regular Dividend Rate Increased-Extra Dividend-bei
    The directors on Aug. 19 declared a quarterly dividend of 90 cents per stock. par $\$ 20$, both payable Sept. 14 to holders of record Aug. 28 . Pre viousiy the company had distributed regolar quarterly dividends or 65 cents per share fiom June 151934 to and including June 151935 , and 50 cents
    each three months from Sept. 151932 to and including March 15 1934.
    In 50 cents on Sept. 15 1934, and an extra of 75 cents per share was disbursed on Dec. 15 1933. For complete record of dividend payments see "Industrial
    Number" of the "Railway \& Industrial Compendium" of June 141935 , Nage 107.-V. 141 , p. 747 .

[^8]:    
    
    
     prompt, via Gulf, redelivery United Kingdom-Continent 80c.: $\mathbf{N}$ Atlantic
     Roads-united Kingdom, Continent via Gulf, trip across 80c. Nitrate-
    Virgiin ort ort Spanish Medierranean, Au\&, $\$ 4.25$. Tankers. CNilfornia-
    Japan
    
    
    
    
     United Kingdom-Continent 12 s . 6d., option Northern range loading 11 s, ,
    Aus.; Pliladelpha to Havre 11 s . 6 d ., option United States Gulf loadig
    13s. twe consecutive voyages commencing Sept. 5-20: Taupse to United Aug.: Conetanza to United Kingdom-Continent 10s, 10 d option Russian

    Coal was dull. Buyers are marking time awaiting the outcome at Washington of the Guffy Coal bill. Retail buyers are stocking up in anticipation of higher prices. Bitnmiasus production in the week ended Aug. 17th was

[^9]:    * Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, \&c.
    $a$ This total embraces since Aug. 1 the total estimated consumption by
    Southern mills, 267,000 bales in 1935 and 276,000 bales in 1934 -takings

[^10]:    Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for

[^11]:    * Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for forelgn ports
    on through bills of lading.

[^12]:    * Ineludos 48,000 bushels Argentine wheat and 26,000 Argentine rye.

